



2015 United States Virgin Islands *COMMUNITY SURVEY*



ST. THOMAS

ST. JOHN



ST. CROIX



ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The Eastern Caribbean Center (ECC) acknowledges the significant financial support of the **Office of the Governor** and the **Office of Management and Budget**.

The staff of the Eastern Caribbean Center organized the administrative and field work for this project. GIS Analyst, **Stevie Henry**, produced quality and clear maps for the sampled areas. Research Analyst III, **Ayishih Bellew**, selected the random housing units for interview. The experienced hands of Research Analyst I, **Corene Jn-Charles**, facilitated the preparation of training materials. Research Analyst II, **Deshona Williams-Liburd**, carried out all of the coding and data capture processes of the responses. Research Specialist II, **Marissa Johnson Rogers**, efficiently managed all aspects of accounting controls throughout this entire project. ECC Acting Director, **Asha DeGannes** effectively reformatted the questionnaire for electronic processing to facilitate data capture and increased data accuracy. Research Interns, **Trevesia Queeley** and **Andrea Wilson** provided assistance throughout the survey.

Michael Levin, formerly of the International Programs Center, US Census Bureau, conducted the training of the field interviewers and provided guidance and consultation during the life of the project.

Michael Stroot, formerly of the International Programs Center, US Census Bureau, patiently worked with us throughout the tabulation stages by providing essential support in electronic editing of the data and in the production of all the final tables that appear in this report.

Myrtle Peters, who has served as the Project Coordinator on each VICS from 2001, managed the field work in St Croix, St John and St Thomas. Special thanks to the Project Supervisors on St Thomas/St John, **Jacqueline Francis** and **LeAnna Lenhardt** and on St Croix, **Cecil Coker** and **Karen Quinn**.

Lastly, the Eastern Caribbean Center expresses great appreciation to all households that participated in the survey by sharing their information.

Frank L. Mills
*Vice Provost
for Research and Public Service
Project Manager*



2015 United States Virgin Islands **Community Survey**

Issued July 2018

Eastern Caribbean Center
Frank L. Mills,
Vice Provost for Research and Public Service

University of the Virgin Islands
David Hall, President

University of the Virgin Islands
Eastern Caribbean Center

Frank L. Mills

Vice Provost, RPS

Ayishih Bellew

Research Analyst III

Deshona Williams-Liburd

Research Analyst II

Corene Jn-Charles

Research Analyst I

Marissa Johnson-Rogers

Research Specialist II

Stevie Henry

GIS Data Manager

Consultant Michael Stroot

Programmer, formerly of the International Programs Center, Bureau of the Census

CONTENTS

List of Statistical Tables	v
Statistical Tables (For detailed list of statistical tables, see p. v)	1

APPENDICES

A. Definition of Subject Characteristics	A-1
B. Accuracy of the Sample Data	B-1
C. Collection and Processing Procedures	C-1
D. Facsimile of Questionnaire Pages	D-1

Symbols in the Tables

The following symbols are used in the tables and explanations of subjects covered in this report:

- A dash “-” represents zero or a percent that rounds to less than 0.1.
- Three dots “...” mean not applicable.
- (NA) means not applicable.

LIST OF STATISTICAL TABLES

DEMOGRAPHIC

	Page
Table P1-1 Age and Marital Status by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015.....	2
Table P1-2 Household Relationships, Children Ever Born, and Health Care by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015	4
Table P1-3 Place of Birth by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015	6
Table P1-4 Citizenship and Year of Entry by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015	8
Table P1-5 Age and Hispanic Origin by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015	10
Table P1-6 Reason for Migration and Language Spoken at Home by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015	12
Table P1-7 Parents' Place of Birth by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015	14
Table P1-8 Residence 1 Year ago by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015.....	16
Table P1-9 School Enrollment, Educational Attainment and Vocational Training by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015	18
Table P1-10 Disability, Veteran Status and Period and Length of Service by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015	20
Table P1-11 Labor Force and Work Status in 2015, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015.....	22
Table P1-12 Occupation by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015.....	24
Table P1-13 Industry and Class of Worker by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015	26
Table P1-14 Industry and Class of Worker for Females by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015.....	28
Table P1-15 Income Last Year for Households, Families, Males and Females by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015	30
Table P1-16 Poverty Status Last Year and Workers in Family by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015.....	32
Table P2-2 Household Relationships and Marital Status by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015	34
Table P2-3 Place of Birth, Children Ever Born, and Health Care by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015.....	35
Table P2-4 Citizenship and Year of Entry by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015.....	36
Table P2-6 Reason for Migration, Language Spoken at Home, and Hispanic Origin by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015	37
Table P2-7 Parents' Place of Birth by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015	38
Table P2-8 Residence 1 Year Ago by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015.....	39

	Page
Table P2-9 School Enrollment, Educational Attainment, and Vocational Training by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015	40
Table P2-10 Disability, Veteran Status, Period and Length of Service by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015	41
Table P2-11 Labor Force Characteristics by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015	42
Table P2-12 Occupation by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015	43
Table P2-13 Industry and Class of Worker by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015	44
Table P2-14 Industry and Class of Worker for Female Workers by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015	45
Table P2-15 Income Last Year for Households, Families, Males and Females by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015	46
Table P2-16 Poverty Status Last Year and Workers in Family by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015	47
Table P3-1 Age and Marital Status by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015	48
Table P3-2 Household Relationship, Children Ever Born, and Health Insurance by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015	50
Table P3-4 Citizenship and Year of Entry by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015	52
Table P3-5 Hispanic Origin by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015	54
Table P3-6 Reason for Migration and Language Spoken by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015	56
Table P3-7 Parents' Place of Birth by Person's Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015	58
Table P3-8 Residence 1 Year ago by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015	60
Table P3-9 School Enrollment and Educational Attainment by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015	62
Table P3-10 Disability, Veteran Status, Period and Length of Service by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015	64
Table P3-11 Labor Force Characteristics by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015	66
Table P3-12 Occupation by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015	68
Table P3-13 Industry and Class of Worker by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015	70
Table P3-14 Industry and Class of Workers for Females by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015	72
Table P3-15 Incomes Last Year for Households, Families, Males, and Females by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015	74
Table P3-16 Poverty Status Last Year and Workers in Family by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015	76

ECONOMICS

Table P4-1	Age and Marital Status by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015	78
Table P4-3	Place of Birth, Children Ever Born, and Health Insurance by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015	79
Table P4-4	Citizenship and Year of Entry by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015.....	80
Table P4-5	Hispanic Origin by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015	81
Table P4-6	Reason for Migration and Language Spoken at Home by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015	82
Table P4-7	Parents' Place of Birth by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015	83
Table P4-8	Residence 1 Year Ago by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015.....	84
Table P4-10	Disability, Veteran Status, Latest period Served, and Length of Service by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015	85
Table P4-11	Labor Force Characteristics by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015	86
Table P4-12	Occupation by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015	87
Table P4-13	Industry and Class of Worker by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015	88
Table P4-14	Industry and Class of Worker for Female Workers by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015	89
Table P4-15	Incomes Last Year for Households, Families, Males, and Females by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015	90
Table P4-16	Poverty Status by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015	91
Table P5-1	Age, Marital Status, Hispanic Origin and Children Ever Born by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015	92
Table P5-3	Place of Birth by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015.....	93
Table P5-4	Citizenship and Year of Entry by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015	94
Table P5-6	Reason for Migration and Language Spoken at Home by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015	95
Table P5-7	Parents' Place of Birth by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015.....	96
Table P5-8	Residence 1 Year Ago and Health Insurance by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015.....	97
Table P5-9	School Enrollment, Educational Attainment and Vocational training by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015	98
Table P5-10	Disability, Veteran Status, Latest Period Served and Length of Service by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015	99

Table P5-12	Occupation by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015	100
Table P5-13	Industry and Class of Worker by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015.....	101
Table P5-14	Industry and Class of Worker for Female Workers by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015	102
Table P5-15	Income for Households, Families, Males, and Females by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015	103
Table P5-16	Poverty Status and Workers in Family by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015	104
Table P6-1	Age, Marital Status, and Hispanic Origin by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015	106
Table P6-3	Place of Birth by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015.....	107
Table P6-4	Citizenship and Year of Entry by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015	108
Table P6-6	Reason for Migration and Language Spoken at Home by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015	109
Table P6-7	Parents' Place of Birth by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015.....	110
Table P6-8	Residence 1 Year Ago by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015	111
Table P6-9	School Enrollment, Educational Attainment, and Vocational training by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015	112
Table P6-11	Work Status Last Year by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015	113
Table P6-13	Industry and Class of Worker by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015.....	114
Table P6-14	Industry and Class of Worker for Female Workers by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015.....	115
Table P6-15	Incomes for Households, Families, Males, and Females by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015.....	116
Table P6-16	Poverty Status Last Year and Workers in Family by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015	117
Table P7-1	Age, Marital Status, Hispanic Origin, and Children Ever Born by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015	118
Table P7-3	Place of Birth by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015	120
Table P7-4	Citizenship and Year of Entry by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015	122
Table P7-6	Reason for Migration and Language Spoken at Home by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015.....	124
Table P7-7	Parents' Place of Birth by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015.....	126
Table P7-8	Residence 1 Year Ago and Health Insurance by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015	128
Table P7-9	School Enrollment, Educational Attainment, and Vocational Training by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015	130
Table P7-11	Work Status Last Year by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015	132
Table P7-12	Occupation and Class of Worker by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015.....	134
Table P7-15	Income for Households, Families, Males, and Females by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015	136
Table P7-16	Poverty Status Last Year and Workers in Family by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015.....	138

Table P8-1	Age, Marital Status, Hispanic Origin, Household Relationship, and Children Ever Born by Income in 2013, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015.....	140
Table P8-3	Place of Birth by Income in 2013, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015.....	142
Table P8-4	Citizenship and Year of Entry by Income in 2013, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015.....	144
Table P8-6	Reason for Migration and Language Spoken at Home by Income in 2013, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015	146
Table P8-7	Parents' Place of Birth by Income in 2013, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015	148
Table P8-8	Residence 1 Year Ago by Income in 2013, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015.....	150
Table P8-9	School Enrollment, Educational Attainment, and Vocational Training by Income in 2013, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015	152
Table P8-10	Disability, Veteran Status, Latest Period Served, and Length of Service by Income in 2013, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015	154
Table P8-11	Labor Force Status by Income in 2013, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015	156
Table P8-12	Occupation by Income in 2013, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015	158
Table P8-13	Industry and Class of Worker by Income in 2013, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015.....	160
Table P8-14	Industry and Class of Worker for Female Workers by Income in 2013, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015.....	162
Table P8-16	Poverty Status and Workers by Income in 2013, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015.....	164
Table P9-1	Age and Marital Status by Medical Insurance, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015.....	166
Table P9-2	Island, Race, and Household Relationships by Medical Insurance, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015.....	167
Table P9-3	Place of Birth by Medical Insurance, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015	168
Table P9-4	Citizenship and Year of Entry by Medical Insurance, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015.....	169
Table P9-5	Age and Hispanic Origin by Medical Insurance, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015.....	170
Table P9-6	Reason for Migration and Language Spoken at Home by Medical Insurance, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015	171
Table P9-7	Parents' Place of Birth by Medical Insurance, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015	172
Table P9-8	Residence 1 Year Ago by Medical Insurance, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015.....	173
Table P9-9	School Enrollment, Educational Attainment and Vocational Training by Medical Insurance, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015	174
Table P9-10	Disability, Veteran Status, Period and Length of Service by Medical Insurance, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015	175
Table P9-11	Labor Force Characteristics by Medical Insurance, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015	176
Table P9-12	Occupation by Medical Insurance, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015.....	177
Table P9-13	Industry and Class of Worker by Medical Insurance, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015	178
Table P9-14	Industry and Class of Worker for Females by Medical Insurance, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015	179

Table P9-15	Income Last Year for Households, Families, Males and Females by Medical Insurance, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015	180
Table P9-16	Poverty Status Last Year and Workers in Family by Medical Insurance, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015.....	181

HOUSING

Table H-1	Occupancy, Units in Structure and Business by Island and Householder's Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015	182
Table H-2	Year Structure Built, Year Householder Moved into Unit, and Bedrooms by Island and Householder's Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015	184
Table H-3	Rooms, Persons in Unit, and Persons Per Room by Island and Householder's Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015	186
Table H-4	Household Characteristics by Island and Householder's Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015	188
Table H-5	Value of Home, Taxes, Insurance, Mortgage Payments, and Condominium Costs by Island and Householder's Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015	190
Table H-6	Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Specified Owner-Occupied Households by Island and Householder's Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015	192
Table H-7	Household Income, Poverty Status and Gross Rent by Island and Householder's Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015	194
Table H-8	Real Estate Taxes Paid, Homeowner's Insurance, Secondary Mortgage Payment, Electricity and Water Costs by Island and Householder's Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015	196

2015 VICS STATISTICAL TABLES

Table P1-1. Age and Marital Status by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands 2015

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Age Marital Status	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas and St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
Age												
All Persons	100,768	80,559	11,672	8,537	48,502	38,143	4,016	6,343	52,266	42,416	7,656	2,194
Under 5 years.....	5,241	4,669	167	405	2,674	2,234	57	383	2,567	2,435	110	22
5 to 9 years.....	5,105	4,256	241	608	2,578	2,038	-	540	2,527	2,219	241	68
10 to 14 years.....	5,996	5,145	248	603	3,237	2,677	57	503	2,759	2,468	191	100
15 to 19 years.....	4,985	4,304	231	450	2,187	1,789	69	329	2,798	2,516	162	120
20 to 24 years.....	4,405	3,676	350	379	2,247	1,846	141	260	2,158	1,830	209	119
25 to 29 years.....	5,928	4,581	1,037	309	2,980	2,439	352	189	2,948	2,142	685	120
30 to 34 years.....	6,509	5,184	697	627	3,188	2,392	190	605	3,321	2,792	507	22
35 to 39 years.....	6,530	5,061	896	573	3,188	2,534	321	333	3,341	2,528	574	239
40 to 44 years.....	6,264	4,894	747	623	2,888	2,379	226	282	3,376	2,515	520	341
45 to 49 years.....	8,325	6,550	1,113	661	4,763	3,857	348	558	3,562	2,694	765	104
50 to 54 years.....	8,554	6,363	1,379	813	3,250	2,531	352	367	5,304	3,831	1,027	446
55 to 59 years.....	7,817	5,797	1,365	655	3,445	2,312	588	545	4,372	3,485	778	110
60 to 64 years.....	7,785	6,075	1,146	565	3,044	2,156	486	403	4,741	3,919	660	162
65 to 69 years.....	5,666	4,547	785	335	3,009	2,384	341	284	2,657	2,163	444	51
70 to 74 years.....	5,708	4,698	674	336	2,854	2,395	232	227	2,854	2,303	443	108
75 to 79 years.....	2,581	2,003	241	337	1,254	862	92	299	1,327	1,141	148	38
80 to 84 years.....	2,141	1,737	255	149	1,160	920	112	127	981	817	142	22
85 years and over.....	1,228	1,018	102	108	558	398	51	108	671	620	51	-
Median	44.5	43.2	50.1	41.9	43.6	42.6	52.0	40.3	45.2	44.3	49.2	42.9
Females	54,908	44,364	5,934	4,610	26,032	20,595	1,958	3,479	28,876	23,769	3,976	1,131
Under 5 years.....	2,297	2,095	55	147	1,100	925	28	147	1,196	1,170	26	-
5 to 9 years.....	2,529	2,162	151	215	1,076	861	-	215	1,452	1,301	151	-
10 to 14 years.....	2,993	2,421	193	379	1,630	1,267	28	335	1,363	1,155	164	44
15 to 19 years.....	2,029	1,746	57	225	862	702	-	159	1,167	1,044	57	66
20 to 24 years.....	2,366	2,103	130	132	1,323	1,187	49	88	1,043	917	82	44
25 to 29 years.....	3,882	3,060	598	225	1,928	1,669	154	104	1,954	1,391	443	120
30 to 34 years.....	3,812	3,030	387	395	2,016	1,536	108	373	1,796	1,494	279	22
35 to 39 years.....	4,012	3,086	549	377	1,919	1,562	159	198	2,093	1,524	390	180
40 to 44 years.....	3,701	2,883	379	438	1,829	1,469	77	282	1,872	1,414	302	156
45 to 49 years.....	4,772	3,962	487	323	2,573	2,165	151	257	2,199	1,798	335	66
50 to 54 years.....	4,552	3,396	764	392	1,640	1,222	221	197	2,913	2,174	544	195
55 to 59 years.....	4,294	3,319	616	359	1,833	1,242	276	315	2,461	2,077	339	45
60 to 64 years.....	4,429	3,541	548	341	1,832	1,392	225	215	2,597	2,149	323	126
65 to 69 years.....	2,562	2,113	342	108	1,264	1,000	179	85	1,298	1,113	163	22
70 to 74 years.....	3,317	2,827	356	134	1,572	1,300	138	134	1,746	1,527	219	-
75 to 79 years.....	1,416	1,105	119	191	608	404	35	169	807	701	83	22
80 to 84 years.....	1,090	816	153	121	596	421	77	98	494	396	76	22
85 years and over.....	856	696	51	108	432	272	51	108	424	424	-	-
Median	44.6	43.9	49.8	42.1	43.0	41.9	55.0	42.1	45.6	45.6	45.6	42.3
Marital Status												
Males 15 years and over.....	37,337	28,804	5,481	3,051	17,788	13,652	2,001	2,134	19,549	15,152	3,479	917
Never married.....	14,071	11,355	1,715	1,001	5,985	4,701	565	719	8,086	6,654	1,150	281
Now married.....	19,242	14,205	3,416	1,621	9,374	6,987	1,278	1,109	9,868	7,218	2,138	512
Separated.....	431	256	85	90	299	183	54	62	133	73	31	28
Widowed.....	1,100	869	105	126	711	556	28	126	389	313	76	-
Divorced.....	2,493	2,120	159	214	1,419	1,225	75	119	1,074	895	83	95
Females 15 years and over	47,089	37,685	5,536	3,869	22,226	17,543	1,901	2,782	24,864	20,142	3,635	1,087
Never married.....	18,000	15,579	1,277	1,145	8,262	7,150	304	808	9,738	8,429	973	337
Now married.....	20,019	14,740	3,419	1,860	9,850	7,379	1,266	1,205	10,169	7,361	2,153	656
Separated.....	961	782	87	92	413	322	-	92	547	460	87	-
Widowed.....	4,246	3,324	370	552	1,948	1,333	128	487	2,298	1,990	242	66
Divorced.....	3,863	3,261	382	220	1,752	1,358	202	191	2,111	1,903	180	29

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P1-1. Age and Marital Status by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands 2015 (continued)

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Age Marital Status	St. Thomas and St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
Age												
All Persons	52,266	42,416	7,656	2,194	3,841	2,125	1,470	246	48,425	40,291	6,186	1,948
Under 5 years.....	2,567	2,435	110	22	84	31	52	-	2,483	2,404	57	22
5 to 9 years.....	2,527	2,219	241	68	110	73	26	11	2,417	2,146	215	57
10 to 14 years.....	2,759	2,468	191	100	167	151	-	16	2,593	2,317	191	85
15 to 19 years.....	2,798	2,516	162	120	158	137	-	21	2,640	2,379	162	99
20 to 24 years.....	2,158	1,830	209	119	195	121	52	21	1,964	1,709	156	98
25 to 29 years.....	2,948	2,142	685	120	303	115	162	26	2,644	2,028	523	94
30 to 34 years.....	3,321	2,792	507	22	152	84	68	-	3,169	2,708	439	22
35 to 39 years.....	3,341	2,528	574	239	253	105	137	11	3,089	2,422	438	229
40 to 44 years.....	3,376	2,515	520	341	200	126	74	-	3,177	2,389	447	341
45 to 49 years.....	3,562	2,694	765	104	366	193	136	37	3,196	2,500	629	67
50 to 54 years.....	5,304	3,831	1,027	446	487	210	220	57	4,818	3,622	807	389
55 to 59 years.....	4,372	3,485	778	110	425	258	152	16	3,947	3,227	626	94
60 to 64 years.....	4,741	3,919	660	162	288	184	89	16	4,453	3,735	572	147
65 to 69 years.....	2,657	2,163	444	51	209	100	109	-	2,448	2,063	335	51
70 to 74 years.....	2,854	2,303	443	108	205	105	99	-	2,649	2,197	344	108
75 to 79 years.....	1,327	1,141	148	38	136	79	42	16	1,191	1,062	107	22
80 to 84 years.....	981	817	142	22	84	42	42	-	897	774	101	22
85 years and over.....	671	620	51	-	21	11	11	-	650	610	40	-
Median	45.2	44.3	49.2	42.9	49.2	46.9	50.2	47.7	45.0	43.8	47.6	42.7
Females	28,876	23,769	3,976	1,131	1,882	992	748	142	26,994	22,776	3,229	989
Under 5 years.....	1,196	1,170	26	-	42	16	26	-	1,155	1,155	-	-
5 to 9 years.....	1,452	1,301	151	-	57	31	26	-	1,395	1,270	125	-
10 to 14 years.....	1,363	1,155	164	44	78	62	-	16	1,285	1,092	164	29
15 to 19 years.....	1,167	1,044	57	66	79	58	-	21	1,088	986	57	45
20 to 24 years.....	1,043	917	82	44	58	21	26	11	985	896	56	34
25 to 29 years.....	1,954	1,391	443	120	173	26	120	26	1,782	1,365	323	94
30 to 34 years.....	1,796	1,494	279	22	52	37	16	-	1,743	1,457	264	22
35 to 39 years.....	2,093	1,524	390	180	121	47	74	-	1,972	1,477	316	180
40 to 44 years.....	1,872	1,414	302	156	110	94	16	-	1,762	1,320	286	156
45 to 49 years.....	2,199	1,798	335	66	147	58	68	21	2,051	1,740	267	45
50 to 54 years.....	2,913	2,174	544	195	261	105	110	47	2,652	2,069	434	148
55 to 59 years.....	2,461	2,077	339	45	168	105	63	-	2,292	1,971	276	45
60 to 64 years.....	2,597	2,149	323	126	157	110	47	-	2,440	2,038	276	126
65 to 69 years.....	1,298	1,113	163	22	99	37	62	-	1,199	1,076	101	22
70 to 74 years.....	1,746	1,527	219	-	115	74	42	-	1,630	1,454	177	-
75 to 79 years.....	807	701	83	22	105	79	26	-	702	623	57	22
80 to 84 years.....	494	396	76	22	47	21	26	-	446	375	50	22
85 years and over.....	424	424	-	-	11	11	-	-	413	413	-	-
Median	45.6	45.6	45.6	42.3	50.2	52.6	50.1	29.8	45.4	45.5	45.2	42.4
Marital Status												
Males 15 years and over.....	19,549	15,152	3,479	917	1,776	986	696	94	17,773	14,166	2,784	823
Never married.....	8,086	6,654	1,150	281	635	478	157	-	7,451	6,176	993	281
Now married.....	9,868	7,218	2,138	512	1,010	456	470	84	8,858	6,762	1,668	428
Separated.....	133	73	31	28	31	-	31	-	101	73	-	28
Widowed.....	389	313	76	-	32	21	11	-	357	292	66	-
Divorced.....	1,074	895	83	95	68	31	26	11	1,006	864	57	85
Females 15 years and over	24,864	20,142	3,635	1,087	1,705	883	696	126	23,159	19,259	2,939	961
Never married.....	9,738	8,429	973	337	415	258	120	37	9,323	8,171	852	300
Now married.....	10,169	7,361	2,153	656	1,021	409	523	89	9,148	6,951	1,630	566
Separated.....	547	460	87	-	-	-	-	-	547	460	87	-
Widowed.....	2,298	1,990	242	66	153	137	16	-	2,145	1,853	226	66
Divorced.....	2,111	1,903	180	29	115	79	37	-	1,996	1,824	143	29

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P1-2. Household Relationships, Children Ever Born, and Health Care by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands 2015

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Relationships Children Ever Born Health Care	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas and St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
All persons												
Total	100,768	80,559	11,672	8,537	48,502	38,143	4,016	6,343	52,266	42,416	7,656	2,194
Family householder: Male.....	10,950	7,683	1,947	1,320	5,643	3,907	809	927	5,307	3,775	1,138	394
Female.....	15,014	13,183	921	910	7,614	6,702	287	625	7,400	6,481	634	285
Nonfamily householder: Male.....	11,461	8,793	2,048	620	5,016	3,986	662	369	6,445	4,807	1,387	251
Living alone.....	10,684	8,265	1,828	591	4,689	3,766	553	369	5,996	4,498	1,275	222
Female.....	14,346	11,189	2,039	1,118	6,179	4,653	681	845	8,166	6,536	1,357	273
Living alone.....	13,910	10,998	1,879	1,033	6,035	4,617	614	805	7,874	6,381	1,265	228
Spouse.....	14,211	10,258	2,649	1,304	7,415	5,540	992	883	6,796	4,718	1,657	421
Child.....	24,899	20,967	1,353	2,579	12,666	10,116	363	2,187	12,233	10,851	990	392
Grandchild.....	2,773	2,680	40	53	1,162	1,131	-	31	1,612	1,549	40	22
Parent.....	1,198	1,033	57	108	527	441	-	85	671	592	57	22
Other relative.....	2,893	2,523	145	225	881	717	-	164	2,012	1,806	145	61
Nonrelatives.....	3,023	2,251	473	300	1,399	951	222	226	1,624	1,300	251	73
Persons Under 18 Years												
Total	19,730	16,941	833	1,956	10,078	8,228	183	1,668	9,652	8,714	650	288
Child of householder	16,782	14,108	793	1,882	8,943	7,123	183	1,637	7,839	6,985	610	245
Grandchild of householder	2,070	1,977	40	53	907	876	-	31	1,163	1,101	40	22
Other relative.....	622	601	-	21	88	88	-	-	534	513	-	21
Nonrelative	256	256	-	-	141	141	-	-	115	115	-	-
Own Child under 18												
Total	19,730	16,941	833	1,956	10,078	8,228	183	1,668	9,652	8,714	650	288
In married couple family.....	4,607	3,442	436	729	2,661	1,917	126	618	1,946	1,525	310	111
Percent of persons under 18.....	23.4	20.3	52.3	37.3	26.4	23.3	68.8	37.0	20.2	17.5	47.7	38.6
With male parent only.....	2,018	1,877	28	113	747	628	28	90	1,271	1,249	-	22
With female parent only.....	11,479	10,139	328	1,012	5,903	4,975	28	900	5,576	5,165	300	111
Grandchild without parent	860	797	40	22	382	382	-	-	477	415	40	22
Related Child without parent.....	300	289	-	11	88	88	-	-	212	201	-	11
Unrelated Child	256	256	-	-	141	141	-	-	115	115	-	-
Married Child.....	210	140	-	70	156	97	-	59	54	43	-	11
Persons 65 years and over												
Total	17,325	14,003	2,056	1,265	8,834	6,960	829	1,045	8,491	7,043	1,228	220
Family householder: Male.....	3,192	2,342	533	317	1,760	1,349	163	248	1,433	994	371	68
Female.....	2,206	1,941	201	64	867	749	54	64	1,339	1,192	147	-
Nonfamily householder: Male.....	3,000	2,536	297	166	1,637	1,399	101	138	1,362	1,138	196	29
Living alone.....	2,963	2,500	297	166	1,601	1,362	101	138	1,362	1,138	196	29
Female.....	4,554	3,609	483	462	2,374	1,634	300	439	2,180	1,975	183	22
Living alone.....	4,495	3,550	483	462	2,338	1,598	300	439	2,157	1,952	183	22
Spouse.....	3,386	2,750	499	137	1,781	1,470	211	99	1,606	1,280	288	38
Parent.....	727	647	-	79	293	236	-	57	433	411	-	22
Other relative.....	166	83	43	40	28	28	-	-	138	54	43	40
Nonrelatives.....	94	94	-	-	94	94	-	-	-	-	-	-
Children ever born												
Females 15 years and over	47,089	37,685	5,536	3,869	22,226	17,543	1,901	2,782	24,864	20,142	3,635	1,087
No live births.....	9,089	7,036	1,230	823	3,611	2,779	326	506	5,478	4,257	904	318
One child.....	8,760	6,805	1,386	569	4,249	3,357	551	342	4,510	3,448	835	227
Two children.....	10,241	8,113	1,339	789	4,898	3,894	413	591	5,343	4,219	926	198
Three children.....	7,670	6,115	913	641	3,738	2,950	306	482	3,932	3,165	608	159
Four or more children.....	11,330	9,616	667	1,047	5,730	4,563	305	862	5,600	5,053	362	185
Mean [number of children]	2.3	2.4	1.8	2.5	2.5	2.5	1.9	2.7	2.2	2.3	1.7	1.8
Medical Insurance												
All Persons	100,768	80,559	11,672	8,537	48,502	38,143	4,016	6,343	52,266	42,416	7,656	2,194
Uninsured.....	21,705	16,120	3,125	2,460	8,602	6,103	708	1,792	13,103	10,017	2,417	669
Insured.....	79,063	64,440	8,547	6,077	39,900	32,041	3,308	4,551	39,163	32,399	5,239	1,526
Employer or Union.....	44,422	36,685	5,301	2,436	20,991	17,528	1,941	1,522	23,431	19,157	3,360	914
Direct from Company.....	3,359	2,171	934	254	1,641	1,164	409	69	1,718	1,007	525	185
Medicare.....	16,546	13,284	1,854	1,408	8,230	6,078	968	1,183	8,317	7,206	886	224
Medicaid.....	20,228	16,945	1,071	2,212	11,014	8,642	464	1,908	9,215	8,303	607	305
Tricare.....	668	519	91	57	493	412	81	-	175	107	11	57
VA health care.....	1,194	879	89	225	949	724	-	225	245	156	89	-
Other Insurance	3,376	2,821	417	139	2,110	1,802	180	128	1,266	1,019	237	11

Source: 2014 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P1-2. Household Relationships, Children Ever Born, and Health Care by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands 2015
(continued)

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Relationships Children Ever Born Health Care	St. Thomas and St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
All persons												
Total	52,266	42,416	7,656	2,194	3,841	2,125	1,470	246	48,425	40,291	6,186	1,948
Family householder: Male.....	5,307	3,775	1,138	394	603	273	293	37	4,704	3,502	845	357
Female.....	7,400	6,481	634	285	623	346	209	68	6,777	6,135	425	217
Nonfamily householder: Male.....	6,445	4,807	1,387	251	341	152	178	11	6,104	4,655	1,208	241
Living alone.....	5,996	4,498	1,275	222	304	141	152	11	5,692	4,357	1,123	212
Female.....	8,166	6,536	1,357	273	263	147	115	-	7,904	6,389	1,242	273
Living alone.....	7,874	6,381	1,265	228	226	147	79	-	7,648	6,234	1,186	228
Spouse.....	6,796	4,718	1,657	421	900	377	439	84	5,896	4,341	1,217	338
Child.....	12,233	10,851	990	392	675	539	110	26	11,558	10,312	880	366
Grandchild.....	1,612	1,549	40	22	84	84	-	-	1,527	1,465	40	22
Parent.....	671	592	57	22	32	32	-	-	640	560	57	22
Other relative.....	2,012	1,806	145	61	174	137	16	21	1,838	1,669	129	40
Nonrelatives.....	1,624	1,300	251	73	147	37	110	-	1,478	1,263	141	73
Persons Under 18 Years												
Total	9,652	8,714	650	288	429	303	79	47	9,223	8,411	571	241
Child of householder	7,839	6,985	610	245	349	245	79	26	7,490	6,740	531	219
Grandchild of householder	1,163	1,101	40	22	58	58	-	-	1,105	1,043	40	22
Other relative.....	534	513	-	21	21	-	-	21	513	513	-	-
Nonrelative	115	115	-	-	-	-	-	-	115	115	-	-
Own Child under 18												
Total	9,652	8,714	650	288	429	303	79	47	9,223	8,411	571	241
In married couple family.....	1,946	1,525	310	111	109	78	16	16	1,837	1,447	294	96
Percent of persons under 18.....	20.2	17.5	47.7	38.6	25.5	25.8	19.8	32.9	19.9	17.2	51.5	39.8
With male parent only.....	1,271	1,249	-	22	47	47	-	-	1,224	1,201	-	22
With female parent only.....	5,576	5,165	300	111	225	151	63	11	5,351	5,014	237	101
Grandchild without parent	477	415	40	22	26	26	-	-	451	389	40	22
Related Child without parent.....	212	201	-	11	11	-	-	11	201	201	-	-
Unrelated Child	115	115	-	-	-	-	-	-	115	115	-	-
Married Child.....	54	43	-	11	11	-	-	11	43	43	-	-
Persons 65 years and over												
Total	8,491	7,043	1,228	220	655	337	303	16	7,836	6,707	925	204
Family householder: Male.....	1,433	994	371	68	142	53	89	-	1,291	941	282	68
Female.....	1,339	1,192	147	-	152	105	47	-	1,188	1,088	100	-
Nonfamily householder: Male.....	1,362	1,138	196	29	11	-	11	-	1,352	1,138	185	29
Living alone.....	1,362	1,138	196	29	11	-	11	-	1,352	1,138	185	29
Female.....	2,180	1,975	183	22	100	74	26	-	2,080	1,901	157	22
Living alone.....	2,157	1,952	183	22	100	74	26	-	2,058	1,879	157	22
Spouse	1,606	1,280	288	38	230	84	130	16	1,376	1,196	157	22
Parent	433	411	-	22	11	11	-	-	423	400	-	22
Other relative.....	138	54	43	40	11	11	-	-	127	43	43	40
Nonrelatives.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Children ever born												
Females 15 years and over	24,864	20,142	3,635	1,087	1,705	883	696	126	23,159	19,259	2,939	961
No live births.....	5,478	4,257	904	318	432	180	231	21	5,047	4,077	673	297
One child.....	4,510	3,448	835	227	267	168	78	21	4,243	3,280	757	206
Two children.....	5,343	4,219	926	198	315	158	147	11	5,028	4,061	780	188
Three children.....	3,932	3,165	608	159	304	152	136	16	3,628	3,013	472	143
Four or more children.....	5,600	5,053	362	185	387	226	104	57	5,213	4,828	258	127
Mean [number of children]	2.2	2.3	1.7	1.8	2.1	2.2	1.8	2.5	2.2	2.3	1.7	1.7
Medical Insurance												
All Persons	52,266	42,416	7,656	2,194	3,841	2,125	1,470	246	48,425	40,291	6,186	1,948
Uninsured.....	13,103	10,017	2,417	669	1,264	578	556	131	11,838	9,439	1,861	538
Insured.....	39,163	32,399	5,239	1,526	2,576	1,547	914	115	36,587	30,852	4,325	1,410
Employer or Union.....	23,431	19,157	3,360	914	1,269	887	303	79	22,163	18,270	3,057	835
Direct from Company.....	1,718	1,007	525	185	287	79	208	-	1,431	929	317	185
Medicare.....	8,317	7,206	886	224	581	315	250	16	7,736	6,891	636	209
Medicaid.....	9,215	8,303	607	305	555	298	246	11	8,660	8,005	361	294
Tricare.....	175	107	11	57	11	-	11	-	164	107	-	57
VA health care.....	245	156	89	-	-	-	-	-	245	156	89	-
Other Insurance	1,266	1,019	237	11	125	42	73	11	1,141	977	164	-

Source: 2014 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P1-3. Place of Birth by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands 2015

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place of Birth	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas and St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
All Persons												
Total	100,768	80,559	11,672	8,537	48,502	38,143	4,016	6,343	52,266	42,416	7,656	2,194
U.S. Virgin Islands.....	50,246	43,073	3,809	3,364	25,487	21,306	1,426	2,756	24,759	21,767	2,384	608
St. Croix.....	26,064	21,652	1,613	2,798	24,597	20,501	1,340	2,756	1,466	1,151	273	42
St. John.....	525	352	173	-	-	-	-	-	525	352	173	-
St. Thomas.....	23,657	21,068	2,023	566	890	804	85	-	22,767	20,264	1,938	566
United States.....	9,534	3,883	4,782	869	3,610	1,896	1,385	329	5,924	1,987	3,397	540
Florida	1,115	591	414	111	370	173	139	57	746	418	274	54
Massachusetts	732	130	531	71	128	28	28	71	604	102	503	-
New Jersey.....	671	202	418	51	235	85	121	28	437	117	297	22
New York.....	2,759	1,569	887	303	1,237	850	299	88	1,522	719	587	216
Puerto Rico.....	4,433	2,306	494	1,634	3,593	1,771	333	1,489	841	535	161	144
Other Caribbean	34,534	30,523	1,910	2,102	15,000	12,947	663	1,390	19,534	17,575	1,247	712
Antigua and Barbuda.....	4,176	4,123	27	27	1,967	1,967	-	-	2,210	2,156	27	27
British Virgin Islands	2,206	2,066	140	-	61	61	-	-	2,145	2,006	140	-
Dominica.....	5,502	5,021	453	28	2,050	1,884	138	28	3,452	3,137	315	-
Dominican Republic.....	4,897	3,344	512	1,041	1,792	1,017	180	595	3,105	2,326	332	446
Haiti.....	2,166	1,964	72	130	85	85	-	-	2,080	1,879	72	130
St. Kitts and Nevis.....	6,007	5,772	190	45	2,812	2,704	108	-	3,195	3,068	82	45
St. Lucia.....	4,387	3,788	151	448	3,674	3,206	31	438	713	582	120	11
Elsewhere.....	2,021	775	676	569	813	224	210	379	1,208	551	466	190
Females												
Total	54,908	44,364	5,934	4,610	26,032	20,595	1,958	3,479	28,876	23,769	3,976	1,131
U.S. Virgin Islands.....	26,800	23,137	2,075	1,588	13,617	11,497	748	1,372	13,182	11,640	1,327	216
St. Croix.....	13,824	11,628	823	1,372	13,103	11,040	691	1,372	720	588	132	-
St. John.....	238	160	79	-	-	-	-	-	238	160	79	-
St. Thomas.....	12,737	11,349	1,173	216	514	457	57	-	12,223	10,892	1,116	216
United States.....	4,919	2,212	2,291	416	1,869	1,070	640	159	3,050	1,142	1,651	257
Florida	346	184	135	27	83	28	54	-	263	156	81	27
Massachusetts	443	102	271	71	71	-	-	71	372	102	271	-
New Jersey.....	453	159	243	51	206	85	92	28	247	74	151	22
New York.....	1,351	881	356	113	690	477	183	31	660	404	174	82
Puerto Rico.....	2,332	1,231	265	836	2,025	1,030	181	813	307	201	83	22
Other Caribbean	19,814	17,460	935	1,420	8,059	6,893	254	912	11,755	10,566	681	508
Antigua and Barbuda.....	2,702	2,675	-	27	1,163	1,163	-	-	1,539	1,512	-	27
British Virgin Islands	1,167	1,115	53	-	26	26	-	-	1,141	1,089	53	-
Dominica.....	3,151	2,854	269	28	986	889	69	28	2,165	1,965	201	-
Dominican Republic.....	3,289	2,331	294	665	1,219	767	103	349	2,071	1,564	191	315
Haiti.....	1,115	1,009	27	79	28	28	-	-	1,087	981	27	79
St. Kitts and Nevis.....	3,193	3,063	108	22	1,302	1,248	54	-	1,891	1,815	54	22
St. Lucia.....	2,330	1,985	62	282	2,018	1,746	-	272	312	239	62	11
Elsewhere.....	1,043	324	368	350	461	104	134	223	582	220	234	128

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P1-3. Place of Birth by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands 2015 (continued)

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place of Birth	St. Thomas and St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
All Persons												
Total	52,266	42,416	7,656	2,194	3,841	2,125	1,470	246	48,425	40,291	6,186	1,948
U.S. Virgin Islands.....	24,759	21,767	2,384	608	1,780	1,258	491	32	22,978	20,509	1,893	576
St. Croix.....	1,466	1,151	273	42	256	68	188	-	1,210	1,083	85	42
St. John.....	525	352	173	-	440	268	173	-	85	85	-	-
St. Thomas.....	22,767	20,264	1,938	566	1,084	922	130	32	21,683	19,342	1,807	534
United States.....	5,924	1,987	3,397	540	627	47	487	94	5,297	1,941	2,911	446
Florida	746	418	274	54	-	-	-	-	746	418	274	54
Massachusetts.....	604	102	503	-	162	16	146	-	443	86	357	-
New Jersey.....	437	117	297	22	31	-	31	-	405	117	266	22
New York.....	1,522	719	587	216	177	-	130	47	1,345	719	457	169
Puerto Rico.....	841	535	161	144	47	21	-	26	793	514	161	118
Other Caribbean	19,534	17,575	1,247	712	1,328	799	434	95	18,206	16,776	813	617
Antigua and Barbuda.....	2,210	2,156	27	27	-	-	-	-	2,210	2,156	27	27
British Virgin Islands	2,145	2,006	140	-	153	132	21	-	1,993	1,874	119	-
Dominica.....	3,452	3,137	315	-	74	74	-	-	3,378	3,063	315	-
Dominican Republic.....	3,105	2,326	332	446	467	163	220	84	2,637	2,163	113	362
Haiti.....	2,080	1,879	72	130	11	11	-	-	2,070	1,868	72	130
St. Kitts and Nevis.....	3,195	3,068	82	45	89	89	-	-	3,106	2,979	82	45
St. Lucia.....	713	582	120	11	398	268	120	11	315	315	-	-
Elsewhere.....	1,208	551	466	190	58	-	58	-	1,150	551	408	190
Females												
Total	28,876	23,769	3,976	1,131	1,882	992	748	142	26,994	22,776	3,229	989
U.S. Virgin Islands.....	13,182	11,640	1,327	216	797	540	235	21	12,386	11,100	1,092	194
St. Croix.....	720	588	132	-	110	42	68	-	611	546	64	-
St. John.....	238	160	79	-	210	132	79	-	28	28	-	-
St. Thomas.....	12,223	10,892	1,116	216	477	367	89	21	11,747	10,525	1,027	194
United States.....	3,050	1,142	1,651	257	366	31	272	62	2,685	1,111	1,379	195
Florida	263	156	81	27	-	-	-	-	263	156	81	27
Massachusetts.....	372	102	271	-	120	16	104	-	253	86	167	-
New Jersey.....	247	74	151	22	16	-	16	-	231	74	135	22
New York.....	660	404	174	82	104	-	73	31	556	404	101	51
Puerto Rico.....	307	201	83	22	11	11	-	-	296	190	83	22
Other Caribbean	11,755	10,566	681	508	683	410	215	58	11,072	10,156	466	450
Antigua and Barbuda.....	1,539	1,512	-	27	-	-	-	-	1,539	1,512	-	27
British Virgin Islands	1,141	1,089	53	-	110	100	11	-	1,031	989	42	-
Dominica.....	2,165	1,965	201	-	37	37	-	-	2,128	1,928	201	-
Dominican Republic.....	2,071	1,564	191	315	253	100	105	47	1,818	1,464	86	268
Haiti.....	1,087	981	27	79	-	-	-	-	1,087	981	27	79
St. Kitts and Nevis.....	1,891	1,815	54	22	21	21	-	-	1,870	1,794	54	22
St. Lucia.....	312	239	62	11	183	110	62	11	129	129	-	-
Elsewhere.....	582	220	234	128	26	-	26	-	556	220	208	128

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P1-4. Citizenship and Year of Entry by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands 2015

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Citizenship Year of Entry	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas and St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
Citizenship												
All Persons	100,768	80,559	11,672	8,537	48,502	38,143	4,016	6,343	52,266	42,416	7,656	2,194
U.S. citizen.....	92,272	73,702	11,385	7,185	45,227	36,000	3,857	5,370	47,046	37,702	7,528	1,815
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands	50,246	43,073	3,809	3,364	25,487	21,306	1,426	2,756	24,759	21,767	2,384	608
Born in U.S. or U.S. territory.....	13,967	6,189	5,276	2,502	7,202	3,667	1,718	1,818	6,765	2,522	3,559	684
Born abroad of U.S. parents	1,139	549	548	43	686	474	212	-	453	75	336	43
Naturalized U.S. citizen.....	26,920	23,892	1,752	1,276	11,851	10,553	502	795	15,069	13,339	1,250	481
Not a U.S. citizen.....	8,496	6,857	286	1,352	3,276	2,144	159	973	5,220	4,713	128	379
Permanent resident.....	6,883	5,673	238	972	2,801	1,834	159	809	4,082	3,839	80	163
Temporary resident.....	1,612	1,184	48	380	474	310	-	164	1,138	874	48	216
Females	54,908	44,364	5,934	4,610	26,032	20,595	1,958	3,479	28,876	23,769	3,976	1,131
U.S. citizen.....	50,230	40,662	5,767	3,801	24,328	19,531	1,859	2,938	25,902	21,131	3,909	863
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands	26,800	23,137	2,075	1,588	13,617	11,497	748	1,372	13,182	11,640	1,327	216
Born in U.S. or U.S. territory.....	7,251	3,443	2,556	1,251	3,894	2,101	821	972	3,357	1,343	1,735	279
Born abroad of U.S. parents	688	363	283	43	434	319	115	-	254	43	168	43
Naturalized U.S. citizen.....	15,492	13,719	854	919	6,383	5,614	175	594	9,109	8,105	679	325
Not a U.S. citizen.....	4,678	3,702	167	809	1,704	1,064	99	541	2,974	2,638	68	268
Permanent resident.....	3,926	3,197	156	573	1,447	909	99	438	2,480	2,288	57	134
Temporary resident.....	752	505	11	236	257	155	-	102	494	350	11	134
Entry year for persons born outside Virgin Islands												
Total	50,522	37,487	7,862	5,173	23,015	16,838	2,590	3,587	27,507	20,649	5,272	1,586
2010 to 2015	7,338	4,604	1,793	941	2,867	1,502	687	677	4,472	3,101	1,106	264
2005 to 2009	5,961	4,378	967	615	2,615	1,963	370	281	3,346	2,415	597	334
2000 to 2004	4,528	3,157	746	625	1,332	799	111	422	3,197	2,358	635	203
1995 to 1999	4,826	3,274	1,096	455	1,475	1,101	158	216	3,351	2,174	938	239
1990 to 1995	4,428	3,436	599	393	2,393	1,741	333	319	2,035	1,695	266	74
1985 to 1989	2,700	2,054	317	329	1,812	1,305	253	254	888	749	65	75
1984 or before.....	21,303	17,065	2,378	1,860	10,882	8,716	714	1,453	10,421	8,349	1,664	408
Non U.S. citizens												
Total	8,496	6,857	286	1,352	3,276	2,144	159	973	5,220	4,713	128	379
2010 to 2015	2,608	2,109	-	499	833	367	-	466	1,775	1,742	-	33
2005 to 2009	1,479	1,196	110	174	589	428	99	62	890	768	11	112
2000 to 2004	970	830	22	118	116	59	-	57	854	770	22	61
1995 to 1999	937	789	57	91	247	207	-	40	691	582	57	51
1990 to 1995	522	413	11	98	334	262	-	71	188	151	11	27
1985 to 1989	265	185	-	80	214	135	-	80	51	51	-	-
1984 or before.....	1,826	1,447	86	292	998	741	59	197	828	706	27	95
Entry year for females born outside Virgin Islands												
Total	28,108	21,227	3,859	3,022	12,415	9,098	1,210	2,107	15,694	12,129	2,649	915
2010 to 2015	3,962	2,563	868	531	1,653	963	312	378	2,309	1,600	556	153
2005 to 2009	3,213	2,275	619	319	1,230	841	224	165	1,983	1,434	395	154
2000 to 2004	2,688	1,855	431	402	952	598	54	300	1,737	1,258	377	102
1995 to 1999	2,262	1,838	248	176	905	813	26	66	1,358	1,024	223	111
1990 to 1995	2,080	1,726	266	89	1,004	808	123	73	1,076	917	143	16
1985 to 1989	1,549	1,153	126	269	1,063	764	104	195	486	388	22	75
1984 or before.....	12,534	9,998	1,300	1,235	5,767	4,470	367	930	6,767	5,529	933	305
Non U.S. citizens												
Total	4,678	3,702	167	809	1,704	1,064	99	541	2,974	2,638	68	268
2010 to 2015	1,383	1,177	-	206	432	237	-	195	951	940	-	11
2005 to 2009	854	663	71	120	321	220	71	31	532	443	-	89
2000 to 2004	586	478	-	107	57	-	-	57	529	478	-	51
1995 to 1999	644	496	57	91	221	181	-	40	423	315	57	51
1990 to 1995	176	165	11	-	155	155	-	-	21	11	11	-
1985 to 1989	149	70	-	80	149	70	-	80	-	-	-	-
1984 or before.....	941	708	28	205	424	258	28	138	517	450	-	67

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P1-4. Citizenship and Year of Entry by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands 2015 (continued)

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Citizenship Year of Entry	St. Thomas and St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
Citizenship												
All Persons	52,266	42,416	7,656	2,194	3,841	2,125	1,470	246	48,425	40,291	6,186	1,948
U.S. citizen.....	47,046	37,702	7,528	1,815	3,671	1,997	1,449	225	43,375	35,705	6,080	1,590
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands	24,759	21,767	2,384	608	1,780	1,258	491	32	22,978	20,509	1,893	576
Born in U.S. or U.S. territory.....	6,765	2,522	3,559	684	674	68	487	120	6,090	2,454	3,072	564
Born abroad of U.S. parents	453	75	336	43	329	31	282	16	124	43	54	27
Naturalized U.S. citizen.....	15,069	13,339	1,250	481	888	641	189	58	14,182	12,698	1,061	423
Not a U.S. citizen.....	5,220	4,713	128	379	170	127	21	21	5,050	4,586	107	358
Permanent resident.....	4,082	3,839	80	163	74	64	-	11	4,008	3,776	80	152
Temporary resident.....	1,138	874	48	216	95	64	21	11	1,043	810	27	205
Females	28,876	23,769	3,976	1,131	1,882	992	748	142	26,994	22,776	3,229	989
U.S. citizen.....	25,902	21,131	3,909	863	1,797	929	737	131	24,105	20,202	3,171	732
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands	13,182	11,640	1,327	216	797	540	235	21	12,386	11,100	1,092	194
Born in U.S. or U.S. territory.....	3,357	1,343	1,735	279	376	42	272	62	2,981	1,301	1,463	217
Born abroad of U.S. parents	254	43	168	43	157	-	141	16	97	43	27	27
Naturalized U.S. citizen.....	9,109	8,105	679	325	468	347	89	32	8,641	7,758	590	293
Not a U.S. citizen.....	2,974	2,638	68	268	85	64	11	11	2,889	2,574	57	258
Permanent resident.....	2,480	2,288	57	134	53	42	-	11	2,427	2,245	57	124
Temporary resident.....	494	350	11	134	32	21	11	-	462	329	-	134
Entry year for persons born outside Virgin Islands												
Total	27,507	20,649	5,272	1,586	2,060	867	979	215	25,447	19,782	4,294	1,371
2010 to 2015	4,472	3,101	1,106	264	309	90	141	79	4,162	3,012	965	185
2005 to 2009	3,346	2,415	597	334	381	120	230	31	2,965	2,295	368	303
2000 to 2004	3,197	2,358	635	203	168	47	110	11	3,029	2,311	526	193
1995 to 1999	3,351	2,174	938	239	206	90	95	21	3,144	2,084	843	218
1990 to 1995	2,035	1,695	266	74	362	173	163	26	1,673	1,522	103	48
1985 to 1989	888	749	65	75	31	16	16	-	857	733	49	75
1984 or before.....	10,421	8,349	1,664	408	613	331	225	57	9,808	8,018	1,440	350
Non U.S. citizens												
Total	5,220	4,713	128	379	170	127	21	21	5,050	4,586	107	358
2010 to 2015	1,775	1,742	-	33	64	53	-	11	1,711	1,689	-	22
2005 to 2009	890	768	11	112	42	32	11	-	848	736	-	112
2000 to 2004	854	770	22	61	11	-	-	11	844	770	22	51
1995 to 1999	691	582	57	51	21	21	-	-	669	561	57	51
1990 to 1995	188	151	11	27	21	11	11	-	167	140	-	27
1985 to 1989	51	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	51	51	-	-
1984 or before.....	828	706	27	95	11	11	-	-	817	695	27	95
Entry year for females born outside Virgin Islands												
Total	15,694	12,129	2,649	915	1,085	452	513	120	14,608	11,677	2,137	795
2010 to 2015	2,309	1,600	556	153	199	47	99	52	2,110	1,552	457	101
2005 to 2009	1,983	1,434	395	154	250	68	151	31	1,733	1,366	244	123
2000 to 2004	1,737	1,258	377	102	147	37	110	-	1,590	1,221	267	102
1995 to 1999	1,358	1,024	223	111	74	21	42	11	1,283	1,003	180	100
1990 to 1995	1,076	917	143	16	136	52	68	16	940	865	75	-
1985 to 1989	486	388	22	75	-	-	-	-	486	388	22	75
1984 or before.....	6,767	5,529	933	305	279	226	42	11	6,488	5,302	891	295
Non U.S. citizens												
Total	2,974	2,638	68	268	85	64	11	11	2,889	2,574	57	258
2010 to 2015	951	940	-	11	32	21	-	11	919	919	-	-
2005 to 2009	532	443	-	89	21	21	-	-	511	422	-	89
2000 to 2004	529	478	-	51	-	-	-	-	529	478	-	51
1995 to 1999	423	315	57	51	-	-	-	-	423	315	57	51
1990 to 1995	21	11	11	-	21	11	11	-	-	-	-	-
1985 to 1989	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1984 or before.....	517	450	-	67	11	11	-	-	507	440	-	67

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P1-5. Age and Hispanic Origin by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands 2015

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Hispanic Origin	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas and St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
Persons of Hispanic Origin	16,080	8,918	869	6,293	10,301	4,959	216	5,126	5,779	3,959	653	1,167
Under 5 years.....	762	499	55	209	611	397	28	186	151	102	26	22
5 to 9 years.....	983	523	26	435	802	377	-	424	182	145	26	11
10 to 14 years.....	1,165	634	-	531	837	362	-	475	328	272	-	56
15 to 19 years.....	1,009	650	22	336	651	382	-	270	357	269	22	66
20 to 24 years.....	655	318	-	337	448	188	-	260	207	130	-	77
25 to 29 years.....	1,001	574	215	211	647	400	134	113	353	174	81	98
30 to 34 years.....	1,064	625	86	353	664	311	-	353	400	314	86	-
35 to 39 years.....	1,106	675	-	431	561	263	-	298	544	411	-	133
40 to 44 years.....	1,234	789	27	418	552	352	-	200	681	436	27	218
45 to 49 years.....	1,678	891	156	630	1,009	483	-	527	668	408	156	104
50 to 54 years.....	1,050	481	69	500	571	235	-	336	479	246	69	165
55 to 59 years.....	1,259	602	122	535	627	165	-	462	632	436	122	73
60 to 64 years.....	879	509	-	370	705	362	-	343	174	147	-	27
65 to 69 years.....	634	379	-	255	398	143	-	255	236	236	-	-
70 to 74 years.....	577	287	19	272	454	243	19	192	123	43	-	80
75 to 79 years.....	535	233	16	286	416	146	-	271	118	87	16	16
80 to 84 years.....	281	75	56	149	197	35	35	127	83	40	21	22
85 years and over.....	210	175	-	35	149	114	-	35	61	61	-	-
Median	40.6	39.9	45.1	42.9	39.7	35.7	28.8	44.7	40.9	40.5	46.0	42.2
Females of Hispanic Origin	9,464	5,592	541	3,331	6,108	3,295	77	2,736	3,355	2,297	464	595
Under 5 years.....	353	283	39	31	280	221	28	31	73	62	11	-
5 to 9 years.....	560	319	26	215	478	263	-	215	82	56	26	-
10 to 14 years.....	761	455	-	306	591	284	-	306	171	171	-	-
15 to 19 years.....	487	262	-	225	378	219	-	159	109	44	-	66
20 to 24 years.....	340	208	-	132	213	125	-	88	127	83	-	44
25 to 29 years.....	706	415	130	162	432	320	49	64	275	95	81	98
30 to 34 years.....	786	464	86	236	482	246	-	236	304	218	86	-
35 to 39 years.....	733	463	-	271	406	208	-	198	327	254	-	73
40 to 44 years.....	738	438	-	300	448	249	-	200	290	189	-	100
45 to 49 years.....	1,012	564	125	323	539	282	-	257	473	282	125	66
50 to 54 years.....	626	349	58	219	302	136	-	166	324	213	58	54
55 to 59 years.....	686	370	40	276	305	74	-	231	381	297	40	45
60 to 64 years.....	549	366	-	182	403	248	-	155	146	119	-	27
65 to 69 years.....	223	166	-	57	116	59	-	57	108	108	-	-
70 to 74 years.....	210	111	-	99	166	67	-	99	43	43	-	-
75 to 79 years.....	345	189	16	141	286	146	-	141	59	43	16	-
80 to 84 years.....	177	35	21	121	134	35	-	98	43	-	21	22
85 years and over.....	170	135	-	35	149	114	-	35	21	21	-	-
Median	40.0	39.7	31.6	41.0	38.4	33.6	25.2	41.2	41.9	42.8	45.5	40.7
Hispanic Origin												
All persons	100,768	80,559	11,672	8,537	48,502	38,143	4,016	6,343	52,266	42,416	7,656	2,194
Puerto Rican.....	8,117	4,545	206	3,366	6,902	3,662	84	3,156	1,215	883	122	210
Dominican Republic.....	5,781	3,714	388	1,678	1,808	781	-	1,026	3,973	2,933	388	652
Cuban	95	-	51	44	64	-	35	28	31	-	16	16
Other Spanish/Hispanic.....	2,088	659	224	1,205	1,528	516	97	915	560	144	126	290
Not Spanish/Hispanic	84,688	71,641	10,803	2,244	38,201	33,184	3,800	1,217	46,487	38,457	7,003	1,027
Females	54,908	44,364	5,934	4,610	26,032	20,595	1,958	3,479	28,876	23,769	3,976	1,131
Puerto Rican.....	4,611	2,776	89	1,745	4,100	2,392	28	1,680	511	384	61	66
Dominican Republic.....	3,641	2,382	303	955	1,159	569	-	589	2,482	1,813	303	365
Cuban	31	-	16	16	-	-	-	-	31	-	16	16
Other Spanish/Hispanic.....	1,181	434	132	615	850	334	49	467	331	99	84	148
Not Spanish/Hispanic	45,444	38,772	5,393	1,279	19,924	17,300	1,881	743	25,521	21,472	3,513	536

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P1-5. Age and Hispanic Origin by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands 2015 (continued)

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Hispanic Origin	St. Thomas and St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
Persons of Hispanic Origin	5,779	3,959	653	1,167	673	327	162	184	5,106	3,632	491	983
Under 5 years.....	151	102	26	22	26	-	26	-	125	102	-	22
5 to 9 years.....	182	145	26	11	52	16	26	11	129	129	-	-
10 to 14 years.....	328	272	-	56	11	11	-	-	317	261	-	56
15 to 19 years.....	357	269	22	66	53	32	-	21	304	237	22	45
20 to 24 years.....	207	130	-	77	79	58	-	21	128	72	-	56
25 to 29 years.....	353	174	81	98	58	21	11	26	295	153	71	72
30 to 34 years.....	400	314	86	-	11	11	-	-	389	304	86	-
35 to 39 years.....	544	411	-	133	32	21	-	11	513	390	-	122
40 to 44 years.....	681	436	27	218	42	42	-	-	639	394	27	218
45 to 49 years.....	668	408	156	104	136	57	42	37	532	351	115	67
50 to 54 years.....	479	246	69	165	94	11	42	42	385	235	27	123
55 to 59 years.....	632	436	122	73	26	26	-	-	606	410	122	73
60 to 64 years.....	174	147	-	27	-	-	-	-	174	147	-	27
65 to 69 years.....	236	236	-	-	21	21	-	-	215	215	-	-
70 to 74 years.....	123	43	-	80	-	-	-	-	123	43	-	80
75 to 79 years.....	118	87	16	16	31	-	16	16	87	87	-	-
80 to 84 years.....	83	40	21	22	-	-	-	-	83	40	21	22
85 years and over.....	61	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	61	-	-
Median	40.9	40.5	46.0	42.2	40.5	39.5	47.5	47.1	40.9	40.6	45.7	42.1
Females of Hispanic Origin	3,355	2,297	464	595	374	158	105	110	2,982	2,138	359	484
Under 5 years.....	73	62	11	-	11	-	11	-	62	62	-	-
5 to 9 years.....	82	56	26	-	42	16	26	-	40	40	-	-
10 to 14 years.....	171	171	-	-	-	-	-	-	171	171	-	-
15 to 19 years.....	109	44	-	66	42	21	-	21	67	22	-	45
20 to 24 years.....	127	83	-	44	21	11	-	11	106	72	-	34
25 to 29 years.....	275	95	81	98	47	11	11	26	227	85	71	72
30 to 34 years.....	304	218	86	-	11	11	-	-	294	208	86	-
35 to 39 years.....	327	254	-	73	21	21	-	-	306	233	-	73
40 to 44 years.....	290	189	-	100	21	21	-	-	268	168	-	100
45 to 49 years.....	473	282	125	66	58	26	11	21	415	256	115	45
50 to 54 years.....	324	213	58	54	62	-	31	31	262	213	27	22
55 to 59 years.....	381	297	40	45	11	11	-	-	371	286	40	45
60 to 64 years.....	146	119	-	27	-	-	-	-	146	119	-	27
65 to 69 years.....	108	108	-	-	11	11	-	-	97	97	-	-
70 to 74 years.....	43	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	43	-	-
75 to 79 years.....	59	43	16	-	16	-	16	-	43	43	-	-
80 to 84 years.....	43	-	21	22	-	-	-	-	43	-	21	22
85 years and over.....	21	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	21	-	-
Median	41.9	42.8	45.5	40.7	39.2	37.5	46.5	29.8	42.7	45.1	45.4	40.9
Hispanic Origin												
All persons	52,266	42,416	7,656	2,194	3,841	2,125	1,470	246	48,425	40,291	6,186	1,948
Puerto Rican.....	1,215	883	122	210	111	53	11	47	1,104	830	112	162
Dominican Republic.....	3,973	2,933	388	652	432	248	79	105	3,541	2,685	310	546
Cuban	31	-	16	16	31	-	16	16	-	-	-	-
Other Spanish/Hispanic.....	560	144	126	290	99	26	57	16	461	117	69	274
Not Spanish/Hispanic	46,487	38,457	7,003	1,027	3,168	1,798	1,308	62	43,319	36,659	5,696	965
Females	28,876	23,769	3,976	1,131	1,882	992	748	142	26,994	22,776	3,229	989
Puerto Rican.....	511	384	61	66	53	32	-	21	458	352	61	45
Dominican Republic.....	2,482	1,813	303	365	216	111	47	58	2,266	1,702	256	307
Cuban	31	-	16	16	31	-	16	16	-	-	-	-
Other Spanish/Hispanic.....	331	99	84	148	73	16	42	16	258	84	42	132
Not Spanish/Hispanic	25,521	21,472	3,513	536	1,508	834	643	31	24,012	20,638	2,870	505

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P1-6. Reason for Migration and Language Spoken at Home by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands 2015

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Migration Language Spoken at Home	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas and St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
All Persons	100,768	80,559	11,672	8,537	48,502	38,143	4,016	6,343	52,266	42,416	7,656	2,194
Born in Virgin Islands.....	50,246	43,073	3,809	3,364	25,487	21,306	1,426	2,756	24,759	21,767	2,384	608
Born outside Virgin Islands.....	50,522	37,487	7,862	5,173	23,015	16,838	2,590	3,587	27,507	20,649	5,272	1,586
Reason for migration												
Employment	16,706	12,231	3,146	1,329	5,250	3,861	798	590	11,457	8,370	2,348	739
Spouse of employed person	3,159	2,284	541	334	1,106	766	170	170	2,053	1,518	372	164
Dependent of employed person.....	11,660	9,253	1,287	1,121	4,815	3,610	418	787	6,845	5,643	869	334
Family member of employed resident.	9,151	6,811	857	1,484	5,659	4,120	235	1,304	3,492	2,691	622	179
Student attending college	547	274	273	-	134	37	97	-	413	237	176	-
Medical reasons	107	74	34	-	-	-	-	-	107	74	34	-
Visiting/vacation.....	7,123	5,415	1,061	647	4,561	3,494	575	492	2,562	1,922	485	155
Other	2,068	1,146	665	257	1,490	951	297	242	578	195	367	16
Females	54,908	44,364	5,934	4,610	26,032	20,595	1,958	3,479	28,876	23,769	3,976	1,131
Born in Virgin Islands.....	26,800	23,137	2,075	1,588	13,617	11,497	748	1,372	13,182	11,640	1,327	216
Born outside Virgin Islands.....	28,108	21,227	3,859	3,022	12,415	9,098	1,210	2,107	15,694	12,129	2,649	915
Reason for migration												
Employment	7,235	5,382	1,299	553	1,481	1,037	287	157	5,754	4,345	1,012	397
Spouse of employed person	2,927	2,095	498	334	1,069	729	170	170	1,858	1,366	328	164
Dependent of employed person.....	6,525	5,390	494	640	2,764	2,136	188	440	3,760	3,255	306	200
Family member of employed resident.	5,823	4,485	299	1,040	3,778	2,804	28	946	2,045	1,681	270	93
Student attending college	376	180	196	-	49	-	49	-	328	180	147	-
Medical reasons	107	74	34	-	-	-	-	-	107	74	34	-
Visiting/vacation.....	3,878	2,983	579	316	2,514	1,925	320	269	1,364	1,058	259	47
Other	1,237	637	461	139	759	468	168	123	477	169	293	16
Language Spoken at Home												
Persons 5 years and over.....	95,527	75,890	11,505	8,132	45,828	35,909	3,959	5,960	49,699	39,981	7,546	2,172
Speak only English at home	71,907	59,133	10,153	2,621	32,874	28,213	3,243	1,419	39,033	30,920	6,911	1,202
Speak other Language at Home.....	23,620	16,757	1,352	5,511	12,954	7,696	716	4,541	10,666	9,061	636	970
Ability to speak English												
Speaks English very well.....	16,762	12,090	1,072	3,600	10,313	6,694	618	3,001	6,449	5,396	454	599
Speaks English well.....	3,855	2,940	102	813	1,392	734	19	639	2,464	2,207	83	173
Speaks some English.....	2,656	1,624	99	933	991	166	44	780	1,666	1,458	55	153
Does not speak English.....	347	103	79	165	258	103	35	121	88	-	43	45
Primary Language Spoken												
French, Patois, Creole.....	8,060	7,602	250	208	3,588	3,209	171	208	4,473	4,393	80	-
Spanish.....	14,366	8,708	769	4,889	8,892	4,416	364	4,111	5,474	4,292	404	778
Other language.....	1,194	447	333	414	475	71	181	222	720	376	152	192
Females 5 years and over.....	52,611	42,269	5,879	4,463	24,931	19,670	1,929	3,332	27,680	22,598	3,950	1,131
Speak only English at home	39,879	33,217	5,077	1,585	18,118	15,597	1,582	939	21,761	17,620	3,495	647
Speak other Language at Home.....	12,732	9,052	802	2,878	6,814	4,073	347	2,393	5,918	4,979	455	484
Ability to speak English												
Speaks English very well.....	8,939	6,630	621	1,688	5,296	3,530	347	1,419	3,643	3,101	273	269
Speaks English well.....	2,002	1,425	83	494	802	353	-	449	1,200	1,072	83	45
Speaks some English.....	1,508	922	55	530	521	116	-	404	987	806	55	126
Does not speak English.....	283	74	43	165	195	74	-	121	88	-	43	45
Primary Language Spoken												
French, Patois, Creole.....	4,195	3,919	171	104	1,729	1,512	114	104	2,465	2,408	57	-
Spanish.....	7,834	4,824	428	2,581	4,877	2,530	128	2,219	2,957	2,294	300	363
Other language.....	704	308	203	192	207	31	106	71	496	277	98	122

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P1-6. Reason for Migration and Language Spoken at Home by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands 2015 (continued)

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Migration Language Spoken at Home	St. Thomas and St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
All Persons	52,266	42,416	7,656	2,194	3,841	2,125	1,470	246	48,425	40,291	6,186	1,948
Born in Virgin Islands.....	24,759	21,767	2,384	608	1,780	1,258	491	32	22,978	20,509	1,893	576
Born outside Virgin Islands.....	27,507	20,649	5,272	1,586	2,060	867	979	215	25,447	19,782	4,294	1,371
Reason for migration												
Employment	11,457	8,370	2,348	739	689	336	284	69	10,768	8,034	2,064	671
Spouse of employed person	2,053	1,518	372	164	105	79	26	-	1,948	1,439	346	164
Dependent of employed person.....	6,845	5,643	869	334	127	127	-	-	6,719	5,516	869	334
Family member of employed resident.	3,492	2,691	622	179	377	121	230	26	3,115	2,570	392	153
Student attending college	413	237	176	-	-	-	-	-	413	237	176	-
Medical reasons	107	74	34	-	-	-	-	-	107	74	34	-
Visiting/vacation.....	2,562	1,922	485	155	595	136	355	104	1,967	1,786	130	51
Other	578	195	367	16	168	68	84	16	410	127	283	-
Females	28,876	23,769	3,976	1,131	1,882	992	748	142	26,994	22,776	3,229	989
Born in Virgin Islands.....	13,182	11,640	1,327	216	797	540	235	21	12,386	11,100	1,092	194
Born outside Virgin Islands.....	15,694	12,129	2,649	915	1,085	452	513	120	14,608	11,677	2,137	795
Reason for migration												
Employment	5,754	4,345	1,012	397	368	158	178	32	5,386	4,187	834	365
Spouse of employed person	1,858	1,366	328	164	84	58	26	-	1,774	1,308	302	164
Dependent of employed person.....	3,760	3,255	306	200	26	26	-	-	3,734	3,229	306	200
Family member of employed resident.	2,045	1,681	270	93	246	121	99	26	1,798	1,560	171	67
Student attending college	328	180	147	-	-	-	-	-	328	180	147	-
Medical reasons	107	74	34	-	-	-	-	-	107	74	34	-
Visiting/vacation.....	1,364	1,058	259	47	266	47	172	47	1,098	1,011	87	-
Other	477	169	293	16	94	42	37	16	383	127	256	-
Language Spoken at Home												
Persons 5 years and over.....	49,699	39,981	7,546	2,172	3,757	2,093	1,417	246	45,942	37,888	6,129	1,925
Speak only English at home	39,033	30,920	6,911	1,202	2,639	1,432	1,130	78	36,394	29,489	5,781	1,124
Speak other Language at Home.....	10,666	9,061	636	970	1,118	662	288	168	9,548	8,399	348	801
Ability to speak English												
Speaks English very well.....	6,449	5,396	454	599	928	540	266	121	5,521	4,856	188	478
Speaks English well.....	2,464	2,207	83	173	32	21	-	11	2,432	2,185	83	163
Speaks some English.....	1,666	1,458	55	153	158	100	21	37	1,507	1,358	34	116
Does not speak English.....	88	-	43	45	-	-	-	-	88	-	43	45
Primary Language Spoken												
French, Patois, Creole.....	4,473	4,393	80	-	294	294	-	-	4,179	4,099	80	-
Spanish.....	5,474	4,292	404	778	803	368	266	168	4,671	3,924	138	609
Other language.....	720	376	152	192	21	-	21	-	698	376	130	192
Females 5 years and over.....	27,680	22,598	3,950	1,131	1,840	977	722	142	25,839	21,622	3,229	989
Speak only English at home	21,761	17,620	3,495	647	1,273	677	549	47	20,489	16,943	2,946	600
Speak other Language at Home.....	5,918	4,979	455	484	568	300	173	95	5,350	4,679	282	389
Ability to speak English												
Speaks English very well.....	3,643	3,101	273	269	467	258	152	58	3,176	2,843	122	211
Speaks English well.....	1,200	1,072	83	45	11	11	-	-	1,190	1,062	83	45
Speaks some English.....	987	806	55	126	90	32	21	37	897	774	34	89
Does not speak English.....	88	-	43	45	-	-	-	-	88	-	43	45
Primary Language Spoken												
French, Patois, Creole.....	2,465	2,408	57	-	121	121	-	-	2,344	2,287	57	-
Spanish.....	2,957	2,294	300	363	436	179	162	95	2,521	2,115	138	268
Other language.....	496	277	98	122	11	-	11	-	485	277	87	122

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P1-7. Parents' Place of Birth by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands 2015

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Parents' Birthplace	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas and St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
Father's Birthplace												
All Persons	100,768	80,559	11,672	8,537	48,502	38,143	4,016	6,343	52,266	42,416	7,656	2,194
U.S. Virgin Islands.....	28,965	24,217	2,974	1,773	14,246	12,049	853	1,344	14,719	12,169	2,121	429
St. Croix.....	14,925	12,654	962	1,309	13,007	11,092	606	1,309	1,917	1,562	355	-
St. John.....	1,002	824	120	57	-	-	-	-	1,002	824	120	57
St. Thomas.....	12,924	10,740	1,778	407	1,239	957	247	35	11,685	9,783	1,531	371
United States.....	8,834	3,961	4,333	540	3,421	1,660	1,542	219	5,413	2,301	2,791	321
California.....	477	332	144	-	111	83	28	-	366	250	116	-
Illinois.....	461	172	289	-	51	26	26	-	410	147	263	-
Michigan.....	240	51	189	-	57	-	57	-	183	51	132	-
New Jersey.....	186	85	75	26	139	85	28	26	47	-	47	-
New York.....	2,752	1,604	967	181	1,249	736	462	51	1,503	868	506	130
Ohio.....	287	-	287	-	26	-	26	-	261	-	261	-
Pennsylvania.....	481	201	161	119	256	85	114	57	225	115	47	62
Puerto Rico.....	9,415	5,649	916	2,850	8,117	4,923	634	2,560	1,298	726	281	290
Other Caribbean.....	50,156	45,289	2,553	2,314	21,024	18,930	617	1,477	29,132	26,358	1,937	837
Anguilla.....	1,165	1,108	57	-	269	269	-	-	897	840	57	-
Antigua / Barbuda.....	6,149	6,006	143	-	2,852	2,795	57	-	3,298	3,212	86	-
British Virgin Islands.....	4,581	3,806	660	115	251	251	-	-	4,329	3,555	660	115
Dominica.....	7,945	7,341	575	28	2,914	2,743	142	28	5,031	4,598	433	-
Dominican Republic.....	5,501	3,874	425	1,202	2,246	1,309	175	762	3,255	2,565	250	440
Grenada.....	1,067	1,002	28	37	514	449	28	37	553	553	-	-
Haiti.....	2,766	2,603	33	130	85	85	-	-	2,680	2,517	33	130
St. Kitts-Nevis.....	10,033	9,718	230	85	4,171	4,044	108	19	5,862	5,674	122	67
St. Lucia.....	5,697	5,222	76	400	4,814	4,375	50	389	884	847	26	11
Trinidad & Tobago.....	2,413	2,078	134	201	1,414	1,210	57	148	999	868	77	54
Elsewhere.....	3,397	1,443	895	1,059	1,693	581	370	743	1,704	862	525	317
Mother's Birthplace												
Total	100,768	80,559	11,672	8,537	48,502	38,143	4,016	6,343	52,266	42,416	7,656	2,194
U.S. Virgin Islands.....	32,269	27,596	2,743	1,930	15,610	13,294	654	1,663	16,659	14,302	2,089	267
St. Croix.....	17,475	15,090	758	1,627	14,607	12,572	407	1,627	2,868	2,517	350	-
St. John.....	459	448	11	-	35	35	-	-	423	413	11	-
St. Thomas.....	14,336	12,058	1,975	303	968	686	247	35	13,368	11,372	1,728	267
United States.....	7,753	3,111	4,187	456	3,519	1,765	1,583	171	4,235	1,346	2,604	285
California.....	483	141	342	-	-	-	-	-	483	141	342	-
Illinois.....	350	178	151	21	-	-	-	-	350	178	151	21
Michigan.....	301	29	272	-	57	-	57	-	244	29	215	-
New Jersey.....	367	127	217	22	126	-	126	-	241	127	91	22
New York.....	2,477	1,549	868	60	1,633	1,033	600	-	844	515	268	60
Ohio.....	90	-	90	-	51	-	51	-	39	-	39	-
Pennsylvania.....	733	163	450	119	342	142	142	57	391	21	308	62
Puerto Rico.....	7,054	3,627	887	2,540	6,135	3,234	663	2,238	920	393	224	302
Other Caribbean.....	50,028	45,017	2,512	2,499	21,758	19,494	735	1,529	28,270	25,523	1,777	971
Anguilla.....	1,179	1,121	57	-	246	246	-	-	933	876	57	-
Antigua / Barbuda.....	6,187	5,860	217	111	3,237	3,103	80	54	2,950	2,756	137	57
British Virgin Islands.....	4,753	4,483	226	45	236	179	57	-	4,517	4,303	169	45
Dominica.....	7,866	7,171	667	28	2,836	2,723	85	28	5,030	4,448	581	-
Dominican Republic.....	6,449	4,579	510	1,361	2,602	1,624	175	804	3,847	2,955	335	557
Grenada.....	868	839	28	-	380	351	28	-	488	488	-	-
Haiti.....	2,122	1,981	11	130	85	85	-	-	2,037	1,896	11	130
St. Kitts-Nevis.....	10,132	9,643	394	95	4,631	4,409	194	28	5,501	5,234	200	67
St. Lucia.....	5,677	5,213	57	406	4,992	4,565	31	396	685	648	26	11
Trinidad & Tobago.....	2,190	1,835	114	241	1,356	1,084	85	187	834	752	28	54
Elsewhere.....	3,664	1,209	1,343	1,112	1,481	357	382	743	2,182	852	962	369

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P1-7. Parents' Place of Birth by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands 2015 (continued)

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Parents' Birthplace	St. Thomas and St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
Father's Birthplace												
All Persons	52,266	42,416	7,656	2,194	3,841	2,125	1,470	246	48,425	40,291	6,186	1,948
U.S. Virgin Islands.....	14,719	12,169	2,121	429	963	681	282	-	13,756	11,488	1,839	429
St. Croix.....	1,917	1,562	355	-	208	52	156	-	1,709	1,510	199	-
St. John.....	1,002	824	120	57	347	294	53	-	654	530	67	57
St. Thomas.....	11,685	9,783	1,531	371	407	334	73	-	11,278	9,449	1,458	371
United States.....	5,413	2,301	2,791	321	971	152	711	109	4,442	2,149	2,081	212
California.....	366	250	116	-	53	-	53	-	313	250	63	-
Illinois.....	410	147	263	-	78	-	78	-	332	147	185	-
Michigan.....	183	51	132	-	31	-	31	-	152	51	101	-
New Jersey.....	47	-	47	-	47	-	47	-	-	-	-	-
New York.....	1,503	868	506	130	256	52	172	31	1,248	816	333	98
Ohio.....	261	-	261	-	-	-	-	-	261	-	261	-
Pennsylvania.....	225	115	47	62	109	-	47	62	115	115	-	-
Puerto Rico.....	1,298	726	281	290	203	73	94	37	1,095	653	188	254
Other Caribbean.....	29,132	26,358	1,937	837	1,567	1,219	248	100	27,565	25,139	1,689	737
Anguilla.....	897	840	57	-	-	-	-	-	897	840	57	-
Antigua / Barbuda.....	3,298	3,212	86	-	47	47	-	-	3,251	3,165	86	-
British Virgin Islands.....	4,329	3,555	660	115	257	236	21	-	4,072	3,319	639	115
Dominica.....	5,031	4,598	433	-	184	158	26	-	4,847	4,440	406	-
Dominican Republic.....	3,255	2,565	250	440	375	148	137	90	2,880	2,417	113	350
Grenada.....	553	553	-	-	-	-	-	-	553	553	-	-
Haiti.....	2,680	2,517	33	130	21	11	11	-	2,659	2,507	22	130
St. Kitts-Nevis.....	5,862	5,674	122	67	305	294	11	-	5,557	5,379	111	67
St. Lucia.....	884	847	26	11	331	294	26	11	553	553	-	-
Trinidad & Tobago.....	999	868	77	54	16	-	16	-	983	868	62	54
Elsewhere.....	1,704	862	525	317	136	-	136	-	1,568	862	389	317
Mother's Birthplace												
Total	52,266	42,416	7,656	2,194	3,841	2,125	1,470	246	48,425	40,291	6,186	1,948
U.S. Virgin Islands.....	16,659	14,302	2,089	267	1,036	754	282	-	15,623	13,548	1,807	267
St. Croix.....	2,868	2,517	350	-	182	26	156	-	2,686	2,491	194	-
St. John.....	423	413	11	-	225	215	11	-	198	198	-	-
St. Thomas.....	13,368	11,372	1,728	267	629	513	115	-	12,739	10,859	1,613	267
United States.....	4,235	1,346	2,604	285	909	110	695	104	3,326	1,236	1,909	181
California.....	483	141	342	-	64	-	64	-	419	141	278	-
Illinois.....	350	178	151	21	140	31	109	-	210	147	42	21
Michigan.....	244	29	215	-	-	-	-	-	244	29	215	-
New Jersey.....	241	127	91	22	47	-	47	-	194	127	45	22
New York.....	844	515	268	60	245	52	177	16	598	463	91	45
Ohio.....	39	-	39	-	11	-	11	-	29	-	29	-
Pennsylvania.....	391	21	308	62	109	-	47	62	282	21	261	-
Puerto Rico.....	920	393	224	302	141	21	94	26	779	372	131	276
Other Caribbean.....	28,270	25,523	1,777	971	1,634	1,239	279	116	26,636	24,283	1,498	855
Anguilla.....	933	876	57	-	-	-	-	-	933	876	57	-
Antigua / Barbuda.....	2,950	2,756	137	57	16	16	-	-	2,935	2,741	137	57
British Virgin Islands.....	4,517	4,303	169	45	278	257	21	-	4,238	4,046	147	45
Dominica.....	5,030	4,448	581	-	157	131	26	-	4,872	4,317	555	-
Dominican Republic.....	3,847	2,955	335	557	531	258	168	105	3,316	2,698	167	451
Grenada.....	488	488	-	-	-	-	-	-	488	488	-	-
Haiti.....	2,037	1,896	11	130	21	11	11	-	2,015	1,885	-	130
St. Kitts-Nevis.....	5,501	5,234	200	67	252	226	26	-	5,249	5,008	174	67
St. Lucia.....	685	648	26	11	347	310	26	11	338	338	-	-
Trinidad & Tobago.....	834	752	28	54	-	-	-	-	834	752	28	54
Elsewhere.....	2,182	852	962	369	120	-	120	-	2,062	852	841	369

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P1-8. Residence 1 Year ago by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands 2015

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Residence 1 Year Ago	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas and St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
Residence 1 Year ago												
Persons 1 year and over.....	99,748	79,721	11,633	8,394	48,035	37,848	3,987	6,200	51,712	41,873	7,645	2,194
Same house in Virgin Islands.....	92,435	74,373	10,511	7,551	44,872	35,576	3,659	5,637	47,563	38,798	6,852	1,913
Percent.....	92.7	93.3	90.4	89.9	93.4	94.0	91.8	90.9	92.0	92.7	89.6	87.2
Different house in Virgin Islands..	5,889	4,522	674	693	2,799	2,169	196	435	3,090	2,354	478	258
Same island.....	5,706	4,522	491	693	2,673	2,169	70	435	3,033	2,354	421	258
Different island.....	183	-	183	-	126	-	126	-	57	-	57	-
Resided outside Virgin Islands.....	1,423	825	447	151	365	104	133	128	1,059	722	315	22
United States.....	907	437	447	22	151	19	133	-	755	419	315	22
Florida.....	426	275	129	22	-	-	-	-	426	275	129	22
Georgia.....	92	92	-	-	19	19	-	-	74	74	-	-
Missouri.....	54	-	54	-	-	-	-	-	54	-	54	-
New Jersey.....	55	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	55	-	-
Texas.....	57	-	57	-	-	-	-	-	57	-	57	-
Other Caribbean.....	481	388	-	93	178	85	-	93	303	303	-	-
Antigua / Barbuda.....	85	85	-	-	85	85	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dominican Republic.....	209	116	-	93	93	-	-	93	116	116	-	-
Haiti.....	28	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	28	-	-
St. Kitts-Nevis.....	87	87	-	-	-	-	-	-	87	87	-	-
Elsewhere.....	35	-	-	35	35	-	-	35	-	-	-	-
Females 1 year and over.....	54,305	43,840	5,895	4,569	25,759	20,392	1,929	3,439	28,545	23,448	3,966	1,131
Same house in Virgin Islands.....	49,937	40,479	5,353	4,105	23,774	18,875	1,813	3,086	26,163	21,604	3,540	1,019
Percent.....	92.0	92.3	90.8	89.8	92.3	92.6	94.0	89.7	91.7	92.1	89.3	90.1
Different house in Virgin Islands..	3,499	2,811	307	380	1,770	1,412	67	291	1,728	1,399	240	89
Same island.....	3,450	2,811	258	380	1,722	1,412	19	291	1,728	1,399	240	89
Different island.....	49	-	49	-	49	-	49	-	-	-	-	-
Resided outside Virgin Islands.....	868	549	235	84	215	104	49	62	654	445	186	22
United States.....	495	238	235	22	67	19	49	-	428	219	186	22
Florida.....	258	135	100	22	-	-	-	-	258	135	100	22
Georgia.....	59	59	-	-	19	19	-	-	40	40	-	-
Missouri.....	27	-	27	-	-	-	-	-	27	-	27	-
New Jersey.....	44	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	44	44	-	-
Other Caribbean.....	373	311	-	62	147	85	-	62	226	226	-	-
Antigua / Barbuda.....	85	85	-	-	85	85	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dominican Republic.....	144	82	-	62	62	-	-	62	82	82	-	-
Haiti.....	28	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	28	-	-
St. Kitts-Nevis.....	43	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	43	-	-

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P1-8. Residence 1 Year ago by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands 2015 (continued)

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Residence 1 Year Ago	St. Thomas and St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
Residence 1 Year ago												
Persons 1 year and over.....	51,712	41,873	7,645	2,194	3,830	2,125	1,459	246	47,882	39,748	6,186	1,948
Same house in Virgin Islands.....	47,563	38,798	6,852	1,913	3,646	2,040	1,359	246	43,917	36,757	5,493	1,667
Percent.....	92.0	92.7	89.6	87.2	95.2	96.0	93.2	100.0	91.7	92.5	88.8	85.6
Different house in Virgin Islands..	3,090	2,354	478	258	105	37	69	-	2,985	2,317	410	258
Same island.....	3,033	2,354	421	258	105	37	69	-	2,928	2,317	352	258
Different island.....	57	-	57	-	-	-	-	-	57	-	57	-
Resided outside Virgin Islands.....	1,059	722	315	22	79	47	31	-	980	674	283	22
United States.....	755	419	315	22	68	37	31	-	687	382	283	22
Florida.....	426	275	129	22	-	-	-	-	426	275	129	22
Georgia.....	74	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	74	74	-	-
Missouri.....	54	-	54	-	-	-	-	-	54	-	54	-
New Jersey.....	55	55	-	-	21	21	-	-	34	34	-	-
Texas.....	57	-	57	-	-	-	-	-	57	-	57	-
Other Caribbean.....	303	303	-	-	11	11	-	-	292	292	-	-
Antigua / Barbuda.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dominican Republic.....	116	116	-	-	11	11	-	-	105	105	-	-
Haiti.....	28	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	28	-	-
St. Kitts-Nevis.....	87	87	-	-	-	-	-	-	87	87	-	-
Elsewhere.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females 1 year and over.....	28,545	23,448	3,966	1,131	1,871	992	737	142	26,674	22,456	3,229	989
Same house in Virgin Islands.....	26,163	21,604	3,540	1,019	1,787	971	674	142	24,376	20,633	2,866	878
Percent.....	91.7	92.1	89.3	90.1	95.5	97.9	91.5	100.0	91.4	91.9	88.8	88.7
Different house in Virgin Islands..	1,728	1,399	240	89	47	-	47	-	1,681	1,399	192	89
Same island.....	1,728	1,399	240	89	47	-	47	-	1,681	1,399	192	89
Different island.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Resided outside Virgin Islands.....	654	445	186	22	37	21	16	-	617	424	171	22
United States.....	428	219	186	22	26	11	16	-	402	209	171	22
Florida.....	258	135	100	22	-	-	-	-	258	135	100	22
Georgia.....	40	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	40	-	-
Missouri.....	27	-	27	-	-	-	-	-	27	-	27	-
New Jersey.....	44	44	-	-	11	11	-	-	34	34	-	-
Other Caribbean.....	226	226	-	-	11	11	-	-	215	215	-	-
Antigua / Barbuda.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dominican Republic.....	82	82	-	-	11	11	-	-	72	72	-	-
Haiti.....	28	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	28	-	-
St. Kitts-Nevis.....	43	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	43	-	-

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P1-9. School Enrollment, Educational Attainment and Vocational Training by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands 2015

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

School Enrollment Educational Attainment Vocational Training	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas and St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
School Enrollment												
Enrolled person 3 years and over.....	20,471	17,476	1,258	1,736	10,519	8,535	490	1,493	9,952	8,941	768	243
Preprimary	1,708	1,532	69	108	742	634	-	108	966	898	69	-
Public Preprimary	1,307	1,159	40	108	640	532	-	108	667	627	40	-
Elementary or high school	14,007	12,008	597	1,402	7,285	5,936	126	1,223	6,722	6,072	472	178
Public elementary or high school ..	12,808	11,088	367	1,352	6,642	5,378	40	1,223	6,166	5,710	327	129
Post-Graduate.....	4,755	3,937	592	227	2,492	1,965	364	162	2,264	1,971	228	64
Public post-graduate.....	3,507	2,832	550	124	1,959	1,492	364	103	1,548	1,341	186	21
Enrolled females 3 years and over.....	10,270	8,701	673	896	5,067	4,017	231	819	5,203	4,684	441	77
Preprimary	624	583	-	40	319	278	-	40	305	305	-	-
Public Preprimary	418	378	-	40	254	213	-	40	164	164	-	-
Elementary or high school	6,665	5,570	373	722	3,305	2,599	28	678	3,360	2,971	344	44
Public elementary or high school ..	6,246	5,324	228	694	3,178	2,500	-	678	3,068	2,824	228	16
Post-Graduate.....	2,981	2,547	300	133	1,443	1,140	203	100	1,538	1,408	97	33
Public post-graduate.....	2,062	1,721	259	82	1,021	746	203	72	1,042	976	56	11
Educational Attainment												
Persons 25 years and over	75,036	58,509	10,436	6,091	35,580	27,560	3,692	4,327	39,457	30,949	6,743	1,764
1st to 8th grade	9,110	7,413	732	966	4,425	3,465	77	883	4,685	3,947	654	83
9th or 10th grade.....	5,207	3,825	520	862	2,888	2,117	209	562	2,319	1,708	311	300
11th or 12th grade.....	8,064	6,401	993	670	3,672	2,908	357	407	4,391	3,493	636	262
High school graduate (or GED).....	29,022	23,829	3,231	1,962	13,244	10,566	1,212	1,466	15,778	13,264	2,018	496
Some college, no degree.....	8,656	6,416	1,349	890	4,743	3,637	451	655	3,913	2,779	899	235
Associate degree, occupational	1,534	1,311	187	37	757	729	28	-	777	582	158	37
Associate degree, academic.....	2,356	1,958	348	51	1,123	876	211	35	1,233	1,082	136	16
Bachelor degree	8,515	5,538	2,461	516	3,276	2,206	816	254	5,239	3,332	1,645	262
Post-Bachelor degree	2,572	1,818	615	138	1,450	1,056	330	64	1,122	762	286	74
Percent high school or above.....	70.2	69.9	78.5	59.0	69.1	69.2	82.6	57.2	71.1	70.4	76.2	63.4
Percent bachelor degree or above.....	14.8	12.6	29.5	10.7	13.3	11.8	31.0	7.3	16.1	13.2	28.6	19.0
Females 25 years or over.....	42,695	33,835	5,348	3,512	20,041	15,654	1,852	2,535	22,654	18,182	3,496	977
1st to 8th grade	4,423	3,645	187	591	2,282	1,717	-	565	2,141	1,927	187	26
9th or 10th grade.....	2,538	1,894	278	366	1,361	1,031	85	245	1,176	863	193	121
11th or 12th grade.....	4,245	3,352	574	319	1,345	1,147	74	124	2,900	2,205	500	195
High school graduate (or GED).....	15,630	13,292	1,221	1,117	7,692	6,266	539	886	7,939	7,026	682	230
Some college, no degree.....	5,088	3,774	711	602	2,804	2,094	243	466	2,284	1,680	468	136
Associate degree, occupational	1,181	1,059	106	16	549	520	28	-	632	538	78	16
Associate degree, academic.....	1,772	1,482	239	51	845	671	139	35	926	811	99	16
Bachelor degree	6,115	4,066	1,675	374	2,202	1,532	484	185	3,913	2,533	1,190	189
Post-Bachelor degree	1,704	1,272	356	76	961	675	257	28	743	597	98	48
Percent high school or above.....	73.8	73.7	80.6	63.7	75.1	75.1	91.4	63.2	72.6	72.5	74.8	65.0
Percent bachelor degree or above.....	18.3	15.8	38.0	12.8	15.8	14.1	40.0	8.4	20.6	17.2	36.9	24.3
Persons 18 to 24 years	6,002	5,109	403	489	2,844	2,355	141	348	3,157	2,754	263	141
Percent high school or above.....	77.2	77.8	92.9	58.4	77.1	82.2	79.8	41.5	77.3	74.0	100.0	100.0
Percent bachelor degree or above.....	9.0	8.7	18.0	4.3	9.5	9.9	25.0	-	8.5	7.6	14.3	14.8
Females 18 to 24 years	3,024	2,708	130	185	1,531	1,364	49	119	1,493	1,345	82	66
Percent high school or above.....	80.2	81.1	100.0	52.7	83.5	87.9	100.0	26.1	76.8	74.2	100.0	100.0
Percent bachelor degree or above.....	10.7	10.9	20.6	-	10.6	11.9	-	-	10.8	10.0	32.9	-
Vocational training												
Persons 16 years and over	83,127	65,372	10,965	6,790	39,542	30,820	3,902	4,819	43,586	34,551	7,063	1,971
No Vocational Training.....	58,094	45,478	7,402	5,213	26,549	20,346	2,432	3,771	31,545	25,133	4,970	1,442
Some vocational training.....	25,034	19,893	3,563	1,577	12,993	10,475	1,469	1,049	12,041	9,419	2,093	529
Certificate program.....	4,804	4,138	399	267	3,392	2,822	304	267	1,412	1,316	96	-
Technical preparation course.....	4,214	3,280	458	476	2,546	1,989	165	392	1,668	1,291	293	84
On the job training.....	8,510	7,033	1,043	435	2,732	2,212	313	207	5,778	4,821	730	228
Technical college program.....	7,505	5,442	1,663	400	4,323	3,452	688	183	3,182	1,990	975	217

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P1-9. School Enrollment, Educational Attainment and Vocational Training by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands 2015
(continued)

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

School Enrollment Educational Attainment Vocational Training	St. Thomas and St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
School Enrollment												
Enrolled person 3 years and over.....	9,952	8,941	768	243	470	366	68	37	9,482	8,576	700	206
Preprimary	966	898	69	-	11	11	-	-	956	887	69	-
Public Preprimary	667	627	40	-	11	11	-	-	656	616	40	-
Elementary or high school	6,722	6,072	472	178	303	261	26	16	6,420	5,811	445	163
Public elementary or high school ..	6,166	5,710	327	129	235	193	26	16	5,931	5,517	301	113
Post-Graduate.....	2,264	1,971	228	64	157	94	42	21	2,106	1,877	186	43
Public post-graduate.....	1,548	1,341	186	21	100	79	-	21	1,448	1,262	186	-
Enrolled females 3 years and over.....	5,203	4,684	441	77	246	152	68	26	4,957	4,533	373	51
Preprimary	305	305	-	-	-	-	-	-	305	305	-	-
Public Preprimary	164	164	-	-	-	-	-	-	164	164	-	-
Elementary or high school	3,360	2,971	344	44	130	89	26	16	3,229	2,883	318	29
Public elementary or high school ..	3,068	2,824	228	16	115	73	26	16	2,953	2,751	202	-
Post-Graduate.....	1,538	1,408	97	33	115	63	42	11	1,423	1,345	56	22
Public post-graduate.....	1,042	976	56	11	58	47	-	11	984	928	56	-
Educational Attainment												
Persons 25 years and over	39,457	30,949	6,743	1,764	3,128	1,612	1,339	178	36,328	29,337	5,405	1,587
1st to 8th grade	4,685	3,947	654	83	305	158	121	26	4,380	3,789	533	57
9th or 10th grade.....	2,319	1,708	311	300	309	189	94	26	2,010	1,519	217	274
11th or 12th grade.....	4,391	3,493	636	262	550	319	220	11	3,842	3,173	417	252
High school graduate (or GED).....	15,778	13,264	2,018	496	817	473	313	31	14,960	12,791	1,705	464
Some college, no degree.....	3,913	2,779	899	235	211	148	63	-	3,702	2,631	836	235
Associate degree, occupational	777	582	158	37	209	100	94	16	568	482	64	21
Associate degree, academic.....	1,233	1,082	136	16	147	68	63	16	1,087	1,014	73	-
Bachelor degree	5,239	3,332	1,645	262	434	100	308	26	4,805	3,232	1,337	236
Post-Bachelor degree	1,122	762	286	74	147	57	63	26	975	705	223	48
Percent high school or above.....	71.1	70.4	76.2	63.4	62.8	58.7	67.5	64.6	71.8	71.1	78.4	63.3
Percent bachelor degree or above.....	16.1	13.2	28.6	19.0	18.6	9.8	27.7	29.5	15.9	13.4	28.9	17.9
Females 25 years or over.....	22,654	18,182	3,496	977	1,568	804	669	94	21,086	17,378	2,826	882
1st to 8th grade	2,141	1,927	187	26	132	47	58	26	2,009	1,880	129	-
9th or 10th grade.....	1,176	863	193	121	184	142	42	-	992	721	151	121
11th or 12th grade.....	2,900	2,205	500	195	257	137	110	11	2,643	2,068	390	185
High school graduate (or GED).....	7,939	7,026	682	230	314	220	79	16	7,624	6,806	603	215
Some college, no degree.....	2,284	1,680	468	136	137	84	52	-	2,147	1,596	415	136
Associate degree, occupational	632	538	78	16	178	84	78	16	454	454	-	-
Associate degree, academic.....	926	811	99	16	52	11	26	16	874	801	73	-
Bachelor degree	3,913	2,533	1,190	189	230	21	198	11	3,683	2,512	992	178
Post-Bachelor degree	743	597	98	48	84	57	26	-	660	539	72	48
Percent high school or above.....	72.6	72.5	74.8	65.0	63.5	59.4	68.7	60.9	73.2	73.1	76.3	65.4
Percent bachelor degree or above.....	20.6	17.2	36.9	24.3	20.0	9.8	33.6	11.3	20.6	17.6	37.6	25.6
Persons 18 to 24 years	3,157	2,754	263	141	284	210	52	21	2,874	2,543	210	120
Percent high school or above.....	77.3	74.0	100.0	100.0	77.8	70.0	100.0	100.0	77.3	74.3	100.0	100.0
Percent bachelor degree or above.....	8.5	7.6	14.3	14.8	3.7	-	20.2	-	9.0	8.3	12.8	17.4
Females 18 to 24 years	1,493	1,345	82	66	105	69	26	11	1,387	1,276	56	56
Percent high school or above.....	76.8	74.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	75.0	72.8	100.0	100.0
Percent bachelor degree or above.....	10.8	10.0	32.9	-	-	-	-	-	11.6	10.5	48.4	-
Vocational training												
Persons 16 years and over	43,586	34,551	7,063	1,971	3,454	1,854	1,391	210	40,131	32,698	5,672	1,761
No Vocational Training.....	31,545	25,133	4,970	1,442	2,889	1,497	1,209	183	28,656	23,636	3,761	1,259
Some vocational training.....	12,041	9,419	2,093	529	565	357	182	26	11,475	9,062	1,911	502
Certificate program.....	1,412	1,316	96	-	42	42	-	-	1,370	1,275	96	-
Technical preparation course.....	1,668	1,291	293	84	89	63	16	11	1,579	1,228	277	73
On the job training.....	5,778	4,821	730	228	235	141	78	16	5,543	4,680	652	212
Technical college program.....	3,182	1,990	975	217	200	111	89	-	2,983	1,879	887	217

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P1-10. Disability, Veteran Status, Period and Length of Service by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands 2015

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Disability Veteran Service	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas and St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
Disability												
Persons 5 years and over.....	95,527	75,890	11,505	8,132	45,828	35,909	3,959	5,960	49,699	39,981	7,546	2,172
With hearing problem.....	1,608	1,228	258	123	849	633	115	100	759	595	143	22
With vision problem.....	2,189	1,787	105	297	1,442	1,063	105	274	747	724	-	22
Condition limits walking or lifting.....	4,568	3,792	241	534	2,696	2,069	137	490	1,872	1,723	105	45
Difficulty learning or remembering.....	2,750	2,362	28	360	1,700	1,367	28	304	1,050	995	-	56
Difficulty with personal care.....	1,818	1,592	44	183	1,346	1,180	28	138	472	412	16	45
Persons 15 years and older.....	83,127	65,372	10,965	6,790	39,542	30,820	3,902	4,819	43,586	34,551	7,063	1,971
Difficulty going outside alone.....	2,325	1,935	93	296	1,317	1,077	28	211	1,008	858	65	85
Difficulty in work environment.....	3,402	2,762	230	410	2,035	1,551	137	348	1,367	1,211	93	62
In labor force.....	318	262	55	-	134	106	28	-	183	157	27	-
Females 5 years and over.....	52,611	42,269	5,879	4,463	24,931	19,670	1,929	3,332	27,680	22,598	3,950	1,131
With hearing problem.....	1,040	783	163	94	510	359	80	72	530	424	83	22
With vision problem.....	2,189	1,787	105	297	1,442	1,063	105	274	747	724	-	22
Condition limits walking or lifting.....	2,853	2,338	107	409	1,576	1,132	80	364	1,278	1,206	27	45
Difficulty learning or remembering.....	2,750	2,362	28	360	1,700	1,367	28	304	1,050	995	-	56
Difficulty with personal care.....	1,101	950	-	152	801	694	-	107	301	256	-	45
Persons 15 years and older.....	46,608	37,303	5,536	3,770	22,039	17,422	1,901	2,716	24,569	19,881	3,635	1,054
Difficulty going outside alone.....	1,484	1,296	-	188	776	632	-	144	708	664	-	45
Difficulty in work environment.....	1,979	1,656	80	243	1,152	881	51	221	827	776	29	22
In labor force.....	200	200	-	-	106	106	-	-	94	94	-	-
Veteran Status												
Person 18 years and over.....	81,038	63,618	10,839	6,581	38,424	29,916	3,833	4,675	42,614	33,702	7,006	1,906
Now on active duty.....	351	351	-	-	274	274	-	-	77	77	-	-
Active duty in past but not currently.....	2,275	1,754	317	204	1,169	860	105	204	1,106	895	211	-
Never on active duty.....	78,412	61,513	10,523	6,377	36,981	28,782	3,728	4,471	41,431	32,731	6,795	1,906
In Reserves or National Guard.....	980	790	115	76	546	423	47	76	434	366	68	-
Never served in Armed Forces.....	77,432	60,723	10,408	6,301	36,435	28,359	3,681	4,395	40,997	32,364	6,727	1,906
Latest period Served												
Persons with service.....	2,625	2,105	317	204	1,443	1,133	105	204	1,183	972	211	-
September 2001 or later.....	711	684	27	-	479	479	-	-	232	205	27	-
August 1990 to August 2001 (Incl Persian Gulf War).....	166	86	80	-	65	28	37	-	101	57	43	-
September 1980 to July 1990.....	439	380	-	59	228	168	-	59	211	211	-	-
May 1975 to August 1980.....	301	220	40	40	207	126	40	40	94	94	-	-
Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975).....	413	241	103	69	217	120	28	69	196	121	75	-
February 1955 to July 1964.....	148	137	11	-	19	19	-	-	129	118	11	-
Korean Conflict (June 1950 to Jan 1955).....	269	234	-	35	148	112	-	35	121	121	-	-
World War II (Sept 1940 to July 1947).....	124	84	40	-	40	40	-	-	83	43	40	-
Some other time.....	56	40	16	-	40	40	-	-	16	-	16	-
Females with service.....	722	614	77	31	402	331	40	31	319	283	37	-
September 2001 or later.....	252	252	-	-	156	156	-	-	95	95	-	-
August 1990 to August 2001 (Incl Persian Gulf War).....	29	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	29	-	-
September 1980 to July 1990.....	129	98	-	31	108	77	-	31	21	21	-	-
May 1975 to August 1980.....	138	97	40	-	138	97	40	-	-	-	-	-
Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975).....	33	22	11	-	-	-	-	-	33	22	11	-
February 1955 to July 1964.....	11	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	11	-
Korean Conflict (June 1950 to Jan 1955).....	72	72	-	-	-	-	-	-	72	72	-	-
World War II (Sept 1940 to July 1947).....	43	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	43	-	-
Some other time.....	16	-	16	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	16	-
Length of Service												
Persons who served.....	2,625	2,105	317	204	1,443	1,133	105	204	1,183	972	211	-
Served less than two years.....	224	188	-	35	111	76	-	35	113	113	-	-
Served 2 years or more.....	2,402	1,917	317	169	1,332	1,058	105	169	1,070	859	211	-

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P1-10. Disability, Veteran Status, Period and Length of Service by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands 2015 (continued)
[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Disability Veteran Service	St. Thomas and St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
Disability												
Persons 5 years and over.....	49,699	39,981	7,546	2,172	3,757	2,093	1,417	246	45,942	37,888	6,129	1,925
With hearing problem.....	759	595	143	22	52	11	42	-	707	584	101	22
With vision problem.....	747	724	-	22	37	37	-	-	710	688	-	22
Condition limits walking or lifting.....	1,872	1,723	105	45	110	95	16	-	1,762	1,628	89	45
Difficulty learning or remembering.....	1,050	995	-	56	47	32	-	16	1,003	963	-	40
Difficulty with personal care.....	472	412	16	45	37	21	16	-	435	391	-	45
Persons 15 years and older.....	43,586	34,551	7,063	1,971	3,454	1,854	1,391	210	40,131	32,698	5,672	1,761
Difficulty going outside alone.....	1,008	858	65	85	89	74	16	-	919	785	49	85
Difficulty in work environment.....	1,367	1,211	93	62	79	63	16	-	1,288	1,148	78	62
In labor force.....	183	157	27	-	-	-	-	-	183	157	27	-
Females 5 years and over.....	27,680	22,598	3,950	1,131	1,840	977	722	142	25,839	21,622	3,229	989
With hearing problem.....	530	424	83	22	37	11	26	-	493	414	57	22
With vision problem.....	747	724	-	22	37	37	-	-	710	688	-	22
Condition limits walking or lifting.....	1,278	1,206	27	45	84	84	-	-	1,193	1,122	27	45
Difficulty learning or remembering.....	1,050	995	-	56	47	32	-	16	1,003	963	-	40
Difficulty with personal care.....	301	256	-	45	11	11	-	-	290	245	-	45
Persons 15 years and older.....	24,569	19,881	3,635	1,054	1,694	883	696	115	22,875	18,998	2,939	938
Difficulty going outside alone.....	708	664	-	45	63	63	-	-	645	601	-	45
Difficulty in work environment.....	827	776	29	22	52	52	-	-	774	723	29	22
In labor force.....	94	94	-	-	-	-	-	-	94	94	-	-
Veteran Status												
Person 18 years and over.....	42,614	33,702	7,006	1,906	3,412	1,822	1,391	199	39,202	31,880	5,615	1,707
Now on active duty.....	77	77	-	-	-	-	-	-	77	77	-	-
Active duty in past but not currently.....	1,106	895	211	-	100	21	79	-	1,006	873	133	-
Never on active duty.....	41,431	32,731	6,795	1,906	3,312	1,801	1,313	199	38,119	30,930	5,482	1,707
In Reserves or National Guard.....	434	366	68	-	21	11	11	-	413	356	57	-
Never served in Armed Forces.....	40,997	32,364	6,727	1,906	3,291	1,790	1,302	199	37,706	30,574	5,425	1,707
Latest period Served												
Persons with service.....	1,183	972	211	-	100	21	79	-	1,083	950	133	-
September 2001 or later.....	232	205	27	-	-	-	-	-	232	205	27	-
August 1990 to August 2001 (Incl Persian Gulf War).....	101	57	43	-	-	-	-	-	101	57	43	-
September 1980 to July 1990.....	211	211	-	-	11	11	-	-	201	201	-	-
May 1975 to August 1980.....	94	94	-	-	11	11	-	-	83	83	-	-
Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975).....	196	121	75	-	52	-	52	-	144	121	22	-
February 1955 to July 1964.....	129	118	11	-	11	-	11	-	118	118	-	-
Korean Conflict (June 1950 to Jan 1955).....	121	121	-	-	-	-	-	-	121	121	-	-
World War II (Sept 1940 to July 1947).....	83	43	40	-	-	-	-	-	83	43	40	-
Some other time.....	16	-	16	-	16	-	16	-	-	-	-	-
Females with service.....	319	283	37	-	37	-	37	-	283	283	-	-
September 2001 or later.....	95	95	-	-	-	-	-	-	95	95	-	-
August 1990 to August 2001 (Incl Persian Gulf War).....	29	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	29	-	-
September 1980 to July 1990.....	21	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	21	-	-
May 1975 to August 1980.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975).....	33	22	11	-	11	-	11	-	22	22	-	-
February 1955 to July 1964.....	11	-	11	-	11	-	11	-	-	-	-	-
Korean Conflict (June 1950 to Jan 1955).....	72	72	-	-	-	-	-	-	72	72	-	-
World War II (Sept 1940 to July 1947).....	43	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	43	-	-
Some other time.....	16	-	16	-	16	-	16	-	-	-	-	-
Length of Service												
Persons who served.....	1,183	972	211	-	100	21	79	-	1,083	950	133	-
Served less than two years.....	113	113	-	-	-	-	-	-	113	113	-	-
Served 2 years or more.....	1,070	859	211	-	100	21	79	-	970	838	133	-

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P1-11. Labor Force Characteristics by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands 2015

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Labor Force Characteristics	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas and St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
Labor Force Status												
Persons 16 years and over	83,127	65,372	10,965	6,790	39,542	30,820	3,902	4,819	43,586	34,551	7,063	1,971
In labor force.....	32,677	26,326	3,385	2,966	14,609	11,527	1,089	1,994	18,068	14,799	2,296	972
Percent of total.....	39.3	40.3	30.9	43.7	36.9	37.4	27.9	41.4	41.5	42.8	32.5	49.3
Armed Forces.....	351	351	-	-	274	274	-	-	77	77	-	-
Civilian labor force.....	32,326	25,975	3,385	2,966	14,335	11,253	1,089	1,994	17,991	14,722	2,296	972
Employed.....	29,107	23,450	3,245	2,412	12,545	10,065	979	1,501	16,562	13,385	2,265	911
At work 40 or more hours	18,329	15,332	1,820	1,177	7,808	6,664	500	644	10,521	8,668	1,320	533
Unemployed.....	3,219	2,526	140	553	1,790	1,188	109	492	1,429	1,337	31	61
Percent of civilian labor	10.0	9.7	4.1	18.7	12.5	10.6	10.0	24.7	7.9	9.1	1.4	6.3
Not in labor force.....	50,451	39,046	7,580	3,824	24,933	19,294	2,813	2,826	25,518	19,752	4,767	999
Females 16 years and over	46,608	37,303	5,536	3,770	22,039	17,422	1,901	2,716	24,569	19,881	3,635	1,054
In labor force.....	18,363	15,004	1,815	1,544	8,652	6,889	679	1,085	9,711	8,115	1,136	459
Percent of total.....	39.4	40.2	32.8	41.0	39.3	39.5	35.7	39.9	39.5	40.8	31.3	43.6
Armed Forces.....	162	162	-	-	128	128	-	-	34	34	-	-
Civilian labor force.....	18,202	14,842	1,815	1,544	8,524	6,760	679	1,085	9,678	8,082	1,136	459
Employed.....	16,394	13,427	1,787	1,180	7,378	5,986	650	742	9,016	7,441	1,136	438
At work 40 or more hours	10,485	8,947	1,039	499	4,659	4,033	336	289	5,826	4,914	703	209
Unemployed.....	1,808	1,416	28	364	1,146	775	28	343	662	641	-	21
Percent of civilian labor	9.9	9.5	1.6	23.6	13.4	11.5	4.2	31.6	6.8	7.9	-	4.6
Not in labor force.....	28,245	22,299	3,720	2,226	13,386	10,533	1,222	1,631	14,858	11,765	2,499	594
With own children under 6 years	3,981	3,474	180	326	2,282	1,915	57	311	1,698	1,559	123	16
In labor force.....	2,435	2,148	112	175	1,366	1,178	28	159	1,069	970	83	16
With own children 6 to 17 years	7,087	5,948	469	670	3,569	3,023	69	478	3,517	2,925	400	192
In labor force.....	4,759	4,073	226	461	2,455	2,106	28	320	2,305	1,967	197	141
Work Status Last Year												
Persons 16 years and over	83,127	65,372	10,965	6,790	39,542	30,820	3,902	4,819	43,586	34,551	7,063	1,971
Worked last year.....	51,515	39,728	7,828	3,959	22,729	17,836	2,442	2,451	28,786	21,892	5,386	1,508
50 to 52 weeks.....	32,335	25,051	5,116	2,168	14,900	12,110	1,423	1,367	17,435	12,941	3,693	801
40 to 49 weeks.....	10,460	8,053	1,699	709	4,276	3,327	571	378	6,184	4,725	1,128	331
27 to 39 weeks.....	3,988	3,159	493	336	1,564	1,164	196	204	2,424	1,995	296	133
14 to 26 weeks.....	3,365	2,408	458	499	1,541	947	252	343	1,824	1,461	206	156
Usually worked 40 or more hours												
Total	39,132	30,317	6,062	2,753	16,760	13,463	1,697	1,601	22,372	16,854	4,365	1,152
50 to 52 weeks.....	26,205	20,476	4,250	1,478	11,645	9,669	1,091	886	14,559	10,808	3,159	593
40 to 49 weeks.....	7,923	6,125	1,188	610	3,180	2,524	366	290	4,743	3,600	822	320
27 to 39 weeks.....	2,612	2,014	368	230	1,036	784	114	138	1,576	1,229	254	93
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours												
Total	11,357	8,744	1,536	1,078	5,483	4,131	629	723	5,874	4,613	906	355
50 to 52 weeks.....	5,806	4,383	764	659	3,124	2,361	313	450	2,681	2,022	451	209
40 to 49 weeks.....	2,341	1,747	496	98	1,015	722	205	88	1,325	1,025	290	11
27 to 39 weeks.....	1,259	1,057	96	106	437	317	54	66	822	740	42	40
Did not work last year.....	31,612	25,644	3,137	2,831	16,813	12,985	1,460	2,368	14,800	12,659	1,677	463
Females 16 years and over	46,608	37,303	5,536	3,770	22,039	17,422	1,901	2,716	24,569	19,881	3,635	1,054
Worked last year.....	29,036	23,058	3,898	2,081	13,197	10,667	1,245	1,286	15,839	12,391	2,653	795
50 to 52 weeks.....	18,063	14,547	2,409	1,108	8,700	7,307	715	678	9,363	7,240	1,694	430
40 to 49 weeks.....	6,168	4,691	1,026	451	2,377	1,860	264	253	3,791	2,831	762	198
27 to 39 weeks.....	2,658	2,290	165	203	1,143	894	111	138	1,515	1,395	54	66
14 to 26 weeks.....	1,655	1,147	298	210	745	472	154	119	909	675	143	91
Usually worked 40 or more hours												
Total	22,119	17,688	2,980	1,451	9,995	8,373	795	826	12,124	9,315	2,184	625
50 to 52 weeks.....	14,473	11,843	1,956	675	7,039	6,132	513	394	7,434	5,711	1,442	281
40 to 49 weeks.....	4,633	3,540	714	378	1,692	1,402	99	191	2,940	2,138	615	187
27 to 39 weeks.....	1,799	1,484	111	203	782	587	57	138	1,017	897	54	66
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours												
Total	6,397	5,021	834	542	2,947	2,154	421	372	3,450	2,866	413	170
50 to 52 weeks.....	3,490	2,675	413	402	1,612	1,157	202	253	1,878	1,518	211	149
40 to 49 weeks.....	1,379	1,010	297	73	644	417	165	62	735	593	132	11
27 to 39 weeks.....	743	717	26	-	271	245	26	-	472	472	-	-
Did not work last year.....	17,572	14,245	1,638	1,689	8,841	6,755	656	1,430	8,730	7,490	982	259

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P1-11. Labor Force Characteristics by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands 2015 (continued)

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Labor Force Characteristics	St. Thomas and St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
Labor Force Status												
Persons 16 years and over	43,586	34,551	7,063	1,971	3,454	1,854	1,391	210	40,131	32,698	5,672	1,761
In labor force.....	18,068	14,799	2,296	972	1,971	1,128	659	183	16,097	13,671	1,637	789
Percent of total.....	41.5	42.8	32.5	49.3	57.1	60.9	47.4	87.5	40.1	41.8	28.9	44.8
Armed Forces.....	77	77	-	-	-	-	-	-	77	77	-	-
Civilian labor force.....	17,991	14,722	2,296	972	1,971	1,128	659	183	16,020	13,594	1,637	789
Employed.....	16,562	13,385	2,265	911	1,819	1,007	628	183	14,743	12,378	1,637	728
At work 40 or more hours	10,521	8,668	1,320	533	593	425	167	-	9,929	8,242	1,153	533
Unemployed.....	1,429	1,337	31	61	152	121	31	-	1,277	1,216	-	61
Percent of civilian labor	7.9	9.1	1.4	6.3	7.7	10.7	4.7	-	8.0	8.9	-	7.7
Not in labor force.....	25,518	19,752	4,767	999	1,483	725	732	26	24,034	19,027	4,035	973
Females 16 years and over	24,569	19,881	3,635	1,054	1,694	883	696	115	22,875	18,998	2,939	938
In labor force.....	9,711	8,115	1,136	459	876	463	309	105	8,835	7,653	827	355
Percent of total.....	39.5	40.8	31.3	43.6	51.7	52.4	44.4	90.8	38.6	40.3	28.2	37.8
Armed Forces.....	34	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	34	34	-	-
Civilian labor force.....	9,678	8,082	1,136	459	876	463	309	105	8,801	7,619	827	355
Employed.....	9,016	7,441	1,136	438	803	389	309	105	8,213	7,052	827	334
At work 40 or more hours	5,826	4,914	703	209	289	205	84	-	5,537	4,708	620	209
Unemployed.....	662	641	-	21	74	74	-	-	588	567	-	21
Percent of civilian labor	6.8	7.9	-	4.6	8.4	15.9	-	-	6.7	7.4	-	5.9
Not in labor force.....	14,858	11,765	2,499	594	818	420	387	11	14,041	11,345	2,112	584
With own children under 6 years	1,698	1,559	123	16	84	42	26	16	1,615	1,517	97	-
In labor force.....	1,069	970	83	16	84	42	26	16	985	928	57	-
With own children 6 to 17 years	3,517	2,925	400	192	172	130	-	42	3,345	2,795	400	150
In labor force.....	2,305	1,967	197	141	125	84	-	42	2,179	1,883	197	99
Work Status Last Year												
Persons 16 years and over	43,586	34,551	7,063	1,971	3,454	1,854	1,391	210	40,131	32,698	5,672	1,761
Worked last year.....	28,786	21,892	5,386	1,508	2,709	1,432	1,078	199	26,077	20,460	4,308	1,309
50 to 52 weeks.....	17,435	12,941	3,693	801	1,759	860	759	141	15,676	12,081	2,935	660
40 to 49 weeks.....	6,184	4,725	1,128	331	309	163	110	37	5,875	4,562	1,018	294
27 to 39 weeks.....	2,424	1,995	296	133	211	142	69	-	2,214	1,853	228	133
14 to 26 weeks.....	1,824	1,461	206	156	252	163	79	11	1,572	1,299	128	145
Usually worked 40 or more hours												
Total	22,372	16,854	4,365	1,152	1,792	996	691	105	20,580	15,858	3,675	1,048
50 to 52 weeks.....	14,559	10,808	3,159	593	1,341	702	560	79	13,218	10,105	2,599	514
40 to 49 weeks.....	4,743	3,600	822	320	110	52	31	26	4,633	3,548	791	294
27 to 39 weeks.....	1,576	1,229	254	93	127	100	26	-	1,449	1,129	228	93
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours												
Total	5,874	4,613	906	355	823	373	356	94	5,051	4,240	550	261
50 to 52 weeks.....	2,681	2,022	451	209	407	147	198	62	2,274	1,875	253	146
40 to 49 weeks.....	1,325	1,025	290	11	184	110	63	11	1,141	914	227	-
27 to 39 weeks.....	822	740	42	40	58	16	42	-	764	724	-	40
Did not work last year.....	14,800	12,659	1,677	463	745	422	313	11	14,054	12,238	1,364	453
Females 16 years and over	24,569	19,881	3,635	1,054	1,694	883	696	115	22,875	18,998	2,939	938
Worked last year.....	15,839	12,391	2,653	795	1,243	631	508	105	14,596	11,760	2,145	690
50 to 52 weeks.....	9,363	7,240	1,694	430	792	336	387	68	8,571	6,903	1,306	362
40 to 49 weeks.....	3,791	2,831	762	198	262	142	94	26	3,529	2,690	668	172
27 to 39 weeks.....	1,515	1,395	54	66	111	100	11	-	1,404	1,295	43	66
14 to 26 weeks.....	909	675	143	91	31	16	16	-	878	660	128	91
Usually worked 40 or more hours												
Total	12,124	9,315	2,184	625	855	426	377	52	11,269	8,889	1,808	572
50 to 52 weeks.....	7,434	5,711	1,442	281	624	268	319	37	6,810	5,443	1,123	244
40 to 49 weeks.....	2,940	2,138	615	187	99	52	31	16	2,841	2,086	584	172
27 to 39 weeks.....	1,017	897	54	66	85	74	11	-	932	823	43	66
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours												
Total	3,450	2,866	413	170	325	157	115	52	3,125	2,709	298	118
50 to 52 weeks.....	1,878	1,518	211	149	157	57	68	31	1,722	1,461	143	118
40 to 49 weeks.....	735	593	132	11	147	89	47	11	588	504	84	-
27 to 39 weeks.....	472	472	-	-	-	-	-	-	472	472	-	-
Did not work last year.....	8,730	7,490	982	259	451	253	188	11	8,279	7,238	794	248

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P1-12. Occupation by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands 2015
[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Occupation	Virgin Islands				St. Croix			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
Occupation								
Employed civilian workers 16 years and over.....	29,107	23,450	3,245	2,412	12,545	10,065	979	1,501
Managerial and professional specialty.....	7,170	4,964	1,383	823	3,433	2,564	413	456
Executive, administrative, and managerial.....	3,884	2,681	682	521	1,764	1,343	146	275
Management related.....	3,884	2,681	682	521	1,764	1,343	146	275
Professional specialty.....	3,286	2,283	701	302	1,669	1,221	267	181
Engineers and natural sciences.....	582	414	168	-	359	288	71	-
Teachers, librarians, and counselors.....	1,752	1,300	241	210	945	655	128	162
Technical, sales, and administrative support.....	6,560	5,605	480	475	3,111	2,658	164	289
Sales.....	1,400	990	260	151	359	257	71	31
Administrative support, including clerical.....	4,393	3,917	191	285	2,251	1,957	65	229
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists.....	209	170	28	11	65	37	28	-
Service.....	8,105	7,031	616	458	3,161	2,655	252	253
Private household.....	380	288	21	71	57	57	-	-
Protective service.....	1,717	1,557	65	96	741	672	-	69
Service, except protective and household.....	6,008	5,186	530	291	2,363	1,926	252	185
Food preparation and service.....	2,378	1,908	321	149	859	633	130	97
Health service, except household.....	162	162	-	-	151	151	-	-
Cleaning and building service.....	2,090	1,867	128	96	930	811	57	62
Personal service.....	1,377	1,249	82	47	423	331	66	26
Farming, forestry, and fishing.....	1,225	970	138	117	417	348	-	69
Precision production, craft & repair service.....	3,054	2,510	333	211	1,420	1,199	73	149
Mechanics and repairers.....	731	644	66	22	326	300	26	-
Construction trades.....	1,852	1,512	217	123	867	696	47	123
Extractive occupations.....	140	89	51	-	73	73	-	-
Precision production.....	332	266	-	66	155	129	-	26
Operators, fabricators, and laborers.....	2,931	2,307	295	329	1,003	641	77	286
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspector.....	98	67	-	31	31	-	-	31
Transportation and material moving.....	1,783	1,508	203	71	510	400	49	61
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborer.....	1,050	732	91	227	463	240	28	194
Occupations NEC/not codable.....	62	62	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employed Civilian Females 16 years and over.....	16,394	13,427	1,787	1,180	7,378	5,986	650	742
Managerial and professional specialty.....	4,656	3,386	835	435	2,222	1,721	250	250
Executive, administrative, and managerial.....	2,658	1,979	391	289	1,301	1,036	83	183
Management related.....	2,658	1,979	391	289	1,301	1,036	83	183
Professional specialty.....	1,998	1,407	444	147	921	685	168	68
Engineers and natural sciences.....	167	69	97	-	26	26	-	-
Teachers, librarians, and counselors.....	1,222	894	213	115	578	411	99	68
Technical, sales, and administrative support.....	5,155	4,481	357	318	2,596	2,274	128	194
Sales.....	1,022	760	205	57	291	221	71	-
Administrative support, including clerical.....	3,506	3,162	123	221	1,865	1,671	28	165
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists.....	209	170	28	11	65	37	28	-
Service.....	5,447	4,779	376	292	2,037	1,657	195	185
Private household.....	340	248	21	71	57	57	-	-
Protective service.....	901	861	-	40	482	442	-	40
Service, except protective and household.....	4,205	3,670	354	181	1,499	1,159	195	144
Food preparation and service.....	1,659	1,361	204	93	507	349	101	57
Health service, except household.....	162	162	-	-	151	151	-	-
Cleaning and building service.....	1,406	1,275	68	62	527	437	28	62
Personal service.....	979	871	82	26	313	222	66	26
Farming, forestry, and fishing.....	99	99	-	-	31	31	-	-
Precision production, craft & repair service.....	233	142	66	26	105	80	-	26
Mechanics and repairers.....	40	-	40	-	-	-	-	-
Construction trades.....	139	113	26	-	80	80	-	-
Precision production.....	54	28	-	26	26	-	-	26
Operators, fabricators, and laborers.....	803	540	153	110	387	222	77	88
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspector.....	31	-	-	31	31	-	-	31
Transportation and material moving.....	511	413	99	-	183	134	49	-
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborer.....	261	128	55	79	173	88	28	57

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P1-12. Occupation by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands 2015 (continued)
[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Occupation	St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
Occupation								
Employed civilian workers 16 years and over.....	1,819	1,007	628	183	14,743	12,378	1,637	728
Managerial and professional specialty.....	408	178	157	73	3,329	2,222	813	294
Executive, administrative, and managerial.....	152	63	89	-	1,968	1,275	447	246
Management related.....	152	63	89	-	1,968	1,275	447	246
Professional specialty.....	256	115	68	73	1,361	947	366	48
Engineers and natural sciences.....	-	-	-	-	223	126	97	-
Teachers, librarians, and counselors.....	120	79	42	-	686	566	72	48
Technical, sales, and administrative support.....	268	168	89	11	3,181	2,779	227	175
Sales.....	115	57	57	-	927	675	132	120
Administrative support, including clerical.....	132	100	32	-	2,010	1,860	94	56
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists.....	21	11	-	11	123	123	-	-
Service.....	478	242	157	79	4,467	4,134	207	126
Private household.....	47	-	21	26	276	232	-	45
Protective service.....	89	68	21	-	887	817	43	27
Service, except protective and household.....	341	174	115	52	3,304	3,086	163	55
Food preparation and service.....	184	64	68	52	1,335	1,212	123	-
Health service, except household.....	11	11	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cleaning and building service.....	110	79	31	-	1,051	977	40	34
Personal service.....	37	21	16	-	918	897	-	21
Farming, forestry, and fishing.....	105	105	-	-	702	517	138	48
Precision production, craft & repair service.....	287	146	141	-	1,347	1,165	120	62
Mechanics and repairers.....	-	-	-	-	406	343	40	22
Construction trades.....	271	130	141	-	714	685	29	-
Extractive occupations.....	16	16	-	-	51	-	51	-
Precision production.....	-	-	-	-	177	137	-	40
Operators, fabricators, and laborers.....	273	168	84	21	1,654	1,499	133	22
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspector.....	-	-	-	-	67	67	-	-
Transportation and material moving.....	132	100	21	11	1,141	1,008	133	-
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborer.....	142	68	63	11	446	424	-	22
Occupations NEC/not codable.....	-	-	-	-	62	62	-	-
Employed Civilian Females 16 years and over.....	803	389	309	105	8,213	7,052	827	334
Managerial and professional specialty.....	272	126	115	31	2,162	1,539	470	154
Executive, administrative, and managerial.....	94	37	57	-	1,262	906	251	106
Management related.....	94	37	57	-	1,262	906	251	106
Professional specialty.....	178	89	57	31	900	633	219	48
Engineers and natural sciences.....	-	-	-	-	141	43	97	-
Teachers, librarians, and counselors.....	120	79	42	-	524	404	72	48
Technical, sales, and administrative support.....	136	94	31	11	2,424	2,113	198	113
Sales.....	62	31	31	-	669	508	103	57
Administrative support, including clerical.....	52	52	-	-	1,589	1,438	94	56
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists.....	21	11	-	11	123	123	-	-
Service.....	284	132	89	63	3,125	2,990	91	45
Private household.....	47	-	21	26	236	192	-	45
Protective service.....	-	-	-	-	419	419	-	-
Service, except protective and household.....	237	132	68	37	2,469	2,378	91	-
Food preparation and service.....	153	64	52	37	999	948	51	-
Health service, except household.....	11	11	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cleaning and building service.....	47	47	-	-	831	791	40	-
Personal service.....	26	11	16	-	639	639	-	-
Farming, forestry, and fishing.....	11	11	-	-	57	57	-	-
Precision production, craft & repair service.....	26	-	26	-	102	62	40	-
Mechanics and repairers.....	-	-	-	-	40	-	40	-
Construction trades.....	26	-	26	-	34	34	-	-
Precision production.....	-	-	-	-	28	28	-	-
Operators, fabricators, and laborers.....	74	26	47	-	343	292	29	22
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspector.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transportation and material moving.....	47	26	21	-	281	252	29	-
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborer.....	26	-	26	-	62	40	-	22

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P1-13. Industry and Class of Worker by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands 2015

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	Virgin Islands				St. Croix			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
Industry								
Employed civilian workers 16 years and over	29,107	23,450	3,245	2,412	12,545	10,065	979	1,501
Agriculture.....	326	297	-	28	150	122	-	28
Mining.....	111	111	-	-	111	111	-	-
Construction.....	2,260	1,837	326	97	926	782	57	86
Manufacturing.....	993	668	119	206	612	438	-	174
Nondurable goods.....	377	284	37	57	265	240	-	26
Food and kindred products.....	106	81	-	26	62	37	-	26
Printing, publishing, and allied industries.....	81	28	21	31	28	28	-	-
Petroleum and coal products.....	73	73	-	-	73	73	-	-
Other nondurable goods manufacturing.....	71	71	-	-	71	71	-	-
Durable goods.....	616	385	82	149	347	198	-	149
Lumber and wood products, incl. furniture.....	28	-	-	28	28	-	-	28
Stone, clay, glass and concrete products.....	303	217	29	57	88	31	-	57
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches....	35	-	-	35	35	-	-	35
Other durable goods manufacturing.....	249	167	54	28	196	167	-	28
Transportation, communication, and public utilities.....	3,211	2,552	432	228	1,374	1,107	71	196
Transportation.....	868	774	94	-	346	346	-	-
Bus service and urban transit.....	309	286	22	-	210	210	-	-
Taxicab service.....	560	488	72	-	136	136	-	-
Communications.....	643	366	178	99	273	104	71	99
Utilities and sanitary services.....	434	434	-	-	329	329	-	-
Wholesale trade.....	627	458	78	91	176	150	26	-
Durable goods.....	129	72	57	-	82	57	26	-
Nondurable goods.....	498	386	21	91	93	93	-	-
Retail trade.....	5,196	4,022	607	567	1,775	1,307	254	214
General merchandise stores.....	697	631	-	66	284	218	-	66
Food stores.....	1,057	844	71	142	550	453	71	26
Eating and drinking places.....	1,802	1,347	373	83	511	322	158	31
Miscellaneous retail.....	288	244	16	29	44	44	-	-
Jewelry stores.....	206	162	16	29	19	19	-	-
Finance, insurance, and real estate.....	1,314	898	235	181	666	514	28	123
Services.....	12,708	10,538	1,345	825	5,417	4,341	518	559
Business services.....	1,642	1,339	206	97	656	490	69	97
Repair services.....	604	479	40	85	289	254	-	35
Private households.....	144	75	21	49	54	54	-	-
Other personal services.....	877	674	116	87	259	181	47	31
Hotels and other lodging places.....	2,957	2,690	236	31	823	727	65	31
Entertainment and recreation services.....	259	231	29	-	49	49	-	-
Professional and related services.....	6,048	4,989	682	378	3,188	2,586	337	265
Hospitals.....	916	809	107	-	575	575	-	-
Health services, except hospitals.....	586	501	11	74	335	271	-	64
Educational instruction all levels.....	2,179	1,853	227	99	927	798	57	72
Other educational services.....	444	254	148	42	355	218	106	31
Social service, religious and similar organizations.....	877	797	49	31	481	401	49	31
Legal, engineering and professional services.....	387	285	69	34	174	105	69	-
Public administration.....	2,361	2,068	104	189	1,338	1,194	26	119
Class of Worker								
Employed civilian workers 16 years and over	29,107	23,450	3,245	2,412	12,545	10,065	979	1,501
Private for profit, salaried workers.....	17,149	13,819	1,895	1,435	6,618	5,098	614	905
Virgin Island government workers.....	6,920	5,874	617	429	4,080	3,584	191	304
Federal government workers.....	856	773	27	55	347	319	-	28
Self-employed workers.....	4,073	2,918	695	460	1,500	1,063	174	263
Unpaid workers.....	110	66	11	34	-	-	-	-

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P1-13. Industry and Class of Worker by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands 2015 (continued)

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
Industry								
Employed civilian workers 16 years and over.....	1,819	1,007	628	183	14,743	12,378	1,637	728
Agriculture.....	11	11	-	-	165	165	-	-
Mining.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction.....	314	141	162	11	1,020	914	107	-
Manufacturing.....	73	26	16	31	308	204	103	-
Nondurable goods.....	57	11	16	31	55	34	21	-
Food and kindred products.....	11	11	-	-	34	34	-	-
Printing, publishing, and allied industries.....	31	-	-	31	21	-	21	-
Petroleum and coal products.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other nondurable goods manufacturing.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Durable goods.....	16	16	-	-	253	171	82	-
Lumber and wood products, incl. furniture.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stone, clay, glass and concrete products.....	16	16	-	-	199	171	29	-
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other durable goods manufacturing.....	-	-	-	-	54	-	54	-
Transportation, communication, and public utilities.....	231	178	42	11	1,606	1,266	319	21
Transportation.....	53	53	-	-	469	375	94	-
Bus service and urban transit.....	11	11	-	-	88	66	22	-
Taxicab service.....	42	42	-	-	381	309	72	-
Communications.....	21	11	11	-	349	251	97	-
Utilities and sanitary services.....	16	16	-	-	89	89	-	-
Wholesale trade.....	99	47	52	-	352	261	-	91
Durable goods.....	47	16	31	-	-	-	-	-
Nondurable goods.....	52	31	21	-	352	261	-	91
Retail trade.....	263	111	99	52	3,158	2,604	253	301
General merchandise stores.....	-	-	-	-	413	413	-	-
Food stores.....	21	21	-	-	486	369	-	117
Eating and drinking places.....	163	42	68	52	1,129	983	146	-
Miscellaneous retail.....	16	-	16	-	229	200	-	29
Jewelry stores.....	16	-	16	-	172	143	-	29
Finance, insurance, and real estate.....	62	31	31	-	586	353	175	57
Services.....	745	441	225	79	6,546	5,756	602	188
Business services.....	115	94	21	-	870	755	116	-
Repair services.....	-	-	-	-	315	225	40	49
Private households.....	47	-	21	26	43	21	-	22
Other personal services.....	47	31	16	-	571	461	54	56
Hotels and other lodging places.....	220	137	84	-	1,914	1,827	87	-
Entertainment and recreation services.....	26	26	-	-	184	156	29	-
Professional and related services.....	273	153	68	52	2,587	2,250	277	60
Hospitals.....	11	11	-	-	331	224	107	-
Health services, except hospitals.....	21	-	11	11	230	230	-	-
Educational instruction all levels.....	37	37	-	-	1,215	1,018	170	27
Other educational services.....	89	37	42	11	-	-	-	-
Social service, religious and similar organizations.....	37	37	-	-	360	360	-	-
Legal, engineering and professional services.....	11	11	-	-	202	169	-	34
Public administration.....	21	21	-	-	1,002	854	78	70
Class of Worker								
Employed civilian workers 16 years and over.....	1,819	1,007	628	183	14,743	12,378	1,637	728
Private for profit, salaried workers.....	1,148	593	440	115	9,382	8,127	841	414
Virgin Island government workers.....	268	215	32	21	2,571	2,074	394	104
Federal government workers.....	26	26	-	-	482	428	27	27
Self-employed workers.....	339	147	146	47	2,233	1,708	375	150
Unpaid workers.....	37	26	11	-	74	40	-	34

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P1-14. Industry and Class of Worker for Females by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands 2015

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	Virgin Islands				St. Croix			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
Industry								
Employed civilian female workers 16 years and over	16,394	13,427	1,787	1,180	7,378	5,986	650	742
Agriculture.....	29	29	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction.....	297	270	26	-	153	153	-	-
Manufacturing.....	425	201	90	133	213	96	-	117
Nondurable goods.....	176	99	37	41	91	65	-	26
Food and kindred products.....	59	34	-	26	26	-	-	26
Printing, publishing, & allied industries	65	28	21	16	28	28	-	-
Petroleum and coal products.....	37	37	-	-	37	37	-	-
Durable goods	248	103	54	92	123	31	-	92
Stone, clay, glass & concrete products.....	159	103	-	57	88	31	-	57
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches	35	-	-	35	35	-	-	35
Other durable goods manufacturing.....	54	-	54	-	-	-	-	-
Transportation, communication, and public utilities.....	1,145	904	212	28	440	412	-	28
Transportation.....	282	210	72	-	97	97	-	-
Bus service and urban transit.....	120	120	-	-	97	97	-	-
Taxicab service.....	163	91	72	-	-	-	-	-
Communications	238	152	57	28	114	85	-	28
Utilities and sanitary services.....	89	89	-	-	55	55	-	-
Wholesale trade	112	57	26	29	57	57	-	-
Durable goods	16	-	16	-	-	-	-	-
Nondurable goods.....	96	57	11	29	57	57	-	-
Retail trade.....	3,321	2,627	420	275	1,221	885	197	139
General merchandise stores.....	471	440	-	31	249	218	-	31
Food stores.....	634	515	71	48	446	349	71	26
Eating and drinking places.....	1,244	905	271	68	338	206	101	31
Miscellaneous retail.....	205	189	16	-	44	44	-	-
Jewelry stores.....	151	135	16	-	19	19	-	-
Finance, insurance, and real estate	856	641	94	121	436	344	28	64
Services.....	8,417	7,091	835	491	3,867	3,134	399	334
Business services.....	924	786	69	69	514	377	69	69
Repair services.....	75	-	40	35	35	-	-	35
Private households	144	75	21	49	54	54	-	-
Other personal services	626	545	28	53	241	181	28	31
Hotels and other lodging places.....	1,828	1,725	103	-	485	456	28	-
Entertainment and recreation services.....	204	175	29	-	49	49	-	-
Professional and related services	4,571	3,757	529	286	2,489	2,017	273	199
Hospitals.....	723	694	29	-	503	503	-	-
Health services, except hospitals.....	493	429	-	64	335	271	-	64
Educational instruction all levels.....	1,587	1,325	198	63	696	631	28	37
Other educational services	250	127	112	11	161	90	71	-
Social service, religious and similar organizations	744	664	49	31	391	312	49	31
Legal, engineering and professional services.....	272	169	69	34	109	40	69	-
Public administration.....	1,792	1,607	83	103	990	905	26	59
Class of Worker								
Employed civilian female workers 16 years and over	16,394	13,427	1,787	1,180	7,378	5,986	650	742
Private for profit, salaried workers	9,418	7,697	959	762	3,771	2,892	375	504
Virgin Island government workers.....	4,946	4,266	385	295	3,021	2,684	156	181
Federal government workers	698	671	27	-	290	290	-	-
Self-employed workers.....	1,321	793	405	123	295	119	120	57
Unpaid workers.....	11	-	11	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P1-14. Industry and Class of Worker for Females by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands 2015 (continued)

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
Industry								
Employed civilian female workers 16 years and over	803	389	309	105	8,213	7,052	827	334
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	29	29	-	-
Construction	26	-	26	-	117	117	-	-
Manufacturing	31	-	16	16	180	105	75	-
Nondurable goods	31	-	16	16	55	34	21	-
Food and kindred products	-	-	-	-	34	34	-	-
Printing, publishing, & allied industries	16	-	-	16	21	-	21	-
Petroleum and coal products	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Durable goods	-	-	-	-	126	72	54	-
Stone, clay, glass & concrete products	-	-	-	-	72	72	-	-
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other durable goods manufacturing	-	-	-	-	54	-	54	-
Transportation, communication, and public utilities	89	57	32	-	615	435	180	-
Transportation	-	-	-	-	185	113	72	-
Bus service and urban transit	-	-	-	-	22	22	-	-
Taxicab service	-	-	-	-	163	91	72	-
Communications	-	-	-	-	124	67	57	-
Utilities and sanitary services	-	-	-	-	34	34	-	-
Wholesale trade	26	-	26	-	29	-	-	29
Durable goods	16	-	16	-	-	-	-	-
Nondurable goods	11	-	11	-	29	-	-	29
Retail trade	184	64	84	37	1,916	1,678	139	99
General merchandise stores	-	-	-	-	223	223	-	-
Food stores	11	11	-	-	178	155	-	22
Eating and drinking places	132	42	52	37	774	656	118	-
Miscellaneous retail	16	-	16	-	145	145	-	-
Jewelry stores	16	-	16	-	117	117	-	-
Finance, insurance, and real estate	16	16	-	-	405	281	66	57
Services	430	253	125	52	4,119	3,704	310	105
Business services	-	-	-	-	409	409	-	-
Repair services	-	-	-	-	40	-	40	-
Private households	47	-	21	26	43	21	-	22
Other personal services	16	16	-	-	370	348	-	22
Hotels and other lodging places	137	105	31	-	1,207	1,163	43	-
Entertainment and recreation services	11	11	-	-	144	116	29	-
Professional and related services	205	121	57	26	1,877	1,619	198	60
Hospitals	11	11	-	-	209	181	29	-
Health services, except hospitals	-	-	-	-	158	158	-	-
Educational instruction all levels	26	26	-	-	864	668	170	27
Other educational services	89	37	42	11	-	-	-	-
Social service, religious and similar organizations	26	26	-	-	326	326	-	-
Legal, engineering and professional services	-	-	-	-	162	129	-	34
Public administration	-	-	-	-	803	702	57	43
Class of Worker								
Employed civilian female workers 16 years and over	803	389	309	105	8,213	7,052	827	334
Private for profit, salaried workers	515	226	210	79	5,132	4,578	375	179
Virgin Island government workers	121	110	-	11	1,803	1,471	229	104
Federal government workers	26	26	-	-	382	355	27	-
Self-employed workers	130	26	89	16	895	648	197	51
Unpaid workers	11	-	11	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P1-15. Income Last Year for Households, Families, Males and Females by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands 2015

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Income	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas and St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
Households with Income.....	44,881	35,163	6,009	3,709	21,992	17,379	2,028	2,585	22,889	17,785	3,980	1,124
Less than \$5,000	1,102	799	16	288	823	562	-	261	279	237	16	27
\$5,000 to \$9,999	2,711	2,181	275	256	1,625	1,208	184	234	1,086	973	91	22
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	3,617	3,017	179	422	2,012	1,745	-	267	1,606	1,272	179	155
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	8,452	6,555	917	981	3,608	2,686	235	686	4,845	3,869	681	294
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	6,474	5,224	877	373	3,138	2,576	339	223	3,335	2,648	537	150
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	7,444	5,945	1,054	445	3,643	3,017	293	333	3,801	2,927	762	113
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	7,707	6,040	1,249	418	3,661	2,822	509	330	4,046	3,218	740	88
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	3,761	2,980	629	152	2,031	1,764	158	109	1,730	1,216	471	43
\$100,000 and over.....	3,611	2,422	814	375	1,450	998	310	142	2,161	1,425	504	233
Median (dollars)	33,964	33,677	43,073	24,309	33,606	34,179	44,266	22,836	34,507	32,982	42,869	28,563
Mean (dollars).....	45,256	43,238	60,559	39,591	42,642	41,842	61,059	33,568	47,767	44,602	60,304	53,438
Families with Income	24,248	19,561	2,506	2,181	12,693	10,147	994	1,552	11,555	9,413	1,513	629
Less than \$5,000	297	218	16	63	199	162	-	37	98	56	16	27
\$5,000 to \$9,999	710	630	49	31	464	385	49	31	246	246	-	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	1,220	1,085	27	109	663	575	-	88	557	510	27	21
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	3,616	2,810	144	662	1,962	1,386	57	519	1,653	1,424	87	143
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	3,359	2,837	316	206	1,789	1,481	175	133	1,570	1,355	141	73
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	4,494	3,675	452	367	2,423	1,921	203	299	2,071	1,754	249	68
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	4,696	3,938	448	311	2,379	1,984	172	223	2,317	1,953	276	88
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	2,650	2,132	365	153	1,478	1,312	28	138	1,172	820	336	16
\$100,000 and over.....	3,206	2,237	690	279	1,336	941	310	85	1,870	1,296	380	194
Median (dollars)	43,731	43,296	59,877	32,857	41,485	42,841	57,817	31,241	46,146	43,761	72,966	46,859
Mean (dollars).....	55,708	52,252	87,982	49,620	51,545	50,187	81,810	41,052	60,280	54,477	92,035	70,762
Males, 16 years and over, with income	27,763	21,104	4,241	2,418	13,456	10,452	1,388	1,616	14,307	10,652	2,853	802
Percent full-time workers....	43.1	42.0	54.1	33.2	35.0	34.8	41.6	30.4	50.8	49.1	60.2	38.9
less than \$2,500	606	441	44	121	327	231	28	68	280	210	16	54
\$2,500 to \$4,999	626	481	-	146	410	307	-	102	217	173	-	43
\$5,000 to \$9,999	2,642	2,333	86	223	1,516	1,284	64	169	1,126	1,049	22	55
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	2,666	2,111	168	388	1,420	1,030	97	293	1,247	1,081	70	95
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	5,638	4,363	840	436	2,376	1,822	271	284	3,262	2,541	569	152
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	4,163	3,218	666	278	2,026	1,554	264	207	2,138	1,664	402	71
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	5,433	4,078	1,076	278	2,254	1,863	195	196	3,178	2,215	881	83
\$50,000 to \$74,000.....	3,772	2,828	693	251	2,004	1,652	180	173	1,768	1,177	513	78
\$75,000 and over.....	2,215	1,250	667	297	1,123	709	288	126	1,092	542	379	171
Median (dollars)	28,272	26,512	38,049	23,066	27,919	28,036	31,897	22,156	28,611	24,790	38,966	27,577
Mean (dollars).....	34,509	31,611	49,873	32,853	33,336	32,220	47,949	28,012	35,611	31,014	50,808	42,610
Females, 16 years and over, with income	36,441	29,393	4,226	2,821	17,599	14,239	1,357	2,004	18,842	15,155	2,870	817
Percent full-time workers....	41.7	42.1	46.3	30.7	41.6	44.1	37.8	26.7	41.8	40.3	50.3	40.6
less than \$2,500	582	498	-	84	310	237	-	73	271	261	-	11
\$2,500 to \$4,999	1,000	778	-	222	743	522	-	222	256	256	-	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999	3,644	2,957	301	386	2,077	1,536	177	364	1,567	1,421	123	22
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	4,502	3,672	419	410	2,116	1,683	111	321	2,387	1,989	308	89
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	9,208	7,638	779	792	3,859	3,163	249	447	5,350	4,474	530	345
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	6,563	5,194	1,005	364	3,388	2,982	175	232	3,175	2,212	830	132
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	5,419	4,535	697	186	2,852	2,443	238	171	2,567	2,092	460	16
\$50,000 to \$74,000.....	4,087	2,974	764	348	1,667	1,267	253	146	2,419	1,707	511	202
\$75,000 and over.....	1,437	1,147	261	28	587	404	154	28	850	743	107	-
Median (dollars)	23,874	23,566	29,189	18,991	23,729	24,236	29,435	17,719	23,999	22,891	29,129	23,935
Mean (dollars).....	29,308	28,734	37,113	23,595	27,775	27,590	40,199	20,681	30,740	29,809	35,655	30,740
Per Capita Income (dollars) ..	20,156	18,828	31,559	17,104	19,335	19,138	30,147	13,672	20,919	18,549	32,300	27,024

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands
 Note: Statistics for Households use characteristics of Householder.

Table P1-15. Income Last Year for Households, Families, Males and Females by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands 2015
(continued)

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Income	St. Thomas and St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
Households with Income.....	22,889	17,785	3,980	1,124	1,709	871	722	115	21,181	16,914	3,258	1,009
Less than \$5,000	279	237	16	27	16	-	16	-	264	237	-	27
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1,086	973	91	22	-	-	-	-	1,086	973	91	22
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1,606	1,272	179	155	63	52	11	-	1,543	1,219	168	155
\$15,000 to \$24,999	4,845	3,869	681	294	289	153	100	37	4,555	3,716	581	258
\$25,000 to \$34,999	3,335	2,648	537	150	152	126	26	-	3,183	2,522	511	150
\$35,000 to \$49,999	3,801	2,927	762	113	325	126	188	11	3,476	2,801	573	102
\$50,000 to \$74,999	4,046	3,218	740	88	371	225	147	-	3,674	2,993	593	88
\$75,000 to \$99,999	1,730	1,216	471	43	199	52	131	16	1,531	1,164	340	27
\$100,000 and over	2,161	1,425	504	233	293	137	104	52	1,868	1,288	399	180
Median (dollars)	34,507	32,982	42,869	28,563	48,820	45,420	49,435	74,151	33,193	32,454	39,178	28,215
Mean (dollars)	47,767	44,602	60,304	53,438	65,042	60,773	63,118	109,290	46,373	43,770	59,681	47,050
Families with Income	11,555	9,413	1,513	629	1,153	609	439	105	10,402	8,805	1,073	524
Less than \$5,000	98	56	16	27	16	-	16	-	83	56	-	27
\$5,000 to \$9,999	246	246	-	-	-	-	-	-	246	246	-	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	557	510	27	21	26	26	-	-	531	483	27	21
\$15,000 to \$24,999	1,653	1,424	87	143	132	69	26	37	1,522	1,355	60	106
\$25,000 to \$34,999	1,570	1,355	141	73	84	58	26	-	1,486	1,297	115	73
\$35,000 to \$49,999	2,071	1,754	249	68	252	110	131	11	1,819	1,644	118	57
\$50,000 to \$74,999	2,317	1,953	276	88	235	157	79	-	2,082	1,797	198	88
\$75,000 to \$99,999	1,172	820	336	16	136	52	68	16	1,036	768	268	-
\$100,000 and over	1,870	1,296	380	194	272	137	94	42	1,598	1,160	287	152
Median (dollars)	46,146	43,761	72,966	46,859	53,062	53,099	51,179	73,302	45,131	43,224	74,911	46,522
Mean (dollars)	60,280	54,477	92,035	70,762	74,835	72,753	69,758	108,207	58,668	53,214	101,150	63,277
Males, 16 years and over, with income	14,307	10,652	2,853	802	1,508	823	591	94	12,799	9,830	2,262	708
Percent full-time workers....	50.8	49.1	60.2	38.9	48.6	54.7	40.7	44.4	51.0	48.7	65.2	38.1
less than \$2,500	280	210	16	54	57	42	16	-	222	169	-	54
\$2,500 to \$4,999	217	173	-	43	21	21	-	-	195	152	-	43
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1,126	1,049	22	55	37	37	-	-	1,089	1,012	22	55
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1,247	1,081	70	95	95	74	21	-	1,152	1,007	49	95
\$15,000 to \$24,999	3,262	2,541	569	152	415	163	231	21	2,848	2,378	339	131
\$25,000 to \$34,999	2,138	1,664	402	71	267	194	57	16	1,871	1,470	345	56
\$35,000 to \$49,999	3,178	2,215	881	83	251	120	115	16	2,928	2,094	766	67
\$50,000 to \$74,000	1,768	1,177	513	78	157	73	68	16	1,611	1,104	445	62
\$75,000 and over	1,092	542	379	171	209	99	84	26	883	442	295	145
Median (dollars)	28,611	24,790	38,966	27,577	28,630	28,280	28,248	36,651	28,608	24,574	39,385	22,930
Mean (dollars)	35,611	31,014	50,808	42,610	43,951	39,597	42,718	89,719	34,629	30,296	52,924	36,341
Females, 16 years and over, with income	18,842	15,155	2,870	817	1,427	762	560	105	17,415	14,393	2,310	712
Percent full-time workers....	41.8	40.3	50.3	40.6	44.8	37.2	57.0	35.1	41.6	40.4	48.6	41.4
less than \$2,500	271	261	-	11	26	16	-	11	245	245	-	-
\$2,500 to \$4,999	256	256	-	-	11	11	-	-	246	246	-	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1,567	1,421	123	22	58	32	26	-	1,509	1,389	97	22
\$10,000 to \$14,999	2,387	1,989	308	89	220	167	52	-	2,167	1,822	256	89
\$15,000 to \$24,999	5,350	4,474	530	345	327	180	110	37	5,023	4,295	420	309
\$25,000 to \$34,999	3,175	2,212	830	132	341	142	188	11	2,834	2,070	643	122
\$35,000 to \$49,999	2,567	2,092	460	16	220	105	100	16	2,347	1,987	360	-
\$50,000 to \$74,000	2,419	1,707	511	202	199	84	84	31	2,220	1,622	427	171
\$75,000 and over	850	743	107	-	26	26	-	-	824	717	107	-
Median (dollars)	23,999	22,891	29,129	23,935	26,459	23,759	29,401	31,179	23,821	22,808	29,088	23,748
Mean (dollars)	30,740	29,809	35,655	30,740	31,414	30,309	32,302	34,710	30,685	29,783	36,468	30,156
Per Capita Income (dollars) ..	20,919	18,549	32,300	27,024	28,934	26,208	29,500	49,063	20,283	18,145	32,965	24,236

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands
Note: Statistics for Households use characteristics of Householder.

Table P1-16. Poverty Status Last Year and Workers in Family by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands 2015
[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Poverty Status Workers in Family	Virgin Islands				St. Croix			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
Families.....	25,964	20,865	2,868	2,230	13,257	10,609	1,096	1,552
Householder worked last year.....	17,920	14,347	1,984	1,589	8,836	7,133	651	1,052
With related children under 18	11,062	9,537	607	918	5,701	4,904	154	643
With related children 6 to 17 years old.....	8,602	7,360	484	758	4,186	3,584	97	505
With related children under 6 years old.....	4,479	3,942	224	313	2,410	2,078	57	275
Householder 65 years and over.....	5,398	4,283	734	381	2,626	2,097	217	312
Female householder, no husband present.....	9,648	8,865	282	502	4,727	4,335	54	339
Householder worked last year.....	7,386	6,755	256	375	3,617	3,306	28	282
With related children under 18	6,656	6,029	240	387	3,474	3,195	28	251
With related children 6 to 17 years old.....	4,978	4,513	161	303	2,524	2,335	-	189
With related children under 6 years old.....	3,015	2,777	108	131	1,522	1,401	28	93
Householder 65 years and over.....	1,011	986	26	-	247	221	26	-
Unrelated persons in household	3,023	2,251	473	300	1,399	951	222	226
Person worked last year.....	1,955	1,394	340	221	771	457	145	170
Persons 65 years and over	94	94	-	-	94	94	-	-
All Persons	100,768	80,559	11,672	8,537	48,502	38,143	4,016	6,343
Related children under 18	19,730	16,941	833	1,956	10,078	8,228	183	1,668
Related children 6 to 17.....	13,518	11,535	600	1,384	6,847	5,604	126	1,118
Persons 60 years and over	25,110	20,078	3,202	1,830	11,878	9,116	1,314	1,448
Income below Poverty Level								
Families.....	5,197	4,350	492	355	2,486	2,064	180	243
Percent below poverty.....	20.0	20.8	17.2	15.9	18.8	19.5	16.4	15.6
Householder worked last year.....	2,049	1,824	39	187	899	726	28	144
With related children under 18	2,811	2,564	39	208	1,499	1,321	28	150
With related children 6 to 17 years old.....	2,057	1,849	-	208	967	817	-	150
With related children under 6 years old.....	1,330	1,214	39	78	753	663	28	62
Householder 65 years and over.....	1,323	1,081	242	-	524	495	28	-
Female householder, no husband present.....	2,594	2,409	39	146	1,323	1,212	28	82
Householder worked last year.....	1,504	1,398	39	67	664	584	28	51
With related children under 18	2,268	2,136	39	93	1,209	1,124	28	57
With related children 6 to 17 years old.....	1,622	1,529	-	93	762	706	-	57
With related children under 6 years old.....	1,142	1,056	39	47	587	527	28	31
Householder 65 years and over.....	113	113	-	-	19	19	-	-
Unrelated persons in household	1,041	790	106	145	620	420	77	123
Percent below poverty.....	34.4	35.1	22.4	48.3	44.3	44.2	34.8	54.1
Householder worked last year.....	233	167	-	66	167	102	-	66
Persons 65 years and over	6,585	5,464	716	404	2,883	2,315	192	376
All Persons	25,227	20,665	2,151	2,411	12,456	9,547	909	2,000
Percent below poverty.....	25.0	25.7	18.4	28.2	25.7	25.0	22.6	31.5
Related children under 18	5,836	5,248	91	497	3,119	2,636	28	454
Related children 6 to 17.....	3,848	3,443	-	404	2,077	1,716	-	361
Persons 60 years and over	8,455	6,970	932	553	3,600	2,864	239	497
Income last year below specified poverty level								
Below 75 percent of poverty level.....	19,280	15,338	1,910	2,032	9,213	6,632	852	1,728
Below 125 percent of poverty level.....	31,031	25,090	2,254	3,686	15,828	11,686	937	3,205
Below 150 percent of poverty level.....	38,163	31,100	2,704	4,358	18,918	14,113	1,108	3,697
Below 200 percent of poverty level.....	50,546	41,007	4,002	5,536	23,794	17,608	1,662	4,524
Workers in Family								
Families								
Total	25,964	20,865	2,868	2,230	13,257	10,609	1,096	1,552
No workers	4,535	3,848	398	290	2,603	2,234	128	240
One worker	11,308	9,072	1,116	1,120	6,096	4,793	486	817
Two or more workers.....	10,120	7,946	1,353	821	4,558	3,581	482	495
Married couple families								
Total	14,517	10,703	2,455	1,360	7,677	5,757	985	936
No workers	2,951	2,395	372	184	1,579	1,293	103	184
One worker	4,218	2,874	833	512	2,569	1,698	458	413
Two or more workers.....	7,347	5,434	1,250	664	3,529	2,766	425	338
Female householder, no husband present								
Total	9,648	8,865	282	502	4,727	4,335	54	339
No workers	1,295	1,186	26	83	820	737	26	57
One worker	6,041	5,480	240	321	3,063	2,850	28	185
Two or more workers.....	2,312	2,199	16	97	845	747	-	97

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands
Note: Statistics for Households use characteristics of Householder.

Table P1-16. Poverty Status Last Year and Workers in Family by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands 2015 (continued)
[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Poverty Status Workers in Family	St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
Families.....	1,226	619	502	105	11,481	9,637	1,270	573
Householder worked last year.....	938	446	387	105	8,146	6,769	946	432
With related children under 18	288	209	26	52	5,074	4,424	426	223
With related children 6 to 17 years old.....	235	183	-	52	4,181	3,594	386	201
With related children under 6 years old.....	84	42	26	16	1,986	1,823	141	22
Householder 65 years and over.....	293	158	135	-	2,479	2,028	382	68
Female householder, no husband present.....	236	184	26	26	4,685	4,346	201	137
Householder worked last year.....	163	110	26	26	3,607	3,338	201	67
With related children under 18	142	105	11	26	3,040	2,729	201	110
With related children 6 to 17 years old.....	105	79	-	26	2,349	2,100	161	88
With related children under 6 years old.....	52	26	11	16	1,441	1,350	69	22
Householder 65 years and over.....	47	47	-	-	717	717	-	-
Unrelated persons in household	147	37	110	-	1,478	1,263	141	73
Person worked last year.....	147	37	110	-	1,037	901	86	51
Persons 65 years and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Persons	3,841	2,125	1,470	246	48,425	40,291	6,186	1,948
Related children under 18	429	303	79	47	9,223	8,411	571	241
Related children 6 to 17.....	308	261	-	47	6,363	5,670	474	219
Persons 60 years and over	943	521	391	31	12,288	10,441	1,497	351
Income below Poverty Level								
Families.....	157	52	89	16	2,554	2,234	224	97
Percent below poverty.....	12.8	8.5	17.7	14.9	22.2	23.2	17.6	16.9
Householder worked last year.....	42	16	11	16	1,109	1,082	-	27
With related children under 18	57	31	11	16	1,255	1,211	-	43
With related children 6 to 17 years old.....	47	31	-	16	1,044	1,000	-	43
With related children under 6 years old.....	26	-	11	16	551	551	-	-
Householder 65 years and over.....	57	11	47	-	742	575	166	-
Female householder, no husband present.....	68	42	11	16	1,203	1,155	-	48
Householder worked last year.....	42	16	11	16	798	798	-	-
With related children under 18	57	31	11	16	1,002	981	-	21
With related children 6 to 17 years old.....	47	31	-	16	813	792	-	21
With related children under 6 years old.....	26	-	11	16	529	529	-	-
Householder 65 years and over.....	-	-	-	-	94	94	-	-
Unrelated persons in household	-	-	-	-	421	370	29	22
Percent below poverty.....	-	-	-	-	28.5	29.3	20.2	30.4
Householder worked last year.....	-	-	-	-	66	66	-	-
Persons 65 years and over	152	58	94	-	3,550	3,091	431	29
All Persons	507	251	240	16	12,264	10,867	1,002	395
Percent below poverty.....	13.2	11.8	16.3	6.3	25.3	27.0	16.2	20.3
Related children under 18	157	94	63	-	2,561	2,518	-	43
Related children 6 to 17.....	94	94	-	-	1,677	1,634	-	43
Persons 60 years and over	178	84	94	-	4,677	4,022	599	56
Income last year below specified poverty level								
Below 75 percent of poverty level.....	449	235	198	16	9,619	8,470	860	288
Below 125 percent of poverty level.....	607	309	261	37	14,596	13,096	1,055	444
Below 150 percent of poverty level.....	802	383	361	58	18,443	16,604	1,235	604
Below 200 percent of poverty level.....	1,054	551	445	58	25,697	22,847	1,895	955
Workers in Family								
Families								
Total	1,226	619	502	105	11,481	9,637	1,270	573
No workers	120	47	73	-	1,812	1,566	197	49
One worker	346	189	130	26	4,867	4,089	500	277
Two or more workers.....	760	383	298	79	4,802	3,982	574	247
Married couple families								
Total	900	377	444	79	5,939	4,569	1,025	346
No workers	94	21	73	-	1,278	1,081	197	-
One worker	220	100	120	-	1,430	1,076	255	99
Two or more workers.....	586	256	251	79	3,232	2,411	574	247
Female householder, no husband present								
Total	236	184	26	26	4,685	4,346	201	137
No workers	26	26	-	-	450	423	-	27
One worker	110	74	11	26	2,868	2,556	201	110
Two or more workers.....	100	84	16	-	1,367	1,367	-	-

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands
Note: Statistics for Households use characteristics of Householder.

Table P2-2. Household Relationships and Marital Status by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Household Relationships Marital Status	Total	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 years and over	Median
All persons													
Total	100,768	5,241	5,105	5,996	4,985	4,405	5,928	6,509	12,794	16,879	15,602	17,325	44.5
Family householder: Male.....	10,950	-	-	-	-	39	341	476	1,751	2,842	2,309	3,192	55.1
Female.....	15,014	-	-	-	52	350	1,348	1,258	3,304	3,627	2,869	2,206	47.2
Nonfamily householder: Male.....	11,461	-	-	-	26	205	299	1,048	1,901	2,597	2,385	3,000	52.8
Living alone.....	10,684	-	-	-	26	177	299	866	1,782	2,319	2,254	2,963	54.0
Female.....	14,346	-	-	-	19	328	894	1,336	2,052	2,533	2,631	4,554	55.0
Living alone.....	13,910	-	-	-	19	328	819	1,307	2,007	2,392	2,543	4,495	55.2
Spouse.....	14,211	-	-	-	-	125	446	566	2,050	3,811	3,825	3,386	55.2
Child.....	24,899	4,045	4,506	5,361	4,078	2,499	1,637	1,157	1,014	384	217	-	13.8
Grandchild.....	2,773	915	459	502	300	309	190	65	34	-	-	-	10.2
Parent.....	1,198	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	82	364	727	69.0
Other relative.....	2,893	201	59	102	420	465	194	238	200	413	436	166	30.0
Nonrelatives.....	3,023	80	80	31	91	85	579	365	461	591	566	94	37.4
Persons Under 18 Years													
Total	19,730	5,241	5,105	5,996	3,388	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.4
Householder/Spouse.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Child of householder.....	16,782	4,045	4,506	5,361	2,870	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.8
Grandchild of householder.....	2,070	915	459	502	194	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.5
Other relative.....	622	201	59	102	260	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12.3
Nonrelative.....	256	80	80	31	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.1
Own Child under 18													
Total	19,730	5,241	5,105	5,996	3,388	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.4
In married couple family.....	4,607	939	1,152	1,794	723	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.6
Percent of persons under 18.....	23.4	17.9	22.6	29.9	21.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With male parent only.....	2,018	706	394	644	274	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.8
With female parent only.....	11,479	3,320	3,194	3,140	1,826	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.7
Grandchild without parent.....	860	167	260	319	113	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.0
Related Child without parent.....	300	28	26	68	177	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16.0
Unrelated Child.....	256	80	80	31	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.1
Married Child.....	210	-	-	-	210	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15.8
Marital Status													
Males													
Total	45,860	2,944	2,576	3,003	2,956	2,039	2,045	2,697	5,081	7,555	6,879	8,084	44.3
Never married.....	22,595	2,944	2,576	3,003	2,726	1,854	1,454	1,854	2,036	2,035	1,608	506	20.1
Now married.....	19,242	-	-	-	231	186	555	749	2,679	5,119	4,368	5,356	55.1
Separated.....	431	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	-	16	78	310	70.5
Widowed.....	1,100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	11	-	1,067	74.2
Divorced.....	2,493	-	-	-	-	-	37	65	345	375	826	846	60.9

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P2-3. Place of Birth, Children Ever Born, and Health Care by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place of Birth Children Ever Born Health Care	Total	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 years and over	Median
All Persons													
Total	100,768	5,241	5,105	5,996	4,985	4,405	5,928	6,509	12,794	16,879	15,602	17,325	44.5
U.S. Virgin Islands.....	50,246	4,549	4,095	4,263	3,812	2,775	3,816	3,485	6,278	6,697	5,093	5,383	32.2
St. Croix.....	26,064	2,296	2,224	2,302	1,835	1,507	2,434	1,716	3,647	3,307	2,467	2,327	31.1
St. John.....	525	11	11	62	16	16	16	28	-	105	102	159	53.4
St. Thomas.....	23,657	2,242	1,860	1,898	1,962	1,253	1,367	1,741	2,631	3,284	2,523	2,897	33.5
United States.....	9,534	194	255	293	191	553	737	532	1,258	1,863	2,499	1,160	50.0
Florida	1,115	88	112	111	40	119	57	100	111	187	136	54	30.4
Massachusetts	732	-	-	35	35	-	73	11	55	109	215	198	55.6
New Jersey.....	671	-	-	-	-	-	144	194	28	147	106	51	34.9
New York.....	2,759	87	-	19	65	121	155	93	426	845	684	264	50.3
Puerto Rico.....	4,433	-	35	228	84	136	50	165	563	909	774	1,488	55.4
Other Caribbean	34,534	374	686	1,130	811	869	1,285	1,953	4,329	7,062	7,021	9,015	52.7
Antigua and Barbuda.....	4,176	58	139	367	62	95	65	27	321	922	849	1,271	55.3
British Virgin Islands	2,206	21	96	34	28	-	26	117	177	312	547	848	60.4
Dominica.....	5,502	-	-	150	159	185	240	137	656	1,334	1,269	1,373	54.4
Dominican Republic.....	4,897	168	188	122	230	269	347	628	1,002	961	626	356	40.5
Haiti.....	2,166	62	125	196	129	55	174	312	657	311	145	-	35.1
St. Kitts and Nevis.....	6,007	-	59	83	40	108	226	189	768	1,243	1,401	1,890	56.3
St. Lucia.....	4,387	37	51	128	55	128	121	260	346	1,065	830	1,365	55.0
Elsewhere.....	2,021	124	34	83	87	72	40	374	366	348	215	278	40.3
Females													
Total	54,908	2,297	2,529	2,993	2,029	2,366	3,882	3,812	7,713	9,324	8,723	9,241	44.6
U.S. Virgin Islands.....	26,800	2,025	2,130	2,074	1,440	1,410	2,464	1,941	3,952	3,605	2,789	2,971	34.7
St. Croix.....	13,824	893	960	1,131	587	904	1,541	994	2,477	1,715	1,416	1,205	33.9
St. John.....	238	-	11	31	16	-	-	28	-	58	21	74	49.7
St. Thomas.....	12,737	1,132	1,159	912	837	505	923	918	1,475	1,832	1,351	1,692	34.9
United States.....	4,919	19	84	219	75	252	442	228	589	1,092	1,306	614	50.4
Florida	346	-	55	55	40	34	-	-	82	52	27	-	24.7
Massachusetts	443	-	-	35	35	-	57	-	-	56	160	100	60.1
New Jersey.....	453	-	-	-	-	-	57	107	-	147	106	35	45.7
New York.....	1,351	-	-	-	-	77	90	93	31	506	398	155	51.3
Puerto Rico.....	2,332	-	35	177	-	85	19	134	250	437	455	739	55.4
Other Caribbean	19,814	170	246	483	514	619	917	1,291	2,647	4,076	4,099	4,753	51.9
Antigua and Barbuda.....	2,702	27	64	136	31	95	28	27	321	677	602	692	53.1
British Virgin Islands	1,167	-	21	34	-	-	26	117	34	212	315	410	61.1
Dominica.....	3,151	-	-	28	130	157	152	137	524	672	694	657	50.4
Dominican Republic.....	3,289	92	77	62	201	158	216	532	668	611	429	242	40.3
Haiti.....	1,115	22	-	123	100	55	174	40	361	166	73	-	35.2
St. Kitts and Nevis.....	3,193	-	59	40	40	28	191	62	377	643	755	1,000	56.5
St. Lucia.....	2,330	-	26	31	11	97	81	260	217	516	489	603	53.2
Elsewhere.....	1,043	84	34	40	-	-	40	218	275	114	75	163	39.3
Children ever born													
Females 15 years and over	47,089	-	-	-	2,029	2,366	3,882	3,812	7,713	9,324	8,723	9,241	48.6
No live births.....	9,089	-	-	-	1,963	1,480	1,644	809	962	951	848	433	28.1
One child.....	8,760	-	-	-	35	390	1,003	830	1,469	2,181	1,446	1,405	47.0
Two children.....	10,241	-	-	-	31	265	586	969	2,152	2,259	2,111	1,868	50.4
Three children.....	7,670	-	-	-	-	198	457	574	1,250	2,062	1,901	1,229	50.4
Four or more children.....	11,330	-	-	-	-	34	192	629	1,879	1,872	2,417	4,306	59.7
Mean.....	2.3	-	-	-	*	0.7	1.1	1.9	2.4	2.3	2.7	3.5	-
Medical Insurance													
All Persons	100,768	5,241	5,105	5,996	4,985	4,405	5,928	6,509	12,794	16,879	15,602	17,325	44.5
Uninsured.....	21,705	673	766	1,367	1,216	1,620	1,896	1,854	3,390	4,776	3,436	713	39.3
Insured.....	79,063	4,567	4,339	4,630	3,769	2,785	4,032	4,655	9,404	12,104	12,167	16,612	45.7
Employer or Union.....	44,422	1,702	2,013	2,412	2,210	2,019	2,891	2,904	6,430	8,905	8,312	4,625	44.2
Direct from Company.....	3,359	22	102	115	105	29	47	-	209	640	937	1,153	58.3
Medicare.....	16,546	31	47	31	19	93	57	133	220	329	1,627	13,960	70.6
Medicaid.....	20,228	2,732	2,164	2,067	1,452	634	1,014	1,439	2,692	2,487	1,759	1,788	30.1
Tricare.....	668	81	178	40	40	37	-	28	-	34	110	119	16.9
VA health care.....	1,194	-	-	-	-	-	49	202	63	255	185	440	57.2
Other Insurance	3,376	-	-	19	90	11	49	44	204	284	536	2,139	69.1

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P2-4. Citizenship and Year of Entry by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Citizenship Year of Entry	Total	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 years and over	Median
Citizenship													
All Persons	100,768	5,241	5,105	5,996	4,985	4,405	5,928	6,509	12,794	16,879	15,602	17,325	44.5
U.S. citizen.....	92,272	4,986	4,806	5,666	4,665	4,012	5,367	5,462	11,208	15,304	14,621	16,175	45.0
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands	50,246	4,549	4,095	4,263	3,812	2,775	3,816	3,485	6,278	6,697	5,093	5,383	32.2
Born in U.S. or U.S. territory.....	13,967	194	290	521	275	689	786	697	1,821	2,773	3,273	2,648	50.7
Born abroad of U.S. parents	1,139	31	31	93	106	27	123	119	268	109	150	82	35.5
Naturalized U.S. citizen.....	26,920	212	390	790	472	521	641	1,161	2,841	5,725	6,105	8,061	55.7
Not a U.S. citizen.....	8,496	255	299	330	320	393	560	1,046	1,586	1,575	981	1,150	40.8
Permanent resident.....	6,883	170	228	246	297	371	467	788	1,134	1,355	864	962	42.2
Temporary resident.....	1,612	85	71	84	22	22	93	258	452	220	117	187	40.2
Females	54,908	2,297	2,529	2,993	2,029	2,366	3,882	3,812	7,713	9,324	8,723	9,241	44.6
U.S. citizen.....	50,230	2,198	2,489	2,815	1,738	2,130	3,454	3,395	6,743	8,397	8,248	8,624	45.1
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands	26,800	2,025	2,130	2,074	1,440	1,410	2,464	1,941	3,952	3,605	2,789	2,971	34.7
Born in U.S. or U.S. territory.....	7,251	19	119	396	75	337	461	363	839	1,529	1,761	1,354	50.9
Born abroad of U.S. parents	688	-	-	31	31	27	123	103	192	47	67	67	35.5
Naturalized U.S. citizen.....	15,492	154	240	314	192	356	406	988	1,760	3,217	3,631	4,233	55.2
Not a U.S. citizen.....	4,678	99	40	178	291	236	428	417	970	927	475	616	40.6
Permanent resident.....	3,926	99	40	155	269	236	335	301	786	771	420	514	40.8
Temporary resident.....	752	-	-	22	22	-	93	116	184	156	55	103	40.1
Entry year for persons born outside Virgin Islands													
Total	50,522	692	1,010	1,734	1,172	1,630	2,111	3,023	6,516	10,182	10,509	11,941	51.3
2010 to 2015	7,338	692	749	568	545	455	682	684	791	955	814	404	29.8
2005 to 2009	5,961	-	261	820	441	440	554	346	1,057	852	628	562	35.4
2000 to 2004	4,528	-	-	346	176	381	255	424	1,117	828	649	352	40.5
1995 to 1999	4,826	-	-	-	11	188	362	703	984	1,188	927	464	45.6
1990 to 1995	4,428	-	-	-	-	220	328	480	990	1,129	931	351	47.0
1985 to 1989	2,700	-	-	-	-	-	-	261	426	871	647	496	50.4
1984 or before.....	21,303	-	-	-	-	-	-	126	1,347	4,502	5,981	9,348	61.9
Non U.S. citizens													
Total	8,496	255	299	330	320	393	560	1,046	1,586	1,575	981	1,150	40.8
2010 to 2015	2,608	255	237	116	216	166	236	379	299	372	241	90	31.2
2005 to 2009	1,479	-	62	164	103	153	194	116	368	66	85	168	32.3
2000 to 2004	970	-	-	51	-	43	28	138	309	293	79	28	40.9
1995 to 1999	937	-	-	-	-	-	102	239	259	208	62	67	40.0
1990 to 1995	522	-	-	-	-	31	-	121	191	78	57	43	43.3
1985 to 1989	265	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	116	59	67	54.8
1984 or before.....	1,826	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	243	442	425	685	59.4
Entry year for females born outside Virgin Islands													
Total	28,108	272	399	919	589	956	1,418	1,871	3,761	5,720	5,934	6,269	50.9
2010 to 2015	3,962	272	286	409	339	285	434	313	419	598	247	360	28.7
2005 to 2009	3,213	-	113	318	158	371	360	122	488	560	363	361	39.6
2000 to 2004	2,688	-	-	192	92	139	152	311	818	344	503	137	39.6
1995 to 1999	2,262	-	-	-	-	26	318	634	548	437	210	89	36.4
1990 to 1995	2,080	-	-	-	-	135	180	158	414	530	526	138	47.9
1985 to 1989	1,549	-	-	-	-	-	-	238	225	549	318	218	47.7
1984 or before.....	12,534	-	-	-	-	-	-	95	937	2,730	3,806	4,965	60.9
Non U.S. citizens													
Total	4,678	99	40	178	291	236	428	417	970	927	475	616	40.6
2010 to 2015	1,383	99	40	62	188	124	208	111	143	208	110	90	28.7
2005 to 2009	854	-	-	93	103	112	119	22	160	66	11	168	28.0
2000 to 2004	586	-	-	22	-	-	-	53	270	161	79	-	42.0
1995 to 1999	644	-	-	-	-	-	102	199	198	145	-	-	35.3
1990 to 1995	176	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	118	29	29	-	43.8
1985 to 1989	149	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51	31	67	56.8
1984 or before.....	941	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	137	267	215	291	56.3

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P2-6. Reason for Migration, Language Spoken at Home, and Hispanic Origin by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Reason for Migration Language Spoken Hispanic Origin	Total	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 years and over	Median
All Persons	100,768	5,241	5,105	5,996	4,985	4,405	5,928	6,509	12,794	16,879	15,602	17,325	44.5
Born in Virgin Islands.....	50,246	4,549	4,095	4,263	3,812	2,775	3,816	3,485	6,278	6,697	5,093	5,383	32.2
Born outside Virgin Islands.....	50,522	692	1,010	1,734	1,172	1,630	2,111	3,023	6,516	10,182	10,509	11,941	51.3
Reason for migration													
Employment	16,706	-	-	-	-	46	627	913	2,040	3,903	3,939	5,240	55.9
Spouse of employed person	3,159	-	-	-	-	81	-	218	604	519	922	816	55.8
Dependent of employed person.....	11,660	247	119	896	652	652	489	980	1,590	1,819	2,135	2,082	45.6
Family member of employed resident..	9,151	315	632	622	369	429	439	679	1,184	1,797	1,550	1,133	44.3
Student attending college	547	-	-	-	-	54	258	-	34	97	68	37	29.2
Missionary work	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medical reasons	107	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	74	34	-	52.5
Visiting/vacation.....	7,123	129	259	216	39	369	214	51	705	1,546	1,368	2,227	55.1
Other	2,068	-	-	-	113	-	84	183	359	428	493	407	51.0
Females	54,908	2,297	2,529	2,993	2,029	2,366	3,882	3,812	7,713	9,324	8,723	9,241	44.6
Born in Virgin Islands.....	26,800	2,025	2,130	2,074	1,440	1,410	2,464	1,941	3,952	3,605	2,789	2,971	34.7
Born outside Virgin Islands.....	28,108	272	399	919	589	956	1,418	1,871	3,761	5,720	5,934	6,269	50.9
Reason for migration													
Employment	7,235	-	-	-	-	11	561	305	1,160	1,653	1,856	1,690	54.3
Spouse of employed person	2,927	-	-	-	-	81	-	218	583	475	792	779	55.6
Dependent of employed person.....	6,525	143	-	380	221	269	215	622	1,002	1,095	1,283	1,294	48.3
Family member of employed resident..	5,823	-	263	480	329	209	236	578	661	1,296	932	840	47.2
Student attending college	376	-	-	-	-	54	209	-	34	40	40	-	27.4
Missionary work	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medical reasons	107	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	74	34	-	52.5
Visiting/vacation.....	3,878	129	135	59	39	332	171	51	206	697	595	1,463	56.0
Other	1,237	-	-	-	-	-	26	98	115	391	403	203	53.3
Language Spoken at Home													
Persons 5 years and over	95,527	-	5,105	5,996	4,985	4,405	5,928	6,509	12,794	16,879	15,602	17,325	45.7
Speak only English at home.....	71,907	-	3,959	4,469	3,610	3,298	4,620	5,009	9,772	13,115	11,883	12,172	45.5
Speak other Language at Home.....	23,620	-	1,146	1,527	1,375	1,107	1,307	1,500	3,022	3,764	3,719	5,153	46.8
Ability to speak English													
Speaks English very well.....	16,762	-	637	1,182	1,118	782	975	990	1,830	2,754	2,780	3,714	48.2
Speaks English well.....	3,855	-	322	223	156	107	205	139	560	489	622	1,031	47.1
Speaks some English.....	2,656	-	187	122	101	218	128	370	610	474	231	215	38.7
Does not speak English.....	347	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	47	86	191	70.5
Primary Language Spoken													
French, Patois, Creole.....	8,060	-	262	440	425	244	433	431	1,082	1,592	1,200	1,951	49.3
Spanish.....	14,366	-	768	1,058	815	785	825	963	1,817	2,094	2,338	2,903	45.5
Other language.....	1,194	-	116	29	135	78	49	106	123	78	181	299	43.2
Females 5 years and over	52,611	-	2,529	2,993	2,029	2,366	3,882	3,812	7,713	9,324	8,723	9,241	45.7
Speak only English at home.....	39,879	-	2,100	2,292	1,397	1,724	3,064	2,926	5,769	7,369	6,517	6,721	45.6
Speak other Language at Home.....	12,732	-	428	701	631	641	819	886	1,944	1,956	2,206	2,520	46.1
Ability to speak English													
Speaks English very well.....	8,939	-	334	551	470	432	557	663	1,209	1,359	1,604	1,760	47.3
Speaks English well.....	2,002	-	68	99	89	85	174	31	300	237	410	509	47.8
Speaks some English.....	1,508	-	26	51	73	124	88	191	413	341	107	95	40.0
Does not speak English.....	283	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	19	86	156	70.4
Primary Language Spoken													
French, Patois, Creole.....	4,195	-	84	144	184	120	289	202	661	842	747	920	49.2
Spanish.....	7,834	-	344	528	390	492	501	613	1,188	1,065	1,321	1,391	43.9
Other language.....	704	-	-	29	57	28	28	71	94	49	138	209	54.8
Hispanic Origin													
Total	100,768	5,241	5,105	5,996	4,985	4,405	5,928	6,509	12,794	16,879	15,602	17,325	44.5
Puerto Rican.....	8,117	367	495	506	584	285	408	381	945	1,310	1,279	1,556	46.4
Dominican Republic.....	5,781	278	329	485	334	295	294	481	1,073	1,076	665	472	40.0
Cuban	95	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	-	31	-	35	50.6
Other Spanish/Hispanic.....	2,088	117	159	174	90	75	299	174	322	310	194	174	32.9
Not Spanish/Hispanic	84,688	4,479	4,122	4,832	3,976	3,750	4,927	5,445	10,455	14,151	13,464	15,088	45.2

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P2-7. Parents' Place of Birth by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Parents' Birthplace	Total	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 years and over	Median
Father's Birthplace													
All Persons	100,768	5,241	5,105	5,996	4,985	4,405	5,928	6,509	12,794	16,879	15,602	17,325	44.5
U.S. Virgin Islands.....	28,965	3,083	2,725	2,569	2,011	1,644	2,140	1,858	3,019	3,166	3,341	3,409	30.4
St. Croix.....	14,925	1,710	1,611	1,541	941	879	1,028	568	1,645	1,773	1,579	1,650	28.7
St. John.....	1,002	-	97	16	37	31	-	88	47	240	214	231	51.0
St. Thomas.....	12,924	1,373	1,017	1,013	1,034	734	1,112	1,201	1,327	1,039	1,547	1,528	30.3
United States.....	8,834	125	236	396	304	312	803	634	945	1,684	2,035	1,362	49.2
California.....	477	-	-	26	-	67	63	-	225	34	62	-	39.1
Illinois.....	461	-	21	21	-	-	-	-	130	123	72	94	49.4
Michigan.....	240	-	-	22	-	-	-	43	-	88	57	29	52.6
New Jersey.....	186	-	44	-	31	-	-	-	28	51	31	-	44.6
New York.....	2,752	-	55	135	83	26	111	255	430	661	493	503	49.2
Ohio.....	287	-	-	43	-	-	43	-	-	26	130	43	55.2
Pennsylvania.....	481	-	87	28	28	-	16	-	28	104	132	57	50.9
Puerto Rico.....	9,415	335	173	381	433	403	711	511	1,371	1,696	1,477	1,925	47.1
Other Caribbean.....	50,156	1,450	1,812	2,435	2,129	1,930	2,134	3,028	6,892	9,744	8,476	10,127	48.0
Anguilla.....	1,165	67	-	-	80	22	49	-	66	167	216	499	57.7
Antigua / Barbuda.....	6,149	55	88	256	119	105	425	396	674	1,555	1,041	1,435	49.9
British Virgin Islands.....	4,581	21	208	52	179	144	43	218	502	927	1,216	1,069	54.9
Dominica.....	7,945	160	453	499	530	367	240	311	1,219	1,374	1,349	1,445	45.6
Dominican Republic.....	5,501	313	212	402	331	287	320	573	843	986	823	410	40.0
Grenada.....	1,067	28	28	42	-	-	104	208	43	131	190	292	51.8
Haiti.....	2,766	315	285	295	182	57	203	232	732	299	166	-	32.4
St. Kitts-Nevis.....	10,033	160	309	471	462	353	337	323	1,410	2,244	1,686	2,277	50.4
St. Lucia.....	5,697	186	106	256	83	501	162	430	838	1,114	758	1,264	47.1
Trinidad & Tobago.....	2,413	-	37	54	82	52	27	116	374	409	614	648	55.8
Elsewhere.....	3,397	248	159	214	108	116	141	478	568	588	275	502	37.7
Not Known or Not Stated.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mother's Birthplace													
All Persons	100,768	5,241	5,105	5,996	4,985	4,405	5,928	6,509	12,794	16,879	15,602	17,325	44.5
U.S. Virgin Islands.....	32,269	3,540	2,667	2,716	2,469	1,914	2,472	1,720	2,987	4,089	4,138	3,556	30.5
St. Croix.....	17,475	1,974	1,646	1,660	1,264	925	1,356	748	1,902	2,376	2,121	1,501	29.7
St. John.....	459	28	44	16	-	-	57	57	-	42	50	165	47.6
St. Thomas.....	14,336	1,537	977	1,041	1,204	989	1,058	915	1,085	1,671	1,968	1,889	30.7
United States.....	7,753	134	242	451	127	307	761	531	1,122	1,218	1,752	1,109	47.1
California.....	483	27	27	54	54	11	63	-	140	108	-	-	38.3
Illinois.....	350	-	21	21	-	-	-	-	-	125	89	94	60.2
Michigan.....	301	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	115	57	57	29	36.7
New Jersey.....	367	-	-	-	-	-	97	194	28	16	31	-	34.0
New York.....	2,477	19	109	222	51	31	114	150	553	454	385	390	43.7
Ohio.....	90	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	54	-	11	45.7
Pennsylvania.....	733	28	-	59	-	-	59	-	114	104	268	100	55.0
Puerto Rico.....	7,054	51	61	164	177	262	317	308	956	1,374	1,299	2,085	53.5
Other Caribbean.....	50,028	1,276	1,958	2,442	2,104	1,818	2,222	3,466	7,148	9,579	7,992	10,022	47.2
Anguilla.....	1,179	-	87	-	40	-	28	57	176	185	195	411	55.1
Antigua / Barbuda.....	6,187	169	165	375	260	92	275	238	853	1,514	998	1,249	48.9
British Virgin Islands.....	4,753	-	210	94	114	57	143	368	527	939	1,052	1,248	54.0
Dominica.....	7,866	225	337	562	444	435	307	217	1,232	1,456	1,199	1,453	45.6
Dominican Republic.....	6,449	347	375	454	553	367	302	683	1,071	1,115	756	427	35.7
Grenada.....	868	-	-	-	-	19	-	192	43	131	159	324	55.4
Haiti.....	2,122	185	153	229	182	72	136	165	601	299	99	-	34.1
St. Kitts-Nevis.....	10,132	198	479	269	312	280	531	828	1,353	2,127	1,777	1,977	49.2
St. Lucia.....	5,677	37	77	431	79	401	204	452	775	1,091	758	1,373	47.9
Trinidad & Tobago.....	2,190	-	28	28	81	37	55	79	366	342	477	696	56.1
Elsewhere.....	3,664	240	176	223	108	104	156	484	581	619	421	552	40.2
Not Known or Not Stated.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P2-8. Residence 1 Year ago by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Residence 1 Year Ago	Total	1 to 4 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 years and over	Median
Residence 1 year ago													
Persons 1 year and older.....	99,748	4,220	5,105	5,996	4,985	4,405	5,928	6,509	12,794	16,879	15,602	17,325	44.9
Same house in Virgin Islands.....	92,435	3,559	4,662	5,448	4,530	3,839	5,024	5,498	11,647	16,180	15,069	16,982	45.7
Percent.....	92.7	84.3	91.3	90.8	90.9	87.1	84.8	84.5	91.0	95.9	96.6	98.0	-
Different house in Virgin Islands.....	5,889	618	410	460	353	332	636	725	1,105	640	433	177	30.6
Same island.....	5,706	618	410	460	353	304	481	725	1,105	640	433	177	30.9
Different island.....	183	-	-	-	-	28	155	-	-	-	-	-	25.5
Resided outside Virgin Islands.....	1,423	43	34	88	102	234	268	286	43	59	101	165	29.2
United States.....	907	-	-	29	74	180	196	191	43	-	29	165	29.7
Florida.....	426	-	-	-	34	54	29	147	-	-	29	134	33.3
Georgia.....	92	-	-	19	40	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	18.7
Missouri.....	54	-	-	-	-	-	27	-	27	-	-	-	36.5
New Jersey.....	55	-	-	11	-	-	-	44	-	-	-	-	32.2
Texas.....	57	-	-	-	-	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.5
Puerto Rico.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Caribbean.....	481	43	34	59	28	54	72	59	-	59	72	-	26.3
Antigua / Barbuda.....	85	-	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	28	28	-	53.5
Dominican Republic.....	209	-	34	31	-	54	-	59	-	31	-	-	20.7
Haiti.....	28	-	-	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13.5
St. Kitts-Nevis.....	87	43	-	-	-	-	43	-	-	-	-	-	14.5
Elsewhere.....	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	-	31.5
Females 1 year and older.....	54,305	1,694	2,529	2,993	2,029	2,366	3,882	3,812	7,713	9,324	8,723	9,241	45.1
Same house in Virgin Islands.....	49,937	1,479	2,312	2,616	1,702	2,050	3,237	3,076	7,155	8,870	8,272	9,168	46.0
Percent.....	92.0	87.3	91.4	87.4	83.9	86.6	83.4	80.7	92.8	95.1	94.8	99.2	-
Different house in Virgin Islands.....	3,499	214	216	330	259	208	481	486	531	395	350	28	30.3
Same island.....	3,450	214	216	330	259	208	432	486	531	395	350	28	30.5
Different island.....	49	-	-	-	-	-	49	-	-	-	-	-	25.5
Resided outside Virgin Islands.....	868	-	-	47	68	108	164	250	27	59	101	44	30.3
United States.....	495	-	-	19	40	54	92	191	27	-	29	44	30.5
Florida.....	258	-	-	-	-	54	-	147	-	-	29	28	30.9
Georgia.....	59	-	-	19	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18.3
Missouri.....	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	43.5
New Jersey.....	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	44	-	-	-	-	32.3
Texas.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Puerto Rico.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Caribbean.....	373	-	-	28	28	54	72	59	-	59	72	-	30.1
Antigua / Barbuda.....	85	-	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	28	28	-	53.5
Dominican Republic.....	144	-	-	-	-	54	-	59	-	31	-	-	30.3
Haiti.....	28	-	-	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13.5
St. Kitts-Nevis.....	43	-	-	-	-	-	43	-	-	-	-	-	26.5
Elsewhere.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P2-9. School Enrollment, Educational Attainment, and Vocational Training by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

School Enrollment Educational Attainment Vocational Training	Total	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 years and over	Median
School Enrollment													
Enrolled person 3 years and over....	20,471	1,643	4,952	5,812	3,906	1,083	1,089	910	434	356	162	123	13.1
Preprimary	1,708	1,381	327	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.4
Public Preprimary	1,307	1,008	299	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.5
Elementary or high school	14,007	262	4,625	5,812	3,308	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11.7
Public elementary or high school	12,808	154	4,332	5,168	3,154	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11.8
Post-Graduate.....	4,755	-	-	-	598	1,083	1,089	910	434	356	162	123	28.9
Public post-graduate.....	3,507	-	-	-	554	818	644	774	345	229	78	64	27.2
Enrolled females 3 years and over...	10,270	577	2,456	2,921	1,627	864	694	474	210	261	122	64	13.6
Preprimary	624	548	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.1
Public Preprimary	418	371	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.3
Elementary or high school	6,665	28	2,381	2,921	1,335	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11.4
Public elementary or high school	6,246	28	2,285	2,597	1,335	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11.5
Post-Graduate.....	2,981	-	-	-	292	864	694	474	210	261	122	64	26.6
Public post-graduate.....	2,062	-	-	-	292	619	362	367	143	166	78	35	25.5
Educational Attainment													
Persons 25 years and over	75,036	-	-	-	-	-	5,928	6,509	12,794	16,879	15,602	17,325	51.3
1st to 8th grade	9,110	-	-	-	-	-	267	178	207	896	2,386	5,176	66.3
9th or 10th grade.....	5,207	-	-	-	-	-	468	239	1,047	1,291	878	1,284	50.6
11th or 12th grade.....	8,064	-	-	-	-	-	428	550	1,444	1,828	2,215	1,599	54.1
High school graduate (or GED).....	29,022	-	-	-	-	-	2,083	2,839	4,919	8,073	5,812	5,296	50.5
Some college, no degree.....	8,656	-	-	-	-	-	1,062	1,357	1,990	1,396	1,399	1,452	44.5
Associate degree, occupational	1,534	-	-	-	-	-	93	188	318	244	313	377	49.6
Associate degree, academic	2,356	-	-	-	-	-	118	49	776	497	766	149	48.7
Bachelor degree	8,515	-	-	-	-	-	1,117	1,033	1,672	2,144	1,374	1,176	46.0
Post-Bachelor degree	2,572	-	-	-	-	-	291	75	421	510	460	815	54.8
Percent high school or above.....	70.2	-	-	-	-	-	80.4	85.1	78.9	76.2	64.9	53.5	
Percent bachelor degree or above....	14.8	-	-	-	-	-	23.7	17.0	16.4	15.7	11.8	11.5	
Females 25 years or over.....	42,695	-	-	-	-	-	3,882	3,812	7,713	9,324	8,723	9,241	50.6
1st to 8th grade	4,423	-	-	-	-	-	226	113	55	352	1,131	2,546	68.2
9th or 10th grade.....	2,538	-	-	-	-	-	271	150	608	246	552	712	54.9
11th or 12th grade.....	4,245	-	-	-	-	-	216	281	830	939	1,378	601	53.4
High school graduate (or GED).....	15,630	-	-	-	-	-	1,320	1,697	2,668	4,129	3,015	2,801	50.1
Some college, no degree.....	5,088	-	-	-	-	-	963	554	1,149	951	818	653	43.8
Associate degree, occupational	1,181	-	-	-	-	-	57	145	293	133	176	377	49.4
Associate degree, academic	1,772	-	-	-	-	-	51	49	609	497	448	118	47.8
Bachelor degree	6,115	-	-	-	-	-	679	784	1,245	1,674	899	835	45.9
Post-Bachelor degree	1,704	-	-	-	-	-	100	40	256	403	306	600	55.9
Percent high school or above.....	73.8	-	-	-	-	-	81.6	85.7	80.6	83.5	64.9	58.3	
Percent bachelor degree or above....	18.3	-	-	-	-	-	20.1	21.6	19.5	22.3	13.8	15.5	
Persons 18 to 24 years.....	6,002	-	-	-	1,597	4,405	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.7
Percent high school or above.....	77.2	-	-	-	58.6	84.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Percent bachelor degree or above....	9.0	-	-	-	-	12.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Females 18 to 24 years.....	3,024	-	-	-	658	2,366	-	-	-	-	-	-	22.3
Percent high school or above.....	80.2	-	-	-	62.4	85.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Percent bachelor degree or above....	10.7	-	-	-	-	13.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Vocational training													
Persons 16 years and over	83,127	-	-	-	3,686	4,405	5,928	6,509	12,794	16,879	15,602	17,325	49.9
No Vocational Training.....	58,094	-	-	-	3,079	3,329	4,470	4,090	8,129	11,248	11,080	12,669	50.2
Some vocational training.....	25,034	-	-	-	608	1,076	1,458	2,418	4,665	5,631	4,522	4,656	48.9
Certificate program.....	4,804	-	-	-	181	406	606	409	944	887	606	766	43.8
Technical preparation course.....	4,214	-	-	-	96	60	130	593	790	869	931	745	49.9
On the job training.....	8,510	-	-	-	115	264	432	1,019	1,420	1,770	1,594	1,898	50.8
Technical college program.....	7,505	-	-	-	215	347	290	397	1,511	2,105	1,392	1,247	48.9

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P2-10. Disability, Veteran Status, Period and Length of Service by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Disability Veteran Service	Total	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 years and over	Median
Disability												
Persons 5 and over.....	95,527	5,105	5,996	4,985	4,405	5,928	6,509	12,794	16,879	15,602	17,325	45.7
With hearing problem.....	1,608	43	-	-	-	26	51	73	168	353	894	69.3
With vision problem.....	2,189	241	174	228	104	28	16	85	191	486	637	56.5
Condition limits walking or lifting....	4,568	83	-	31	106	108	-	100	462	1,246	2,430	66.3
Difficulty learning or remembering.....	2,750	110	43	-	77	101	104	196	361	503	1,256	61.9
Difficulty with personal care.....	1,818	-	-	19	110	31	-	67	77	427	1,087	69.6
Persons 15 years and older.....	83,127	-	-	3,686	4,405	5,928	6,509	12,794	16,879	15,602	17,325	49.9
Difficulty going outside alone.....	2,325	-	-	-	105	57	16	154	44	478	1,471	70.2
Difficulty in work environment.....	3,402	-	-	19	105	107	216	240	177	865	1,674	64.7
In labor force.....	318	-	-	-	-	-	49	73	-	167	28	59.4
Females 5 and over.....	52,611	2,529	2,993	2,029	2,366	3,882	3,812	7,713	9,324	8,723	9,241	45.7
With hearing problem.....	1,040	43	-	-	-	-	51	73	145	266	461	62.4
With vision problem.....	2,189	241	174	228	104	28	16	85	191	486	637	56.5
Condition limits walking or lifting....	2,853	43	-	31	96	55	-	45	224	765	1,594	68.2
Difficulty learning or remembering.....	1,542	-	-	-	40	16	104	22	209	324	828	67.5
Difficulty with personal care.....	1,101	-	-	-	100	-	-	45	49	268	641	70.5
Persons 15 years and older.....	46,608	-	-	1,547	2,366	3,882	3,812	7,713	9,324	8,723	9,241	48.9
Difficulty going outside alone.....	1,484	-	-	-	69	-	16	73	16	396	915	70.6
Difficulty in work environment.....	1,979	-	-	-	69	-	179	51	52	447	1,181	70.3
In labor force.....	200	-	-	-	-	-	49	51	-	72	28	63.0
Veteran Status												
Persons 18 years and over.....	81,038	-	-	1,597	4,405	5,928	6,509	12,794	16,879	15,602	17,325	50.3
Now on active duty.....	351	-	-	-	120	-	28	74	128	-	-	38.8
Active duty in past but not currently...	2,275	-	-	-	64	206	28	139	265	606	967	60.6
Never on active duty.....	78,412	-	-	1,597	4,221	5,721	6,452	12,582	16,486	14,996	16,358	50.1
In Reserves or National Guard.....	980	-	-	-	54	300	87	252	69	46	173	35.3
Never served in Armed Forces.....	77,432	-	-	1,597	4,167	5,421	6,365	12,329	16,418	14,950	16,185	50.2
Latest period Served												
Persons with service.....	2,625	-	-	-	184	206	57	212	393	606	967	57.9
September 2001 or later.....	711	-	-	-	156	111	57	130	193	65	-	39.0
August 1990 to August 2001 (Incl Persian Gulf War).....	166	-	-	-	28	80	-	57	-	-	-	28.3
September 1980 to July 1990.....	439	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	161	184	68	56.8
Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975).....	301	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	232	69	59.0
February 1955 to July 1964.....	413	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	91	311	69.1
Korean Conflict (June 1950 to Jan 1955).	148	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34	114	80.4
World War II (Sept 1940 to July 1947)...	269	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	-	240	79.2
Some other time.....	124	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	124	83.5
Females with service.....	722	-	-	-	37	16	28	136	188	168	149	54.2
September 2001 or later.....	252	-	-	-	37	-	28	107	80	-	-	40.8
August 1990 to August 2001 (Incl Persian Gulf War).....	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	38.5
September 1980 to July 1990.....	129	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	80	49	-	54.4
Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975).....	138	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	97	40	57.4
February 1955 to July 1964.....	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	11	62.7
Korean Conflict (June 1950 to Jan 1955).	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	74.5
World War II (Sept 1940 to July 1947)...	72	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	-	43	83.2
Some other time.....	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	80.5
Length of Service	16	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	-	27.5
Persons who served.....	2,625	-	-	-	184	206	57	212	393	606	967	57.9
Served less than two years.....	224	-	-	-	64	-	28	22	-	34	76	42.9
Served 2 years or more.....	2,402	-	-	-	120	206	28	190	393	572	891	58.2

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P2-11. Labor Force Characteristics by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Labor Force Characteristics	Total	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 years and over	Median
Labor Force Status										
Persons 16 years and over	83,127	3,686	4,405	5,928	6,509	12,794	16,879	15,602	17,325	49.9
In labor force.....	32,677	765	2,673	2,811	2,994	6,715	8,052	6,697	1,969	45.3
Percent of total.....	39.3	20.8	60.7	47.4	46.0	52.5	47.7	42.9	11.4	
Armed Forces.....	351	-	120	-	28	74	128	-	-	38.8
Civilian labor force.....	32,326	765	2,553	2,811	2,966	6,641	7,924	6,697	1,969	45.4
Employed.....	29,107	407	2,122	2,623	2,552	6,037	7,244	6,153	1,969	45.8
At work 40 or more hours	18,329	147	1,066	1,644	1,820	3,915	4,848	3,735	1,153	45.8
Unemployed.....	3,219	358	431	188	413	604	680	544	-	38.8
Percent of civilian labor.....	10.0	46.8	16.9	6.7	13.9	9.1	8.6	8.1	-	
Not in labor force.....	50,451	2,921	1,732	3,116	3,514	6,079	8,828	8,905	15,355	52.9
Females 16 years and over	46,608	1,547	2,366	3,882	3,812	7,713	9,324	8,723	9,241	48.9
In labor force.....	18,363	285	1,417	1,850	1,760	4,008	4,620	3,475	948	44.6
Percent of total.....	39.4	18.4	59.9	47.6	46.2	52.0	49.5	39.8	10.3	
Armed Forces.....	162	-	37	-	-	74	51	-	-	41.3
Civilian labor force.....	18,202	285	1,381	1,850	1,760	3,935	4,569	3,475	948	44.7
Employed.....	16,394	156	1,119	1,780	1,482	3,454	4,264	3,191	948	45.4
At work 40 or more hours	10,485	61	572	996	1,081	2,029	3,045	2,164	537	46.5
Unemployed.....	1,808	130	262	69	278	481	305	283	-	38.2
Percent of civilian labor.....	9.9	45.5	19.0	3.7	15.8	12.2	6.7	8.1	-	
Not in labor force.....	28,245	1,262	948	2,033	2,052	3,704	4,704	5,249	8,292	52.9
With own children under 6 years	3,981	59	403	1,272	803	1,155	241	47	-	30.9
In labor force.....	2,435	59	341	567	522	750	195	-	-	32.7
With own children 6 to 17 years	7,087	-	28	430	1,143	3,254	1,982	249	-	40.2
In labor force.....	4,759	-	28	208	826	2,110	1,457	130	-	40.3
Work Status Last Year										
Persons 16 years and over	83,127	3,686	4,405	5,928	6,509	12,794	16,879	15,602	17,325	49.9
Worked last year	51,515	723	3,202	4,462	5,267	10,929	13,764	9,513	3,655	45.5
50 to 52 weeks.....	32,335	119	1,496	3,103	3,317	6,669	9,712	5,767	2,150	45.7
40 to 49 weeks.....	10,460	82	668	645	987	2,115	3,100	2,214	650	47.0
27 to 39 weeks.....	3,988	27	247	254	557	1,546	345	780	233	40.5
14 to 26 weeks.....	3,365	259	548	352	279	346	386	604	591	39.5
Usually worked 40 or more hours										
Total	39,132	124	1,881	3,292	4,101	8,824	11,092	7,517	2,300	45.6
50 to 52 weeks.....	26,205	-	818	2,491	2,704	5,887	8,160	4,864	1,282	45.7
40 to 49 weeks.....	7,923	-	431	329	679	1,898	2,453	1,611	522	46.8
27 to 39 weeks.....	2,612	-	140	254	557	568	314	644	135	40.5
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours										
Total	11,357	560	1,193	1,037	1,138	1,958	2,533	1,802	1,136	43.5
50 to 52 weeks.....	5,806	91	600	569	613	782	1,508	864	778	45.9
40 to 49 weeks.....	2,341	82	237	288	308	133	578	587	128	47.9
27 to 39 weeks.....	1,259	27	107	-	-	916	31	125	54	40.2
Did not work last year.....	31,612	2,963	1,203	1,465	1,242	1,866	3,115	6,089	13,669	60.7
Females 16 years and over	46,608	1,547	2,366	3,882	3,812	7,713	9,324	8,723	9,241	48.9
Worked last year.....	29,036	245	1,850	3,231	2,817	6,429	7,555	5,059	1,851	44.8
50 to 52 weeks.....	18,063	91	874	2,173	1,535	3,824	5,217	3,547	802	45.6
40 to 49 weeks.....	6,168	-	457	541	622	1,228	1,828	987	505	45.9
27 to 39 weeks.....	2,658	-	125	144	557	1,012	294	304	222	39.0
14 to 26 weeks.....	1,655	49	331	336	34	218	176	189	322	35.8
Usually worked 40 or more hours										
Total	22,119	37	947	2,234	2,310	5,027	6,179	4,034	1,352	45.5
50 to 52 weeks.....	14,473	-	375	1,691	1,161	3,280	4,324	3,115	529	46.0
40 to 49 weeks.....	4,633	-	315	225	489	1,040	1,538	581	445	45.9
27 to 39 weeks.....	1,799	-	34	144	557	407	263	271	124	38.1
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours										
Total	6,397	198	828	950	507	1,256	1,303	928	427	39.6
50 to 52 weeks.....	3,490	91	458	482	374	544	875	393	273	40.1
40 to 49 weeks.....	1,379	-	141	288	133	104	262	391	59	46.6
27 to 39 weeks.....	743	-	92	-	-	544	31	22	54	39.0
Did not work last year.....	17,572	1,302	515	652	995	1,284	1,770	3,664	7,390	60.7

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P2-12. Occupation by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Occupation	Total	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 years and over	Median
Occupation										
Employed civilian workers 16 years and over.....	29,107	407	2,122	2,623	2,552	6,037	7,244	6,153	1,969	45.8
Managerial and professional specialty.....	7,170	-	382	795	366	1,627	1,750	1,615	635	47.7
Executive, administrative, and managerial..	3,884	-	223	457	108	819	1,045	930	300	47.7
Management related.....	3,884	-	223	457	108	819	1,045	930	300	47.7
Professional specialty.....	3,286	-	158	338	258	808	705	685	335	47.7
Engineers and natural sciences.....	582	-	58	71	28	188	49	153	35	44.4
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	1,752	-	64	158	169	456	357	359	188	47.3
Technical, sales, and administrative support..	6,560	77	704	690	789	1,283	1,507	1,320	190	41.6
Health technologists and technicians.....	430	-	73	19	-	37	253	49	-	45.7
Technologists and technicians, exc. health.	127	-	-	37	-	54	37	-	-	39.9
Sales.....	1,400	-	224	163	28	318	310	304	54	44.4
Administrative support, including clerical.	4,393	77	373	472	720	838	876	900	136	40.6
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists....	209	-	34	-	40	37	32	68	-	40.9
Service.....	8,105	240	710	719	550	1,753	2,186	1,477	470	45.3
Private household.....	380	-	-	47	40	142	97	22	31	39.0
Protective service.....	1,717	-	134	120	181	530	548	153	51	42.3
Service, except protective and household...	6,008	240	576	552	329	1,081	1,541	1,301	388	46.3
Food preparation and service.....	2,378	109	302	158	172	441	785	296	115	45.1
Health service, except household.....	162	-	-	19	49	49	11	-	35	43.3
Cleaning and building service.....	2,090	131	147	154	19	205	521	809	105	52.6
Personal service.....	1,377	-	127	221	89	386	225	197	133	41.9
Farming, forestry, and fishing.....	1,225	11	70	-	273	216	153	442	59	46.4
Precision production, craft & repair service..	3,054	-	88	207	248	509	986	768	249	50.5
Mechanics and repairers.....	731	-	22	59	26	157	206	158	104	51.6
Construction trades.....	1,852	-	47	91	83	323	739	503	65	50.2
Precision production.....	332	-	19	57	80	-	26	71	80	52.4
Operators, fabricators, and laborers.....	2,931	80	140	212	327	648	661	498	366	45.5
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspector.	98	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	67	66.3
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers,	1,783	54	109	181	121	399	437	265	218	45.4
laborer.....	1,050	26	31	31	207	218	224	233	80	45.2
Occupations NEC/not codable.....	62	-	28	-	-	-	-	34	-	57.1
Employed Civilian Females 16 years and over.....	16,394	156	1,119	1,780	1,482	3,454	4,264	3,191	948	45.4
Managerial and professional specialty.....	4,656	-	244	585	236	1,128	1,184	1,003	277	45.6
Executive, administrative, and managerial..	2,658	-	152	414	108	561	748	538	137	45.5
Management related.....	2,658	-	152	414	108	561	748	538	137	45.5
Professional specialty.....	1,998	-	92	172	127	567	436	465	139	47.3
Engineers and natural sciences.....	167	-	27	71	-	69	-	-	-	28.3
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	1,222	-	28	11	93	363	303	324	99	50.8
Technical, sales, and administrative support..	5,155	77	520	508	649	937	1,319	956	190	42.5
Health technologists and technicians.....	353	-	73	19	-	37	176	49	-	47.1
Technologists and technicians, exc. health.	65	-	-	-	-	28	37	-	-	48.1
Sales.....	1,022	-	131	134	28	204	250	221	54	47.3
Administrative support, including clerical.	3,506	77	283	356	580	631	825	618	136	40.8
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists....	209	-	34	-	40	37	32	68	-	40.9
Service.....	5,447	68	290	491	423	1,150	1,555	1,028	442	46.6
Private household.....	340	-	-	47	40	102	97	22	31	39.5
Protective service.....	901	-	22	80	152	239	341	45	22	42.6
Service, except protective and household...	4,205	68	268	363	230	808	1,117	962	388	47.6
Food preparation and service.....	1,659	-	162	94	107	377	637	166	115	46.1
Health service, except household.....	162	-	-	19	49	49	11	-	35	43.3
Cleaning and building service.....	1,406	68	59	79	19	111	322	642	105	55.8
Personal service.....	979	-	47	172	56	271	147	153	133	43.0
Farming, forestry, and fishing.....	99	11	-	-	59	-	-	29	-	30.7
Precision production, craft & repair service..	233	-	-	44	-	90	66	34	-	44.6
Mechanics and repairers.....	40	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	50.5
Construction trades.....	139	-	-	16	-	90	-	34	-	44.3
Precision production.....	54	-	-	28	-	-	26	-	-	28.0
Operators, fabricators, and laborers.....	803	-	65	152	116	150	140	141	40	39.4
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspector.	31	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	43.5
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers,	511	-	34	136	34	86	80	141	-	39.3
laborer.....	261	-	31	16	82	33	59	-	40	38.2
Occupations NEC/not codable.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P2-13. Industry and Class of Worker by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	Total	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 years and over	Median
Industry										
Employed civilian workers 16 years and over.....	29,107	407	2,122	2,623	2,552	6,037	7,244	6,153	1,969	45.8
Agriculture.....	326	-	28	-	31	54	11	173	28	57.1
Forestry and fisheries.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining.....	111	-	-	-	-	49	31	-	31	47.2
Construction.....	2,260	-	-	115	188	638	700	618	-	48.3
Manufacturing.....	993	-	-	83	65	264	335	210	35	47.4
Nondurable goods.....	377	-	-	68	37	89	63	86	35	44.9
Food and kindred products.....	106	-	-	37	-	26	11	34	-	44.6
Printing, publishing, and allied industries.....	81	-	-	-	-	28	16	37	-	50.8
Other nondurable goods.....	73	-	-	-	37	-	37	-	-	41.5
Manufacturing.....	71	-	-	-	-	35	-	-	35	55.5
Durable goods.....	616	-	-	16	28	175	273	124	-	47.4
Lumber and wood products, incl. furniture.....	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	-	58.5
Stone, clay, glass and concrete products.....	303	-	-	16	28	114	74	70	-	44.7
Machinery and transportation equipment.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches.....	35	-	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	36.5
Other durable goods manufacturing... Transportation, communication, and public utilities.....	249	-	-	-	-	26	198	26	-	47.9
Transportation.....	3,211	90	140	247	368	671	593	779	323	47.2
Bus service and urban transit.....	868	-	-	92	125	-	183	272	196	56.5
Taxicab service.....	309	-	-	49	125	-	77	58	-	32.7
Communications.....	560	-	-	43	-	-	106	214	196	60.5
Utilities and sanitary services.....	643	-	111	-	21	153	115	203	40	49.0
Wholesale trade.....	434	-	19	37	49	155	55	83	37	43.8
Durable goods.....	627	-	11	70	26	194	163	120	44	46.9
Nondurable goods.....	129	-	-	31	26	-	31	26	16	54.2
Retail trade.....	498	-	11	39	-	194	132	94	28	46.4
General merchandise stores.....	5,196	172	1,018	504	430	904	1,222	632	313	40.2
Food stores.....	697	-	31	49	175	146	121	72	105	38.5
Eating and drinking places.....	1,057	28	262	31	80	249	115	212	80	40.6
Miscellaneous retail.....	1,802	133	293	87	136	311	610	156	77	41.0
Jewelry stores.....	288	-	27	75	-	-	139	22	26	50.3
Finance, insurance, and real estate.....	206	-	27	19	-	-	139	22	-	50.5
Services.....	1,314	-	-	97	70	132	323	529	163	55.5
Business services.....	12,708	145	896	1,477	1,192	2,649	2,846	2,634	869	45.0
Repair services.....	1,642	-	101	59	266	389	464	270	91	45.1
Private households.....	604	-	53	28	-	219	157	80	66	48.0
Other personal services.....	144	-	-	47	-	22	39	35	-	49.1
Hotels and other lodging places.....	877	49	31	142	148	151	131	205	19	35.9
Entertainment and recreation services.....	2,957	95	187	435	229	543	663	632	173	44.7
Professional and related services.....	259	-	57	-	87	49	16	11	40	34.7
Hospitals.....	6,048	-	466	718	463	1,226	1,335	1,360	479	46.5
Health services, except hospitals... Educational instruction all levels.. Other educational services.....	916	-	-	168	131	258	310	49	-	40.0
Social service, religious and similar organizations.....	586	-	77	125	-	92	159	133	-	44.9
Legal, engineering and professional services.....	2,179	-	127	218	305	516	326	536	150	43.5
Public administration.....	444	-	102	11	-	59	78	77	117	51.1
Unpaid workers.....	877	-	91	168	-	64	325	120	110	48.4
Industry N.E.C. / not codable.....	387	-	70	28	-	67	-	148	74	59.0
Class of Worker	2,361	-	28	28	182	482	1,019	459	163	48.4
Employed civilian workers 16 years and over.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Private for profit, salaried workers.... Virgin Island government workers..... Federal government workers..... Self-employed workers..... Unpaid workers.....	29,107	407	2,122	2,623	2,552	6,037	7,244	6,153	1,969	45.8
Private for profit, salaried workers....	17,149	396	1,747	1,951	1,527	3,541	3,624	3,469	893	43.8
Virgin Island government workers.....	6,920	-	218	516	801	1,632	1,980	1,351	423	46.2
Federal government workers.....	856	11	55	49	87	177	331	91	56	48.2
Self-employed workers.....	4,073	-	102	108	137	603	1,293	1,242	587	52.6
Unpaid workers.....	110	-	-	-	-	84	16	-	11	40.1

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P2-14. Industry and Class of Worker for Female Workers by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	Total	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 years and over	Median
Industry										
Employed civilian female workers 16 years and over.....	16,394	156	1,119	1,780	1,482	3,454	4,264	3,191	948	45.4
Agriculture.....	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	-	63.5
Forestry and fisheries.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction.....	297	-	-	16	37	211	-	34	-	38.4
Manufacturing.....	425	-	-	-	28	146	180	70	-	47.4
Nondurable goods.....	176	-	-	-	-	54	52	70	-	51.5
Food and kindred products.....	59	-	-	-	-	26	-	34	-	61.1
Printing, publishing, & allied industries.....	65	-	-	-	-	28	16	21	-	50.3
Other nondurable goods.....	37	-	-	-	-	-	37	-	-	51.5
Durable goods.....	248	-	-	-	28	92	128	-	-	47.0
Stone, clay, glass & concrete products.....	159	-	-	-	28	57	74	-	-	44.8
Machinery and transportation equipment.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches.....	35	-	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	36.5
Other durable goods manufacturing.....	54	-	-	-	-	-	54	-	-	47.5
Transportation, communication, and public utilities.....	1,145	37	67	146	111	352	226	141	65	42.6
Transportation.....	282	-	-	92	49	-	-	141	-	56.0
Bus service and urban transit.....	120	-	-	49	49	-	-	22	-	32.2
Taxicab service.....	163	-	-	43	-	-	-	119	-	59.3
Communications.....	238	-	67	-	-	134	37	-	-	40.4
Utilities and sanitary services.....	89	-	-	-	34	-	19	-	37	47.6
Wholesale trade.....	112	-	-	55	-	-	29	-	28	52.0
Durable goods.....	16	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	-	27.5
Nondurable goods.....	96	-	-	39	-	-	29	-	28	52.3
Retail trade.....	3,321	51	623	398	260	609	735	455	192	39.7
General merchandise stores.....	471	-	31	49	101	111	43	72	65	38.5
Food stores.....	634	-	178	31	51	85	58	191	40	43.6
Eating and drinking places.....	1,244	51	160	66	107	283	454	87	37	40.8
Miscellaneous retail.....	205	-	-	47	-	-	110	22	26	50.6
Jewelry stores.....	151	-	-	19	-	-	110	22	-	50.6
Finance, insurance, and real estate.....	856	-	-	97	70	101	245	342	-	49.7
Services.....	8,417	68	429	1,040	823	1,668	2,015	1,786	588	45.8
Business services.....	924	-	22	59	166	234	337	43	63	44.5
Repair services.....	75	-	-	-	-	35	40	-	-	50.1
Private households.....	144	-	-	47	-	22	39	35	-	49.1
Other personal services.....	626	-	31	102	114	96	78	205	-	39.6
Hotels and other lodging places.....	1,828	68	87	276	96	280	468	409	145	46.4
Entertainment and recreation services.....	204	-	57	-	87	49	-	11	-	34.0
Professional and related services.....	4,571	-	231	527	360	937	1,054	1,082	380	47.3
Hospitals.....	723	-	-	168	131	186	210	28	-	36.7
Health services, except hospitals.....	493	-	77	82	-	92	109	133	-	44.8
Educational instruction all levels.....	1,587	-	55	71	229	383	326	430	92	45.8
Other educational services.....	250	-	-	11	-	59	52	42	86	57.3
Social service, religious and similar organizations.....	744	-	65	168	-	28	263	120	99	48.6
Legal, engineering and professional services.....	272	-	34	28	-	67	-	69	74	58.2
Public administration.....	1,792	-	-	28	154	367	833	335	75	48.1
Industry N.E.C. / not codable.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Class of Worker										
Employed civilian female workers 16 years and over.....	16,394	156	1,119	1,780	1,482	3,454	4,264	3,191	948	45.4
Private for profit, salaried workers....	9,418	145	904	1,365	778	1,887	2,064	1,748	527	43.2
Virgin Island government workers.....	4,946	-	97	288	577	1,256	1,502	980	246	47.0
Federal government workers.....	698	11	55	49	87	150	331	-	16	43.9
Self-employed workers.....	1,321	-	62	79	40	150	367	464	159	54.1
Unpaid workers.....	11	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	38.5

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P2-15. Income Last Year for Households, Families, Males and Females by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Income		16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 years and over	Median
	Total									
Households with Income	44,881	78	882	2,611	3,705	8,364	10,815	8,667	9,760	50.6
Less than \$5,000	1,102	-	34	49	50	110	230	182	449	59.6
\$5,000 to \$9,999	2,711	26	-	208	331	294	229	370	1,254	62.5
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3,617	-	247	131	367	563	559	368	1,382	54.5
\$15,000 to \$24,999	8,452	-	142	333	935	1,772	2,007	1,310	1,953	50.3
\$25,000 to \$34,999	6,474	-	305	686	712	1,691	960	1,139	979	42.1
\$35,000 to \$49,999	7,444	-	39	597	389	1,467	2,185	1,460	1,307	50.3
\$50,000 to \$74,999	7,707	27	75	467	506	1,160	2,516	1,802	1,154	50.4
\$75,000 to \$99,999	3,761	26	28	140	342	1,066	978	792	389	47.3
\$100,000 and over	3,611	-	11	-	72	241	1,151	1,245	892	56.5
Median (dollars)	33,964	53,751	23,652	32,640	26,952	32,846	44,125	44,104	24,031	-
Mean (dollars)	45,256	52,706	27,449	36,686	35,582	41,497	52,454	56,410	38,110	-
Families with Income	24,248	52	389	1,591	1,689	4,813	6,331	4,790	4,594	49.8
Less than \$5,000	297	-	34	49	19	82	62	37	16	36.9
\$5,000 to \$9,999	710	-	-	134	22	169	115	128	141	49.6
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1,220	-	106	66	126	248	222	78	374	47.4
\$15,000 to \$24,999	3,616	-	104	205	301	638	924	640	803	49.8
\$25,000 to \$34,999	3,359	-	96	463	414	843	472	530	540	41.7
\$35,000 to \$49,999	4,494	-	39	263	259	1,100	1,180	848	807	49.1
\$50,000 to \$74,999	4,696	27	-	341	268	867	1,530	915	749	48.7
\$75,000 to \$99,999	2,650	26	-	70	237	653	796	511	357	48.6
\$100,000 and over	3,206	-	11	-	43	214	1,029	1,103	807	56.8
Median (dollars)	43,731	54,940	17,974	32,121	33,778	38,327	53,002	51,678	40,600	-
Mean (dollars)	55,708	74,498	24,380	36,855	42,904	46,409	62,801	68,788	55,709	-
Males, 16 years and over, with income...	27,763	535	1,352	1,318	2,560	4,741	6,566	5,214	5,478	50.3
Percent full-time workers	43.1	-	35.1	60.7	60.3	55.8	59.6	35.2	13.7	-
less than \$2,500	606	28	31	28	73	92	175	-	178	50.2
\$2,500 to \$4,999	626	197	179	-	28	-	104	19	100	23.0
\$5,000 to \$9,999	2,642	145	194	115	361	192	239	505	891	56.0
\$10,000 to \$14,999	2,666	16	142	75	178	544	208	425	1,078	58.9
\$15,000 to \$24,999	5,638	149	237	300	351	1,058	1,235	983	1,325	50.2
\$25,000 to \$34,999	4,163	-	349	313	405	1,026	989	654	427	44.8
\$35,000 to \$49,999	5,433	-	68	275	513	846	2,300	876	555	50.1
\$50,000 to \$74,000	3,772	-	150	140	594	437	859	1,046	546	50.9
\$75,000 and over	2,215	-	-	72	57	545	457	706	378	53.7
Median (dollars)	28,272	6,076	22,510	28,631	29,407	28,995	34,163	34,586	18,198	-
Mean (dollars)	34,509	8,573	21,280	34,114	32,005	34,123	37,382	43,106	30,277	-
Females, 16 years and over, with income.	36,441	282	1,879	3,375	3,111	6,622	8,120	6,531	6,521	48.0
Percent full-time workers	41.7	-	20.0	55.5	40.6	51.2	56.4	48.8	8.1	-
less than \$2,500	582	113	39	-	93	59	39	176	62	40.5
\$2,500 to \$4,999	1,000	47	62	49	85	91	115	177	375	56.7
\$5,000 to \$9,999	3,644	39	181	386	136	395	392	397	1,718	63.5
\$10,000 to \$14,999	4,502	83	469	354	408	574	735	639	1,240	49.6
\$15,000 to \$24,999	9,208	-	710	695	1,102	2,120	2,064	1,368	1,148	44.8
\$25,000 to \$34,999	6,563	-	389	1,004	833	1,379	1,169	1,078	711	41.1
\$35,000 to \$49,999	5,419	-	28	632	251	1,216	1,517	1,156	618	48.0
\$50,000 to \$74,000	4,087	-	-	200	202	653	1,560	1,160	312	50.6
\$75,000 and over	1,437	-	-	55	-	135	529	382	336	55.0
Median (dollars)	23,874	4,011	16,211	25,951	22,698	24,790	29,452	28,716	14,143	-
Mean (dollars)	29,308	6,474	17,372	27,591	24,458	29,454	35,974	34,278	23,509	-

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Note: Statistics for Households use characteristics of Householder.

Table P2-16. Poverty Status Last Year and Workers in Family by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Poverty Workers in Family	Total	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 years and over	Median
Families.....	25,964	52	389	1,689	1,733	5,055	6,469	5,178	5,398	50.2
Householder worked last year.....	17,920	-	389	1,310	1,530	4,531	5,589	3,380	1,191	46.4
With related children under 18.....	11,062	52	313	1,145	1,524	3,781	2,824	1,051	371	40.5
With related children 6 to 17 years old.	8,602	52	68	426	1,130	3,315	2,511	815	285	42.6
With related children under 6 years old.	4,479	-	274	951	812	1,439	504	385	114	35.8
Female householder, no husband present	5,398	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,398	70.8
Householder worked last year.....	7,386	-	350	880	921	2,064	2,029	899	242	40.6
With related children under 18.....	6,656	52	302	980	1,091	2,277	1,348	474	130	37.3
With related children 6 to 17 years old.	4,978	52	57	370	843	2,010	1,131	395	120	38.9
With related children under 6 years old.	3,015	-	274	842	529	834	390	108	39	33.2
Householder 65 years and over.....	1,011	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,011	75.3
Unrelated persons in household.....	2,832	91	85	579	365	461	591	566	94	39.5
Person worked last year.....	1,747	-	54	360	189	359	374	376	35	40.9
Persons 65 years and over.....	94	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	94	69.3
Persons 16 years and over.....	83,127	3,686	4,405	5,928	6,509	12,794	16,879	15,602	17,325	49.9
Related children under 18.....	2,090	2,090	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16.9
Persons 60 years and over.....	25,110	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,785	17,325	69.3
Income below Poverty Level										
Families.....	5,197	-	189	392	324	1,259	856	855	1,323	48.8
Percent below poverty.....	20.0	-	48.6	23.2	18.7	24.9	13.2	16.5	24.5	-
Householder worked last year.....	2,049	-	189	159	149	867	490	195	-	40.3
With related children under 18.....	2,811	-	160	281	324	1,155	666	166	59	39.6
With related children 6 to 17 years old.	2,057	-	-	34	287	956	597	144	41	40.9
With related children under 6 years old.	1,330	-	160	281	94	526	169	82	19	38.2
Householder 65 years and over.....	1,323	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,323	70.6
Female householder, no husband present.	2,594	-	160	300	301	960	547	212	113	39.0
Householder worked last year.....	1,504	-	160	116	127	687	315	99	-	38.6
With related children under 18.....	2,268	-	160	281	301	935	477	73	41	37.8
With related children 6 to 17 years old.	1,622	-	-	34	264	803	407	73	41	39.4
With related children under 6 years old.	1,142	-	160	281	94	428	150	28	-	35.3
Householder 65 years and over.....	113	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	113	75.4
Unrelated persons in household.....	1,041	91	43	148	148	124	201	266	19	42.5
Percent below poverty.....	36.7	100.0	51.1	25.6	40.6	27.0	34.0	47.1	19.7	-
Person worked last year.....	233	-	43	-	-	22	91	77	-	50.5
Persons 65 years and over.....	6,585	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,585	70.9
Persons 16 years and over.....	20,232	1,395	1,001	1,106	1,476	2,365	2,759	3,544	6,585	55.0
Percent below poverty.....	24.3	37.8	22.7	18.7	22.7	18.5	16.3	22.7	38.0	-
Related children under 18.....	842	842	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16.9
Persons 60 years and over.....	8,455	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,870	6,585	70.2
Income last year below specified poverty level										
Below 75 percent of poverty level.....	15,679	826	642	881	1,297	1,744	1,984	2,774	5,530	55.8
Below 125 percent of poverty level.....	23,888	1,501	1,210	1,308	1,964	3,167	3,338	3,838	7,562	53.1
Below 150 percent of poverty level.....	29,726	1,807	1,624	1,939	2,288	3,837	4,549	4,858	8,824	52.1
Below 200 percent of poverty level.....	39,228	2,369	2,029	2,745	3,418	6,001	5,967	6,468	10,232	50.3
Workers in Family										
Families										
Total.....	25,964	52	389	1,689	1,733	5,055	6,469	5,178	5,398	50.2
No workers.....	4,535	-	-	184	175	377	403	913	2,484	65.6
One worker.....	11,308	-	367	1,167	1,073	2,808	2,256	1,875	1,763	45.6
Two or more workers.....	10,120	52	21	339	485	1,871	3,810	2,390	1,151	50.2
Married couple families										
Total.....	14,517	-	11	582	395	2,394	3,697	3,475	3,964	55.4
No workers.....	2,951	-	-	-	-	26	142	688	2,095	69.2
One worker.....	4,218	-	-	308	84	700	873	1,031	1,221	55.8
Two or more workers.....	7,347	-	11	274	311	1,668	2,682	1,755	647	49.1
Female householder, no husband present										
Total.....	9,648	52	350	1,064	1,125	2,362	2,370	1,315	1,011	43.9
No workers.....	1,295	-	-	184	175	298	232	136	270	44.6
One worker.....	6,041	-	339	815	841	1,872	1,127	671	377	38.7
Two or more workers.....	2,312	52	11	65	109	192	1,011	508	364	50.6

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands
Note: Statistics for Households use characteristics of Householder.

Table P3-1. Age and Marital Status by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands 2015
[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Age Marital Status	Total	Virgin Islands	St. Croix	St. John	St. Thomas	United States	Puerto Rico
Age							
All Persons	100,768	50,246	26,064	525	23,657	9,534	4,433
Under 5 years.....	5,241	4,549	2,296	11	2,242	194	-
5 to 9 years.....	5,105	4,095	2,224	11	1,860	255	35
10 to 14 years.....	5,996	4,263	2,302	62	1,898	293	228
15 to 19 years.....	4,985	3,812	1,835	16	1,962	191	84
20 to 24 years.....	4,405	2,775	1,507	16	1,253	553	136
25 to 29 years.....	5,928	3,816	2,434	16	1,367	737	50
30 to 34 years.....	6,509	3,485	1,716	28	1,741	532	165
35 to 39 years.....	6,530	3,431	1,982	-	1,450	795	233
40 to 44 years.....	6,264	2,846	1,666	-	1,181	463	330
45 to 49 years.....	8,325	3,448	2,129	47	1,272	742	372
50 to 54 years.....	8,554	3,249	1,179	58	2,012	1,121	537
55 to 59 years.....	7,817	2,577	1,354	81	1,143	1,152	364
60 to 64 years.....	7,785	2,516	1,114	21	1,381	1,347	410
65 to 69 years.....	5,666	1,658	735	57	866	592	383
70 to 74 years.....	5,708	1,751	734	11	1,006	329	453
75 to 79 years.....	2,581	730	238	-	492	145	372
80 to 84 years.....	2,141	895	445	52	397	-	134
85 years and over.....	1,228	349	175	39	135	94	146
Median.....	44.5	32.2	31.1	53.4	33.5	50.0	55.4
Females.....	54,908	26,800	13,824	238	12,737	4,919	2,332
Under 5 years.....	2,297	2,025	893	-	1,132	19	-
5 to 9 years.....	2,529	2,130	960	11	1,159	84	35
10 to 14 years.....	2,993	2,074	1,131	31	912	219	177
15 to 19 years.....	2,029	1,440	587	16	837	75	-
20 to 24 years.....	2,366	1,410	904	-	505	252	85
25 to 29 years.....	3,882	2,464	1,541	-	923	442	19
30 to 34 years.....	3,812	1,941	994	28	918	228	134
35 to 39 years.....	4,012	2,246	1,446	-	800	393	-
40 to 44 years.....	3,701	1,706	1,031	-	675	196	250
45 to 49 years.....	4,772	1,972	1,251	37	684	411	180
50 to 54 years.....	4,552	1,632	464	21	1,147	681	257
55 to 59 years.....	4,294	1,432	739	11	682	488	253
60 to 64 years.....	4,429	1,356	677	11	669	818	201
65 to 69 years.....	2,562	742	187	26	530	312	139
70 to 74 years.....	3,317	1,069	481	-	588	231	134
75 to 79 years.....	1,416	416	153	-	263	46	255
80 to 84 years.....	1,090	424	211	37	176	-	106
85 years and over.....	856	321	175	11	135	26	106
Median.....	44.6	34.7	33.9	49.7	34.9	50.4	55.4
Marital Status							
Males 15 years and over....	37,337	16,769	8,401	245	8,123	4,195	2,051
Never married.....	14,071	8,670	4,301	52	4,317	1,321	408
Now married.....	19,242	7,083	3,656	182	3,245	2,605	1,240
Separated.....	431	136	57	-	79	31	72
Widowed.....	1,100	192	109	11	72	51	165
Divorced.....	2,493	687	278	-	410	187	165
Females 15 years and over ..	47,089	20,571	10,840	197	9,534	4,598	2,120
Never married.....	18,000	10,154	5,234	65	4,855	1,393	337
Now married.....	20,019	7,123	4,015	89	3,018	2,461	1,205
Separated.....	961	386	185	-	201	43	71
Widowed.....	4,246	1,419	643	32	744	106	392
Divorced.....	3,863	1,490	763	11	716	594	115

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P3-1. Age and Marital Status by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands 2015 (continued)
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Age Marital Status	Non-VI Caribbean	Antigua and Barbuda	British Virgin Islands	Dominica	Dominican Republic	St. Kitts and Nevis	St. Lucia	Elsewhere
Age								
All Persons	34,534	4,176	2,206	5,502	4,897	6,007	4,387	2,021
Under 5 years.....	374	58	21	-	168	-	37	124
5 to 9 years.....	686	139	96	-	188	59	51	34
10 to 14 years.....	1,130	367	34	150	122	83	128	83
15 to 19 years.....	811	62	28	159	230	40	55	87
20 to 24 years.....	869	95	-	185	269	108	128	72
25 to 29 years.....	1,285	65	26	240	347	226	121	40
30 to 34 years.....	1,953	27	117	137	628	189	260	374
35 to 39 years.....	1,926	252	177	226	309	260	58	144
40 to 44 years.....	2,403	69	-	430	693	508	289	222
45 to 49 years.....	3,582	523	134	592	721	544	617	181
50 to 54 years.....	3,480	399	179	741	240	698	448	167
55 to 59 years.....	3,674	443	264	641	456	674	372	50
60 to 64 years.....	3,347	406	283	628	170	728	458	165
65 to 69 years.....	2,935	397	191	551	156	610	508	99
70 to 74 years.....	3,035	480	142	597	82	702	424	140
75 to 79 years.....	1,305	251	305	123	28	229	226	28
80 to 84 years.....	1,112	93	79	68	33	246	189	-
85 years and over.....	629	51	130	34	57	102	19	11
Median.....	52.7	55.3	60.4	54.4	40.5	56.3	55.0	40.3
Females.....	19,814	2,702	1,167	3,151	3,289	3,193	2,330	1,043
Under 5 years.....	170	27	-	-	92	-	-	84
5 to 9 years.....	246	64	21	-	77	59	26	34
10 to 14 years.....	483	136	34	28	62	40	31	40
15 to 19 years.....	514	31	-	130	201	40	11	-
20 to 24 years.....	619	95	-	157	158	28	97	-
25 to 29 years.....	917	28	26	152	216	191	81	40
30 to 34 years.....	1,291	27	117	137	532	62	260	218
35 to 39 years.....	1,229	252	34	226	243	127	-	144
40 to 44 years.....	1,418	69	-	298	424	250	217	131
45 to 49 years.....	2,136	395	72	387	453	243	315	73
50 to 54 years.....	1,941	282	140	285	158	400	201	42
55 to 59 years.....	2,110	196	132	412	303	387	204	11
60 to 64 years.....	1,989	406	183	283	126	367	285	64
65 to 69 years.....	1,299	83	34	213	117	313	162	71
70 to 74 years.....	1,820	401	109	276	35	441	228	64
75 to 79 years.....	671	122	177	94	-	74	88	28
80 to 84 years.....	560	57	-	40	33	112	106	-
85 years and over.....	403	28	91	34	57	59	19	-
Median.....	51.9	53.1	61.1	50.4	40.3	56.5	53.2	39.3
Marital Status								
Males 15 years and over.....	13,429	1,138	943	2,229	1,361	2,770	1,897	894
Never married.....	3,272	123	403	503	503	662	334	400
Now married.....	7,859	756	451	1,260	678	1,691	1,076	455
Separated.....	192	31	-	-	31	35	31	-
Widowed.....	682	22	89	169	31	171	96	11
Divorced.....	1,425	205	-	297	118	212	360	29
Females 15 years and over ..	18,916	2,474	1,113	3,123	3,058	3,095	2,274	885
Never married.....	5,833	887	321	1,113	1,210	902	550	283
Now married.....	8,708	862	491	1,264	1,285	1,385	1,371	522
Separated.....	461	72	-	126	68	195	-	-
Widowed.....	2,260	368	212	312	223	367	306	70
Divorced.....	1,654	285	88	307	273	246	47	11

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P3-2. Household Relationship, Children Ever Born, and Health Insurance by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Household Relationship Children Ever Born Health Insurance	Total	Virgin Islands	St. Croix	St. John	St. Thomas	United States	Puerto Rico
All persons							
Total	100,768	50,246	26,064	525	23,657	9,534	4,433
Family householder: Male.....	10,950	4,224	2,173	138	1,913	1,336	849
Female	15,014	7,105	4,211	21	2,873	1,093	618
Nonfamily householder: Male.....	11,461	4,233	2,051	39	2,144	1,469	524
Living alone.....	10,684	3,991	1,914	39	2,039	1,288	524
Female	14,346	5,365	2,585	21	2,759	1,637	710
Living alone.....	13,910	5,299	2,547	21	2,730	1,565	647
Spouse	14,211	4,849	2,823	105	1,922	1,877	1,028
Child	24,899	18,467	9,691	141	8,635	1,371	601
Grandchild	2,773	2,258	889	-	1,368	241	11
Parent	1,198	394	165	11	218	-	28
Other relative.....	2,893	1,845	613	21	1,211	147	35
Nonrelatives.....	3,023	1,506	863	28	615	363	28
Persons Under 18 Years							
Total	19,730	15,429	8,182	84	7,164	892	321
Householder/Spouse.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Child of householder	16,782	12,937	7,319	84	5,534	735	311
Grandchild of householder	2,070	1,682	635	-	1,047	157	11
Other relative.....	622	583	88	-	495	-	-
Nonrelative	256	228	141	-	87	-	-
Own Child under 18							
Total	19,730	15,429	8,182	84	7,164	892	321
In married couple family.....	4,607	3,471	1,982	-	1,490	231	184
Percent of persons under 18.....	23.4	22.5	24.2	-	20.8	25.8	57.2
With male parent only.....	2,018	1,483	376	16	1,091	106	57
With female parent only.....	11,479	9,225	5,242	68	3,915	398	70
Grandchild without parent	860	611	257	-	354	126	11
Related Child without parent.....	300	271	88	-	184	-	-
Unrelated Child	256	228	141	-	87	-	-
Married Child.....	210	140	97	-	43	31	-
Persons 65 years and over							
Total	17,325	5,383	2,327	159	2,897	1,160	1,488
Family householder: Male.....	3,192	1,149	628	59	461	257	270
Female	2,206	663	194	11	458	157	237
Nonfamily householder: Male.....	3,000	691	243	-	449	152	196
Living alone.....	2,963	691	243	-	449	152	196
Female	4,554	1,458	549	11	898	364	381
Living alone.....	4,495	1,458	549	11	898	364	381
Spouse	3,386	1,028	487	57	484	229	377
Parent	727	231	114	11	107	-	28
Other relative.....	166	123	72	11	40	-	-
Nonrelatives.....	94	40	40	-	-	-	-
Children ever born							
Females 15 years and over	47,089	20,571	10,840	197	9,534	4,598	2,120
No live births.....	9,089	4,999	2,285	90	2,625	996	154
One child.....	8,760	4,048	2,018	-	2,030	1,120	405
Two children.....	10,241	4,048	2,292	11	1,745	1,370	466
Three children.....	7,670	3,107	1,705	54	1,348	696	284
Four or more children.....	11,330	4,368	2,540	42	1,787	417	810
Mean.....	2.3	2.1	2.3	1.8	1.9	1.7	2.9
Medical Insurance							
Total	100,768	50,246	26,064	525	23,657	9,534	4,433
Uninsured.....	21,705	8,038	3,657	121	4,259	2,388	711
Insured.....	79,063	42,208	22,406	404	19,398	7,146	3,722
Employer or Union.....	44,422	24,664	12,832	159	11,673	4,473	1,840
Direct from Company.....	3,359	1,088	509	31	548	938	157
Medicare.....	16,546	5,397	2,333	154	2,910	1,131	1,643
Medicaid.....	20,228	13,576	7,451	91	6,033	1,300	322
Tricare.....	668	344	311	-	34	68	-
VA health care.....	1,194	484	378	-	106	143	185
Other Insurance	3,376	1,099	764	16	319	322	266

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P3-2. Household Relationship, Children Ever Born, and Health Insurance by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015 (continued)

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Household Relationship Children Ever Born Health Insurance	Non-VI Caribbean	Antigua and Barbuda	British Virgin Islands	Dominica	Dominican Republic	St. Kitts and Nevis	St. Lucia	Elsewhere
All persons								
Total	34,534	4,176	2,206	5,502	4,897	6,007	4,387	2,021
Family householder: Male.....	4,240	452	112	834	390	856	466	301
Female.....	6,043	1,062	692	978	922	851	746	155
Nonfamily householder: Male.....	4,915	361	515	1,031	412	933	632	320
Living alone.....	4,572	361	472	937	344	836	632	309
Female.....	6,340	799	122	943	1,111	1,284	618	294
Living alone.....	6,104	799	122	943	956	1,240	618	294
Spouse.....	5,977	593	352	805	580	1,013	1,028	480
Child.....	4,140	674	215	434	932	449	530	319
Grandchild.....	196	31	-	-	53	19	16	68
Parent.....	776	106	111	62	77	244	89	-
Other relative.....	793	27	-	185	135	143	207	72
Nonrelatives.....	1,115	72	88	229	284	216	55	11
Persons Under 18 Years								
Total	2,759	626	179	232	615	182	227	328
Householder/Spouse.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Child of householder.....	2,511	595	179	204	562	163	216	288
Grandchild of householder.....	181	31	-	-	53	19	-	40
Other relative.....	39	-	-	28	-	-	11	-
Nonrelative.....	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Own Child under 18								
Total	2,759	626	179	232	615	182	227	328
In married couple family.....	641	188	-	28	183	-	31	81
Percent of persons under 18.....	23.2	30.1	-	12.2	29.8	-	13.7	24.6
With male parent only.....	372	37	-	22	62	43	-	-
With female parent only.....	1,579	370	179	153	319	120	185	208
Grandchild without parent.....	72	31	-	-	22	19	-	40
Related Child without parent.....	28	-	-	28	-	-	-	-
Unrelated Child.....	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Married Child.....	39	-	-	-	28	-	11	-
Persons 65 years and over								
Total	9,015	1,271	848	1,373	356	1,890	1,365	278
Family householder: Male.....	1,488	213	68	266	83	342	208	29
Female.....	1,150	182	292	80	37	128	193	-
Nonfamily householder: Male.....	1,902	236	282	451	31	300	303	58
Living alone.....	1,866	236	282	414	31	300	303	58
Female.....	2,216	271	21	295	147	599	264	134
Living alone.....	2,157	271	21	295	147	577	264	134
Spouse.....	1,695	253	127	217	37	314	330	57
Parent.....	467	80	57	22	22	207	50	-
Other relative.....	43	-	-	43	-	-	-	-
Nonrelatives.....	54	35	-	-	-	-	19	-
Children ever born								
Females 15 years and over	18,916	2,474	1,113	3,123	3,058	3,095	2,274	885
No live births.....	2,734	195	129	581	636	307	354	206
One child.....	2,974	417	121	743	548	460	203	212
Two children.....	4,223	790	202	679	649	542	495	134
Three children.....	3,421	389	101	345	639	585	420	162
Four or more children.....	5,564	683	560	776	586	1,200	801	171
Mean.....	2.6	2.6	3.4	2.3	2.1	3.1	2.9	2.1
Medical Insurance								
Total	34,534	4,176	2,206	5,502	4,897	6,007	4,387	2,021
Uninsured.....	10,186	843	399	1,990	2,114	1,145	1,353	382
Insured.....	24,348	3,334	1,808	3,512	2,783	4,862	3,034	1,639
Employer or Union.....	12,429	1,925	1,022	1,680	1,281	2,877	1,014	1,016
Direct from Company.....	1,089	155	82	50	189	255	67	87
Medicare.....	8,038	1,111	883	1,307	389	1,679	1,069	338
Medicaid.....	4,888	481	194	765	1,020	621	906	142
Tricare.....	256	34	-	117	-	40	-	-
VA health care.....	221	59	22	-	-	-	81	161
Other Insurance.....	1,661	200	62	469	123	301	44	28

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P3-4. Citizenship and Year of Entry by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Citizenship Year of Entry	Total	Virgin Islands	St. Croix	St. John	St. Thomas	United States	Puerto Rico
Citizenship							
All Persons	100,768	50,246	26,064	525	23,657	9,534	4,433
U.S. citizen.....	92,272	50,246	26,064	525	23,657	9,534	4,433
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands	50,246	50,246	26,064	525	23,657	-	-
Born in U.S. or U.S. territory.....	13,967	-	-	-	-	9,534	4,433
Born abroad of U.S. parents	1,139	-	-	-	-	-	-
Naturalized U.S. citizen.....	26,920	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not a U.S. citizen.....	8,496	-	-	-	-	-	-
Permanent resident	6,883	-	-	-	-	-	-
Temporary resident	1,612	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	54,908	26,800	13,824	238	12,737	4,919	2,332
U.S. citizen.....	50,230	26,800	13,824	238	12,737	4,919	2,332
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands	26,800	26,800	13,824	238	12,737	-	-
Born in U.S. or U.S. territory.....	7,251	-	-	-	-	4,919	2,332
Born abroad of U.S. parents	688	-	-	-	-	-	-
Naturalized U.S. citizen.....	15,492	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not a U.S. citizen.....	4,678	-	-	-	-	-	-
Permanent resident	3,926	-	-	-	-	-	-
Temporary resident	752	-	-	-	-	-	-
Entry year for persons born outside Virgin Islands							
Total	50,522	-	-	-	-	9,534	4,433
2010 to 2015	7,338	-	-	-	-	2,320	348
2005 to 2009	5,961	-	-	-	-	1,269	329
2000 to 2004	4,528	-	-	-	-	1,050	291
1995 to 1999	4,826	-	-	-	-	1,014	459
1990 to 1995	4,428	-	-	-	-	1,218	313
1985 to 1989	2,700	-	-	-	-	318	250
1984 or before	21,303	-	-	-	-	2,512	2,495
Non U.S. citizens							
Total	8,496	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 to 2015	2,608	-	-	-	-	-	-
2005 to 2009	1,479	-	-	-	-	-	-
2000 to 2004	970	-	-	-	-	-	-
1995 to 1999	937	-	-	-	-	-	-
1990 to 1995	522	-	-	-	-	-	-
1985 to 1989	265	-	-	-	-	-	-
1984 or before	1,826	-	-	-	-	-	-
Entry year for females born outside Virgin Islands							
Total	28,108	-	-	-	-	4,919	2,332
2010 to 2015	3,962	-	-	-	-	1,102	325
2005 to 2009	3,213	-	-	-	-	635	134
2000 to 2004	2,688	-	-	-	-	578	82
1995 to 1999	2,262	-	-	-	-	284	87
1990 to 1995	2,080	-	-	-	-	639	94
1985 to 1989	1,549	-	-	-	-	196	162
1984 or before	12,534	-	-	-	-	1,538	1,447
Non U.S. citizens							
Total	4,678	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 to 2015	1,383	-	-	-	-	-	-
2005 to 2009	854	-	-	-	-	-	-
2000 to 2004	586	-	-	-	-	-	-
1995 to 1999	644	-	-	-	-	-	-
1990 to 1995	176	-	-	-	-	-	-
1985 to 1989	149	-	-	-	-	-	-
1984 or before	941	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P3-4. Citizenship and Year of Entry by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015 (continued)

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Citizenship Year of Entry	Non-VI Caribbean	Antigua and Barbuda	British Virgin Islands	Dominica	Dominican Republic	St. Kitts and Nevis	St. Lucia	Elsewhere
Citizenship								
All Persons	34,534	4,176	2,206	5,502	4,897	6,007	4,387	2,021
U.S. citizen.....	26,624	3,891	1,583	4,293	2,407	5,275	3,760	1,436
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Born in U.S. or U.S. territory.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Born abroad of U.S. parents	1,139	364	-	143	291	43	140	-
Naturalized U.S. citizen.....	25,484	3,527	1,583	4,151	2,115	5,232	3,620	1,436
Not a U.S. citizen.....	7,911	285	623	1,209	2,490	732	627	585
Permanent resident.....	6,298	184	623	952	1,709	652	502	585
Temporary resident.....	1,612	102	-	257	780	80	125	-
Females	19,814	2,702	1,167	3,151	3,289	3,193	2,330	1,043
U.S. citizen.....	15,438	2,537	884	2,553	1,712	2,703	1,946	741
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Born in U.S. or U.S. territory.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Born abroad of U.S. parents	688	182	-	102	234	43	62	-
Naturalized U.S. citizen.....	14,750	2,355	884	2,451	1,478	2,660	1,883	741
Not a U.S. citizen.....	4,376	165	283	598	1,577	490	385	301
Permanent resident.....	3,625	117	283	505	1,153	450	312	301
Temporary resident.....	752	48	-	93	425	40	73	-
Entry year for persons born outside Virgin Islands								
Total	34,534	4,176	2,206	5,502	4,897	6,007	4,387	2,021
2010 to 2015	4,183	302	204	526	1,418	527	140	488
2005 to 2009	4,135	530	193	678	615	594	417	227
2000 to 2004	2,722	324	127	585	661	384	197	465
1995 to 1999	3,028	148	410	396	647	269	413	325
1990 to 1995	2,712	155	126	333	612	569	508	185
1985 to 1989	2,041	223	40	474	198	450	484	92
1984 or before.....	16,057	2,494	1,132	2,511	876	3,332	2,229	239
Non U.S. citizens								
Total	7,911	285	623	1,209	2,490	732	627	585
2010 to 2015	2,408	22	121	416	929	317	11	200
2005 to 2009	1,330	63	34	280	322	47	87	149
2000 to 2004	896	43	85	85	418	40	59	74
1995 to 1999	857	22	134	59	305	51	28	81
1990 to 1995	441	-	43	-	216	49	93	81
1985 to 1989	265	-	-	37	31	80	67	-
1984 or before.....	1,826	134	206	333	382	149	281	-
Entry year for females born outside Virgin Islands								
Total	19,814	2,702	1,167	3,151	3,289	3,193	2,330	1,043
2010 to 2015	2,278	153	43	359	838	300	67	257
2005 to 2009	2,261	332	125	455	438	204	254	183
2000 to 2004	1,736	244	42	335	529	130	155	292
1995 to 1999	1,800	127	88	243	531	118	329	91
1990 to 1995	1,326	72	26	165	357	323	191	21
1985 to 1989	1,100	197	-	196	68	210	336	92
1984 or before.....	9,442	1,575	869	1,399	603	1,937	997	107
Non U.S. citizens								
Total	4,376	165	283	598	1,577	490	385	301
2010 to 2015	1,300	-	43	271	409	243	-	84
2005 to 2009	748	63	34	180	239	47	77	106
2000 to 2004	555	21	-	57	335	-	28	31
1995 to 1999	563	22	34	59	226	26	28	81
1990 to 1995	176	-	-	-	114	-	62	-
1985 to 1989	149	-	-	-	31	51	67	-
1984 or before.....	941	58	173	31	279	123	121	-

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P3-5. Hispanic Origin by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Hispanic Origin	Total	Virgin Islands	St. Croix	St. John	St. Thomas	United States	Puerto Rico
Persons of Hispanic Origin	16,080	7,141	5,247	11	1,883	774	2,803
Under 5 years.....	762	632	525	-	106	19	-
5 to 9 years.....	983	721	623	11	87	28	35
10 to 14 years.....	1,165	919	653	-	266	35	86
15 to 19 years.....	1,009	635	416	-	218	66	84
20 to 24 years.....	655	260	213	-	47	28	77
25 to 29 years.....	1,001	525	485	-	39	104	50
30 to 34 years.....	1,064	302	205	-	97	59	102
35 to 39 years.....	1,106	667	442	-	224	45	64
40 to 44 years.....	1,234	301	262	-	39	-	222
45 to 49 years.....	1,678	740	578	-	161	22	169
50 to 54 years.....	1,050	342	193	-	148	128	242
55 to 59 years.....	1,259	310	201	-	109	113	246
60 to 64 years.....	879	206	173	-	34	97	294
65 to 69 years.....	634	205	109	-	96	28	254
70 to 74 years.....	577	191	67	-	123	-	289
75 to 79 years.....	535	152	65	-	87	-	338
80 to 84 years.....	281	-	-	-	-	-	134
85 years and over.....	210	35	35	-	-	-	117
Median	40.6	28.6	26.9	5.5	35.8	47.1	62.0
Females of Hispanic Origin	9,464	3,929	3,038	11	880	474	1,477
Under 5 years.....	353	276	225	-	51	19	-
5 to 9 years.....	560	466	424	11	31	-	35
10 to 14 years.....	761	546	438	-	108	35	86
15 to 19 years.....	487	269	225	-	44	35	-
20 to 24 years.....	340	138	138	-	-	-	26
25 to 29 years.....	706	349	310	-	39	104	19
30 to 34 years.....	786	209	112	-	97	31	71
35 to 39 years.....	733	479	406	-	73	-	-
40 to 44 years.....	738	176	166	-	11	-	142
45 to 49 years.....	1,012	391	283	-	108	22	110
50 to 54 years.....	626	153	50	-	104	102	106
55 to 59 years.....	686	102	37	-	66	-	184
60 to 64 years.....	549	110	77	-	34	97	153
65 to 69 years.....	223	28	-	-	28	28	59
70 to 74 years.....	210	92	49	-	43	-	82
75 to 79 years.....	345	108	65	-	43	-	221
80 to 84 years.....	177	-	-	-	-	-	106
85 years and over.....	170	35	35	-	-	-	77
Median	40.0	28.8	26.2	5.5	36.0	47.6	58.4
Hispanic Origin							
All persons	100,768	50,246	26,064	525	23,657	9,534	4,433
Puerto Rican.....	8,117	4,336	3,664	-	672	501	2,642
Dominican Republic.....	5,781	1,745	746	11	988	82	19
Cuban	95	-	-	-	-	60	-
Other Spanish/Hispanic.....	2,088	1,060	837	-	223	132	143
Not Spanish/Hispanic	84,688	43,105	20,816	515	21,774	8,760	1,630
Females	54,908	26,800	13,824	238	12,737	4,919	2,332
Puerto Rican.....	4,611	2,382	2,056	-	326	287	1,409
Dominican Republic.....	3,641	914	433	11	470	55	19
Cuban	31	-	-	-	-	31	-
Other Spanish/Hispanic.....	1,181	633	549	-	84	101	50
Not Spanish/Hispanic	45,444	22,871	10,786	228	11,857	4,445	855

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P3-5. Hispanic Origin by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015 (continued)

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Hispanic Origin	Non-VI Caribbean	Antigua and Barbuda	British Virgin Islands	Dominica	Dominican Republic	St. Kitts and Nevis	St. Lucia	Elsewhere
Persons of Hispanic Origin	5,320	171	11	211	3,632	158	542	42
Under 5 years.....	112	-	-	-	90	-	-	-
5 to 9 years.....	199	-	-	-	152	19	-	-
10 to 14 years.....	124	-	-	-	93	-	31	-
15 to 19 years.....	223	-	-	-	173	-	11	-
20 to 24 years.....	290	19	-	-	240	-	31	-
25 to 29 years.....	323	-	-	-	250	-	-	-
30 to 34 years.....	569	-	-	-	383	-	158	31
35 to 39 years.....	330	-	-	-	254	-	37	-
40 to 44 years.....	711	-	-	28	568	-	31	-
45 to 49 years.....	747	28	-	57	532	59	-	-
50 to 54 years.....	328	42	11	-	108	41	87	11
55 to 59 years.....	591	27	-	68	412	-	57	-
60 to 64 years.....	281	55	-	28	114	-	37	-
65 to 69 years.....	146	-	-	28	89	-	-	-
70 to 74 years.....	97	-	-	-	66	-	-	-
75 to 79 years.....	44	-	-	-	28	-	16	-
80 to 84 years.....	146	-	-	-	22	40	49	-
85 years and over.....	57	-	-	-	57	-	-	-
Median	42.5	52.8	52.5	57.7	40.6	50.0	40.1	32.7
Females of Hispanic Origin	3,553	144	-	211	2,415	96	407	31
Under 5 years.....	59	-	-	-	37	-	-	-
5 to 9 years.....	59	-	-	-	40	19	-	-
10 to 14 years.....	93	-	-	-	62	-	31	-
15 to 19 years.....	183	-	-	-	173	-	11	-
20 to 24 years.....	176	19	-	-	158	-	-	-
25 to 29 years.....	235	-	-	-	162	-	-	-
30 to 34 years.....	445	-	-	-	287	-	158	31
35 to 39 years.....	254	-	-	-	215	-	-	-
40 to 44 years.....	420	-	-	28	338	-	31	-
45 to 49 years.....	489	28	-	57	332	37	-	-
50 to 54 years.....	264	42	-	-	85	41	56	-
55 to 59 years.....	400	-	-	68	275	-	57	-
60 to 64 years.....	188	55	-	28	86	-	-	-
65 to 69 years.....	108	-	-	28	51	-	-	-
70 to 74 years.....	35	-	-	-	35	-	-	-
75 to 79 years.....	16	-	-	-	-	-	16	-
80 to 84 years.....	71	-	-	-	22	-	49	-
85 years and over.....	57	-	-	-	57	-	-	-
Median	42.4	52.2	-	57.7	40.5	48.8	40.1	32.5
Hispanic Origin								
All persons	34,534	4,176	2,206	5,502	4,897	6,007	4,387	2,021
Puerto Rican.....	596	19	-	68	56	74	200	42
Dominican Republic.....	3,935	28	11	114	3,445	85	64	-
Cuban	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Spanish/Hispanic.....	753	124	-	28	131	-	278	-
Not Spanish/Hispanic	29,214	4,005	2,196	5,291	1,265	5,849	3,845	1,979
Females	19,814	2,702	1,167	3,151	3,289	3,193	2,330	1,043
Puerto Rican.....	502	19	-	68	37	74	200	31
Dominican Republic.....	2,653	28	-	114	2,296	22	64	-
Cuban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Spanish/Hispanic.....	398	97	-	28	82	-	143	-
Not Spanish/Hispanic	16,262	2,558	1,167	2,940	874	3,097	1,923	1,012

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P3-6. Reason for Migration and Language Spoken by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Reason for Migration Language Spoken at Home	Total	Virgin Islands	St. Croix	St. John	St. Thomas	United States	Puerto Rico
All Persons	100,768	50,246	26,064	525	23,657	9,534	4,433
Born outside Virgin Islands.....	50,522	-	-	-	-	9,534	4,433
Reason for migration							
Employment	16,706	-	-	-	-	3,004	945
Spouse of employed person	3,159	-	-	-	-	659	144
Dependent of employed person.....	11,660	-	-	-	-	2,000	1,616
Family member of employed resident..	9,151	-	-	-	-	1,515	1,003
Student attending college	547	-	-	-	-	187	-
Missionary work	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medical reasons	107	-	-	-	-	67	-
Visiting/vacation.....	7,123	-	-	-	-	1,295	541
Other	2,068	-	-	-	-	807	184
Females.....	54,908	26,800	13,824	238	12,737	4,919	2,332
Born outside Virgin Islands.....	28,108	-	-	-	-	4,919	2,332
Reason for migration							
Employment	7,235	-	-	-	-	1,230	362
Spouse of employed person	2,927	-	-	-	-	572	144
Dependent of employed person.....	6,525	-	-	-	-	981	839
Family member of employed resident..	5,823	-	-	-	-	713	759
Student attending college	376	-	-	-	-	187	-
Missionary work	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medical reasons	107	-	-	-	-	67	-
Visiting/vacation.....	3,878	-	-	-	-	743	157
Other	1,237	-	-	-	-	425	71
Language Spoken at Home							
Persons 5 years and over.....	95,527	45,697	23,767	515	21,415	9,340	4,433
Speak only English at home.....	71,907	37,685	18,940	457	18,288	8,049	2,061
Speak other Language at Home.....	23,620	8,011	4,827	57	3,127	1,291	2,372
Ability to speak English							
Speaks English very well.....	16,762	6,924	4,211	57	2,656	1,237	1,482
Speaks English well.....	3,855	619	318	-	302	28	583
Speaks some English.....	2,656	425	255	-	169	26	222
Does not speak English.....	347	43	43	-	-	-	85
Primary Language Spoken							
French, Patois, Creole.....	8,060	1,528	290	-	1,238	228	-
Spanish.....	14,366	5,970	4,279	57	1,633	939	2,372
Other language.....	1,194	514	258	-	256	124	-
Females 5 years and over.....	52,611	24,775	12,931	238	11,605	4,901	2,332
Speak only English at home.....	39,879	20,754	10,412	197	10,146	4,140	1,069
Speak other Language at Home.....	12,732	4,021	2,519	42	1,459	760	1,262
Ability to speak English							
Speaks English very well.....	8,939	3,545	2,196	42	1,307	760	788
Speaks English well.....	2,002	296	184	-	112	-	316
Speaks some English.....	1,508	137	97	-	40	-	73
Does not speak English.....	283	43	43	-	-	-	85
Primary Language Spoken							
French, Patois, Creole.....	4,195	717	157	-	561	142	-
Spanish.....	7,834	3,025	2,284	42	699	586	1,262
Other language.....	704	278	79	-	199	32	-

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P3-6. Reason for Migration and Language Spoken by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015 (continued)

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Reason for Migration Language Spoken at Home	Non-VI Caribbean	Antigua and Barbuda	British Virgin Islands	Dominica	Dominican Republic	St. Kitts and Nevis	St. Lucia	Elsewhere
All Persons	34,534	4,176	2,206	5,502	4,897	6,007	4,387	2,021
Born outside Virgin Islands.....	34,534	4,176	2,206	5,502	4,897	6,007	4,387	2,021
Reason for migration								
Employment	11,890	1,283	826	2,054	2,021	2,143	1,226	867
Spouse of employed person	2,149	264	28	373	258	168	180	206
Dependent of employed person.....	7,398	1,229	757	995	1,052	1,042	713	646
Family member of employed resident..	6,462	902	224	1,113	766	1,219	984	171
Student attending college	360	-	34	40	97	125	37	-
Missionary work	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medical reasons	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Visiting/vacation.....	5,218	449	281	507	533	1,310	1,177	70
Other	1,017	50	56	420	169	-	71	60
Females	19,814	2,702	1,167	3,151	3,289	3,193	2,330	1,043
Born outside Virgin Islands.....	19,814	2,702	1,167	3,151	3,289	3,193	2,330	1,043
Reason for migration								
Employment	5,332	566	373	785	1,234	1,060	396	311
Spouse of employed person	2,005	264	28	336	258	168	180	206
Dependent of employed person.....	4,352	912	311	685	608	562	360	353
Family member of employed resident..	4,277	714	161	777	605	764	641	74
Student attending college	189	-	34	40	49	40	-	-
Missionary work	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medical reasons	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Visiting/vacation.....	2,908	227	204	214	382	600	683	70
Other	712	19	56	314	154	-	71	28
Language Spoken at Home								
Persons 5 years and over.....	34,160	4,119	2,185	5,502	4,729	6,007	4,351	1,897
Speak only English at home.....	22,808	3,977	2,136	2,487	1,487	5,369	1,932	1,304
Speak other Language at Home.....	11,353	141	50	3,015	3,242	638	2,419	593
Ability to speak English								
Speaks English very well.....	6,736	141	39	2,085	1,011	518	2,186	383
Speaks English well.....	2,448	-	-	886	903	120	68	176
Speaks some English.....	1,951	-	11	43	1,192	-	146	34
Does not speak English.....	218	-	-	-	136	-	19	-
Primary Language Spoken								
French, Patois, Creole.....	6,305	28	28	2,662	-	244	2,017	-
Spanish.....	4,869	84	21	324	3,219	363	402	216
Other language.....	179	28	-	28	22	31	-	377
Females 5 years and over.....	19,645	2,675	1,167	3,151	3,197	3,193	2,330	959
Speak only English at home.....	13,354	2,587	1,156	1,600	1,046	2,911	982	561
Speak other Language at Home.....	6,291	88	11	1,552	2,151	282	1,348	397
Ability to speak English								
Speaks English very well.....	3,607	88	11	1,041	592	282	1,178	240
Speaks English well.....	1,266	-	-	467	599	-	37	124
Speaks some English.....	1,264	-	-	43	824	-	115	34
Does not speak English.....	154	-	-	-	136	-	19	-
Primary Language Spoken								
French, Patois, Creole.....	3,335	28	-	1,404	-	124	1,106	-
Spanish.....	2,846	31	11	119	2,129	127	242	114
Other language.....	110	28	-	28	22	31	-	284

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P3-7. Parents' Place of Birth by Person's Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Parents' Birthplace	Total	Virgin Islands	St. Croix	St. John	St. Thomas	United States	Puerto Rico
Father's Birthplace							
All Persons	100,768	50,246	26,064	525	23,657	9,534	4,433
U.S. Virgin Islands.....	28,965	26,090	13,663	311	12,116	1,436	636
St. Croix.....	14,925	13,608	12,634	16	959	750	373
St. John.....	1,002	645	16	248	381	68	168
St. Thomas.....	12,924	11,837	1,014	47	10,776	618	95
United States.....	8,834	2,354	1,078	109	1,167	5,344	35
California.....	477	245	178	-	67	160	-
Illinois.....	461	78	-	62	16	236	-
Michigan.....	240	51	-	-	51	189	-
New Jersey.....	186	92	92	-	-	44	-
New York.....	2,752	790	401	31	358	1,777	-
Ohio.....	287	-	-	-	-	287	-
Pennsylvania.....	481	160	57	16	87	290	-
Puerto Rico.....	9,415	5,016	4,418	-	598	528	3,287
Other Caribbean.....	50,156	15,969	6,380	105	9,484	1,946	199
Anguilla.....	1,165	411	115	-	297	-	-
Antigua / Barbuda.....	6,149	2,550	1,102	16	1,432	265	-
British Virgin Islands.....	4,581	2,012	85	-	1,927	689	-
Dominica.....	7,945	2,221	972	42	1,207	256	107
Dominican Republic.....	5,501	1,374	600	21	753	105	66
Grenada.....	1,067	485	167	-	319	-	-
Haiti.....	2,766	407	-	-	407	57	-
St. Kitts-Nevis.....	10,033	3,717	1,427	11	2,279	90	-
St. Lucia.....	5,697	1,456	1,192	16	248	16	-
Trinidad & Tobago.....	2,413	446	292	-	153	96	26
Elsewhere.....	3,397	817	525	-	292	280	277
Not Known or Not Stated.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mother's Birthplace							
All Persons	100,768	50,246	26,064	525	23,657	9,534	4,433
U.S. Virgin Islands.....	32,269	28,523	15,020	368	13,135	1,919	743
St. Croix.....	17,475	15,532	14,213	31	1,288	644	596
St. John.....	459	423	16	159	249	-	35
St. Thomas.....	14,336	12,568	791	178	11,598	1,274	111
United States.....	7,753	1,809	835	78	896	5,170	22
California.....	483	172	11	-	161	268	-
Illinois.....	350	31	-	31	-	141	-
Michigan.....	301	-	-	-	-	301	-
New Jersey.....	367	87	-	-	87	151	-
New York.....	2,477	872	492	31	349	1,386	22
Ohio.....	90	29	-	-	29	51	-
Pennsylvania.....	733	130	114	16	-	572	-
Puerto Rico.....	7,054	3,201	2,972	-	229	535	3,172
Other Caribbean.....	50,028	16,181	6,920	79	9,181	1,168	219
Anguilla.....	1,179	363	89	-	274	-	-
Antigua / Barbuda.....	6,187	2,265	1,332	-	933	328	-
British Virgin Islands.....	4,753	2,619	137	16	2,467	43	101
Dominica.....	7,866	2,308	811	11	1,487	236	40
Dominican Republic.....	6,449	1,660	723	42	895	152	79
Grenada.....	868	306	75	-	231	-	-
Haiti.....	2,122	371	-	-	371	28	-
St. Kitts-Nevis.....	10,132	3,719	1,786	11	1,922	119	-
St. Lucia.....	5,677	1,394	1,280	-	115	16	-
Trinidad & Tobago.....	2,190	400	344	-	55	-	-
Elsewhere.....	3,664	533	317	-	215	743	277
Not Known or Not Stated.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P3-7. Parents' Place of Birth by Person's Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015 (continued)

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Parents' Birthplace	Non-VI Caribbean	Antigua and Barbuda	British Virgin Islands	Dominica	Dominican Republic	St. Kitts and Nevis	St. Lucia	Elsewhere
Father's Birthplace								
All Persons	34,534	4,176	2,206	5,502	4,897	6,007	4,387	2,021
U.S. Virgin Islands.....	772	27	165	320	75	-	31	31
St. Croix.....	163	-	26	90	31	-	16	31
St. John.....	121	-	111	-	11	-	-	-
St. Thomas.....	374	27	28	115	34	-	16	-
United States.....	1,072	200	57	159	351	19	133	28
California.....	71	-	-	28	-	-	-	-
Illinois.....	147	147	-	-	-	-	-	-
Michigan.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey.....	50	-	-	-	-	19	31	-
New York.....	156	27	-	-	101	-	-	28
Ohio.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pennsylvania.....	31	-	-	-	-	-	31	-
Puerto Rico.....	584	310	-	-	62	88	16	-
Other Caribbean.....	31,879	3,639	1,985	5,024	4,408	5,816	4,172	164
Anguilla.....	754	-	-	-	-	26	-	-
Antigua / Barbuda.....	3,306	3,064	164	28	-	-	-	28
British Virgin Islands.....	1,784	-	1,598	78	63	-	-	96
Dominica.....	5,321	37	-	4,656	479	43	-	40
Dominican Republic.....	3,956	-	11	-	3,809	66	49	-
Grenada.....	582	-	-	37	-	52	-	-
Haiti.....	2,302	261	-	-	11	-	43	-
St. Kitts-Nevis.....	6,226	95	145	154	11	5,484	103	-
St. Lucia.....	4,226	77	-	-	37	37	3,977	-
Trinidad & Tobago.....	1,846	-	67	-	-	37	-	-
Elsewhere.....	226	-	-	-	-	85	35	1,797
Not Known or Not Stated.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mother's Birthplace								
All Persons	34,534	4,176	2,206	5,502	4,897	6,007	4,387	2,021
U.S. Virgin Islands.....	959	40	28	200	145	47	31	126
St. Croix.....	577	40	-	28	134	19	-	126
St. John.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Thomas.....	382	-	28	172	11	28	31	-
United States.....	724	174	-	152	139	-	133	28
California.....	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Illinois.....	178	147	-	-	31	-	-	-
Michigan.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey.....	129	-	-	-	97	-	31	-
New York.....	169	-	-	112	-	-	-	28
Ohio.....	11	-	-	-	11	-	-	-
Pennsylvania.....	31	-	-	-	-	-	31	-
Puerto Rico.....	147	-	-	-	62	-	16	-
Other Caribbean.....	32,431	3,936	2,178	5,070	4,524	5,960	4,172	29
Anguilla.....	816	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Antigua / Barbuda.....	3,595	3,482	-	-	-	28	-	-
British Virgin Islands.....	1,961	-	1,933	-	-	28	-	29
Dominica.....	5,283	37	-	4,919	148	43	-	-
Dominican Republic.....	4,559	155	11	-	4,195	88	49	-
Grenada.....	561	-	-	-	-	21	-	-
Haiti.....	1,723	-	-	-	11	-	43	-
St. Kitts-Nevis.....	6,294	103	234	114	91	5,605	-	-
St. Lucia.....	4,267	77	-	-	37	37	4,080	-
Trinidad & Tobago.....	1,790	-	-	37	-	-	-	-
Elsewhere.....	274	27	-	80	26	-	35	1,838
Not Known or Not Stated.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P3-8. Residence 1 Year ago by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Residence 1 Year Ago	Total	Virgin Islands	St. Croix	St. John	St. Thomas	United States	Puerto Rico
Residence 1 Year ago							
Persons 1 year and over.....	99,748	49,293	25,666	525	23,102	9,534	4,433
Same house in Virgin Islands.....	92,435	45,594	23,925	441	21,228	8,387	4,106
Percent.....	92.7	92.5	93.2	84.0	91.9	88.0	92.6
Different house in Virgin Islands.....	5,889	3,334	1,725	53	1,556	736	327
Same island.....	5,706	3,180	1,628	53	1,499	708	327
Different island.....	183	155	97	-	57	28	-
Resided outside Virgin Islands.....	1,423	364	16	31	318	411	-
United States.....	907	321	16	31	274	411	-
Florida.....	426	168	-	-	168	191	-
Georgia.....	92	34	-	-	34	59	-
Missouri.....	54	-	-	-	-	54	-
New Jersey.....	55	44	-	-	44	-	-
Texas.....	57	29	-	-	29	29	-
Puerto Rico.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Caribbean.....	481	43	-	-	43	-	-
Antigua / Barbuda.....	85	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dominican Republic.....	209	-	-	-	-	-	-
Haiti.....	28	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts-Nevis.....	87	43	-	-	43	-	-
Elsewhere.....	35	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females 1 year and over.....	54,305	26,264	13,620	238	12,405	4,919	2,332
Same house in Virgin Islands.....	49,937	24,242	12,519	202	11,521	4,240	2,151
Percent.....	92.0	92.3	91.9	84.6	92.9	86.2	92.2
Different house in Virgin Islands.....	3,499	1,944	1,101	21	822	388	181
Same island.....	3,450	1,896	1,052	21	822	388	181
Different island.....	49	49	49	-	-	-	-
Resided outside Virgin Islands.....	868	77	-	16	62	291	-
United States.....	495	77	-	16	62	291	-
Florida.....	258	28	-	-	28	162	-
Georgia.....	59	-	-	-	-	59	-
Missouri.....	27	-	-	-	-	27	-
New Jersey.....	44	34	-	-	34	-	-
Texas.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Puerto Rico.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Caribbean.....	373	-	-	-	-	-	-
Antigua / Barbuda.....	85	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dominican Republic.....	144	-	-	-	-	-	-
Haiti.....	28	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts-Nevis.....	43	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elsewhere.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P3-8. Residence 1 Year ago by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015 (continued)

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Residence 1 Year Ago	Non-VI Caribbean	Antigua and Barbuda	British Virgin Islands	Dominica	Dominican Republic	St. Kitts and Nevis	St. Lucia	Elsewhere
Residence 1 Year ago								
Persons 1 year and over.....	34,507	4,150	2,206	5,502	4,897	6,007	4,387	1,980
Same house in Virgin Islands.....	32,447	4,013	2,133	5,321	3,985	5,963	4,195	1,902
Percent.....	94.0	96.7	96.7	96.7	81.4	99.3	95.6	96.0
Different house in Virgin Islands.....	1,491	51	74	153	594	-	192	-
Same island.....	1,491	51	74	153	594	-	192	-
Different island.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Resided outside Virgin Islands.....	569	85	-	28	317	43	-	79
United States.....	175	-	-	-	108	-	-	-
Florida.....	67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Georgia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Missouri.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey.....	11	-	-	-	11	-	-	-
Texas.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Puerto Rico.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Caribbean.....	394	85	-	28	209	43	-	43
Antigua / Barbuda.....	85	85	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dominican Republic.....	209	-	-	-	209	-	-	-
Haiti.....	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts-Nevis.....	43	-	-	-	-	43	-	-
Elsewhere.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
Females 1 year and over.....	19,788	2,675	1,167	3,151	3,289	3,193	2,330	1,002
Same house in Virgin Islands.....	18,346	2,538	1,094	3,010	2,696	3,150	2,257	959
Percent.....	92.7	94.9	93.7	95.5	82.0	98.6	96.9	95.7
Different house in Virgin Islands.....	985	51	74	113	389	-	73	-
Same island.....	985	51	74	113	389	-	73	-
Different island.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Resided outside Virgin Islands.....	456	85	-	28	204	43	-	43
United States.....	126	-	-	-	59	-	-	-
Florida.....	67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Georgia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Missouri.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey.....	11	-	-	-	11	-	-	-
Texas.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Puerto Rico.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Caribbean.....	330	85	-	28	144	43	-	43
Antigua / Barbuda.....	85	85	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dominican Republic.....	144	-	-	-	144	-	-	-
Haiti.....	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts-Nevis.....	43	-	-	-	-	43	-	-
Elsewhere.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P3-9. School Enrollment and Educational Attainment by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

School Enrollment Educational Attainment Vocational Training	Total	Virgin Islands	St. Croix	St. John	St. Thomas	United States	Puerto Rico
School Enrollment							
Enrolled person 3 years and over.....	20,471	14,706	7,985	89	6,632	1,323	427
Preprimary	1,708	1,399	654	-	745	101	-
Public Preprimary	1,307	1,026	581	-	446	72	-
Elementary or high school	14,007	10,563	5,834	73	4,656	665	311
Public elementary or high school	12,808	9,519	5,263	42	4,215	608	311
Post-Graduate.....	4,755	2,744	1,497	16	1,231	557	116
Public post-graduate.....	3,507	1,972	1,118	16	839	335	116
Enrolled females 3 years and over.....	10,270	7,198	3,541	57	3,599	678	272
Preprimary	624	573	290	-	283	-	-
Public Preprimary	418	367	254	-	114	-	-
Elementary or high school	6,665	4,932	2,484	42	2,407	338	212
Public elementary or high school	6,246	4,575	2,384	26	2,164	310	212
Post-Graduate.....	2,981	1,692	768	16	909	340	59
Public post-graduate.....	2,062	1,102	458	16	628	204	59
Educational Attainment							
Persons 25 years and over	75,036	30,752	15,899	410	14,443	8,049	3,950
1st to 8th grade	9,110	1,536	756	63	716	344	686
9th or 10th grade.....	5,207	2,005	1,109	16	881	286	478
11th or 12th grade.....	8,064	3,647	1,923	81	1,643	581	547
High school graduate (or GED).....	29,022	12,215	5,952	102	6,161	2,213	1,594
Some college, no degree.....	8,656	4,466	2,750	16	1,701	1,336	442
Associate degree, occupational	1,534	886	602	11	274	207	-
Associate degree, academic	2,356	1,006	505	16	486	433	41
Bachelor degree	8,515	3,782	1,628	81	2,074	1,996	151
Post-Bachelor degree	2,572	1,209	676	26	506	651	11
Percent high school or above.....	70.2	76.6	76.2	61.0	77.6	85.0	56.7
Percent bachelor degree or above.....	14.8	16.2	14.5	26.0	17.9	32.9	4.1
Females 25 years or over.....	42,695	17,721	9,349	181	8,191	4,271	2,035
1st to 8th grade	4,423	625	388	26	210	39	375
9th or 10th grade.....	2,538	1,013	592	-	420	69	183
11th or 12th grade.....	4,245	1,904	774	53	1,077	393	187
High school graduate (or GED).....	15,630	6,491	3,475	21	2,995	929	976
Some college, no degree.....	5,088	2,739	1,724	16	999	809	163
Associate degree, occupational	1,181	704	419	11	274	91	-
Associate degree, academic	1,772	678	403	-	275	343	41
Bachelor degree	6,115	2,764	1,146	54	1,564	1,183	111
Post-Bachelor degree	1,704	803	426	-	377	414	-
Percent high school or above.....	73.8	80.0	81.2	56.3	79.2	88.3	63.4
Percent bachelor degree or above.....	18.3	20.1	16.8	30.1	23.7	37.4	5.4
Persons 18 to 24 years.....	6,002	4,065	1,983	31	2,051	593	162
Percent high school or above.....	77.2	76.9	78.6	100.0	74.9	80.8	84.2
Percent bachelor degree or above.....	9.0	9.4	13.9	-	5.3	10.5	-
Females 18 to 24 years.....	3,024	1,859	1,045	16	799	292	85
Percent high school or above.....	80.2	81.7	86.5	100.0	75.1	90.2	69.9
Percent bachelor degree or above.....	10.7	12.5	18.5	-	5.0	9.2	-
Vocational training							
Persons 16 years and over	83,127	36,427	18,850	442	17,135	8,675	4,148
No Vocational Training.....	58,094	25,718	13,021	415	12,281	5,724	2,813
Some vocational training.....	25,034	10,709	5,829	26	4,854	2,951	1,335
Certificate program.....	4,804	2,203	1,523	-	681	175	416
Technical preparation course.....	4,214	1,908	1,062	-	846	471	298
On the job training.....	8,510	3,551	1,212	16	2,323	652	357
Technical college program.....	7,505	3,047	2,032	11	1,004	1,653	263

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P3-9. School Enrollment and Educational Attainment by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015 (continued)

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

School Enrollment Educational Attainment Vocational Training	Non-VI Caribbean	Antigua and Barbuda	British Virgin Islands	Dominica	Dominican Republic	St. Kitts and Nevis	St. Lucia	Elsewhere
School Enrollment								
Enrolled person 3 years and over.....	3,810	689	179	482	621	425	309	204
Preprimary	209	74	21	-	22	-	-	-
Public Preprimary	209	74	21	-	22	-	-	-
Elementary or high school	2,264	494	130	272	378	182	195	204
Public elementary or high school	2,199	457	130	272	378	182	195	170
Post-Graduate.....	1,338	121	28	210	221	243	114	-
Public post-graduate.....	1,084	92	28	170	176	208	114	-
Enrolled females 3 years and over.....	2,049	353	55	332	398	254	142	74
Preprimary	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Preprimary	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary or high school	1,109	232	55	122	254	138	57	74
Public elementary or high school	1,109	232	55	122	254	138	57	40
Post-Graduate.....	889	121	-	210	144	115	85	-
Public post-graduate.....	697	92	-	170	99	80	85	-
Educational Attainment								
Persons 25 years and over	30,665	3,455	2,027	5,009	3,921	5,717	3,988	1,621
1st to 8th grade	6,477	800	259	1,616	631	1,225	965	68
9th or 10th grade.....	2,388	346	105	204	486	483	271	51
11th or 12th grade.....	3,226	464	172	521	406	763	310	62
High school graduate (or GED).....	12,192	968	900	2,019	1,686	2,052	1,920	808
Some college, no degree.....	2,249	171	125	221	100	458	379	163
Associate degree, occupational	425	40	11	29	155	105	44	16
Associate degree, academic	876	218	146	77	-	270	-	-
Bachelor degree	2,389	314	311	254	456	362	62	196
Post-Bachelor degree	444	134	-	68	-	-	37	257
Percent high school or above.....	60.6	53.4	73.6	53.3	61.1	56.8	61.2	88.8
Percent bachelor degree or above.....	9.2	13.0	15.3	6.4	11.6	6.3	2.5	28.0
Females 25 years or over.....	17,783	2,348	1,113	2,836	2,699	3,027	2,166	885
1st to 8th grade	3,385	464	101	772	509	598	526	-
9th or 10th grade.....	1,273	185	65	104	269	272	131	-
11th or 12th grade.....	1,699	380	94	214	262	302	70	62
High school graduate (or GED).....	6,893	587	429	1,147	1,118	1,138	1,077	341
Some college, no degree.....	1,242	62	59	182	39	202	257	135
Associate degree, occupational	370	40	11	29	155	77	44	16
Associate degree, academic	710	218	111	77	-	198	-	-
Bachelor degree	1,860	314	244	243	347	240	62	196
Post-Bachelor degree	351	99	-	68	-	-	-	135
Percent high school or above.....	64.3	56.2	76.6	61.6	61.5	61.3	66.5	93.0
Percent bachelor degree or above.....	12.4	17.6	21.9	11.0	12.9	7.9	2.9	37.4
Persons 18 to 24 years.....	1,110	95	-	261	361	108	172	72
Percent high school or above.....	73.9	19.4	-	84.7	72.7	100.0	73.0	100.0
Percent bachelor degree or above.....	8.3	-	-	24.8	-	-	-	-
Females 18 to 24 years.....	788	95	-	233	222	28	97	-
Percent high school or above.....	74.0	19.4	-	82.8	73.2	100.0	100.0	-
Percent bachelor degree or above.....	8.1	-	-	15.7	-	-	-	-
Vocational training								
Persons 16 years and over	32,185	3,612	2,055	5,352	4,310	5,825	4,160	1,692
No Vocational Training.....	22,924	2,805	1,495	3,723	2,948	3,899	3,401	915
Some vocational training.....	9,261	808	561	1,629	1,362	1,926	760	777
Certificate program.....	1,979	220	67	249	411	545	112	31
Technical preparation course.....	1,364	26	40	223	73	397	264	173
On the job training.....	3,731	441	408	670	498	602	281	220
Technical college program.....	2,188	121	46	486	381	382	102	353

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P3-10. Disability, Veteran Status, Period and Length of Service by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015
[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Disability Veteran Service	Total	Virgin Islands	St. Croix	St. John	St. Thomas	United States	Puerto Rico
Disability							
Persons 5 and over.....	95,527	45,697	23,767	515	21,415	9,340	4,433
With hearing problem.....	1,608	716	356	16	344	101	94
With vision problem.....	2,189	1,147	856	-	291	161	117
Condition limits walking or lifting.....	4,568	1,858	1,054	47	757	155	267
Difficulty learning or remembering.....	2,750	1,301	564	11	727	68	255
Difficulty with personal care.....	1,818	703	461	11	232	53	112
Persons 15 years and older.....	83,127	36,427	18,850	442	17,135	8,675	4,148
Difficulty going outside alone.....	2,325	950	446	21	483	22	131
Difficulty in work environment.....	3,402	1,577	769	37	771	165	162
In labor force.....	318	71	49	-	22	79	-
Females 5 and over.....	52,611	24,775	12,931	238	11,605	4,901	2,332
With hearing problem.....	1,040	569	312	-	257	73	94
With vision problem.....	2,189	1,147	856	-	291	161	117
Condition limits walking or lifting.....	2,853	1,244	735	32	477	64	170
Difficulty learning or remembering.....	1,542	717	329	11	377	-	145
Difficulty with personal care.....	1,101	492	359	11	123	31	81
Persons 15 years and older.....	46,608	20,284	10,775	197	9,312	4,563	2,120
Difficulty going outside alone.....	1,484	669	310	21	338	-	81
Difficulty in work environment.....	1,979	866	456	21	389	57	81
In labor force.....	200	71	49	-	22	28	-
Veteran Status							
Persons 18 years and over.....	81,038	34,817	17,882	442	16,494	8,642	4,112
Now on active duty.....	351	234	157	-	77	-	-
Active duty in past but not currently...	2,275	1,411	763	72	576	352	82
Never on active duty.....	78,412	33,171	16,961	369	15,840	8,289	4,029
In Reserves or National Guard.....	980	526	229	11	286	219	81
Never served in Armed Forces.....	77,432	32,646	16,732	359	15,554	8,071	3,949
Latest period Served							
Persons with service.....	2,625	1,646	920	72	653	352	82
September 2001 or later.....	711	390	229	28	133	127	-
August 1990 to August 2001 (Incl Persian Gulf War).....	166	94	37	-	57	43	-
September 1980 to July 1990.....	439	341	181	28	132	-	47
Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975).....	301	260	206	-	54	-	-
February 1955 to July 1964.....	413	196	125	16	56	87	-
Korean Conflict (June 1950 to Jan 1955)...	148	103	19	-	85	11	-
World War II (Sept 1940 to July 1947)...	269	177	84	-	93	28	35
Some other time.....	124	84	40	-	43	40	-
Females with service.....	722	557	297	28	232	55	-
September 2001 or later.....	252	187	91	28	67	28	-
August 1990 to August 2001 (Incl Persian Gulf War).....	29	29	-	-	29	-	-
September 1980 to July 1990.....	129	129	108	-	21	-	-
Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975).....	138	97	97	-	-	-	-
February 1955 to July 1964.....	33	-	-	-	-	-	-
Korean Conflict (June 1950 to Jan 1955)...	11	-	-	-	-	11	-
World War II (Sept 1940 to July 1947)...	72	72	-	-	72	-	-
Some other time.....	43	43	-	-	43	-	-
Length of Service							
Persons who served.....	2,625	1,646	920	72	653	352	82
Served less than two years.....	224	114	35	28	51	-	35
Served 2 years or more.....	2,402	1,531	885	44	602	352	47

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P3-10. Disability, Veteran Status, Period and Length of Service by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015 (continued)
[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Disability Veteran Service	Non-VI Caribbean	Antigua and Barbuda	British Virgin Islands	Dominica	Dominican Republic	St. Kitts and Nevis	St. Lucia	Elsewhere
Disability								
Persons 5 and over.....	34,160	4,119	2,185	5,502	4,729	6,007	4,351	1,897
With hearing problem.....	697	62	11	121	90	167	85	-
With vision problem.....	763	57	11	137	208	123	192	-
Condition limits walking or lifting.....	2,259	337	133	325	129	509	390	28
Difficulty learning or remembering.....	1,097	252	-	-	56	386	290	28
Difficulty with personal care.....	921	210	34	81	73	229	194	28
Persons 15 years and older.....	32,185	3,612	2,055	5,352	4,310	5,825	4,160	1,692
Difficulty going outside alone.....	1,193	155	72	114	73	280	308	28
Difficulty in work environment.....	1,470	263	62	194	116	253	384	28
In labor force.....	167	55	-	40	-	-	72	-
Females 5 and over.....	19,645	2,675	1,167	3,151	3,197	3,193	2,330	959
With hearing problem.....	304	-	11	40	61	40	54	-
With vision problem.....	763	57	11	137	208	123	192	-
Condition limits walking or lifting.....	1,375	215	100	101	129	289	225	-
Difficulty learning or remembering.....	681	226	-	-	56	281	119	-
Difficulty with personal care.....	497	153	-	-	58	153	90	-
Persons 15 years and older.....	18,756	2,474	1,113	3,123	2,949	3,055	2,263	885
Difficulty going outside alone.....	733	128	11	34	58	208	162	-
Difficulty in work environment.....	974	236	-	34	116	181	238	-
In labor force.....	100	28	-	-	-	-	72	-
Veteran Status								
Persons 18 years and over.....	31,775	3,550	2,027	5,270	4,282	5,825	4,160	1,692
Now on active duty.....	65	-	-	37	-	-	-	51
Active duty in past but not currently...	429	59	22	40	67	123	40	-
Never on active duty.....	31,281	3,491	2,005	5,193	4,214	5,702	4,120	1,641
In Reserves or National Guard.....	112	-	-	-	43	40	-	43
Never served in Armed Forces.....	31,169	3,491	2,005	5,193	4,171	5,662	4,120	1,598
Latest period Served								
Persons with service.....	494	59	22	77	67	123	40	51
September 2001 or later.....	142	-	-	37	-	-	40	51
August 1990 to August 2001 (Incl Persian Gulf War).....	28	-	-	-	-	28	-	-
September 1980 to July 1990.....	51	-	-	-	-	51	-	-
Vietn��m era (August 1964 to April 1975)	40	-	-	40	-	-	-	-
February 1955 to July 1964.....	130	26	22	-	39	43	-	-
February 1955 to July 1964.....	34	34	-	-	-	-	-	-
Korean Conflict (June 1950 to Jan 1955).....	28	-	-	-	28	-	-	-
World War II (Sept 1940 to July 1947) ...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Some other time	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females with service.....	110	-	22	77	11	-	-	-
September 2001 or later.....	37	-	-	37	-	-	-	-
August 1990 to August 2001 (Incl Persian Gulf War).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
September 1980 to July 1990.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vietn��m era (August 1964 to April 1975)	40	-	-	40	-	-	-	-
February 1955 to July 1964.....	33	-	22	-	11	-	-	-
February 1955 to July 1964.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Korean Conflict (June 1950 to Jan 1955).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
World War II (Sept 1940 to July 1947) ...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Some other time	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Length of Service								
Persons who served.....	494	59	22	77	67	123	40	51
Served less than two years.....	74	34	-	-	-	-	-	-
Served 2 years or more.....	420	26	22	77	67	123	40	51

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P3-11. Labor Force Characteristics by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015
[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Labor Force Characteristics	Total	Virgin Islands	St. Croix	St. John	St. Thomas	United States	Puerto Rico
Labor Force Status							
Persons 16 years and over	83,127	36,427	18,850	442	17,135	8,675	4,148
In labor force.....	32,677	14,092	7,308	180	6,603	3,589	875
Percent of total.....	39.3	38.7	38.8	40.9	38.5	41.4	21.1
Armed Forces.....	351	234	157	-	77	-	-
Civilian labor force.....	32,326	13,858	7,151	180	6,526	3,589	875
Employed.....	29,107	12,152	6,257	180	5,714	3,376	735
At work 40 or more hours	18,329	8,463	4,129	101	4,233	2,183	360
Unemployed.....	3,219	1,706	894	-	812	213	140
Percent of civilian labor	10.0	12.3	12.5	-	12.4	5.9	16.0
Not in labor force.....	50,451	22,335	11,542	261	10,531	5,087	3,273
Females 16 years and over	46,608	20,284	10,775	197	9,312	4,563	2,120
In labor force.....	18,363	7,923	4,555	113	3,256	2,016	433
Percent of total.....	39.4	39.1	42.3	57.2	35.0	44.2	20.4
Armed Forces.....	162	125	91	-	34	-	-
Civilian labor force.....	18,202	7,798	4,464	113	3,222	2,016	433
Employed.....	16,394	6,747	3,818	113	2,816	1,943	398
At work 40 or more hours	10,485	5,031	2,791	54	2,185	1,322	141
Unemployed.....	1,808	1,051	645	-	406	73	35
Percent of civilian labor	9.9	13.5	14.5	-	12.6	3.6	8.1
Not in labor force.....	28,245	12,361	6,220	84	6,057	2,547	1,686
With own children under 6 years	3,981	2,421	1,620	-	801	234	61
In labor force.....	2,435	1,492	1,007	-	485	159	26
With own children 6 to 17 years	7,087	3,448	2,066	-	1,383	396	180
In labor force.....	4,759	2,371	1,454	-	917	248	66
Work Status Last Year							
Persons 16 years and over	83,127	36,427	18,850	442	17,135	8,675	4,148
Worked last year	51,515	22,086	11,189	324	10,573	6,671	1,977
50 to 52 weeks.....	32,335	14,427	7,912	222	6,293	4,232	1,434
40 to 49 weeks.....	10,460	3,974	1,734	39	2,201	1,405	290
27 to 39 weeks.....	3,988	1,535	681	-	854	428	125
14 to 26 weeks.....	3,365	1,450	591	-	859	426	88
Usually worked 40 or more hours							
Total	39,132	17,729	8,556	266	8,908	5,096	1,295
50 to 52 weeks.....	26,205	12,281	6,383	190	5,708	3,523	988
40 to 49 weeks.....	7,923	3,304	1,394	28	1,881	1,116	177
27 to 39 weeks.....	2,612	1,063	365	-	699	251	59
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours							
Total	11,357	3,936	2,446	42	1,448	1,390	598
50 to 52 weeks.....	5,806	2,027	1,467	32	528	666	388
40 to 49 weeks.....	2,341	586	300	11	276	289	113
27 to 39 weeks.....	1,259	445	290	-	155	148	66
Did not work last year.....	31,612	14,341	7,661	118	6,562	2,004	2,171
Females 16 years and over	46,608	20,284	10,775	197	9,312	4,563	2,120
Worked last year	29,036	12,673	6,851	128	5,694	3,399	1,012
50 to 52 weeks.....	18,063	8,217	4,848	74	3,295	2,288	809
40 to 49 weeks.....	6,168	2,378	1,059	39	1,281	676	117
27 to 39 weeks.....	2,658	1,048	486	-	562	154	59
14 to 26 weeks.....	1,655	773	343	-	430	241	26
Usually worked 40 or more hours							
Total	22,119	10,425	5,496	117	4,812	2,555	620
50 to 52 weeks.....	14,473	7,132	4,151	74	2,907	1,890	494
40 to 49 weeks.....	4,633	1,978	824	28	1,126	479	66
27 to 39 weeks.....	1,799	717	245	-	471	100	59
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours							
Total	6,397	2,075	1,270	11	794	815	326
50 to 52 weeks.....	3,490	1,085	697	-	388	397	276
40 to 49 weeks.....	1,379	316	194	11	111	197	51
27 to 39 weeks.....	743	305	214	-	90	26	-
Did not work last year.....	17,572	7,611	3,924	69	3,618	1,163	1,108

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P3-11. Labor Force Characteristics by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015 (continued)
[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Labor Force Characteristics	Non-VI Caribbean	Antigua and Barbuda	British Virgin Islands	Dominica	Dominican Republic	St. Kitts and Nevis	St. Lucia	Elsewhere
Labor Force Status								
Persons 16 years and over	32,185	3,612	2,055	5,352	4,310	5,825	4,160	1,692
In labor force.....	13,464	1,268	599	2,779	2,312	2,445	1,469	657
Percent of total.....	41.8	35.1	29.2	51.9	53.6	42.0	35.3	38.8
Armed Forces.....	65	-	-	37	-	-	-	51
Civilian labor force.....	13,399	1,268	599	2,743	2,312	2,445	1,469	606
Employed.....	12,288	1,197	599	2,566	2,044	2,383	1,240	557
At work 40 or more hours	6,864	676	490	1,374	870	1,436	588	458
Unemployed.....	1,112	71	-	176	268	62	229	49
Percent of civilian labor	8.3	5.6	-	6.4	11.6	2.5	15.6	8.1
Not in labor force.....	18,721	2,345	1,456	2,573	1,998	3,380	2,691	1,035
Females 16 years and over	18,756	2,474	1,113	3,123	2,949	3,055	2,263	885
In labor force.....	7,691	914	327	1,707	1,437	1,277	754	300
Percent of total.....	41.0	36.9	29.4	54.7	48.7	41.8	33.3	33.9
Armed Forces.....	37	-	-	37	-	-	-	-
Civilian labor force.....	7,654	914	327	1,670	1,437	1,277	754	300
Employed.....	7,026	876	327	1,603	1,264	1,251	609	279
At work 40 or more hours	3,800	526	261	917	462	725	222	191
Unemployed.....	628	37	-	68	174	26	145	21
Percent of civilian labor	8.2	4.1	-	4.0	12.1	2.0	19.2	7.0
Not in labor force.....	11,065	1,560	785	1,416	1,512	1,778	1,509	585
With own children under 6 years	1,105	148	21	241	274	189	37	159
In labor force.....	759	78	-	212	128	189	-	-
With own children 6 to 17 years	2,895	492	205	596	587	307	280	167
In labor force.....	2,053	211	101	508	386	307	223	21
Work Status Last Year								
Persons 16 years and over	32,185	3,612	2,055	5,352	4,310	5,825	4,160	1,692
Worked last year	19,550	2,034	1,131	3,567	3,209	3,535	2,197	1,232
50 to 52 weeks.....	11,463	1,072	666	2,187	1,808	2,311	1,177	779
40 to 49 weeks.....	4,476	443	281	736	614	865	348	315
27 to 39 weeks.....	1,820	263	78	286	374	205	395	81
14 to 26 weeks.....	1,344	206	106	233	285	154	180	57
Usually worked 40 or more hours								
Total	13,839	1,473	986	2,558	1,994	2,612	1,490	1,173
50 to 52 weeks.....	8,634	832	587	1,627	1,204	1,861	819	779
40 to 49 weeks.....	3,071	322	260	529	317	610	253	256
27 to 39 weeks.....	1,158	104	78	206	181	125	266	81
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours								
Total	5,374	561	145	909	1,080	923	644	59
50 to 52 weeks.....	2,724	240	79	560	500	449	358	-
40 to 49 weeks.....	1,293	121	21	136	297	255	95	59
27 to 39 weeks.....	600	159	-	80	193	80	68	-
Did not work last year.....	12,635	1,578	924	1,785	1,101	2,290	1,964	461
Females 16 years and over	18,756	2,474	1,113	3,123	2,949	3,055	2,263	885
Worked last year	11,384	1,388	660	2,202	2,050	1,833	1,380	568
50 to 52 weeks.....	6,484	692	403	1,335	1,211	1,042	742	265
40 to 49 weeks.....	2,831	250	117	508	450	694	196	165
27 to 39 weeks.....	1,316	263	78	163	226	68	348	81
14 to 26 weeks.....	558	132	62	139	111	28	57	57
Usually worked 40 or more hours								
Total	7,981	1,038	581	1,613	1,174	1,346	875	537
50 to 52 weeks.....	4,692	605	324	976	776	799	482	265
40 to 49 weeks.....	1,975	165	117	414	244	479	101	134
27 to 39 weeks.....	842	104	78	123	44	68	255	81
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours								
Total	3,150	349	79	489	784	487	443	31
50 to 52 weeks.....	1,732	87	79	359	375	243	260	-
40 to 49 weeks.....	785	85	-	22	206	215	95	31
27 to 39 weeks.....	412	159	-	40	182	-	31	-
Did not work last year.....	7,372	1,086	452	921	900	1,222	883	317

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P3-12. Occupation by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015
[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Occupation	Total	Virgin Islands	St. Croix	St. John	St. Thomas	United States	Puerto Rico
Occupation							
Employed civilian workers 16 years and over.....	29,107	12,152	6,257	180	5,714	3,376	735
Managerial and professional specialty.....	7,170	3,193	1,919	31	1,243	1,493	194
Executive, administrative, and managerial..	3,884	1,881	1,167	31	684	847	120
Management related.....	3,884	1,881	1,167	31	684	847	120
Professional specialty.....	3,286	1,311	752	-	559	646	74
Engineers and natural sciences.....	582	285	159	-	126	170	-
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	1,752	750	416	-	334	202	64
Technical, sales, and administrative support.	6,560	3,259	1,743	65	1,451	689	72
Health technologists and technicians.....	430	264	187	-	77	-	37
Sales.....	1,400	527	163	11	353	215	-
Administrative support, including clerical.	4,393	2,222	1,291	44	887	445	35
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists....	209	181	37	11	134	28	-
Service.....	8,105	2,857	1,459	37	1,361	647	239
Private household.....	380	28	-	-	28	22	-
Protective service	1,717	1,011	505	-	506	184	40
Service, except protective and household...	6,008	1,817	954	37	827	441	198
Food preparation and service.....	2,378	768	410	21	337	279	81
Health service, except household.....	162	78	67	-	11	-	-
Cleaning and building service.....	2,090	441	272	16	153	96	59
Personal service	1,377	530	205	-	326	66	59
Farming, forestry, and fishing.....	1,225	551	198	-	353	87	-
Precision production, craft & repair service.	3,054	983	480	16	488	271	98
Mechanics and repairers	731	288	152	-	136	66	-
Construction trades	1,852	395	162	16	217	205	72
Precision production.....	332	197	129	-	68	-	26
Operators, fabricators, and laborers.....	2,931	1,281	459	32	791	190	132
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspector.	98	67	-	-	67	-	31
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers,	1,783	922	305	32	585	95	35
laborer.....	1,050	293	154	-	139	95	66
Occupations NEC/not codable.....	62	28	-	-	28	-	-
Employed Civilian Females 16 years and over.....	16,394	6,747	3,818	113	2,816	1,943	398
Managerial and professional specialty.....	4,656	2,239	1,407	16	817	860	64
Executive, administrative, and managerial..	2,658	1,482	989	16	478	462	28
Management related.....	2,658	1,482	989	16	478	462	28
Professional specialty.....	1,998	756	417	-	339	398	35
Engineers and natural sciences.....	167	69	26	-	43	71	-
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	1,222	467	234	-	233	174	35
Technical, sales, and administrative support.	5,155	2,492	1,442	54	996	569	72
Health technologists and technicians.....	353	187	187	-	-	-	37
Sales.....	1,022	309	100	-	208	187	-
Administrative support, including clerical.	3,506	1,788	1,089	44	654	354	35
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists....	209	181	37	11	134	28	-
Service.....	5,447	1,524	730	21	772	326	205
Private household.....	340	28	-	-	28	22	-
Protective service	901	501	315	-	186	52	40
Service, except protective and household...	4,205	995	416	21	558	252	165
Food preparation and service.....	1,659	388	154	21	213	186	47
Health service, except household.....	162	78	67	-	11	-	-
Cleaning and building service.....	1,406	160	85	-	75	-	59
Personal service	979	368	110	-	258	66	59
Farming, forestry, and fishing.....	99	28	-	-	28	-	-
Precision production, craft & repair service.	233	77	49	-	28	100	26
Construction trades	139	49	49	-	-	60	-
Precision production.....	54	28	-	-	28	-	26
Operators, fabricators, and laborers.....	803	386	191	21	174	88	31
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspector.	31	-	-	-	-	-	31
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers,	511	290	134	21	134	44	-
laborer.....	261	97	57	-	40	44	-
Occupations NEC/not codable.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P3-12. Occupation by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015 (continued)

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Occupation	Non-VI Caribbean	Antigua and Barbuda	British Virgin Islands	Dominica	Dominican Republic	St. Kitts and Nevis	St. Lucia	Elsewhere
Occupation								
Employed civilian workers 16 years and over.....	12,288	1,197	599	2,566	2,044	2,383	1,240	557
Managerial and professional specialty.....	2,019	383	181	415	165	328	89	272
Executive, administrative, and managerial..	1,003	248	21	228	149	149	-	34
Management related.....	1,003	248	21	228	149	149	-	34
Professional specialty.....	1,016	135	160	187	16	179	89	238
Engineers and natural sciences.....	127	-	-	-	-	100	-	-
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	565	63	134	59	16	40	73	170
Technical, sales, and administrative support.	2,439	197	162	466	179	740	255	102
Health technologists and technicians.....	129	-	-	80	-	-	49	-
Sales.....	557	40	43	57	45	144	78	102
Administrative support, including clerical.	1,691	157	119	267	135	596	128	-
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service.....	4,294	405	33	759	1,132	774	441	68
Private household.....	330	21	-	71	132	26	-	-
Protective service	482	77	33	40	43	191	69	-
Service, except protective and household...	3,482	307	-	648	957	557	372	68
Food preparation and service.....	1,250	151	-	248	408	204	51	-
Health service, except household.....	84	-	-	-	-	35	49	-
Cleaning and building service.....	1,466	113	-	323	259	178	227	28
Personal service	682	43	-	77	290	139	46	40
Farming, forestry, and fishing.....	587	60	46	114	149	131	65	-
Precision production, craft & repair service.	1,659	119	67	467	195	289	189	43
Mechanics and repairers	378	-	-	136	22	96	-	-
Construction trades	1,136	119	67	302	132	157	148	43
Precision production.....	109	-	-	28	40	-	40	-
Operators, fabricators, and laborers.....	1,257	-	110	345	224	120	203	71
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspector.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers,	731	-	110	280	71	40	47	-
laborer.....	526	-	-	65	153	80	155	71
Occupations NEC/not codable.....	34	34	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employed Civilian Females 16 years and over.....	7,026	876	327	1,603	1,264	1,251	609	279
Managerial and professional specialty.....	1,359	335	170	387	49	123	37	135
Executive, administrative, and managerial..	685	200	11	200	34	112	-	-
Management related.....	685	200	11	200	34	112	-	-
Professional specialty.....	674	135	160	187	16	11	37	135
Engineers and natural sciences.....	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	411	63	134	59	16	-	37	135
Technical, sales, and administrative support.	1,949	133	119	404	115	603	224	73
Health technologists and technicians.....	129	-	-	80	-	-	49	-
Sales.....	454	40	-	57	45	115	47	73
Administrative support, including clerical.	1,329	93	119	230	70	487	128	-
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service.....	3,351	377	22	671	987	526	293	40
Private household.....	290	21	-	71	132	26	-	-
Protective service	308	49	22	40	43	125	28	-
Service, except protective and household...	2,754	307	-	560	812	375	264	40
Food preparation and service.....	1,038	151	-	191	377	145	51	-
Health service, except household.....	84	-	-	-	-	35	49	-
Cleaning and building service.....	1,187	113	-	292	259	89	164	-
Personal service	445	43	-	77	176	106	-	40
Farming, forestry, and fishing.....	70	-	-	29	42	-	-	-
Precision production, craft & repair service.	31	31	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction trades	31	31	-	-	-	-	-	-
Precision production.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operators, fabricators, and laborers.....	267	-	16	113	71	-	57	31
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspector.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers,	177	-	16	113	49	-	-	-
laborer.....	89	-	-	-	22	-	57	31
Occupations NEC/not codable.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P3-13. Industry and Class of Worker by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	Total	Virgin Islands	St. Croix	St. John	St. Thomas	United States	Puerto Rico
Industry							
Employed civilian workers 16 years and over.....	29,107	12,152	6,257	180	5,714	3,376	735
Agriculture.....	326	53	31	-	22	28	-
Forestry and fisheries.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining.....	111	49	49	-	-	-	-
Construction.....	2,260	633	262	16	356	184	101
Manufacturing.....	993	302	242	-	60	135	78
Nondurable goods.....	377	143	127	-	16	52	-
Food and kindred products.....	106	62	62	-	-	-	-
Printing, publishing, and allied industries.....	81	28	28	-	-	52	-
Other nondurable goods.....	73	37	37	-	-	-	-
Durable goods.....	71	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lumber and wood products, incl. furniture.....	616	159	115	-	44	82	78
Stone, clay, glass and concrete products.....	28	28	28	-	-	-	-
Machinery and transportation equipment.....	303	70	26	-	44	29	31
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other durable goods manufacturing.....	35	35	35	-	-	-	-
Transportation, communication, and public utilities.....	249	26	26	-	-	54	47
Transportation.....	3,211	1,848	832	76	940	352	35
Bus service and urban transit.....	868	325	181	11	133	43	-
Taxicab service.....	309	258	181	-	76	-	-
Communications.....	560	68	-	11	57	43	-
Utilities and sanitary services.....	643	363	180	-	184	165	35
Wholesale trade.....	434	281	139	-	142	-	-
Durable goods.....	627	208	86	-	121	85	-
Nondurable goods.....	129	16	-	-	16	57	-
Retail trade.....	498	192	86	-	106	29	-
General merchandise stores.....	5,196	2,062	779	32	1,251	647	263
Food stores.....	697	341	190	-	151	-	69
Eating and drinking places.....	1,057	374	196	-	178	133	-
Miscellaneous retail.....	1,802	532	149	21	361	308	87
Jewelry stores.....	288	55	-	-	55	60	-
Finance, insurance, and real estate.....	206	27	-	-	27	34	-
Services.....	1,314	489	337	16	136	230	35
Business services.....	12,708	5,195	2,855	42	2,299	1,412	222
Repair services.....	1,642	1,003	475	-	528	197	40
Private households.....	604	283	169	-	114	40	-
Other personal services.....	144	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hotels and other lodging places.....	877	235	121	-	114	110	19
Entertainment and recreation services.....	2,957	732	402	31	298	234	19
Professional and related services.....	259	57	-	-	57	-	-
Hospitals.....	6,048	2,709	1,589	11	1,110	832	145
Health services, except hospitals.....	916	507	380	-	127	94	19
Educational instruction all levels.....	586	216	147	-	69	72	58
Other educational services.....	2,179	959	431	-	528	240	69
Social service, religious and similar organizations.....	444	208	177	-	32	77	-
Legal, engineering and professional services.....	877	370	216	11	144	57	-
Public administration.....	387	105	37	-	68	124	-
Industry N.E.C. / not codable.....	2,361	1,314	784	-	530	302	-
Class of Worker							
Employed civilian workers 16 years and over.....	29,107	12,152	6,257	180	5,714	3,376	735
Private for profit, salaried workers....	17,149	6,597	3,359	107	3,131	1,820	536
Virgin Island government workers.....	6,920	3,836	2,382	-	1,454	762	98
Federal government workers.....	856	422	198	-	224	86	40
Self-employed workers.....	4,073	1,286	318	74	894	667	61
Unpaid workers.....	110	11	-	-	11	40	-

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P3-13. Industry and Class of Worker by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015 (continued)

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	Non-VI Caribbean	Antigua and Barbuda	British Virgin Islands	Dominica	Dominican Republic	St. Kitts and Nevis	St. Lucia	Elsewhere
Industry								
Employed civilian workers 16 years and over.....	12,288	1,197	599	2,566	2,044	2,383	1,240	557
Agriculture.....	244	29	11	111	-	-	65	-
Forestry and fisheries.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining.....	62	-	-	62	-	-	-	-
Construction.....	1,314	115	67	264	174	225	161	28
Manufacturing.....	435	27	43	145	-	94	126	43
Nondurable goods.....	182	-	-	68	-	69	46	-
Food and kindred products.....	44	-	-	-	-	34	11	-
Printing, publishing, and allied industries.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other nondurable goods.....	37	-	-	37	-	-	-	-
Durable goods.....	71	-	-	-	-	35	35	-
Lumber and wood products, incl. furniture.....	253	27	43	77	-	26	80	43
Stone, clay, glass and concrete products.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Machinery and transportation equipment.....	130	27	43	28	-	-	31	43
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other durable goods manufacturing.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transportation, communication, and public utilities.....	123	-	-	49	-	26	49	-
Transportation.....	976	73	66	305	41	174	76	-
Bus service and urban transit.....	499	-	51	240	22	28	47	-
Taxicab service.....	51	-	-	22	-	28	-	-
Communications.....	449	-	51	218	22	-	47	-
Utilities and sanitary services.....	80	37	-	-	-	43	-	-
Wholesale trade.....	154	37	-	-	19	62	-	-
Durable goods.....	334	26	87	69	-	91	62	-
Nondurable goods.....	57	26	-	-	-	-	31	-
Retail trade.....	278	-	87	69	-	91	31	-
General merchandise stores.....	2,075	40	44	337	583	397	243	149
Food stores.....	257	-	34	72	37	114	-	31
Eating and drinking places.....	516	-	-	100	62	145	123	34
Miscellaneous retail.....	876	40	-	137	361	65	91	-
Jewelry stores.....	145	-	-	28	45	-	28	29
Finance, insurance, and real estate.....	117	-	-	-	45	-	28	29
Services.....	502	120	42	113	28	28	78	57
Business services.....	5,661	629	239	1,059	1,218	1,147	369	217
Repair services.....	403	26	33	120	147	77	-	-
Private households.....	281	31	-	28	49	49	-	-
Other personal services.....	144	21	-	-	88	35	-	-
Hotels and other lodging places.....	514	50	-	77	230	-	56	-
Entertainment and recreation services.....	1,972	266	-	431	439	400	96	-
Professional and related services.....	202	-	-	43	43	99	16	-
Hospitals.....	2,145	236	206	359	222	487	201	217
Health services, except hospitals.....	239	-	26	93	-	-	49	57
Educational instruction all levels.....	230	37	-	65	-	34	-	11
Other educational services.....	832	91	134	68	31	290	104	79
Social service, religious and similar organizations.....	88	-	-	31	-	-	-	71
Legal, engineering and professional services.....	450	80	35	101	89	79	-	-
Public administration.....	158	-	11	-	74	40	-	-
Industry N.E.C. / not codable.....	684	138	-	102	-	226	62	61
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Class of Worker								
Employed civilian workers 16 years and over.....	12,288	1,197	599	2,566	2,044	2,383	1,240	557
Private for profit, salaried workers....	7,967	713	422	1,674	1,562	1,556	700	229
Virgin Island government workers.....	1,946	295	137	246	108	572	184	278
Federal government workers.....	307	77	-	80	54	40	28	-
Self-employed workers.....	2,043	112	40	566	320	216	312	16
Unpaid workers.....	26	-	-	-	-	-	16	34

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P3-14. Industry and Class of Workers for Females by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	Total	Virgin Islands	St. Croix	St. John	St. Thomas	United States	Puerto Rico
Industry							
Employed civilian female workers 16 years and over.....	16,394	6,747	3,818	113	2,816	1,943	398
Agriculture.....	29	-	-	-	-	-	-
Forestry and fisheries.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction.....	297	166	122	-	43	49	-
Manufacturing.....	425	131	115	-	16	90	31
Nondurable goods.....	176	70	54	-	16	37	-
Food and kindred products.....	59	26	26	-	-	-	-
Printing, publishing, & allied industries.....	65	28	28	-	-	37	-
Other nondurable goods.....	37	-	-	-	-	-	-
Durable goods.....	248	61	61	-	-	54	31
Lumber and wood products, incl. furniture.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stone, clay, glass & concrete products.....	159	26	26	-	-	-	31
Machinery and transportation equipment.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches.....	35	35	35	-	-	-	-
Other durable goods manufacturing.....	54	-	-	-	-	54	-
Transportation, communication, and public utilities.....	1,145	743	377	65	300	144	-
Transportation.....	282	126	97	-	29	43	-
Bus service and urban transit.....	120	97	97	-	-	-	-
Taxicab service.....	163	29	-	-	29	43	-
Communications.....	238	202	144	-	57	-	-
Utilities and sanitary services.....	89	52	19	-	34	-	-
Wholesale trade.....	112	68	39	-	29	16	-
Durable goods.....	16	-	-	-	-	16	-
Nondurable goods.....	96	68	39	-	29	-	-
Retail trade.....	3,321	1,079	414	21	644	478	172
General merchandise stores.....	471	190	150	-	40	-	34
Food stores.....	634	183	100	-	83	71	-
Eating and drinking places.....	1,244	248	74	21	153	258	87
Miscellaneous retail.....	205	28	-	-	28	60	-
Jewelry stores.....	151	-	-	-	-	34	-
Finance, insurance, and real estate.....	856	266	211	-	55	143	35
Services.....	8,417	3,341	1,941	26	1,373	832	160
Business services.....	924	648	408	-	240	42	40
Repair services.....	75	35	35	-	-	40	-
Private households.....	144	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other personal services.....	626	179	65	-	114	22	-
Hotels and other lodging places.....	1,828	396	204	16	177	131	19
Entertainment and recreation services.....	204	57	-	-	57	-	-
Professional and related services.....	4,571	1,980	1,229	11	740	597	101
Hospitals.....	723	451	345	-	106	57	19
Health services, except hospitals.....	493	216	147	-	69	-	47
Educational instruction all levels.....	1,587	674	319	-	355	193	35
Other educational services.....	250	107	75	-	32	42	-
Social service, religious and similar organizations.....	744	301	190	11	100	57	-
Legal, engineering and professional services.....	272	28	-	-	28	96	-
Public administration.....	1,792	955	598	-	357	190	-
Industry N.E.C. / not codable.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Class of Worker							
Employed civilian female workers 16 years and over.....	16,394	6,747	3,818	113	2,816	1,943	398
Private for profit, salaried workers....	9,418	3,280	1,794	76	1,411	962	278
Virgin Island government workers.....	4,946	2,719	1,808	-	910	526	54
Federal government workers.....	698	366	141	-	224	59	40
Self-employed workers.....	1,321	383	75	37	271	396	26
Unpaid workers.....	11	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P3-14. Industry and Class of Workers for Females by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015 (continued)
[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	Non-VI Caribbean	Antigua and Barbuda	British Virgin Islands	Dominica	Dominican Republic	St. Kitts and Nevis	St. Lucia	Elsewhere
Industry								
Employed civilian female workers 16 years and over.....	7,026	876	327	1,603	1,264	1,251	609	279
Agriculture.....	29	-	-	29	-	-	-	-
Forestry and fisheries.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction.....	82	31	-	-	-	40	-	-
Manufacturing.....	173	-	43	65	-	34	31	-
Nondurable goods.....	70	-	-	37	-	34	-	-
Food and kindred products.....	34	-	-	-	-	34	-	-
Printing, publishing, & allied industries.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other nondurable goods.....	37	-	-	37	-	-	-	-
Durable goods.....	103	-	43	28	-	-	31	-
Lumber and wood products, incl. furniture.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stone, clay, glass & concrete products.....	103	-	43	28	-	-	31	-
Machinery and transportation equipment.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other durable goods manufacturing...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transportation, communication, and public utilities.....	258	37	16	141	-	-	28	-
Transportation.....	113	-	-	113	-	-	-	-
Bus service and urban transit.....	22	-	-	22	-	-	-	-
Taxicab service.....	91	-	-	91	-	-	-	-
Communications.....	37	37	-	-	-	-	-	-
Utilities and sanitary services.....	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale trade.....	28	-	-	-	-	28	-	-
Durable goods.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nondurable goods.....	28	-	-	-	-	28	-	-
Retail trade.....	1,546	40	44	280	519	260	202	47
General merchandise stores.....	217	-	34	72	37	74	-	31
Food stores.....	380	-	-	100	51	105	123	-
Eating and drinking places.....	651	40	-	108	330	37	51	-
Miscellaneous retail.....	117	-	-	-	45	-	28	-
Jewelry stores.....	117	-	-	-	45	-	28	-
Finance, insurance, and real estate.....	355	120	42	57	-	28	16	57
Services.....	3,970	511	182	930	745	702	301	114
Business services.....	193	-	22	120	-	51	-	-
Repair services.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Private households.....	144	21	-	-	88	35	-	-
Other personal services.....	425	50	-	77	196	-	40	-
Hotels and other lodging places.....	1,282	204	-	359	196	204	96	-
Entertainment and recreation services.....	146	-	-	43	43	59	-	-
Professional and related services.....	1,779	236	160	330	222	353	165	114
Hospitals.....	196	-	26	93	-	-	49	-
Health services, except hospitals...	230	37	-	65	-	34	-	-
Educational instruction all levels..	641	91	134	68	31	156	68	43
Other educational services.....	31	-	-	31	-	-	-	71
Social service, religious and similar organizations.....	386	80	-	73	89	79	-	-
Legal, engineering and professional services.....	147	-	-	-	74	40	-	-
Public administration.....	586	138	-	102	-	159	31	61
Industry N.E.C. / not codable.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Class of Worker								
Employed civilian female workers 16 years and over.....	7,026	876	327	1,603	1,264	1,251	609	279
Private for profit, salaried workers....	4,809	600	201	1,081	936	878	434	88
Virgin Island government workers.....	1,472	233	126	246	89	347	147	175
Federal government workers.....	233	43	-	80	54	-	28	-
Self-employed workers.....	501	-	-	196	184	26	-	16
Unpaid workers.....	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P3-15. Incomes Last Year for Households, Families, Males, and Females by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Income	Total	Virgin Islands	St. Croix	St. John	St. Thomas	United States	Puerto Rico
Households with Income	44,881	17,902	9,769	209	7,925	4,958	2,409
Less than \$5,000.....	1,102	501	397	-	104	99	77
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	2,711	927	702	-	225	29	210
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	3,617	1,076	583	11	482	114	262
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	8,452	2,485	1,211	11	1,263	605	636
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	6,474	2,789	1,825	28	935	696	246
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	7,444	3,294	1,664	37	1,593	754	517
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	7,707	3,571	1,710	39	1,822	1,042	176
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	3,761	1,764	990	37	737	790	101
\$100,000 and over.....	3,611	1,496	686	47	764	829	184
Median.....	33,964	40,119	35,592	49,100	43,285	53,685	27,807
Mean.....	45,256	48,033	45,243	70,556	50,878	68,815	35,292
Families with Income	24,248	10,617	6,077	159	4,380	2,128	1,400
Less than \$5,000.....	297	214	131	-	83	16	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	710	391	307	-	83	22	19
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	1,220	404	218	11	175	49	71
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	3,616	1,254	803	-	450	181	327
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	3,359	1,447	1,007	28	412	86	213
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	4,494	2,023	1,155	37	831	250	387
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	4,696	2,221	1,028	-	1,193	388	110
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	2,650	1,224	741	37	446	476	101
\$100,000 and over.....	3,206	1,439	686	47	707	659	173
Median.....	43,731	46,054	42,364	83,134	52,621	74,268	33,552
Mean.....	55,708	56,179	52,291	78,075	60,778	98,267	44,825
Males, 16 years and over, with income..	27,763	11,474	5,637	224	5,613	3,500	1,545
Percent full-time workers.....	165.2	204.3	217.1	128.2	194.5	131.9	136.1
less than \$2,500.....	606	351	221	16	114	96	-
\$2,500 to \$4,999.....	626	434	300	-	135	-	40
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	2,642	818	444	-	374	131	217
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	2,666	744	320	39	384	160	216
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	5,638	2,381	1,090	52	1,239	333	455
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	4,163	1,850	893	26	931	462	122
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	5,433	2,469	1,047	-	1,422	659	325
\$50,000 to \$74,000.....	3,772	1,743	998	44	701	710	97
\$75,000 and over.....	2,215	683	324	47	313	948	72
Median.....	28,272	29,859	29,054	26,179	30,974	44,674	21,370
Females, 16 years and over, with income	34,509	33,763	33,491	47,462	33,489	58,567	26,875
Percent full-time workers.....	150.7	170.6	162.2	144.6	181.4	131.8	142.3
less than \$2,500.....	582	263	69	16	178	66	-
\$2,500 to \$4,999.....	1,000	344	271	-	73	31	111
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	3,644	1,097	696	26	375	257	375
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	4,502	1,801	930	11	860	256	236
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	9,208	3,214	1,485	44	1,685	767	445
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	6,563	3,297	2,184	16	1,098	852	214
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	5,419	2,968	1,752	21	1,194	605	130
\$50,000 to \$74,000.....	4,087	2,043	905	32	1,106	652	127
\$75,000 and over.....	1,437	681	232	-	450	248	-
Median.....	23,874	27,944	27,915	20,282	28,044	28,901	17,318
Mean.....	29,308	32,217	30,371	28,065	34,556	36,093	20,369
Per Capita Income	20,156	17,881	17,189	29,030	18,395	35,635	16,891

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands
Note: Statistics for Households use characteristics of Householder.

Table P3-15. Incomes Last Year for Households, Families, Males, and Females by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015
(continued)

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Income	Non-VI Caribbean	Antigua and Barbuda	British Virgin Islands	Dominica	Dominican Republic	St. Kitts and Nevis	St. Lucia	Elsewhere
Households with Income	18,689	2,299	1,156	3,353	2,734	3,378	2,214	922
Less than \$5,000.....	397	58	-	57	31	35	145	28
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	1,546	116	91	194	183	384	203	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	2,145	149	57	446	438	314	468	21
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	4,459	536	189	851	993	710	500	268
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	2,724	310	271	435	494	306	148	19
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	2,628	607	71	380	312	440	401	251
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	2,727	284	271	606	206	691	220	191
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	1,014	65	123	133	38	224	88	91
\$100,000 and over.....	1,048	175	82	251	39	273	42	54
Median.....	27,971	33,391	31,642	28,130	21,739	33,601	19,325	44,145
Mean.....	37,452	39,783	45,310	38,736	28,509	43,290	29,569	48,867
Families with Income	9,676	1,327	761	1,812	1,234	1,643	1,197	428
Less than \$5,000.....	68	31	-	-	-	-	37	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	278	-	28	40	41	51	40	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	675	19	28	131	147	80	201	21
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	1,791	212	99	345	404	239	215	62
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	1,614	129	177	358	230	181	65	-
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	1,733	446	38	209	238	203	289	101
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	1,857	251	184	403	126	436	220	120
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	768	65	123	105	38	224	88	81
\$100,000 and over.....	891	175	82	223	11	230	42	43
Median.....	38,165	42,867	50,352	37,631	26,025	56,146	39,673	54,365
Mean.....	47,133	51,803	52,691	49,114	32,067	58,421	39,906	61,925
Males, 16 years and over, with income..	10,523	877	596	1,863	1,187	2,230	1,424	721
Percent full-time workers.....	139.9	168.2	174.5	126.2	135.4	126.2	144.5	135.6
less than \$2,500.....	159	-	-	-	22	21	77	-
\$2,500 to \$4,999.....	152	-	-	-	92	-	59	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	1,447	66	62	194	93	193	448	28
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	1,518	166	62	308	186	341	239	28
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	2,253	202	135	502	339	533	191	216
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	1,574	65	157	151	198	286	169	155
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	1,915	283	91	463	179	442	108	64
\$50,000 to \$74,000.....	1,058	94	76	245	78	294	101	164
\$75,000 and over.....	447	-	11	-	-	121	31	65
Median.....	23,130	25,142	24,248	22,829	19,395	25,177	13,228	27,788
Females, 16 years and over, with income	28,206	29,756	30,090	27,315	23,275	31,267	20,462	37,934
Percent full-time workers.....	134.2	142.9	123.1	121.4	135.9	129.4	127.6	174.8
less than \$2,500.....	253	86	-	28	66	-	37	-
\$2,500 to \$4,999.....	486	58	-	103	31	64	108	28
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	1,914	139	62	313	400	474	234	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	2,210	130	230	437	457	259	351	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	4,653	435	86	859	1,063	780	566	130
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	2,088	440	128	264	297	405	189	112
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	1,553	450	171	198	41	186	283	162
\$50,000 to \$74,000.....	1,100	109	195	256	38	208	59	164
\$75,000 and over.....	507	43	77	137	28	92	-	-
Median.....	19,874	26,029	29,390	20,895	16,087	21,215	16,177	39,260
Mean.....	25,187	28,849	34,321	26,458	19,590	24,814	20,463	36,797
Per Capita Income	19,364	19,307	22,869	21,735	15,335	21,804	15,160	24,403

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands
Note: Statistics for Households use characteristics of Householder.

Table P3-16 Poverty Status Last Year and Workers in Family by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015
[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Poverty Status Workers in Family	Total	Virgin Islands	St. Croix	St. John	St. Thomas	United States	Puerto Rico
Families.....	25,964	11,329	6,384	159	4,786	2,429	1,467
Householder worked last year.....	17,920	7,737	4,389	99	3,248	1,920	735
With related children under 18	11,062	5,472	3,187	-	2,285	701	425
With related children 6 to 17 years old..	8,602	3,990	2,205	-	1,785	574	345
With related children under 6 years old..	4,479	2,504	1,555	-	949	246	115
Householder 65 years and over.....	5,398	1,811	822	70	919	414	506
Female householder, no husband present.....	9,648	5,182	3,077	21	2,084	461	221
Householder worked last year.....	7,386	3,865	2,318	-	1,547	369	180
With related children under 18	6,656	3,734	2,362	-	1,372	274	177
With related children 6 to 17 years old..	4,978	2,673	1,645	-	1,028	174	151
With related children under 6 years old..	3,015	1,823	1,169	-	655	176	26
Householder 65 years and over.....	1,011	361	65	11	285	76	19
Unrelated persons in household ...	3,023	1,506	863	28	615	363	28
Unrelated person worked last year.....	1,747	860	467	-	393	263	-
Persons 65 years and over	6,585	2,063	836	11	1,216	351	379
All Persons	100,768	50,246	26,064	525	23,657	9,534	4,433
Related children under 18	19,730	15,429	8,182	84	7,164	892	321
Related children 6 to 17.....	13,518	10,055	5,431	62	4,561	699	286
Persons 60 years and over	25,110	7,899	3,441	180	4,278	2,507	1,898
Income below Poverty Level							
Families.....	5,197	2,278	1,221	11	1,046	417	245
Percent below poverty.....	20.0	20.1	19.1	6.7	21.9	17.2	16.7
Householder worked last year.....	2,049	892	441	-	451	51	110
With related children under 18	2,811	1,445	826	-	620	117	143
With related children 6 to 17 years old..	2,057	1,002	465	-	537	45	125
With related children under 6 years old..	1,330	765	488	-	276	72	19
Householder 65 years and over.....	1,323	400	171	-	229	163	59
Female householder, no husband present.....	2,594	1,359	748	11	601	117	111
Householder worked last year.....	1,504	726	331	-	396	51	70
With related children under 18	2,268	1,235	678	-	557	117	85
With related children 6 to 17 years old..	1,622	859	384	-	475	45	85
With related children under 6 years old..	1,142	648	372	-	276	72	-
Householder 65 years and over.....	113	43	-	-	43	22	19
Unrelated persons in household	1,041	358	266	-	92	111	28
Percent below poverty.....	34.4	23.8	30.8	-	15.0	30.7	100.0
Unrelated person worked last year.....	233	77	77	-	-	54	-
Persons 65 years and over	6,585	2,063	836	11	1,216	351	379
All Persons	25,227	12,291	6,571	69	5,651	1,574	1,059
Percent below poverty.....	25.0	24.5	25.2	13.1	23.9	16.5	23.9
Related children under 18	5,836	4,438	2,412	37	1,990	228	48
Related children 6 to 17.....	3,848	2,799	1,553	16	1,230	123	48
Persons 60 years and over	8,455	2,636	1,055	21	1,560	726	464
Income last year below specified percent							
Below 75 percent of poverty level.....	19,280	9,633	5,097	47	4,489	1,323	731
Below 125 percent of poverty level.....	31,031	15,258	8,393	69	6,797	1,857	1,563
Below 150 percent of poverty level.....	38,163	18,654	10,175	69	8,410	2,391	1,685
Below 200 percent of poverty level.....	50,546	24,467	12,918	146	11,402	3,137	2,263
Workers in Family							
Families							
Total	25,964	11,329	6,384	159	4,786	2,429	1,467
No workers	4,535	2,062	1,104	39	920	360	256
One worker	11,308	5,408	3,421	37	1,951	682	752
Two or more workers.....	10,120	3,858	1,859	84	1,915	1,387	459
Married couple families							
Total	14,517	5,469	3,073	138	2,258	1,821	1,062
No workers	2,951	1,077	480	28	569	269	192
One worker	4,218	1,637	1,122	26	489	385	465
Two or more workers.....	7,347	2,755	1,471	84	1,200	1,167	405
Female householder, no husband present							
Total	9,648	5,182	3,077	21	2,084	461	221
No workers	1,295	815	516	11	288	91	41
One worker	6,041	3,375	2,201	11	1,163	177	126
Two or more workers.....	2,312	993	360	-	632	192	54

2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands
Note: Statistics for Households use characteristics of Householder.

Table P3-16 Poverty Status Last Year and Workers in Family by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015 (continued)
[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Poverty Status Workers in Family	Non-VI Caribbean	Antigua and Barbuda	British Virgin Islands	Dominica	Dominican Republic	St. Kitts and Nevis	St. Lucia	Elsewhere
Families.....	10,282	1,514	804	1,812	1,313	1,707	1,212	457
Householder worked last year.....	7,150	995	483	1,506	1,023	1,178	688	379
With related children under 18	4,257	572	273	880	796	635	371	207
With related children 6 to 17 years old..	3,526	525	262	718	652	484	272	167
With related children under 6 years old..	1,490	148	60	289	296	305	99	124
Householder 65 years and over.....	2,638	395	361	345	120	470	401	29
Female householder, no husband present.....	3,687	675	456	685	705	484	212	98
Householder worked last year.....	2,895	497	296	657	532	367	165	77
With related children under 18	2,373	341	273	533	585	217	165	98
With related children 6 to 17 years old..	1,881	294	262	425	440	138	128	98
With related children under 6 years old..	947	148	60	220	237	123	37	43
Householder 65 years and over.....	556	134	189	-	37	66	47	-
Unrelated persons in household ...	1,115	72	88	229	284	216	55	11
Unrelated person worked last year.....	614	72	88	166	109	-	37	11
Persons 65 years and over	3,677	405	335	423	128	792	682	114
All Persons	34,534	4,176	2,206	5,502	4,897	6,007	4,387	2,021
Related children under 18	2,759	626	179	232	615	182	227	328
Related children 6 to 17.....	2,274	494	158	232	411	182	190	204
Persons 60 years and over	12,363	1,677	1,131	2,001	527	2,618	1,824	443
Income below Poverty Level								
Families.....	2,208	299	100	217	453	375	319	50
Percent below poverty.....	21.5	19.7	12.5	12.0	34.5	22.0	26.3	10.9
Householder worked last year.....	997	112	28	149	297	180	51	-
With related children under 18	1,085	196	28	177	345	108	51	21
With related children 6 to 17 years old..	865	177	28	137	280	57	51	21
With related children under 6 years old..	475	50	-	120	152	51	-	-
Householder 65 years and over.....	672	103	72	40	26	115	139	29
Female householder, no husband present.....	987	140	28	177	306	160	51	21
Householder worked last year.....	657	50	28	149	192	108	51	-
With related children under 18	810	112	28	177	283	80	51	21
With related children 6 to 17 years old..	613	93	28	137	218	28	51	21
With related children under 6 years old..	422	50	-	120	121	51	-	-
Householder 65 years and over.....	28	28	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unrelated persons in household	543	-	-	107	177	176	55	-
Percent below poverty.....	48.7	-	-	46.6	62.1	81.5	100.0	-
Unrelated person worked last year.....	102	-	-	43	22	-	37	-
Persons 65 years and over	3,677	405	335	423	128	792	682	114
All Persons	10,076	1,293	505	1,319	1,645	1,705	1,409	227
Percent below poverty.....	29.2	31.0	22.9	24.0	33.6	28.4	32.1	11.2
Related children under 18	1,122	363	28	85	351	-	51	-
Related children 6 to 17.....	878	301	28	85	192	-	51	-
Persons 60 years and over	4,514	506	391	574	164	926	893	114
Income last year below specified percent								
Below 75 percent of poverty level.....	7,365	894	454	1,030	1,286	1,234	773	227
Below 125 percent of poverty level.....	12,126	1,445	547	1,668	2,212	1,964	1,671	227
Below 150 percent of poverty level.....	15,018	1,829	623	2,076	2,724	2,365	2,187	415
Below 200 percent of poverty level.....	19,699	2,064	1,033	3,006	3,606	3,146	2,497	980
Workers in Family								
Families								
Total	10,282	1,514	804	1,812	1,313	1,707	1,212	457
No workers	1,829	379	145	179	152	317	312	29
One worker	4,271	687	353	770	689	512	415	195
Two or more workers.....	4,183	448	305	863	472	878	486	233
Married couple families								
Total	5,806	803	348	1,015	518	1,027	811	359
No workers	1,384	253	112	179	60	201	262	29
One worker	1,634	307	49	249	131	171	280	97
Two or more workers.....	2,788	244	188	586	326	655	269	233
Female householder, no husband present								
Total	3,687	675	456	685	705	484	212	98
No workers	349	127	34	-	92	51	19	-
One worker	2,265	344	305	473	514	232	88	98
Two or more workers.....	1,073	204	118	212	99	201	106	-

2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands
Note: Statistics for Households use characteristics of Householder.

Table P4-1. Age and Marital Status by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Age Marital Status	Total	Less than 5th grade	5th to 8th grade	9th or 12th grade	High school graduate (or GED)	Some college, no degree	Associate degree, occupa- tional	Associate degree, academic	Bachelor degree	Post -Bachelor degree
Age										
Persons 15 years and over	84,426	917	8,498	17,565	31,746	10,012	1,637	2,426	9,013	2,612
15 to 19 years.....	4,985	-	294	3,599	575	517	-	-	-	-
15 years	1,299	-	271	1,027	-	-	-	-	-	-
16 years	1,152	-	22	1,080	50	-	-	-	-	-
17 years	937	-	-	830	81	27	-	-	-	-
18 years	1,015	-	-	492	190	334	-	-	-	-
19 years	581	-	-	169	255	157	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 years.....	4,405	-	11	695	2,149	838	103	70	498	40
20 years	961	-	-	59	608	265	29	-	-	-
21 years	642	-	-	26	439	178	-	-	-	-
22 years	1,013	-	-	196	459	192	31	34	102	-
23 years	723	-	-	241	218	85	-	37	102	40
24 years	1,065	-	11	174	425	118	43	-	295	-
25 years and over.....	75,036	917	8,193	13,271	29,022	8,656	1,534	2,356	8,515	2,572
25 to 29 years.....	5,928	31	236	896	2,083	1,062	93	118	1,117	291
30 to 34 years.....	6,509	82	96	789	2,839	1,357	188	49	1,033	75
35 to 39 years.....	6,530	28	80	1,034	2,418	1,230	103	561	909	168
40 to 44 years.....	6,264	-	99	1,457	2,501	760	215	216	763	253
45 to 49 years.....	8,325	-	439	1,699	3,672	735	180	281	1,038	281
50 to 54 years.....	8,554	35	422	1,420	4,400	662	64	217	1,105	229
55 to 59 years.....	7,817	50	858	1,547	3,341	588	84	394	735	219
60 to 64 years.....	7,785	96	1,382	1,545	2,471	811	229	372	639	241
65 years and over	17,325	595	4,582	2,884	5,296	1,452	377	149	1,176	815
Females 15 years and over	47,089	505	4,013	8,548	16,952	5,837	1,284	1,808	6,398	1,744
15 to 19 years.....	2,029	-	95	1,413	244	276	-	-	-	-
15 years	481	-	73	409	-	-	-	-	-	-
16 years	448	-	22	376	50	-	-	-	-	-
17 years	441	-	-	381	34	27	-	-	-	-
18 years	441	-	-	210	77	153	-	-	-	-
19 years	217	-	-	37	84	96	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 years.....	2,366	-	-	352	1,078	473	103	37	283	40
20 years	407	-	-	31	311	37	29	-	-	-
21 years	249	-	-	26	102	122	-	-	-	-
22 years	608	-	-	82	271	171	31	-	54	-
23 years	421	-	-	131	78	70	-	37	66	40
24 years	680	-	-	83	317	74	43	-	163	-
25 years and over.....	42,695	505	3,918	6,783	15,630	5,088	1,181	1,772	6,115	1,704
25 to 29 years.....	3,882	-	226	487	1,320	963	57	51	679	100
30 to 34 years.....	3,812	82	31	431	1,697	554	145	49	784	40
35 to 39 years.....	4,012	-	37	627	1,316	666	103	515	639	109
40 to 44 years.....	3,701	-	19	811	1,352	483	190	94	606	148
45 to 49 years.....	4,772	-	201	548	2,040	512	118	281	832	242
50 to 54 years.....	4,552	-	151	637	2,090	439	16	217	842	161
55 to 59 years.....	4,294	19	501	855	1,608	317	49	268	495	184
60 to 64 years.....	4,429	96	516	1,075	1,407	502	127	180	403	122
65 years and over	9,241	309	2,237	1,312	2,801	653	377	118	835	600
Marital Status										
Males 15 years and over.....	37,337	412	4,485	9,018	14,794	4,175	353	618	2,615	867
Never married.....	14,071	-	1,001	4,357	5,027	1,912	164	116	1,237	257
Now married.....	19,242	280	2,642	3,648	8,363	1,776	137	502	1,350	542
Separated.....	431	-	104	112	130	85	-	-	-	-
Widowed.....	1,100	96	307	174	333	179	-	-	-	11
Divorced.....	2,493	35	430	727	940	223	52	-	28	58
Females 15 years and over	47,089	505	4,013	8,548	16,952	5,837	1,284	1,808	6,398	1,744
Never married.....	18,000	167	804	4,378	6,295	2,541	487	755	2,030	543
Now married.....	20,019	119	1,603	2,822	7,707	2,550	525	707	3,213	772
Separated.....	961	-	153	159	284	43	73	-	204	43
Widowed.....	4,246	201	993	812	1,362	227	87	57	357	151
Divorced.....	3,863	19	458	376	1,305	476	111	290	594	234

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P4-3. Place of Birth, Children Ever Born, and Health Insurance by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place of Birth Children Ever Born Health Insurance	Total	Less than 5th grade	5th to 8th grade	9th or 12th grade	High school graduate (or GED)	Some college, no degree	Associate degree, occupa- tional	Associate degree, academic	Bachelor degree	Post -Bachelor degree
Persons 18 years and over										
Total	81,038	917	8,204	14,628	31,616	9,985	1,637	2,426	9,013	2,612
U.S. Virgin Islands.....	34,817	28	1,507	6,590	13,847	5,485	946	1,039	4,127	1,249
St. Croix.....	17,882	28	728	3,455	6,625	3,329	633	505	1,903	676
St. John.....	442	-	63	97	133	16	11	16	81	26
St. Thomas.....	16,494	-	716	3,038	7,089	2,140	303	519	2,143	546
United States.....	8,642	-	344	981	2,508	1,422	207	470	2,058	651
Florida	804	-	54	139	293	151	-	54	84	28
Massachusetts	661	-	93	191	87	136	31	-	95	29
New Jersey.....	671	-	-	-	49	223	-	-	264	136
New York.....	2,588	-	28	308	1,072	307	31	168	553	121
Puerto Rico.....	4,112	31	655	1,051	1,646	527	-	41	151	11
Other Caribbean	31,775	857	5,630	5,894	12,764	2,361	468	876	2,481	444
Antigua and Barbuda.....	3,550	72	728	887	968	190	40	218	314	134
British Virgin Islands	2,027	40	219	277	900	125	11	146	311	-
Dominica.....	5,270	88	1,529	765	2,096	257	72	77	319	68
Dominican Republic.....	4,282	123	519	981	1,920	129	155	-	456	-
Haiti.....	1,683	-	99	441	783	85	-	28	247	-
St. Kitts and Nevis.....	5,825	119	1,106	1,246	2,160	458	105	270	362	-
St. Lucia.....	4,160	266	699	628	2,017	408	44	-	62	37
Elsewhere.....	1,692	-	68	113	851	192	16	-	196	257
Females 18 years and over										
Total	45,719	505	3,918	7,382	16,869	5,810	1,284	1,808	6,398	1,744
U.S. Virgin Islands.....	19,580	28	596	3,258	7,158	3,299	763	678	2,957	843
St. Croix.....	10,394	28	360	1,508	3,831	2,048	450	403	1,339	426
St. John.....	197	-	26	53	37	16	11	-	54	-
St. Thomas.....	8,990	-	210	1,697	3,289	1,235	303	275	1,564	417
United States.....	4,563	-	39	491	1,080	857	91	380	1,210	414
Florida	235	-	-	54	74	27	-	54	27	-
Massachusetts	372	-	11	148	16	82	31	-	56	29
New Jersey.....	453	-	-	-	34	136	-	-	192	92
New York.....	1,351	-	28	140	417	214	31	153	278	90
Puerto Rico.....	2,120	-	375	395	976	222	-	41	111	-
Other Caribbean	18,571	477	2,908	3,176	7,314	1,297	414	710	1,924	351
Antigua and Barbuda.....	2,443	72	392	642	587	81	40	218	314	99
British Virgin Islands	1,113	-	101	159	429	59	11	111	244	-
Dominica.....	3,069	57	715	358	1,223	218	72	77	280	68
Dominican Republic.....	2,921	92	417	591	1,280	39	155	-	347	-
Haiti.....	898	-	43	246	435	22	-	28	124	-
St. Kitts and Nevis.....	3,055	28	569	574	1,166	202	77	198	240	-
St. Lucia.....	2,263	200	326	200	1,174	257	44	-	62	-
Elsewhere.....	885	-	-	62	341	135	16	-	196	135
Children ever born										
Females 18 years and over	45,719	505	3,918	7,382	16,869	5,810	1,284	1,808	6,398	1,744
No live births.....	7,785	28	319	1,217	2,462	1,722	143	123	1,511	259
One child.....	8,724	-	615	1,181	3,308	999	228	476	1,497	423
Two children.....	10,210	26	657	1,267	3,933	1,355	471	278	1,785	439
Three children.....	7,670	112	671	1,068	3,004	773	216	553	936	337
Four or more children.....	11,330	340	1,656	2,649	4,162	962	226	379	669	287
Mean (number of children)	2.4	4.8	3.3	2.8	2.4	1.8	2.5	2.5	1.7	2.1
Medical Insurance										
Persons 18 years and over	81,038	917	8,204	14,628	31,616	9,985	1,637	2,426	9,013	2,612
Uninsured.....	18,368	188	2,104	4,002	7,238	2,137	219	539	1,830	110
Insured.....	62,670	729	6,100	10,625	24,377	7,848	1,418	1,888	7,183	2,502
Employer or Union.....	36,725	133	1,643	4,574	15,268	4,927	932	1,684	5,381	2,184
Direct from Company.....	3,015	-	350	493	1,128	291	84	230	238	201
Medicare.....	16,438	430	3,942	2,925	5,544	1,453	410	62	1,064	609
Medicaid.....	12,085	206	902	3,687	4,371	1,560	241	74	968	77
Tricare.....	328	-	-	40	107	105	-	-	37	39
VA health care.....	1,194	-	139	-	658	306	-	-	91	-
Other Insurance	3,317	85	655	901	755	367	100	41	316	97

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P4-4. Citizenship and Year of Entry by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Citizenship Year of Entry	Total	Less than 5th grade	5th to 8th grade	9th or 12th grade	High school graduate (or GED)	Some college, no degree	Associate degree, occupa- tional	Associate degree, academic	Bachelor degree	Post -Bachelor degree
Citizenship										
Persons 18 years and over	81,038	917	8,204	14,628	31,616	9,985	1,637	2,426	9,013	2,612
U.S. citizen.....	73,614	762	7,267	13,155	28,344	9,449	1,594	2,324	8,269	2,450
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands	34,817	28	1,507	6,590	13,847	5,485	946	1,039	4,127	1,249
Born in U.S. or U.S. territory.....	12,753	31	999	2,031	4,154	1,948	207	511	2,210	662
Born abroad of U.S. parents	894	-	47	181	261	121	16	11	230	27
Naturalized U.S. citizen.....	25,150	703	4,714	4,352	10,082	1,895	425	764	1,703	513
Not a U.S. citizen.....	7,424	155	937	1,473	3,272	536	43	102	744	161
Permanent resident	6,051	124	698	1,098	2,784	473	43	62	606	161
Temporary resident	1,373	31	239	375	487	63	-	40	138	-
Females 18 years and over	45,719	505	3,918	7,382	16,869	5,810	1,284	1,808	6,398	1,744
U.S. citizen.....	41,545	350	3,533	6,611	15,041	5,518	1,240	1,706	5,927	1,618
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands	19,580	28	596	3,258	7,158	3,299	763	678	2,957	843
Born in U.S. or U.S. territory.....	6,682	-	414	886	2,056	1,079	91	421	1,321	414
Born abroad of U.S. parents	626	-	16	140	119	94	16	-	215	27
Naturalized U.S. citizen.....	14,657	322	2,508	2,327	5,708	1,046	370	608	1,434	333
Not a U.S. citizen.....	4,174	155	384	771	1,828	292	43	102	472	126
Permanent resident	3,444	124	343	517	1,595	261	43	62	374	126
Temporary resident	729	31	42	255	233	31	-	40	98	-
Entry year for persons born outside Virgin Islands										
Total	46,221	888	6,697	8,038	17,769	4,500	691	1,387	4,887	1,363
2010 to 2015	4,923	-	425	570	1,707	546	122	200	1,081	273
2005 to 2009	4,607	99	227	546	1,892	616	209	149	666	203
2000 to 2004	4,006	64	375	557	2,148	264	-	95	349	155
1995 to 1999	4,815	82	442	716	2,395	364	43	61	633	78
1990 to 1995	4,428	50	447	991	1,610	518	37	71	496	210
1985 to 1989	2,700	122	328	610	1,025	251	28	69	219	48
1984 or before.....	21,303	472	4,510	4,112	7,283	1,999	252	742	1,526	407
Non U.S. citizens										
Total	7,424	155	937	1,473	3,272	536	43	102	744	161
2010 to 2015	1,854	-	303	234	791	149	-	80	235	62
2005 to 2009	1,212	-	39	202	615	79	43	-	134	99
2000 to 2004	919	28	82	130	599	-	-	-	80	-
1995 to 1999	937	28	39	190	431	91	-	22	136	-
1990 to 1995	522	19	50	125	289	-	-	-	40	-
1985 to 1989	265	49	68	51	98	-	-	-	-	-
1984 or before.....	1,826	31	386	541	532	216	-	-	119	-
Entry year for females born outside Virgin Islands										
Total	26,138	477	3,321	4,124	9,712	2,512	520	1,131	3,441	901
2010 to 2015	2,766	-	176	236	874	294	106	200	756	125
2005 to 2009	2,723	-	126	312	1,110	196	166	110	530	174
2000 to 2004	2,405	64	170	356	1,092	264	-	95	252	111
1995 to 1999	2,262	82	176	319	1,113	275	43	51	192	11
1990 to 1995	2,080	19	314	345	761	281	-	-	206	154
1985 to 1989	1,549	85	178	289	495	191	28	69	165	48
1984 or before.....	12,534	227	2,209	2,266	4,362	1,068	177	606	1,339	279
Non U.S. citizens										
Total	4,174	155	384	771	1,828	292	43	102	472	126
2010 to 2015	1,036	-	148	78	398	70	-	80	235	27
2005 to 2009	720	-	28	142	329	-	43	-	78	99
2000 to 2004	563	28	51	69	376	-	-	-	40	-
1995 to 1999	644	28	-	75	376	81	-	22	62	-
1990 to 1995	176	19	21	19	118	-	-	-	-	-
1985 to 1989	149	49	31	51	19	-	-	-	-	-
1984 or before.....	941	31	105	338	269	141	-	-	57	-

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P4-5. Hispanic Origin by Educational Attainment, U.S.Virgin Islands: 2015

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Hispanic Origin	Total	Less than 5th grade	5th to 8th grade	9th or 12th grade	High school graduate (or GED)	Some college, no degree	Associate degree, occupational	Associate degree, academic	Bachelor degree	Post -Bachelor degree
Persons 15 years and over of Hispanic Origin	13,170	231	1,555	3,777	4,742	1,289	238	200	923	215
15 to 19 years.....	1,009	-	109	730	116	54	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 years.....	655	-	11	225	324	96	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 years.....	1,001	-	84	154	231	188	-	47	216	81
30 to 34 years.....	1,064	-	59	68	569	177	54	-	97	40
35 to 39 years.....	1,106	-	-	295	601	74	37	-	99	-
40 to 44 years.....	1,234	-	19	524	475	81	-	37	69	28
45 to 49 years.....	1,678	-	127	326	682	128	73	82	260	-
50 to 54 years.....	1,050	-	44	245	444	162	16	34	96	11
55 to 59 years.....	1,259	50	230	535	316	107	22	-	-	-
60 to 64 years.....	879	37	277	132	310	97	-	-	-	27
65 to 69 years.....	634	-	189	137	177	46	-	-	57	28
70 to 74 years.....	577	31	159	229	115	43	-	-	-	-
75 to 79 years.....	535	28	116	96	215	35	16	-	28	-
80 to 84 years.....	281	49	59	82	92	-	-	-	-	-
85 years and over.....	210	37	76	-	77	-	21	-	-	-
Median	46.4	74.9	61.7	44.3	45.2	42.3	45.8	46.5	44.2	34.7
Females 15 years and over of Hispanic Origin	7,790	169	944	1,601	3,087	816	238	126	685	124
15 to 19 years.....	487	-	55	298	106	28	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 years.....	340	-	-	116	154	70	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 years.....	706	-	73	64	203	188	-	11	168	-
30 to 34 years.....	786	-	31	31	416	117	54	-	97	40
35 to 39 years.....	733	-	-	154	370	74	37	-	99	-
40 to 44 years.....	738	-	19	269	283	71	-	-	69	28
45 to 49 years.....	1,012	-	45	58	515	99	73	82	139	-
50 to 54 years.....	626	-	22	170	274	55	16	34	56	-
55 to 59 years.....	686	19	189	276	144	37	22	-	-	-
60 to 64 years.....	549	37	184	75	193	34	-	-	-	27
65 to 69 years.....	223	-	69	-	69	-	-	-	57	28
70 to 74 years.....	210	-	82	-	84	43	-	-	-	-
75 to 79 years.....	345	28	81	37	184	-	16	-	-	-
80 to 84 years.....	177	49	19	53	56	-	-	-	-	-
85 years and over.....	170	37	76	-	37	-	21	-	-	-
Median	45.4	80.0	61.2	41.3	45.1	35.1	45.8	48.6	39.5	44.8
Hispanic Origin										
Persons 15 years and over	13,170	231	1,555	3,777	4,742	1,289	238	200	923	215
Puerto Rican.....	6,748	59	830	2,038	2,219	846	95	171	369	120
Dominican Republic.....	4,689	171	583	1,333	1,858	164	112	-	429	40
Cuban	95	-	-	-	95	-	-	-	-	-
Other Spanish/Hispanic.....	1,638	-	143	406	570	278	31	28	126	55
Not Spanish/Hispanic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females 15 years and over	7,790	169	944	1,601	3,087	816	238	126	685	124
Puerto Rican.....	3,669	28	512	741	1,398	561	95	98	207	28
Dominican Republic.....	3,183	140	414	716	1,295	66	112	-	400	40
Cuban	31	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	-	-
Other Spanish/Hispanic.....	906	-	19	143	363	189	31	28	77	55
Not Spanish/Hispanic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source:2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P4-6. Reason for Migration and Language Spoken at Home by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Reason for Migration Language Spoken at Home	Total	Less than 5th grade	5th to 8th grade	9th or 12th grade	High school graduate (or GED)	Some college, no degree	Associate degree, occupa- tional	Associate degree, academic	Bachelor degree	Post -Bachelor degree
Persons 15 years and over	84,426	917	8,498	17,565	31,746	10,012	1,637	2,426	9,013	2,612
Born in Virgin Islands.....	37,340	28	1,715	8,758	13,966	5,512	946	1,039	4,127	1,249
Born outside Virgin Islands.....	47,086	888	6,783	8,807	17,780	4,500	691	1,387	4,887	1,363
Reason for migration										
Employment	16,706	366	2,968	3,412	5,948	1,327	215	320	1,663	488
Spouse of employed person	3,159	37	269	448	1,457	271	-	81	454	144
Dependent of employed person.....	10,398	61	1,423	1,916	4,048	1,446	83	441	865	115
Family member of employed resident..	7,582	272	972	1,679	2,772	906	57	181	628	115
Student attending college	547	-	-	63	57	29	28	40	225	105
Missionary work	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medical reasons	107	-	-	40	34	-	-	-	34	-
Visiting/vacation.....	6,519	124	916	1,007	2,867	383	182	295	559	184
Other	2,068	28	236	242	598	139	126	28	458	211
Females 15 years and over	47,089	505	4,013	8,548	16,952	5,837	1,284	1,808	6,398	1,744
Born in Virgin Islands.....	20,571	28	658	4,076	7,241	3,326	763	678	2,957	843
Born outside Virgin Islands.....	26,519	477	3,354	4,472	9,712	2,512	520	1,131	3,441	901
Reason for migration										
Employment	7,235	139	990	1,337	2,551	477	129	299	1,052	261
Spouse of employed person	2,927	37	269	448	1,290	249	-	81	454	100
Dependent of employed person.....	6,002	61	856	871	2,329	692	83	406	633	72
Family member of employed resident..	5,080	147	633	1,243	1,667	782	31	104	389	84
Student attending college	376	-	-	63	-	29	-	40	176	69
Missionary work	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medical reasons	107	-	-	40	34	-	-	-	34	-
Visiting/vacation.....	3,555	93	460	363	1,540	282	151	201	296	169
Other	1,237	-	147	108	302	-	126	-	408	146
Language Spoken at Home										
Persons 15 years and over	84,426	917	8,498	17,565	31,746	10,012	1,637	2,426	9,013	2,612
Speak only English at home.....	63,479	445	5,311	12,136	24,429	8,465	1,273	2,113	7,429	1,877
Speak other Language at Home.....	20,947	472	3,187	5,429	7,317	1,547	364	313	1,585	734
Ability to speak English										
Speaks English very well.....	14,944	271	1,964	3,747	5,130	1,449	292	273	1,175	644
Speaks English well.....	3,309	68	930	984	940	33	28	40	196	90
Speaks some English.....	2,347	115	201	658	1,074	66	43	-	191	-
Does not speak English.....	347	19	92	41	173	-	-	-	22	-
Primary Language Spoken										
French, Patois, Creole.....	7,358	241	1,500	1,463	2,701	423	100	190	581	159
Spanish.....	12,540	231	1,612	3,718	4,327	1,083	235	123	901	312
Other language.....	1,050	-	74	249	289	42	28	-	103	264
Females 15 years and over	47,089	505	4,013	8,548	16,952	5,837	1,284	1,808	6,398	1,744
Speak only English at home.....	35,487	157	2,274	6,211	12,582	5,054	955	1,589	5,391	1,274
Speak other Language at Home.....	11,602	348	1,739	2,337	4,371	783	328	220	1,007	470
Ability to speak English										
Speaks English very well.....	8,054	209	968	1,508	2,967	783	256	180	757	426
Speaks English well.....	1,834	37	570	506	494	-	28	40	117	43
Speaks some English.....	1,431	84	109	282	801	-	43	-	111	-
Does not speak English.....	283	19	92	41	109	-	-	-	22	-
Primary Language Spoken										
French, Patois, Creole.....	3,966	179	751	702	1,495	188	100	162	267	122
Spanish.....	6,961	169	913	1,492	2,656	595	200	58	686	192
Other language.....	675	-	74	142	220	-	28	-	54	156

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P4-7. Parents' Place of Birth by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Parents' Birthplace	Total	Less than 5th grade	5th to 8th grade	9th or 12th grade	High school graduate (or GED)	Some college, no degree	Associate degree, occupational	Associate degree, academic	Bachelor degree	Post-Bachelor degree
Father's Birthplace										
Persons 15 years and over	84,426	917	8,498	17,565	31,746	10,012	1,637	2,426	9,013	2,612
U.S. Virgin Islands.....	20,587	-	858	4,578	7,959	3,190	558	509	2,494	443
St. Croix.....	10,063	-	377	2,590	3,515	1,800	337	284	893	268
St. John.....	889	-	32	136	506	68	11	16	94	26
St. Thomas.....	9,521	-	449	1,852	3,823	1,321	209	210	1,507	149
United States.....	8,078	-	255	1,036	2,660	1,171	252	327	1,740	637
California.....	451	-	-	107	145	54	28	21	67	28
Illinois.....	419	-	31	42	92	47	16	-	156	37
Michigan.....	218	-	-	-	-	-	43	-	88	86
New Jersey.....	142	-	-	-	82	-	-	-	60	-
New York.....	2,562	-	82	607	959	358	-	128	274	154
Ohio.....	243	-	43	-	174	-	-	26	-	-
Pennsylvania.....	365	-	44	44	57	28	44	44	60	44
Puerto Rico.....	8,526	59	945	2,401	2,775	1,274	187	236	480	168
Other Caribbean.....	44,459	857	6,272	9,276	17,046	4,009	609	1,304	4,072	1,014
Anguilla.....	1,098	-	275	142	263	144	-	49	129	96
Antigua / Barbuda.....	5,750	72	811	1,113	1,981	649	40	208	693	183
British Virgin Islands.....	4,299	40	457	783	1,381	401	99	177	793	170
Dominica.....	6,833	88	1,627	1,400	2,564	295	54	142	536	128
Dominican Republic.....	4,574	171	552	1,248	1,933	147	134	60	289	40
Grenada.....	969	28	43	85	489	183	-	43	-	96
Haiti.....	1,872	-	87	640	811	62	-	159	112	-
St. Kitts-Nevis.....	9,092	154	1,350	2,011	3,699	656	188	306	677	51
St. Lucia.....	5,150	182	678	959	2,174	738	69	93	147	110
Trinidad & Tobago.....	2,323	93	204	264	886	297	26	67	451	35
Elsewhere.....	2,775	-	168	274	1,306	368	31	51	227	349
Not Known or Not Stated.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mother's Birthplace										
Persons 15 years and over	84,426	917	8,498	17,565	31,746	10,012	1,637	2,426	9,013	2,612
U.S. Virgin Islands.....	23,346	-	1,076	5,738	8,594	2,961	756	575	3,020	625
St. Croix.....	12,194	-	401	3,414	4,195	1,733	497	368	1,198	389
St. John.....	371	-	11	44	155	28	21	47	50	16
St. Thomas.....	10,781	-	665	2,280	4,244	1,200	238	160	1,773	221
United States.....	6,926	-	141	784	2,160	934	283	368	1,575	682
California.....	375	-	-	73	108	162	-	21	11	-
Illinois.....	308	-	-	42	78	21	52	-	78	37
Michigan.....	301	-	-	-	29	-	43	-	172	57
New Jersey.....	367	-	-	-	103	107	-	-	157	-
New York.....	2,128	-	49	479	816	224	-	141	289	130
Ohio.....	90	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	11	54
Pennsylvania.....	645	-	59	44	259	28	73	44	60	78
Puerto Rico.....	6,779	59	1,016	1,811	2,313	993	28	112	406	39
Other Caribbean.....	44,351	857	6,030	8,973	17,445	4,578	539	1,287	3,633	1,008
Anguilla.....	1,092	-	250	31	343	153	-	82	109	124
Antigua / Barbuda.....	5,479	72	734	1,140	1,723	496	40	299	749	227
British Virgin Islands.....	4,448	40	314	618	2,159	315	11	204	613	176
Dominica.....	6,743	88	1,542	1,255	2,548	467	72	77	500	195
Dominican Republic.....	5,274	171	619	1,642	2,173	310	134	19	205	-
Grenada.....	868	28	69	85	294	319	-	43	-	28
Haiti.....	1,555	-	65	596	671	83	-	28	112	-
St. Kitts-Nevis.....	9,184	119	1,258	1,843	3,532	1,079	188	377	733	56
St. Lucia.....	5,132	218	707	852	2,300	637	69	93	111	146
Trinidad & Tobago.....	2,133	93	207	256	892	269	26	37	318	35
Elsewhere.....	3,025	-	234	259	1,233	546	31	84	380	257
Not Known or Not Stated.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P4-8. Residence 1 Year ago by Educational Attainment, U.S.Virgin Islands: 2015

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Residence 1 Year Ago	Total	Less than 5th grade	5th to 8th grade	9th or 12th grade	High school graduate (or GED)	Some college, no degree	Associate degree, occupational	Associate degree, academic	Bachelor degree	Post -Bachelor degree
Residence 1 Year ago										
Persons 15 years and over	84,426	917	8,498	17,565	31,746	10,012	1,637	2,426	9,013	2,612
Same house in Virgin Islands.....	78,767	880	8,235	16,137	29,810	9,515	1,511	2,353	7,877	2,449
Percent.....	93.3	96.0	96.9	91.9	93.9	95.0	92.3	97.0	87.4	93.8
Different house in Virgin Islands.....	4,401	37	234	1,310	1,539	340	115	40	674	112
Same island	4,218	37	234	1,310	1,511	340	115	40	519	112
Different island	183	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	155	-
Resided outside Virgin Islands	1,258	-	28	118	397	157	11	34	462	51
United States.....	878	-	-	90	140	157	11	34	431	16
Florida	426	-	-	90	-	157	-	-	179	-
Georgia	74	-	-	-	40	-	-	34	-	-
Missouri.....	54	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	27	-
New Jersey.....	44	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	34	-
Texas.....	57	-	-	-	57	-	-	-	-	-
Puerto Rico	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Caribbean	345	-	28	28	257	-	-	-	31	-
Antigua / Barbuda	85	-	28	-	57	-	-	-	-	-
Dominican Republic.....	144	-	-	-	113	-	-	-	31	-
Haiti.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts-Nevis.....	43	-	-	-	43	-	-	-	-	-
Elsewhere.....	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
Females 15 years and over	47,089	505	4,013	8,548	16,952	5,837	1,284	1,808	6,398	1,744
Same house in Virgin Islands.....	43,530	469	3,885	7,836	15,629	5,406	1,237	1,768	5,596	1,704
Percent.....	92.4	92.8	96.8	91.7	92.2	92.6	96.3	97.8	87.5	97.7
Different house in Virgin Islands.....	2,738	37	100	683	1,026	296	37	40	481	40
Same island	2,689	37	100	683	1,026	296	37	40	432	40
Different island	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49	-
Resided outside Virgin Islands	822	-	28	28	297	136	11	-	321	-
United States.....	477	-	-	-	40	136	11	-	290	-
Florida	258	-	-	-	-	136	-	-	122	-
Georgia	40	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	-	-
Missouri.....	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	-
New Jersey.....	44	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	34	-
Texas.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Puerto Rico	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Caribbean	345	-	28	28	257	-	-	-	31	-
Antigua / Barbuda	85	-	28	-	57	-	-	-	-	-
Dominican Republic.....	144	-	-	-	113	-	-	-	31	-
Haiti.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts-Nevis.....	43	-	-	-	43	-	-	-	-	-
Elsewhere.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P4-10. Disability, Veteran Status, Latest period Served, and Length of Service by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Disability Veteran Service	Total	Less than 5th grade	5th to 8th grade	9th or 12th grade	High school graduate (or GED)	Some college, no degree	Associate degree, occupa- tional	Associate degree, academic	Bachelor degree	Post -Bachelor degree
Disability										
Persons 16 and over.....	83,127	917	8,226	16,538	31,746	10,012	1,637	2,426	9,013	2,612
With hearing problem.....	1,565	64	287	248	659	26	57	-	168	56
With vision problem.....	1,696	72	327	245	725	101	39	-	146	40
Condition limits walking or lifting....	4,484	177	959	1,060	1,511	402	116	-	204	56
Difficulty learning or remembering.....	2,597	167	631	754	788	190	39	-	28	-
Difficulty with personal care.....	1,818	121	339	529	591	177	39	-	22	-
Difficulty going outside alone.....	2,325	64	386	821	637	273	39	-	62	43
Difficulty in work environment.....	3,402	121	613	995	1,042	390	76	-	80	87
In labor force.....	318	-	68	72	73	76	-	-	-	28
Females 16 and over.....	46,608	505	3,940	8,139	16,952	5,837	1,284	1,808	6,398	1,744
With hearing problem.....	997	35	167	200	358	-	57	-	140	40
With vision problem.....	973	72	211	97	367	-	39	-	146	40
Condition limits walking or lifting....	2,810	120	597	609	917	284	79	-	164	40
Difficulty learning or remembering.....	1,542	79	366	521	401	136	39	-	-	-
Difficulty with personal care.....	1,101	64	218	370	321	67	39	-	22	-
Difficulty going outside alone.....	1,484	35	247	568	328	161	39	-	62	43
Difficulty in work environment.....	1,979	92	319	624	509	274	39	-	51	71
In labor force.....	200	-	28	72	22	49	-	-	-	28
Veteran Status										
Person 18 years and over.....	81,038	917	8,204	14,628	31,616	9,985	1,637	2,426	9,013	2,612
Now on active duty.....	351	-	-	51	69	69	-	-	110	51
Active duty in past but not currently...	2,275	-	178	267	918	357	-	180	245	130
Never on active duty.....	78,412	917	8,026	14,310	30,629	9,560	1,637	2,246	8,657	2,431
In Reserves or National Guard.....	980	-	-	80	508	-	64	-	217	111
Never served in Armed Forces.....	77,432	917	8,026	14,230	30,120	9,560	1,573	2,246	8,440	2,320
Latest period Served										
Persons with service.....	2,625	-	178	318	987	425	-	180	356	181
September 2001 or later.....	711	-	28	51	202	142	-	-	174	113
August 1990 to August 2001 (Incl Persian Gulf War).....	166	-	-	-	28	29	-	65	43	-
September 1980 to July 1990.....	439	-	28	107	156	70	-	28	49	-
Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975).....	301	-	-	40	151	80	-	-	-	28
February 1955 to July 1964.....	413	-	38	-	195	48	-	43	61	28
Korean Conflict (June 1950 to Jan 1955)...	148	-	-	75	34	-	-	-	28	11
World War II (Sept 1940 to July 1947)...	269	-	84	28	100	56	-	-	-	-
Some other time.....	124	-	-	-	80	-	-	43	-	-
Females with service.....	722	-	57	47	169	90	-	43	220	95
September 2001 or later.....	252	-	28	-	-	-	-	-	139	85
August 1990 to August 2001 (Incl Persian Gulf War).....	29	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	-
September 1980 to July 1990.....	129	-	28	31	-	21	-	-	49	-
Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975).....	138	-	-	-	97	40	-	-	-	-
February 1955 to July 1964.....	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	-
Korean Conflict (June 1950 to Jan 1955)...	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
World War II (Sept 1940 to July 1947)...	72	-	-	-	72	-	-	-	-	-
Some other time.....	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	-	-
Length of Service										
Persons who served.....	2,625	-	178	318	987	425	-	180	356	181
Served less than two years.....	224	-	35	-	125	-	-	-	64	-
Served 2 years or more.....	2,402	-	143	318	862	425	-	180	292	181

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P4-11. Labor Force Characteristics by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015
[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Labor Force Characteristics	Total	Less than 5th grade	5th to 8th grade	9th or 12th grade	High school graduate (or GED)	Some college, no degree	Associate degree, occupational	Associate degree, academic	Bachelor degree	Post -Bachelor degree
Labor Force Status										
Persons 16 years and over	83,127	917	8,226	16,538	31,746	10,012	1,637	2,426	9,013	2,612
In labor force.....	32,677	205	2,244	5,472	13,022	3,738	751	1,293	4,092	1,861
Percent of total.....	39.3	22.4	27.3	33.1	41.0	37.3	45.9	53.3	45.4	71.2
Armed Forces.....	351	-	-	51	69	69	-	-	110	51
Civilian labor force.....	32,326	205	2,244	5,421	12,953	3,669	751	1,293	3,981	1,809
Employed.....	29,107	205	2,044	4,778	11,421	3,275	674	1,231	3,786	1,694
At work 40 or more hours	18,329	148	1,028	2,394	6,959	2,205	502	947	2,586	1,559
Unemployed.....	3,219	-	200	643	1,532	394	77	62	196	115
Percent of civilian labor	10.0	-	8.9	11.9	11.8	10.7	10.3	4.8	4.9	6.4
Not in labor force.....	50,451	712	5,982	11,066	18,724	6,274	886	1,134	4,921	751
Females 16 years and over	83,127	917	8,226	16,538	31,746	10,012	1,637	2,426	9,013	2,612
In labor force.....	18,363	110	1,173	2,247	7,055	2,291	506	921	2,851	1,210
Percent of total.....	22.1	12.1	14.3	13.6	22.2	22.9	30.9	38.0	31.6	46.3
Armed Forces.....	162	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	110	51
Civilian labor force.....	18,202	110	1,173	2,247	7,055	2,291	506	921	2,740	1,159
Employed.....	16,394	110	1,095	1,918	6,265	2,058	429	859	2,585	1,074
At work 40 or more hours	10,485	54	624	885	3,595	1,514	301	677	1,870	965
Unemployed.....	1,808	-	78	329	789	233	77	62	156	84
Percent of civilian labor	9.9	-	6.7	14.6	11.2	10.2	15.2	6.7	5.7	7.3
Not in labor force.....	28,245	395	2,767	5,892	9,898	3,546	778	887	3,547	534
With own children under 6 years	3,981	57	158	712	1,496	728	44	157	629	-
In labor force.....	18,363	110	1,173	2,247	7,055	2,291	506	921	2,851	1,210
With own children 6 to 17 years	7,087	54	212	1,182	3,111	727	223	516	908	153
In labor force.....	18,363	110	1,173	2,247	7,055	2,291	506	921	2,851	1,210
Work Status Last Year										
Persons 16 years and over	83,127	917	8,226	16,538	31,746	10,012	1,637	2,426	9,013	2,612
Worked last year	51,515	236	3,045	8,687	21,007	6,825	1,051	1,879	6,757	2,029
50 to 52 weeks.....	32,335	59	1,631	5,067	13,400	4,324	766	1,320	4,438	1,329
40 to 49 weeks.....	10,460	57	581	1,957	4,124	1,209	132	241	1,531	629
27 to 39 weeks.....	3,988	54	295	723	1,794	467	81	271	249	55
14 to 26 weeks.....	3,365	66	401	625	1,098	552	72	32	519	-
Usually worked 40 or more hours										
Total	39,132	236	1,825	6,190	15,577	5,234	856	1,580	5,751	1,882
50 to 52 weeks.....	26,205	59	1,061	3,903	10,719	3,551	628	1,232	3,797	1,253
40 to 49 weeks.....	7,923	57	444	1,327	3,033	882	103	215	1,261	601
27 to 39 weeks.....	2,612	54	187	373	1,193	415	81	85	195	28
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours										
Total	11,357	-	1,145	2,224	4,926	1,514	195	283	966	105
50 to 52 weeks.....	5,806	-	526	991	2,573	773	137	87	640	77
40 to 49 weeks.....	2,341	-	137	589	1,034	283	28	11	229	28
27 to 39 weeks.....	1,259	-	108	349	510	52	-	185	54	-
Did not work last year.....	31,612	681	5,181	7,851	10,739	3,187	586	548	2,256	583
Females 16 years and over	46,608	505	3,940	8,139	16,952	5,837	1,284	1,808	6,398	1,744
Worked last year	29,036	110	1,590	4,147	10,965	3,949	769	1,365	4,802	1,339
50 to 52 weeks.....	18,063	-	836	2,525	6,782	2,535	603	945	2,979	858
40 to 49 weeks.....	6,168	57	446	989	2,228	580	44	170	1,228	426
27 to 39 weeks.....	2,658	54	102	369	1,232	411	50	249	136	55
14 to 26 weeks.....	1,655	-	156	149	511	306	72	-	460	-
Usually worked 40 or more hours										
Total	22,119	110	1,086	3,046	7,755	2,993	603	1,124	4,153	1,247
50 to 52 weeks.....	14,473	-	686	1,842	5,049	2,091	494	894	2,625	792
40 to 49 weeks.....	4,633	57	309	774	1,600	321	16	144	985	426
27 to 39 weeks.....	1,799	54	73	213	810	375	50	85	110	28
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours										
Total	6,397	-	472	992	2,987	879	166	226	609	66
50 to 52 weeks.....	3,490	-	150	593	1,722	444	109	51	354	66
40 to 49 weeks.....	1,379	-	137	215	571	215	28	11	202	-
27 to 39 weeks.....	743	-	28	156	332	37	-	164	26	-
Did not work last year.....	17,572	395	2,350	3,992	5,988	1,888	515	443	1,596	405

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P4-12. Occupation by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015
[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Occupation	Total	Less than 9th grade	9th or 12th grade	High school graduate (or GED)	Some college, no degree	Associate degree, occupational	Associate degree, academic	Bachelor or higher degree
Occupation								
Employed civilian workers 16 years and over.....	29,107	2,249	4,778	11,421	3,275	674	1,231	5,480
Managerial and professional specialty.....	7,170	211	424	1,722	1,185	221	448	2,959
Executive, administrative, and managerial.	3,884	112	205	1,167	555	105	199	1,540
Management related.....	3,884	112	205	1,167	555	105	199	1,540
Professional specialty.....	3,286	99	219	555	630	116	249	1,418
Engineers and natural sciences.....	582	-	78	85	201	49	28	141
Teachers, librarians, and counselors....	1,752	44	93	232	126	52	205	999
Technical, sales, and administrative support	6,560	220	543	3,031	936	226	477	1,127
Health technologists and technicians.....	430	-	34	249	37	37	19	55
Sales.....	1,400	57	102	616	297	44	37	249
Administrative support, including clerical	4,393	163	408	2,034	496	108	422	762
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists...	209	-	-	70	78	-	-	61
Service.....	8,105	795	1,691	3,589	745	116	194	975
Private household.....	380	78	97	102	62	-	-	40
Protective service.....	1,717	59	247	802	297	43	40	229
Service, except protective and household..	6,008	657	1,347	2,685	385	73	154	706
Food preparation and service.....	2,378	269	395	1,039	236	28	-	411
Health service, except household.....	162	-	54	59	-	-	49	-
Cleaning and building service.....	2,090	378	721	904	-	28	28	31
Personal service.....	1,377	11	178	683	150	16	77	263
Farming, forestry, and fishing.....	1,225	232	295	555	-	64	35	44
Precision production, craft & repair service	3,054	404	923	1,172	285	16	32	224
Mechanics and repairers.....	731	151	177	230	54	-	-	119
Construction trades.....	1,852	253	586	667	194	16	32	105
Precision production.....	332	-	122	209	-	-	-	-
Operators, fabricators, and laborers.....	2,931	389	901	1,291	123	31	44	153
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspector	98	-	-	98	-	-	-	-
Transportation and material moving.....	1,783	186	502	938	82	-	-	75
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborer.....	1,050	202	398	255	42	31	44	78
Occupations NEC/not codable.....	62	-	-	62	-	-	-	-
Employed Civilian Females 16 years and over.....	16,394	1,205	1,918	6,265	2,058	429	859	3,659
Managerial and professional specialty.....	4,656	113	310	1,006	802	121	420	1,884
Executive, administrative, and managerial.	2,658	40	146	688	361	79	199	1,143
Management related.....	2,658	40	146	688	361	79	199	1,143
Professional specialty.....	1,998	73	164	318	441	42	220	740
Engineers and natural sciences.....	167	-	42	-	69	-	-	56
Teachers, librarians, and counselors....	1,222	44	93	201	97	26	205	555
Technical, sales, and administrative support	5,155	209	356	2,427	833	161	240	930
Health technologists and technicians.....	353	-	-	206	37	37	19	55
Sales.....	1,022	57	102	454	222	16	-	172
Administrative support, including clerical	3,506	152	254	1,660	468	108	221	642
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists...	209	-	-	70	78	-	-	61
Service.....	5,447	728	1,152	2,246	343	116	161	701
Private household.....	340	78	97	102	22	-	-	40
Protective service.....	901	59	77	421	105	43	40	155
Service, except protective and household..	4,205	590	978	1,722	216	73	121	506
Food preparation and service.....	1,659	269	366	607	146	28	-	242
Health service, except household.....	162	-	54	59	-	-	49	-
Cleaning and building service.....	1,406	321	428	599	-	28	28	-
Personal service.....	979	-	130	457	69	16	43	263
Farming, forestry, and fishing.....	99	29	-	70	-	-	-	-
Precision production, craft & repair service	233	-	47	103	-	-	11	74
Mechanics and repairers.....	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
Construction trades.....	139	-	47	49	-	-	11	34
Precision production.....	54	-	-	54	-	-	-	-
Operators, fabricators, and laborers.....	803	127	52	414	80	31	28	71
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspector	31	-	-	31	-	-	-	-
Transportation and material moving.....	511	62	37	315	49	-	-	49
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborer.....	261	66	16	67	31	31	28	22
Occupations NEC/not codable.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P4-13. Industry and Class of Worker by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	Total	Less than 9th grade	9th or 12th grade	High school graduate (or GED)	Some college, no degree	Associate degree, occupa- tional	Associate degree, academic	Bachelor or higher degree
Industry								
Employed civilian workers 16 years and over.....	29,107	2,249	4,778	11,421	3,275	674	1,231	5,480
Agriculture.....	326	147	96	83	-	-	-	-
Forestry and fisheries.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining.....	111	31	-	80	-	-	-	-
Construction.....	2,260	276	731	761	201	16	39	237
Manufacturing.....	993	129	97	329	232	78	44	85
Nondurable goods.....	377	75	26	72	93	52	44	16
Food and kindred products.....	106	44	26	-	-	37	-	-
Apparel and other finished textiles.....	16	-	-	-	-	-	16	-
Printing, publishing, and allied industries.....	81	-	-	-	21	16	28	16
Petroleum and coal products.....	73	-	-	37	37	-	-	-
Other nondurable goods s plastics... manufacturing.....	31	31	-	-	-	-	-	-
Durable goods.....	71	-	-	35	35	-	-	-
Lumber and wood products, incl. furniture.....	616	54	71	257	140	26	-	69
Stone, clay, glass and concrete products.....	28	-	28	-	-	-	-	-
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches.....	303	28	43	105	57	-	-	69
Other durable goods manufacturing... Transportation, communication, and public utilities.....	35	-	-	35	-	-	-	-
Transportation.....	249	26	-	116	82	26	-	-
Taxicab service.....	3,211	215	713	1,326	322	61	115	459
Communications.....	868	176	270	243	97	-	-	83
Utilities and sanitary services.....	560	153	169	184	-	-	-	54
Wholesale trade.....	643	-	35	285	134	-	43	146
Durable goods.....	434	-	157	216	-	-	-	62
Nondurable goods.....	627	68	69	402	51	-	16	21
Retail trade.....	129	-	16	47	51	-	16	-
General merchandise stores.....	498	68	54	355	-	-	-	21
Food stores.....	5,196	314	864	2,619	538	158	190	513
Eating and drinking places.....	697	71	104	458	-	31	-	34
Miscellaneous retail.....	1,057	136	156	525	92	43	82	22
Jewelry stores.....	1,802	85	309	955	174	28	-	251
Finance, insurance, and real estate.....	288	22	28	170	-	-	-	68
Services.....	206	22	-	141	-	-	-	43
Business services.....	1,314	103	143	699	100	-	106	163
Repair services.....	12,708	857	1,880	4,246	1,436	313	583	3,394
Private households.....	1,642	59	311	627	161	43	40	401
Other personal services.....	604	120	86	243	35	-	-	119
Hotels and other lodging places.....	144	47	62	35	-	-	-	-
Entertainment and recreation services.....	877	69	205	420	116	-	-	67
Professional and related services.....	2,957	320	599	1,200	214	57	145	421
Hospitals.....	259	16	40	77	29	43	-	54
Health services, except hospitals... Educational instruction all levels..	6,048	186	524	1,614	881	153	398	2,292
Other educational services.....	916	-	21	372	121	37	67	298
Social service, religious and similar organizations.....	586	39	77	134	141	-	35	161
Legal, engineering and professional services.....	2,179	104	150	497	248	37	101	1,042
Public administration.....	444	-	-	93	-	52	39	260
Industry N.E.C. / not codable.....	877	43	188	281	104	-	100	160
Class of Worker								
Employed civilian workers 16 years and over.....	29,107	2,249	4,778	11,421	3,275	674	1,231	5,480
Private for profit, salaried workers....	17,149	1,348	3,091	7,439	1,842	359	728	2,342
Virgin Island government workers.....	6,920	227	745	2,267	860	147	420	2,253
Federal government workers.....	856	-	97	302	122	43	28	263
Self-employed workers.....	4,073	658	806	1,358	450	125	54	622
Unpaid workers.....	110	16	40	55	-	-	-	-

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P4-14. Industry and Class of Worker for Female Workers by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015
[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	Total	Less than 9th grade	9th or 12th grade	High school graduate (or GED)	Some college, no degree	Associate degree, occupa- tional	Associate degree, academic	Bachelor or higher degree
Industry								
Employed civilian female workers 16 years and over.....	16,394	1,205	1,918	6,265	2,058	429	859	3,659
Agriculture.....	29	29	-	-	-	-	-	-
Forestry and fisheries.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction.....	297	-	47	96	43	-	-	110
Manufacturing.....	425	62	26	134	75	16	44	69
Nondurable goods.....	176	34	26	37	21	16	44	-
Food and kindred products.....	59	34	26	-	-	-	-	-
Apparel and other finished textiles.	16	-	-	-	-	-	16	-
Printing, publishing, & allied industries.....	65	-	-	-	21	16	28	-
Other nondurable goods.....	37	-	-	37	-	-	-	-
manufacturing.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Durable goods.....	248	28	-	97	54	-	-	69
Stone, clay, glass & concrete products.....	159	28	-	62	-	-	-	69
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches.....	35	-	-	35	-	-	-	-
Other durable goods manufacturing...	54	-	-	-	54	-	-	-
Transportation, communication, and public utilities.....	1,145	62	127	463	154	40	33	265
Transportation.....	282	51	-	91	97	-	-	43
Taxicab service.....	163	29	-	91	-	-	-	43
Communications.....	238	-	-	85	28	-	-	124
Utilities and sanitary services.....	89	-	34	55	-	-	-	-
Wholesale trade.....	112	28	16	57	-	-	-	11
Durable goods.....	16	-	16	-	-	-	-	-
Nondurable goods.....	96	28	-	57	-	-	-	11
Retail trade.....	3,321	263	394	1,700	374	129	71	390
General merchandise stores.....	471	31	70	306	-	31	-	34
Food stores.....	634	125	29	295	71	43	49	22
Eating and drinking places.....	1,244	85	168	644	125	28	-	194
Miscellaneous retail.....	205	22	-	141	-	-	-	41
Jewelry stores.....	151	22	-	113	-	-	-	16
Finance, insurance, and real estate	856	28	105	454	72	-	62	134
Services.....	8,417	624	1,069	2,712	1,038	244	511	2,218
Business services.....	924	59	28	375	117	-	40	304
Repair services.....	75	-	-	-	35	-	-	40
Private households.....	144	47	62	35	-	-	-	-
Other personal services.....	626	69	97	371	22	-	-	67
Hotels and other lodging places.....	1,828	274	407	578	145	57	108	259
Entertainment and recreation services.	204	-	-	77	29	43	-	54
Professional and related services.....	4,571	176	475	1,247	689	128	363	1,494
Hospitals.....	723	-	-	293	121	37	67	205
Health services, except hospitals...	493	28	77	134	141	-	35	78
Educational instruction all levels..	1,587	104	150	362	165	37	101	668
Other educational services.....	250	-	-	31	-	26	39	154
Social service, religious and similar organizations.....	744	43	160	270	45	-	65	160
Legal, engineering and professional services.....	272	-	-	34	34	28	40	136
Public administration.....	1,792	109	135	648	301	-	138	462
Industry N.E.C. / not codable.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Class of Worker								
Employed civilian female workers 16 years and over.....	16,394	1,205	1,918	6,265	2,058	429	859	3,659
Private for profit, salaried workers....	9,418	903	1,350	3,921	1,025	234	414	1,570
Virgin Island government workers.....	4,946	217	360	1,622	755	47	420	1,525
Federal government workers.....	698	-	57	242	94	43	-	263
Self-employed workers.....	1,321	86	151	470	184	104	26	301
Unpaid workers.....	11	-	-	11	-	-	-	-

Source: 2014 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P4-15. Incomes Last Year for Households, Families, Males, and Females by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Income	Total	Less than 9th grade	9th or 12th grade	High school graduate (or GED)	Some college, no degree	Associate degree, occupational	Associate degree, academic	Bachelor degree	Post -Bachelor degree
Households with Income	44,881	4,997	7,777	17,435	5,317	959	1,501	5,283	1,611
Less than \$5,000.....	1,102	216	267	343	132	37	-	108	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	2,711	676	536	864	428	59	-	149	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	3,617	630	687	1,664	242	81	39	275	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	8,452	1,441	2,123	3,517	577	193	83	517	-
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	6,474	452	1,112	2,967	861	49	330	601	102
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	7,444	699	1,105	3,268	756	223	312	864	217
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	7,707	454	1,274	2,304	1,253	130	435	1,472	386
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	3,761	170	378	1,324	705	124	133	608	321
\$100,000 and over.....	3,611	259	297	1,184	364	63	168	690	587
Median (dollars).....	33,964	20,256	27,277	31,076	42,749	40,364	49,525	50,615	80,945
Mean (dollars).....	45,256	31,609	36,344	41,218	48,047	44,615	63,858	57,660	107,447
Families with Income	24,248	2,586	4,344	9,376	2,675	518	988	2,816	942
Less than \$5,000.....	297	37	82	81	82	-	-	16	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	710	66	167	300	89	19	-	71	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	1,220	224	264	600	19	65	-	49	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	3,616	665	1,029	1,458	174	39	40	210	-
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	3,359	432	691	1,404	301	28	211	257	35
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	4,494	440	717	1,845	490	51	327	564	61
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	4,696	390	873	1,652	695	130	150	660	146
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	2,650	141	298	939	462	124	93	355	238
\$100,000 and over.....	3,206	192	225	1,098	364	63	168	635	462
Median (dollars).....	43,731	30,403	33,966	40,957	54,538	57,768	44,537	62,040	99,318
Mean (dollars).....	55,708	40,509	42,459	50,521	61,037	59,171	71,271	69,497	135,531
Males, 16 years and over, with income	27,763	3,083	5,904	11,752	3,302	318	513	2,055	836
Percent full-time workers.....	43.1	14.1	34.9	50.2	44.2	42.2	65.8	57.1	55.1
less than \$2,500.....	606	37	242	216	32	37	16	28	-
\$2,500 to \$4,999.....	626	42	174	227	144	-	-	40	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	2,642	668	626	902	384	-	-	27	35
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	2,666	663	738	1,017	199	-	11	39	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	5,638	1,026	1,643	2,535	204	-	56	138	36
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	4,163	196	894	1,715	727	26	138	324	143
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	5,433	365	1,101	2,593	561	186	127	326	173
\$50,000 to \$74,000.....	3,772	66	351	1,593	842	-	85	660	175
\$75,000 and over.....	2,215	21	135	954	209	70	80	471	274
Median (dollars).....	28,272	16,194	22,179	28,803	33,173	42,169	33,578	52,572	58,501
Females, 16 years and over, with income	34,509	19,698	25,975	34,094	39,408	44,946	41,521	57,066	72,123
Percent full-time workers.....	41.7	20.6	33.3	40.4	48.8	43.7	63.4	52.6	48.5
less than \$2,500.....	582	77	135	180	93	-	-	96	-
\$2,500 to \$4,999.....	1,000	243	249	324	126	29	-	28	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	3,644	854	846	1,169	371	139	-	266	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	4,502	637	781	2,297	294	106	57	305	26
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	9,208	757	1,740	4,089	1,007	283	237	1,028	69
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	6,563	272	900	2,793	996	196	419	874	113
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	5,419	379	768	1,348	867	238	336	1,073	410
\$50,000 to \$74,000.....	4,087	57	102	1,014	502	111	417	1,333	551
\$75,000 and over.....	1,437	57	115	208	295	28	-	270	463
Median (dollars).....	23,874	12,346	19,765	21,105	27,606	25,373	37,760	34,613	55,258
Mean (dollars).....	29,308	19,577	22,208	24,715	31,689	30,226	38,055	38,568	66,416

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Note: Statistics for Households use characteristics of Householder.

Table P4-16 Poverty Status by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015
[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Poverty Status Workers in Family	Total	Less than 9th grade	9th or 12th grade	High school graduate (or GED)	Some college, no degree	Associate degree, occupa- tional	Associate degree, academic	Bachelor or higher degree
Families.....	25,964	2,954	4,712	9,955	2,887	518	1,047	3,889
Householder worked last year.....	17,920	1,184	3,042	7,266	2,024	357	926	3,122
With related children under 18	11,062	686	2,073	4,745	1,442	238	552	1,327
With related children 6 to 17 years old.....	8,602	529	1,743	3,771	966	194	475	924
With related children under 6 years old.....	4,479	299	887	1,822	667	63	157	586
Householder 65 years and over.....	5,398	1,703	933	1,490	457	112	-	704
Female householder, no husband present..	9,648	697	1,874	3,622	1,163	171	609	1,514
Householder worked last year.....	7,386	449	1,186	2,970	785	134	551	1,313
With related children under 18	6,656	402	1,373	2,582	803	116	477	903
With related children 6 to 17 years old.....	4,978	267	1,090	2,033	513	87	401	587
With related children under 6 years old.....	3,015	187	711	1,101	403	28	157	429
Householder 65 years and over.....	1,011	222	130	278	121	28	-	233
Unrelated persons 16 years and over	2,551	290	506	865	273	70	105	443
Unrelated persons worked last year.....	1,747	253	363	452	190	70	65	354
Unrelated persons 65 years and over	94	-	-	94	-	-	-	-
Persons 16 years and over	83,127	9,143	16,538	31,746	10,012	1,637	2,426	11,625
Persons 60 years and over	25,110	6,654	4,429	7,767	2,263	606	521	2,870
Persons 65 years and over	17,325	5,176	2,884	5,296	1,452	377	149	1,991
Income below Poverty Level								
Families.....	5,197	864	1,311	2,090	401	112	92	326
Percent below poverty.....	20.0	29.3	27.8	21.0	13.9	21.6	8.8	8.4
Householder worked last year.....	2,049	196	552	1,080	101	28	34	59
With related children under 18	2,811	269	883	1,120	260	84	92	103
With related children 6 to 17 years old.....	2,057	200	777	858	40	55	56	72
With related children under 6 years old.....	1,330	85	391	491	220	47	37	59
Householder 65 years and over.....	1,323	452	217	435	68	28	-	122
Female householder, no husband present..	2,594	182	820	1,066	265	65	92	103
Householder worked last year.....	1,504	80	390	811	101	28	34	59
With related children under 18	2,268	154	681	953	220	65	92	103
With related children 6 to 17 years old.....	1,622	107	593	758	-	37	56	72
With related children under 6 years old.....	1,142	63	311	424	220	28	37	59
Householder 65 years and over.....	113	47	-	43	-	-	-	22
Unrelated persons 16 years and over	939	77	171	408	111	43	40	89
Percent below poverty.....	36.8	26.5	33.8	47.2	40.7	62.4	38.1	20.0
Unrelated person worked last year.....	233	40	59	62	28	43	-	-
Unrelated persons 65 years and over	19	-	-	19	-	-	-	-
Persons 16 years and over	20,232	3,510	5,299	7,191	1,799	370	306	1,758
Percent below poverty.....	24.3	38.4	32.0	22.7	18.0	22.6	12.6	15.1
Persons 60 years and over	8,455	2,622	1,697	2,502	732	135	114	652
Persons 65 years and over	6,585	2,169	1,111	2,094	585	119	59	448
Income last year below specified poverty level								
Below 75 percent of poverty level.....	15,679	2,791	3,958	5,282	1,622	297	272	1,456
Below 125 percent of poverty level.....	23,888	4,079	6,013	8,688	2,269	370	477	1,993
Below 150 percent of poverty level.....	29,726	4,990	7,506	10,987	2,976	409	550	2,308
Below 200 percent of poverty level.....	39,228	6,030	9,885	15,086	3,911	580	729	3,007
Workers in Family								
Families								
Total	25,964	2,954	4,712	9,955	2,887	518	1,047	3,889
No workers	4,535	1,001	916	1,588	487	124	59	360
One worker	11,308	1,095	2,259	4,633	1,224	123	495	1,480
Two or more workers.....	10,120	858	1,538	3,734	1,176	271	494	2,049
Married couple families								
Total	14,517	1,941	2,303	5,612	1,584	348	438	2,291
No workers	2,951	841	381	1,163	226	87	-	253
One worker	4,218	589	893	1,652	381	44	150	509
Two or more workers.....	7,347	510	1,029	2,797	978	217	288	1,529
Female householder, no husband present								
Total	9,648	697	1,874	3,622	1,163	171	609	1,514
No workers	1,295	102	433	394	165	37	59	107
One worker	6,041	410	1,082	2,423	800	79	345	902
Two or more workers.....	2,312	185	358	804	198	55	206	505

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands
Note: Statistics for Households use characteristics of Householder.

Table P5-1. Age, Marital Status, Hispanic Origin and Children Ever Born by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Age Marital Status Hispanic Origin	Total 16 years and over	In labor force	Per -cent	Armed Forces	Civil -ian labor force	Employed	At Work	Worked 40 hours or more	Unem -ployed	Per -cent	Not in labor force
Age											
Persons 16 years and over	83,127	32,677	39.3	351	32,326	29,107	25,631	18,329	3,219	10.0	50,451
16 to 19 years.....	3,686	765	20.8	-	765	407	407	147	358	46.8	2,921
20 to 24 years.....	4,405	2,673	60.7	120	2,553	2,122	1,888	1,066	431	16.9	1,732
25 to 29 years.....	5,928	2,811	47.4	-	2,811	2,623	2,196	1,644	188	6.7	3,116
30 to 34 years.....	6,509	2,994	46.0	28	2,966	2,552	2,295	1,820	413	13.9	3,514
35 to 44 years.....	12,794	6,715	52.5	74	6,641	6,037	5,060	3,915	604	9.1	6,079
45 to 54 years.....	16,879	8,052	47.7	128	7,924	7,244	6,310	4,848	680	8.6	8,828
55 to 64 years.....	15,602	6,697	42.9	-	6,697	6,153	5,537	3,735	544	8.1	8,905
65 years and over.....	17,325	1,969	11.4	-	1,969	1,969	1,938	1,153	-	-	15,355
Median.....	49.9	45.3		38.8	45.4	45.8	46.1	-	38.8		52.9
Females 16 years and over	46,608	18,363	39.4	162	18,202	16,394	14,813	10,485	1,808	9.9	28,245
16 to 19 years.....	1,547	285	18.4	-	285	156	156	61	130	45.5	1,262
20 to 24 years.....	2,366	1,417	59.9	37	1,381	1,119	1,021	572	262	19.0	948
25 to 29 years.....	3,882	1,850	47.6	-	1,850	1,780	1,473	996	69	3.7	2,033
30 to 34 years.....	3,812	1,760	46.2	-	1,760	1,482	1,341	1,081	278	15.8	2,052
35 to 44 years.....	7,713	4,008	52.0	74	3,935	3,454	2,817	2,029	481	12.2	3,704
45 to 54 years.....	9,324	4,620	49.5	51	4,569	4,264	3,894	3,045	305	6.7	4,704
55 to 64 years.....	8,723	3,475	39.8	-	3,475	3,191	3,163	2,164	283	8.1	5,249
65 years and over.....	9,241	948	10.3	-	948	948	948	537	-	-	8,292
Median.....	48.9	44.6		41.3	44.7	45.4	46.3	-	38.2		52.9
Marital Status											
Males 16 years and over.....	36,519	14,313	39.2	189	14,124	12,713	10,818	18,329	1,411	10.0	22,206
Never married.....	13,378	6,633	49.6	84	6,549	5,659	4,605	8,013	891	13.6	6,744
Now married.....	19,118	6,286	32.9	105	6,180	5,722	5,012	7,553	458	7.4	12,832
Separated.....	431	124	28.9	-	124	62	62	344	62	49.8	307
Widowed.....	1,100	72	6.5	-	72	72	61	298	-	-	1,028
Divorced.....	2,493	1,198	48.1	-	1,198	1,198	1,077	2,120	-	-	1,295
Females 16 years and over	46,608	18,363	39.4	162	18,202	16,394	14,813	10,485	1,808	9.9	28,245
Never married.....	17,529	8,805	50.2	70	8,735	7,714	6,888	4,687	1,021	11.7	8,724
Now married.....	20,008	6,536	32.7	91	6,445	5,846	5,236	3,931	598	9.3	13,472
Separated.....	961	443	46.1	-	443	347	347	329	96	21.6	518
Widowed.....	4,246	511	12.0	-	511	462	433	276	49	9.7	3,735
Divorced.....	3,863	2,068	53.5	-	2,068	2,024	1,907	1,263	44	2.1	1,795
Persons 16 years and over											
Hispanic Origin											
Total	83,127	32,677	39.3	351	32,326	29,107	25,631	18,329	3,219	10.0	50,451
Puerto Rican.....	6,565	2,302	35.1	-	2,302	1,932	1,726	986	370	16.1	4,263
Dominican Republic.....	4,576	2,159	47.2	-	2,159	1,781	1,490	720	378	17.5	2,418
Cuban	95	60	62.8	-	60	60	28	28	-	-	35
Other Spanish/Hispanic.....	1,607	940	58.5	-	940	853	620	563	86	9.2	668
Not Spanish/Hispanic	70,284	27,217	38.7	351	26,866	24,481	21,766	16,031	2,386	8.9	43,067
Females 16 years and over											
Hispanic Origin											
Total	46,608	18,363	39.4	162	18,202	16,394	14,813	10,485	1,808	9.9	28,245
Puerto Rican.....	3,568	1,339	37.5	-	1,339	1,102	965	518	237	17.7	2,229
Dominican Republic.....	3,093	1,305	42.2	-	1,305	1,033	883	368	272	20.8	1,788
Cuban	31	31	100.0	-	31	31	-	-	-	-	-
Other Spanish/Hispanic.....	906	609	67.3	-	609	523	321	321	86	14.1	297
Not Spanish/Hispanic	39,010	15,079	38.7	162	14,917	13,704	12,644	9,277	1,213	8.1	23,931
Children ever born											
Females 16 years and over	46,608	18,363	39.4	162	18,202	16,394	14,813	10,485	1,808	9.9	28,245
No live births.....	8,608	3,647	42.4	37	3,611	3,062	2,535	1,538	548	15.2	4,961
One child.....	8,760	3,642	41.6	74	3,568	3,276	2,970	2,231	292	8.2	5,118
Two children.....	10,241	3,990	39.0	51	3,938	3,663	3,388	2,484	275	7.0	6,252
Three children.....	7,670	3,195	41.7	-	3,195	2,908	2,756	2,088	287	9.0	4,475
Four or more children.....	11,330	3,890	34.3	-	3,890	3,484	3,165	2,143	406	10.4	7,441
Mean (number of children)	2.3	2.2		1.1	2.2	2.2	2.3	-	2.2		2.4

Source: 2014 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P5-3. Place of Birth by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place of Birth	Total 16 years and over	In labor force	Per -cent	Armed Forces	Civil -ian labor force	Employed	At Work	Worked 40 hours or more	Unem- ployed	Per -cent	Not in labor force
All Persons											
Total	83,127	32,677	39.3	351	32,326	29,107	25,631	18,329	3,219	10.0	50,451
U.S. Virgin Islands.....	36,427	14,092	38.7	234	13,858	12,152	10,978	8,463	1,706	12.3	22,335
St. Croix.....	18,850	7,308	38.8	157	7,151	6,257	5,601	4,129	894	12.5	11,542
St. John.....	442	180	40.9	-	180	180	138	101	-	-	261
St. Thomas.....	17,135	6,603	38.5	77	6,526	5,714	5,239	4,233	812	12.4	10,531
United States.....	8,675	3,589	41.4	-	3,589	3,376	3,011	2,183	213	5.9	5,087
Florida	804	242	30.1	-	242	242	213	140	-	-	562
Massachusetts	661	226	34.1	-	226	210	168	93	16	6.9	435
New Jersey.....	671	188	28.0	-	188	188	188	172	-	-	483
New York.....	2,622	1,156	44.1	-	1,156	1,027	895	786	129	11.1	1,466
Puerto Rico.....	4,148	875	21.1	-	875	735	664	360	140	16.0	3,273
Other Caribbean	32,185	13,464	41.8	65	13,399	12,288	10,490	6,864	1,112	8.3	18,721
Antigua and Barbuda.....	3,612	1,268	35.1	-	1,268	1,197	1,109	676	71	5.6	2,345
British Virgin Islands	2,055	599	29.2	-	599	599	578	490	-	-	1,456
Dominica	5,352	2,779	51.9	37	2,743	2,566	2,105	1,374	176	6.4	2,573
Dominican Republic.....	4,310	2,312	53.6	-	2,312	2,044	1,730	870	268	11.6	1,998
Haiti.....	1,783	835	46.8	-	835	778	542	301	57	6.8	949
St. Kitts and Nevis.....	5,825	2,445	42.0	-	2,445	2,383	2,172	1,436	62	2.5	3,380
St. Lucia.....	4,160	1,469	35.3	-	1,469	1,240	881	588	229	15.6	2,691
Elsewhere.....	1,692	657	38.8	51	606	557	489	458	49	8.1	1,035
Females											
Total	46,608	18,363	39.4	162	18,202	16,394	14,813	10,485	1,808	9.9	28,245
U.S. Virgin Islands.....	20,284	7,923	39.1	125	7,798	6,747	6,302	5,031	1,051	13.5	12,361
St. Croix.....	10,775	4,555	42.3	91	4,464	3,818	3,535	2,791	645	14.5	6,220
St. John.....	197	113	57.2	-	113	113	81	54	-	-	84
St. Thomas.....	9,312	3,256	35.0	34	3,222	2,816	2,686	2,185	406	12.6	6,057
United States.....	4,563	2,016	44.2	-	2,016	1,943	1,802	1,322	73	3.6	2,547
Florida	235	99	42.1	-	99	99	99	26	-	-	136
Massachusetts	372	117	31.5	-	117	102	75	29	16	13.3	255
New Jersey.....	453	100	22.1	-	100	100	100	100	-	-	353
New York.....	1,351	623	46.2	-	623	595	533	504	28	4.6	727
Puerto Rico.....	2,120	433	20.4	-	433	398	327	141	35	8.1	1,686
Other Caribbean	18,756	7,691	41.0	37	7,654	7,026	6,160	3,800	628	8.2	11,065
Antigua and Barbuda.....	2,474	914	36.9	-	914	876	845	526	37	4.1	1,560
British Virgin Islands	1,113	327	29.4	-	327	327	327	261	-	-	785
Dominica	3,123	1,707	54.7	37	1,670	1,603	1,384	917	68	4.0	1,416
Dominican Republic.....	2,949	1,437	48.7	-	1,437	1,264	1,051	462	174	12.1	1,512
Haiti.....	970	432	44.5	-	432	375	331	129	57	13.1	539
St. Kitts and Nevis.....	3,055	1,277	41.8	-	1,277	1,251	1,159	725	26	2.0	1,778
St. Lucia.....	2,263	754	33.3	-	754	609	396	222	145	19.2	1,509
Elsewhere.....	885	300	33.9	-	300	279	222	191	21	7.0	585

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P5-4. Citizenship and Year of Entry by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Citizenship Year of Entry	Total 16 years and over	In labor force	Per -cent	Armed Forces	Civil -ian labor force	Employed	At Work	Worked 40 hours or more	Unem -ployed	Per -cent	Not in labor force
Citizenship											
All Persons	83,127	32,677	39.3	351	32,326	29,107	25,631	18,329	3,219	10.0	50,451
U.S. citizen.....	75,647	29,210	38.6	351	28,859	26,182	23,138	17,010	2,677	9.3	46,437
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands	36,427	14,092	38.7	234	13,858	12,152	10,978	8,463	1,706	12.3	22,335
Born in U.S. or U.S. territory.....	12,823	4,463	34.8	-	4,463	4,111	3,674	2,543	353	7.9	8,360
Born abroad of U.S. parents	984	551	56.0	-	551	495	353	113	56	10.1	433
Naturalized U.S. citizen.....	25,413	10,103	39.8	116	9,987	9,424	8,133	5,890	563	5.6	15,310
Not a U.S. citizen.....	7,480	3,467	46.3	-	3,467	2,925	2,493	1,319	542	15.6	4,013
Permanent resident	6,108	2,860	46.8	-	2,860	2,494	2,104	1,126	365	12.8	3,248
Temporary resident	1,373	607	44.2	-	607	431	389	193	176	29.1	765
Females	46,608	18,363	39.4	162	18,202	16,394	14,813	10,485	1,808	9.9	28,245
U.S. citizen.....	42,378	16,515	39.0	162	16,354	14,858	13,393	9,853	1,495	9.1	25,862
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands	20,284	7,923	39.1	125	7,798	6,747	6,302	5,031	1,051	13.5	12,361
Born in U.S. or U.S. territory.....	6,682	2,449	36.7	-	2,449	2,341	2,129	1,463	108	4.4	4,233
Born abroad of U.S. parents	657	344	52.3	-	344	344	238	58	-	-	313
Naturalized U.S. citizen.....	14,754	5,799	39.3	37	5,763	5,426	4,724	3,301	336	5.8	8,955
Not a U.S. citizen.....	4,231	1,848	43.7	-	1,848	1,535	1,420	631	313	16.9	2,382
Permanent resident	3,501	1,593	45.5	-	1,593	1,373	1,258	578	220	13.8	1,909
Temporary resident	729	255	35.0	-	255	162	162	54	93	36.4	474
Entry year for persons born outside Virgin Islands											
Total	46,700	18,585	39.8	116	18,469	16,955	14,653	9,865	1,514	8.2	28,116
2010 to 2015	5,114	2,523	49.3	-	2,523	2,243	1,871	1,069	280	11.1	2,591
2005 to 2009	4,798	2,706	56.4	37	2,670	2,498	2,077	1,412	172	6.4	2,092
2000 to 2004	4,094	1,769	43.2	-	1,769	1,610	1,416	864	159	9.0	2,325
1995 to 1999	4,826	1,989	41.2	28	1,961	1,648	1,261	858	313	16.0	2,837
1990 to 1995	4,428	2,608	58.9	51	2,556	2,422	2,074	1,388	134	5.2	1,820
1985 to 1989	2,700	1,145	42.4	-	1,145	1,048	980	668	97	8.5	1,555
1984 or before	21,303	6,150	28.9	-	6,150	5,747	5,234	3,800	403	6.6	15,154
Non U.S. citizens											
Total	7,480	3,467	46.3	-	3,467	2,925	2,493	1,319	542	15.6	4,013
2010 to 2015	1,911	1,153	60.4	-	1,153	940	760	388	213	18.5	757
2005 to 2009	1,212	823	67.9	-	823	680	601	368	143	17.4	389
2000 to 2004	919	443	48.2	-	443	443	412	185	-	-	476
1995 to 1999	937	376	40.1	-	376	284	244	129	92	24.5	561
1990 to 1995	522	274	52.5	-	274	212	172	39	62	22.6	248
1985 to 1989	265	59	22.4	-	59	28	28	28	31	52.1	206
1984 or before	1,826	395	21.6	-	395	395	333	210	-	-	1,431
Entry year for females born outside Virgin Islands											
Total	26,324	10,440	39.7	37	10,403	9,647	8,511	5,454	757	7.3	15,884
2010 to 2015	2,895	1,348	46.6	-	1,348	1,190	955	494	158	11.7	1,547
2005 to 2009	2,723	1,582	58.1	37	1,546	1,517	1,211	695	28	1.8	1,141
2000 to 2004	2,461	1,136	46.2	-	1,136	1,017	937	544	119	10.5	1,325
1995 to 1999	2,262	967	42.8	-	967	836	677	359	131	13.6	1,295
1990 to 1995	2,080	1,333	64.1	-	1,333	1,243	1,049	754	90	6.8	747
1985 to 1989	1,549	653	42.2	-	653	596	568	272	57	8.7	896
1984 or before	12,534	3,505	28.0	-	3,505	3,332	3,198	2,392	173	4.9	9,028
Non U.S. citizens											
Total	4,231	1,848	43.7	-	1,848	1,535	1,420	631	313	16.9	2,382
2010 to 2015	1,092	572	52.3	-	572	440	353	144	132	23.1	521
2005 to 2009	720	445	61.8	-	445	416	388	212	28	6.4	275
2000 to 2004	563	283	50.2	-	283	283	283	106	-	-	281
1995 to 1999	644	209	32.5	-	209	150	150	74	59	28.4	435
1990 to 1995	176	102	57.8	-	102	40	40	11	62	60.9	74
1985 to 1989	149	31	20.7	-	31	-	-	-	31	100.0	118
1984 or before	941	207	22.0	-	207	207	207	85	-	-	734

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P5-6. Reason for Migration and Language Spoken at Home by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Reason for Migration Language Spoken at Home	Total 16 years and over	In labor force	Per -cent	Armed Forces	Civil -ian labor force	Employed	At Work	Worked 40 hours or more	Unem- ployed	Per -cent	Not in labor force
Persons 16 years and over	83,127	32,677	39.3	351	32,326	29,107	25,631	18,329	3,219	10.0	50,451
Born in Virgin Islands.....	36,427	14,092	38.7	234	13,858	12,152	10,978	8,463	1,706	12.3	22,335
Born outside Virgin Islands.....	46,700	18,585	39.8	116	18,469	16,955	14,653	9,865	1,514	8.2	28,116
Reason for migration											
Employment	16,706	6,532	39.1	51	6,481	6,208	5,406	3,573	273	4.2	10,174
Spouse of employed person	3,159	850	26.9	-	850	676	600	346	174	20.4	2,309
Dependent of employed person.....	10,220	4,354	42.6	-	4,354	4,093	3,577	2,700	260	6.0	5,866
Family member of employed resident..	7,406	3,231	43.6	37	3,194	2,640	2,386	1,490	555	17.4	4,175
Student attending college	547	325	59.4	-	325	325	234	179	-	-	222
Missionary work	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medical reasons	107	34	31.3	-	34	34	34	34	-	-	74
Visiting/vacation.....	6,519	2,641	40.5	-	2,641	2,435	1,937	1,249	206	7.8	3,878
Other	2,037	619	30.4	28	590	544	479	295	46	7.8	1,418
Females 16 years and over	46,608	18,363	39.4	162	18,202	16,394	14,813	10,485	1,808	9.9	28,245
Born in Virgin Islands.....	20,284	7,923	39.1	125	7,798	6,747	6,302	5,031	1,051	13.5	12,361
Born outside Virgin Islands.....	26,324	10,440	39.7	37	10,403	9,647	8,511	5,454	757	7.3	15,884
Reason for migration											
Employment	7,235	2,991	41.3	-	2,991	2,911	2,630	1,674	80	2.7	4,244
Spouse of employed person	2,927	785	26.8	-	785	633	556	303	153	19.4	2,142
Dependent of employed person.....	5,983	2,449	40.9	-	2,449	2,356	2,158	1,610	93	3.8	3,534
Family member of employed resident..	4,903	2,106	42.9	37	2,069	1,773	1,623	890	296	14.3	2,797
Student attending college	376	260	69.0	-	260	260	169	142	-	-	116
Missionary work	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medical reasons	107	34	31.3	-	34	34	34	34	-	-	74
Visiting/vacation.....	3,555	1,369	38.5	-	1,369	1,281	996	586	89	6.5	2,185
Other	1,237	446	36.0	-	446	400	345	215	46	10.3	791
Language Spoken at Home											
Persons 16 years and over	83,127	32,677	39.3	351	32,326	29,107	25,631	18,329	3,219	10.0	50,451
Speak only English at home	62,490	21,445	34.3	325	21,120	19,279	17,055	12,884	1,841	8.7	41,045
Speak other Language at Home.....	20,637	11,232	54.4	26	11,206	9,828	8,576	5,445	1,378	12.3	9,406
Ability to speak English											
Speaks English very well.....	14,692	7,941	54.1	-	7,941	7,119	6,306	4,168	822	10.4	6,751
Speaks English well.....	3,282	1,739	53.0	26	1,713	1,441	1,333	842	272	15.9	1,544
Speaks some English.....	2,316	1,501	64.8	-	1,501	1,217	916	435	284	18.9	815
Does not speak English.....	347	51	14.7	-	51	51	22	-	-	-	296
Primary Language Spoken											
French, Patois, Creole.....	7,274	4,320	59.4	26	4,295	3,872	3,217	2,121	422	9.8	2,953
Spanish.....	12,314	6,365	51.7	-	6,365	5,459	4,884	2,987	907	14.2	5,949
Other language.....	1,050	546	52.0	-	546	497	476	337	49	9.1	504
Females 16 years and over	46,608	18,363	39.4	162	18,202	16,394	14,813	10,485	1,808	9.9	28,245
Speak only English at home	35,262	11,979	34.0	162	11,817	10,938	9,915	7,602	879	7.4	23,284
Speak other Language at Home.....	11,346	6,385	56.3	-	6,385	5,456	4,898	2,882	929	14.5	4,961
Ability to speak English											
Speaks English very well.....	7,856	4,581	58.3	-	4,581	3,973	3,549	2,185	608	13.3	3,275
Speaks English well.....	1,807	904	50.0	-	904	806	762	490	99	10.9	903
Speaks some English.....	1,400	877	62.7	-	877	655	564	207	222	25.3	523
Does not speak English.....	283	22	7.9	-	22	22	22	-	-	-	260
Primary Language Spoken											
French, Patois, Creole.....	3,883	2,407	62.0	-	2,407	2,125	1,838	1,093	282	11.7	1,475
Spanish.....	6,788	3,623	53.4	-	3,623	3,026	2,754	1,566	597	16.5	3,165
Other language.....	675	355	52.6	-	355	305	305	224	49	13.9	320

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P5-7. Parents' Place of Birth by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Parents' Birthplace	Total 16 years and over	In labor force	Per -cent	Armed Forces	Civil -ian labor force	Employed	At Work	Worked 40 hours or more	Unem- ployed	Per -cent	Not in labor force
Father's Birthplace											
Persons.....	83,127	32,677	39.3	351	32,326	29,107	25,631	19,829	3,219	10.0	50,451
U.S. Virgin Islands.....	20,044	7,090	35.4	99	6,990	6,076	5,370	4,481	915	13.1	12,954
St. Croix.....	9,824	3,465	35.3	66	3,399	3,065	2,706	2,009	334	9.8	6,359
St. John.....	889	383	43.1	-	383	349	274	211	34	8.8	506
St. Thomas.....	9,217	3,242	35.2	34	3,208	2,661	2,391	2,262	547	17.1	5,975
United States.....	7,999	3,451	43.1	-	3,451	3,206	2,885	2,001	246	7.1	4,547
California.....	451	198	43.9	-	198	198	106	166	-	-	253
Illinois.....	419	140	33.5	-	140	140	140	99	-	-	279
Michigan.....	218	189	86.9	-	189	161	145	129	28	15.0	28
New Jersey.....	142	126	89.0	-	126	44	44	44	82	65.0	16
New York.....	2,562	804	31.4	-	804	724	682	484	79	9.9	1,758
Ohio.....	243	113	46.3	-	113	113	69	69	-	-	130
Pennsylvania.....	337	135	40.0	-	135	135	104	44	-	-	202
Puerto Rico.....	8,495	2,299	27.1	-	2,299	1,896	1,667	1,206	403	17.5	6,197
Other Caribbean.....	43,901	18,885	43.0	149	18,736	17,101	14,984	11,385	1,635	8.7	25,016
Anguilla.....	1,058	360	34.0	-	360	338	338	266	22	6.2	698
Antigua / Barbuda.....	5,701	2,466	43.3	-	2,466	2,246	2,107	1,579	220	8.9	3,235
British Virgin Islands.....	4,270	1,520	35.6	-	1,520	1,453	1,292	1,136	67	4.4	2,751
Dominica.....	6,764	3,272	48.4	37	3,236	3,040	2,515	1,830	196	6.1	3,491
Dominican Republic.....	4,425	2,133	48.2	-	2,133	1,797	1,617	928	336	15.7	2,291
Grenada.....	969	348	35.9	28	319	319	232	348	-	-	621
Haiti.....	1,845	882	47.8	-	882	782	626	384	100	11.4	962
St. Kitts-Nevis.....	8,952	3,857	43.1	43	3,814	3,541	3,183	2,337	272	7.1	5,095
St. Lucia.....	5,095	2,269	44.5	-	2,269	2,050	1,575	1,271	219	9.7	2,826
Trinidad & Tobago.....	2,323	862	37.1	40	821	757	757	664	64	7.8	1,461
Elsewhere.....	2,688	952	35.4	102	850	829	725	757	21	2.5	1,736
Not Known or Not Stated.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mother's Birthplace											
Persons.....	83,127	32,677	39.3	351	32,326	29,107	25,631	19,829	3,219	10.0	50,451
U.S. Virgin Islands.....	22,796	7,985	35.0	245	7,740	6,629	5,820	5,120	1,111	14.4	14,810
St. Croix.....	11,898	4,530	38.1	168	4,362	3,697	3,256	2,679	665	15.2	7,367
St. John.....	371	144	38.8	-	144	144	144	70	-	-	227
St. Thomas.....	10,527	3,311	31.5	77	3,234	2,788	2,420	2,371	446	13.8	7,216
United States.....	6,882	3,268	47.5	-	3,268	3,071	2,734	1,871	197	6.0	3,614
California.....	375	246	65.5	-	246	246	183	160	-	-	129
Illinois.....	308	141	45.7	-	141	141	110	63	-	-	167
Michigan.....	301	187	62.0	-	187	158	158	158	28	15.3	114
New Jersey.....	367	131	35.6	-	131	115	66	66	16	11.9	236
New York.....	2,105	853	40.5	-	853	756	699	456	97	11.4	1,252
Ohio.....	90	54	60.0	-	54	54	54	54	-	-	36
Pennsylvania.....	645	256	39.6	-	256	256	181	137	-	-	389
Puerto Rico.....	6,743	1,504	22.3	-	1,504	1,309	1,209	705	195	13.0	5,239
Other Caribbean.....	43,769	19,017	43.4	105	18,912	17,245	15,119	11,478	1,667	8.8	24,752
Anguilla.....	1,052	552	52.5	-	552	508	465	451	43	7.9	500
Antigua / Barbuda.....	5,386	2,118	39.3	-	2,118	1,951	1,826	1,297	167	7.9	3,269
British Virgin Islands.....	4,363	1,783	40.9	-	1,783	1,625	1,487	1,258	158	8.9	2,580
Dominica.....	6,743	3,262	48.4	37	3,226	3,001	2,482	1,820	224	7.0	3,480
Dominican Republic.....	5,106	2,338	45.8	-	2,338	1,971	1,692	964	367	15.7	2,768
Grenada.....	868	232	26.7	28	203	203	116	213	-	-	636
Haiti.....	1,528	854	55.9	-	854	753	554	427	100	11.7	675
St. Kitts-Nevis.....	9,054	4,227	46.7	-	4,227	4,019	3,769	2,798	207	4.9	4,827
St. Lucia.....	5,122	2,141	41.8	-	2,141	1,942	1,510	1,224	198	9.3	2,981
Trinidad & Tobago.....	2,105	625	29.7	40	584	521	521	427	64	10.9	1,480
Elsewhere.....	2,938	902	30.7	-	902	853	748	655	49	5.5	2,036
Not Known or Not Stated.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P5-8. Residence 1 Year Ago and Health Insurance by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Residence 1 Year Ago	Total 16 years and over	In labor force	Per -cent	Armed Forces	Civil -ian labor force	Employed	At Work	Worked 40 hours or more	Unem- ployed	Per -cent	Not in labor force
Residence 1 Year ago											
Persons 16 years and over	83,127	32,677	39.3	351	32,326	29,107	25,631	18,329	3,219	10.0	50,451
Same house in Virgin Islands.....	77,613	29,814	38.4	314	29,500	26,627	23,569	16,987	2,873	9.7	47,799
Percent.....	93.4	91.2		89.6	91.3	91.5	92.0	92.7	89.2		94.7
Different house in Virgin Islands.....	4,256	2,215	52.0	37	2,179	2,011	1,701	1,150	168	7.7	2,041
Same island	4,073	2,215	54.4	37	2,179	2,011	1,701	1,150	168	7.7	1,858
Different island	183	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	183
Resided outside Virgin Islands	1,258	647	51.5	-	647	469	361	192	179	27.6	610
United States.....	878	468	53.3	-	468	390	326	157	78	16.6	410
Florida	426	151	35.6	-	151	118	118	51	34	22.2	274
Georgia	74	74	100.0	-	74	74	74	34	-	-	-
Missouri.....	54	27	50.0	-	27	27	27	-	-	-	27
New Jersey.....	44	44	100.0	-	44	-	-	-	44	100.0	-
Texas.....	57	29	50.0	-	29	29	29	29	-	-	29
Puerto Rico	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Caribbean	345	144	41.8	-	144	43	-	-	101	69.9	201
Antigua / Barbuda	85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	85
Dominican Republic.....	144	101	69.9	-	101	-	-	-	101	100.0	43
Haiti.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts-Nevis.....	43	43	100.0	-	43	43	-	-	-	-	-
Elsewhere.....	35	35	100.0	-	35	35	35	35	-	-	-
Females 16 years and over	46,608	18,363	39.4	162	18,202	16,394	14,813	10,485	1,808	9.9	28,245
Same house in Virgin Islands.....	43,143	16,499	38.2	125	16,374	14,823	13,523	9,750	1,551	9.5	26,644
Percent.....	92.6	89.8		77.4	90.0	90.4	91.3	93.0	85.8		94.3
Different house in Virgin Islands.....	2,644	1,428	54.0	37	1,391	1,279	1,091	669	112	8.1	1,216
Same island	2,595	1,428	55.0	37	1,391	1,279	1,091	669	112	8.1	1,167
Different island	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
Resided outside Virgin Islands	822	437	53.2	-	437	292	200	66	145	33.2	385
United States.....	477	292	61.4	-	292	248	200	66	44	15.1	184
Florida	258	89	34.6	-	89	89	89	22	-	-	168
Georgia	40	40	100.0	-	40	40	40	-	-	-	-
Missouri.....	27	27	100.0	-	27	27	27	-	-	-	-
New Jersey.....	44	44	100.0	-	44	-	-	-	44	100.0	-
Texas.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Puerto Rico	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Caribbean	345	144	41.8	-	144	43	-	-	101	69.9	201
Antigua / Barbuda	85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	85
Dominican Republic.....	144	101	69.9	-	101	-	-	-	101	100.0	43
Haiti.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts-Nevis.....	43	43	100.0	-	43	43	-	-	-	-	-
Elsewhere.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medical Insurance											
Persons 16 years and over	83,127	32,677	39.3	351	32,326	29,107	25,631	19,829	3,219	10.0	50,451
Uninsured.....	18,699	9,362	50.1	-	9,362	8,170	6,544	4,462	1,192	12.7	9,337
Insured.....	64,429	23,315	36.2	351	22,964	20,937	19,087	15,367	2,027	8.8	41,114
Employer or Union.....	37,674	17,334	46.0	245	17,088	16,079	15,027	13,195	1,010	5.9	20,341
Direct from Company.....	3,040	1,063	35.0	-	1,063	1,048	978	711	16	1.5	1,977
Medicare.....	16,438	1,781	10.8	-	1,781	1,627	1,541	908	155	8.7	14,656
Medicaid.....	12,832	3,798	29.6	-	3,798	2,955	2,324	1,172	843	22.2	9,034
Tricare.....	369	219	59.5	65	154	114	114	105	40	26.2	149
VA health care.....	1,194	340	28.5	40	300	300	223	51	-	-	854
Other Insurance	3,339	574	17.2	-	574	489	458	321	85	14.8	2,765

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P5-9. School Enrollment, Educational Attainment and Vocational training by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

School Enrollment Educational Attainment Vocational Training	Total 16 years and over	In labor force	Per -cent	Armed Forces	Civil -ian labor force	Employed	At Work	Worked 40 hours or more	Unem -ployed	Per -cent	Not in labor force
School Enrollment											
Enrolled person 16 years and over.....	6,798	1,940	28.5	131	1,809	1,466	1,271	960	343	19.0	4,858
Elementary or high school	2,042	152	7.4	-	152	123	123	40	28	18.8	1,891
Public elementary or high school	1,939	113	5.8	-	113	84	84	40	28	25.3	1,826
Post-Graduate.....	4,755	1,788	37.6	131	1,657	1,342	1,148	920	315	19.0	2,967
Public post-graduate.....	3,507	1,415	40.4	131	1,284	969	796	590	315	24.5	2,092
Enrolled females 16 years and over.....	3,867	1,296	33.5	37	1,259	1,013	879	718	246	19.5	2,571
Elementary or high school	886	68	7.7	-	68	68	68	40	-	-	818
Public elementary or high school	886	68	7.7	-	68	68	68	40	-	-	818
Post-Graduate.....	2,981	1,228	41.2	37	1,191	945	811	678	246	20.7	1,753
Public post-graduate.....	2,062	993	48.2	37	957	710	577	466	246	25.7	1,069
Educational Attainment											
Persons 16 years and over	83,127	32,677	39.3	351	32,326	29,107	25,631	18,329	3,219	10.0	50,451
1st to 8th grade.....	9,143	2,449	26.8	-	2,449	2,249	2,007	1,177	200	8.2	6,694
9th or 10th grade.....	6,090	1,585	26.0	51	1,534	1,201	953	557	333	21.7	4,505
11th or 12th grade.....	10,448	3,887	37.2	-	3,887	3,577	3,154	1,837	310	8.0	6,561
High school graduate (or GED).....	31,746	13,022	41.0	69	12,953	11,421	9,816	6,959	1,532	11.8	18,724
Some college, no degree.....	10,012	3,738	37.3	69	3,669	3,275	2,878	2,205	394	10.7	6,274
Associate degree, occupational	1,637	751	45.9	-	751	674	658	502	77	10.3	886
Associate degree, academic	2,426	1,293	53.3	-	1,293	1,231	1,104	947	62	4.8	1,134
Bachelor degree	9,013	4,092	45.4	110	3,981	3,786	3,422	2,586	196	4.9	4,921
Post-Bachelor degree	2,612	1,861	71.2	51	1,809	1,694	1,637	1,559	115	6.4	751
Percent high school or above.....	69.1	75.8		85.4	75.7	75.9	76.1	80.5	73.8		64.8
Percent bachelor degree or above.....	14.0	18.2		46.1	17.9	18.8	19.7	22.6	9.7		11.2
Females 16 years or over.....	46,608	18,363	39.4	162	18,202	16,394	14,813	10,485	1,808	9.9	28,245
1st to 8th grade.....	4,445	1,283	28.9	-	1,283	1,205	1,130	678	78	6.1	3,162
9th or 10th grade.....	2,819	535	19.0	-	535	390	353	132	145	27.2	2,285
11th or 12th grade.....	5,320	1,712	32.2	-	1,712	1,528	1,377	754	184	10.7	3,608
High school graduate (or GED).....	16,952	7,055	41.6	-	7,055	6,265	5,399	3,595	789	11.2	9,898
Some college, no degree.....	5,837	2,291	39.2	-	2,291	2,058	1,929	1,514	233	10.2	3,546
Associate degree, occupational	1,284	506	39.4	-	506	429	413	301	77	15.2	778
Associate degree, academic	1,808	921	51.0	-	921	859	787	677	62	6.7	887
Bachelor degree	6,398	2,851	44.6	110	2,740	2,585	2,408	1,870	156	5.7	3,547
Post-Bachelor degree	1,744	1,210	69.4	51	1,159	1,074	1,017	965	84	7.3	534
Percent high school or above.....	73.0	80.8		100.0	80.6	80.9	80.7	85.1	77.5		67.9
Percent bachelor degree or above.....	17.5	22.1		100.0	21.4	22.3	23.1	27.0	13.3		14.5
Persons 18 to 24 years.....	6,002	3,299	55.0	120	3,178	2,417	2,183	1,158	761	23.9	2,703
Percent high school or above.....	77.2	81.7		100.0	81.0	80.0	79.2	77.8	84.0		71.8
Percent bachelor degree or above.....	9.0	12.4		30.4	11.7	15.4	17.1	21.0	-		4.7
Females 18 to 24 years.....	3,024	1,625	53.7	37	1,588	1,225	1,127	612	363	22.9	1,399
Percent high school or above.....	80.2	83.8		100.0	83.4	83.3	81.9	75.9	83.6		76.0
Percent bachelor degree or above.....	10.7	14.6		100.0	12.6	16.4	17.8	23.3	-		6.2
Vocational training											
Persons 16 years and over	83,127	32,677	39.3	351	32,326	29,107	25,631	18,329	3,219	10.0	50,451
No Vocational Training.....	58,094	21,157	36.4	70	21,087	18,819	16,241	11,254	2,267	10.8	36,937
Some vocational training.....	25,034	11,520	46.0	281	11,239	10,288	9,391	7,075	952	8.5	13,513
Certificate program.....	4,804	2,062	42.9	-	2,062	1,864	1,691	1,307	198	9.6	2,743
Technical preparation course.....	4,214	2,058	48.8	102	1,955	1,728	1,666	1,383	227	11.6	2,157
On the job training.....	8,510	4,156	48.8	69	4,087	3,863	3,514	2,514	224	5.5	4,354
Technical college program.....	7,505	3,245	43.2	109	3,135	2,833	2,520	1,871	303	9.7	4,260

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P5-10. Disability, Veteran Status, Latest period Served, and Length of Service by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Disability Veteran Status Latest Period Served Length of Service	Total 16 years and over	In labor force	Per -cent	Armed Forces	Civil -ian labor force	Employed	At Work	Worked 40 hours or more	Unem -ployed	Per -cent	Not in labor force
Disability											
Persons 16 and over.....	83,127	32,677	39.3	351	32,326	29,107	25,631	18,329	3,219	10.0	50,451
With hearing problem.....	1,565	354	22.6	-	354	332	332	218	22	6.3	1,210
With vision problem.....	1,696	469	27.6	-	469	356	327	186	113	24.1	1,227
Condition limits walking or lifting....	4,484	817	18.2	-	817	618	618	350	199	24.3	3,668
Difficulty learning or remembering.....	2,597	349	13.4	-	349	287	258	92	62	17.9	2,248
Difficulty with personal care.....	1,818	141	7.8	-	141	119	119	71	22	15.8	1,677
Persons 15 years and older.....	83,127	32,677	39.3	351	32,326	29,107	25,631	18,329	3,219	10.0	50,451
Difficulty going outside alone.....	2,325	232	10.0	-	232	166	166	49	66	28.4	2,092
Difficulty in work environment.....	3,402	318	9.3	-	318	223	223	166	94	29.7	3,084
In labor force.....	318	318	100.0	-	318	223	223	166	94	29.7	-
Females 16 and over.....	46,608	18,363	39.4	162	18,202	16,394	14,813	10,485	1,808	9.9	28,245
With hearing problem.....	997	234	23.5	-	234	212	212	190	22	9.5	762
With vision problem.....	1,696	469	27.6	-	469	356	327	186	113	24.1	1,227
Condition limits walking or lifting....	2,810	593	21.1	-	593	428	428	256	165	27.9	2,216
Difficulty learning or remembering.....	1,542	224	14.5	-	224	162	162	92	62	27.8	1,318
Difficulty with personal care.....	1,101	93	8.5	-	93	71	71	49	22	23.9	1,008
Persons 15 years and older.....	46,608	18,363	39.4	162	18,202	16,394	14,813	10,485	1,808	9.9	28,245
Difficulty going outside alone.....	1,484	152	10.2	-	152	86	86	-	66	43.3	1,332
Difficulty in work environment.....	1,979	200	10.1	-	200	106	106	77	94	47.2	1,779
In labor force.....	200	200	100.0	-	200	106	106	77	94	47.2	-
Veteran Status											
Person 18 years and over.....	81,038	32,537	40.2	351	32,186	28,995	25,520	18,274	3,191	9.9	48,501
Now on active duty.....	351	351	100.0	351	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Active duty in past but not currently..	2,275	1,100	48.3	-	1,100	1,056	888	581	43	4.0	1,175
Never on active duty.....	78,412	31,086	39.6	-	31,086	27,939	24,631	17,694	3,147	10.1	47,326
In Reserves or National Guard.....	980	273	27.8	-	273	273	232	222	-	-	708
Never served in Armed Forces.....	77,432	30,814	39.8	-	30,814	27,667	24,399	17,472	3,147	10.2	46,618
Latest period Served											
Persons with service.....	2,625	1,450	55.2	351	1,100	1,056	888	581	43	4.0	1,175
September 2001 or later.....	711	647	91.1	351	297	253	217	217	43	14.7	63
August 1990 to August 2001 (Incl Persian Gulf War).....	166	122	73.7	-	122	122	122	94	-	-	43
September 1980 to July 1990.....	439	289	65.8	-	289	289	201	162	-	-	150
May 1975 to August 1980.....	301	129	43.0	-	129	129	129	49	-	-	171
Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975).....	413	173	42.0	-	173	173	130	60	-	-	240
Korean Conflict (June 1950 to Jan	148	34	22.7	-	34	34	34	-	-	-	114
1955).....	269	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	269
World War II (Sept 1940 to July 1947) ..	124	40	32.3	-	40	40	40	-	-	-	84
Some other time.....	56	16	27.9	-	16	16	16	-	-	-	40
Females with service.....	722	488	67.6	162	326	326	295	217	-	-	234
September 2001 or later.....	252	252	100.0	162	90	90	90	90	-	-	-
August 1990 to August 2001 (Incl Persian Gulf War).....	29	29	100.0	-	29	29	29	29	-	-	-
September 1980 to July 1990.....	129	80	62.3	-	80	80	49	49	-	-	49
May 1975 to August 1980.....	138	89	64.6	-	89	89	89	49	-	-	49
Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975).....	33	22	67.8	-	22	22	22	-	-	-	11
Korean Conflict (June 1950 to Jan	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
1955).....	72	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72
World War II (Sept 1940 to July 1947) ..	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
Some other time.....	16	16	100.0	-	16	16	16	-	-	-	-
Length of Service											
Persons who served.....	2,625	1,450	55.2	351	1,100	1,056	888	581	43	4.0	1,175
Served less than two years.....	224	148	66.2	-	148	148	148	86	-	-	76
Served 2 years or more.....	2,402	1,302	54.2	351	952	908	740	495	43	4.6	1,100

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P5-12. Occupation by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Occupation	Civilian labor force	Employed	At Work	Worked 40 hours or more	Unemployed	Percent
Occupation						
Civilian workers 16 years and over.....	32,326	29,107	25,631	18,329	3,219	10.0
Managerial and professional specialty.....	7,868	7,170	6,725	5,718	698	8.9
Executive, administrative, and managerial...	4,158	3,884	3,777	3,316	273	6.6
Professional specialty.....	3,711	3,286	2,948	2,402	425	11.5
Engineers and natural sciences.....	610	582	486	459	28	4.7
Teachers, librarians, and counselors.....	2,010	1,752	1,653	1,388	258	12.8
Technical, sales, and administrative support..	7,407	6,560	5,786	4,380	847	11.4
Health technologists and technicians.....	492	430	275	195	62	12.6
Technologists and technicians, exc. health..	127	127	127	99	-	-
Sales.....	1,656	1,400	1,214	809	255	15.4
Administrative support, including clerical..	4,883	4,393	3,960	3,152	490	10.0
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists....	249	209	209	126	40	16.0
Service.....	8,946	8,105	7,062	4,214	841	9.4
Private household.....	416	380	279	52	35	8.5
Protective service.....	1,815	1,717	1,461	1,198	98	5.4
Service, except protective and household....	6,715	6,008	5,322	2,964	708	10.5
Food preparation and service.....	2,822	2,378	2,151	985	444	15.7
Health service, except household.....	180	162	162	97	19	10.3
Cleaning and building service.....	2,270	2,090	1,836	1,030	180	7.9
Personal service.....	1,443	1,377	1,174	851	65	4.5
Farming, forestry, and fishing.....	1,364	1,225	1,113	651	139	10.2
Precision production, craft & repair service..	3,537	3,054	2,479	1,881	482	13.6
Mechanics and repairers.....	762	731	575	456	31	4.1
Construction trades.....	2,267	1,852	1,469	1,080	415	18.3
Extractive occupations.....	176	140	103	103	37	20.7
Precision production.....	332	332	332	242	-	-
Operators, fabricators, and laborers.....	3,142	2,931	2,404	1,484	211	6.7
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspector..	98	98	67	67	-	-
Transportation and material moving.....	1,919	1,783	1,503	1,056	137	7.1
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborer	1,125	1,050	834	361	74	6.6
Occupations NEC/not codable.....	62	62	62	-	-	-
Civilian Females 16 years and over.....	18,202	16,394	14,813	10,485	1,808	9.9
Managerial and professional specialty.....	4,966	4,656	4,443	3,865	310	6.2
Executive, administrative, and managerial...	2,766	2,658	2,658	2,434	108	3.9
Professional specialty.....	2,201	1,998	1,785	1,431	202	9.2
Engineers and natural sciences.....	167	167	125	98	-	-
Teachers, librarians, and counselors.....	1,358	1,222	1,124	955	135	10.0
Technical, sales, and administrative support..	5,727	5,155	4,611	3,482	571	10.0
Health technologists and technicians.....	415	353	275	195	62	15.0
Technologists and technicians, exc. health..	65	65	65	37	-	-
Sales.....	1,183	1,022	862	537	161	13.6
Administrative support, including clerical..	3,814	3,506	3,199	2,587	308	8.1
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists....	249	209	209	126	40	16.0
Service.....	6,082	5,447	5,005	2,721	635	10.4
Private household.....	376	340	279	52	35	9.4
Protective service.....	959	901	772	665	58	6.0
Service, except protective and household....	4,747	4,205	3,954	2,004	542	11.4
Food preparation and service.....	2,035	1,659	1,489	614	376	18.5
Health service, except household.....	180	162	162	97	19	10.3
Cleaning and building service.....	1,517	1,406	1,364	652	111	7.3
Personal service.....	1,016	979	939	641	37	3.7
Farming, forestry, and fishing.....	158	99	70	29	59	37.6
Precision production, craft & repair service..	466	233	127	102	233	49.9
Mechanics and repairers.....	40	40	40	40	-	-
Construction trades.....	372	139	34	34	233	62.5
Extractive occupations.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Precision production.....	54	54	54	28	-	-
Operators, fabricators, and laborers.....	803	803	555	286	-	-
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspector..	31	31	-	-	-	-
Transportation and material moving.....	511	511	305	201	-	-
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborer	261	261	251	85	-	-
Occupations NEC/not codable.....	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P5-13. Industry and Class of Worker by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	Civilian labor force	Employed	At Work	Worked 40 hours or more	Unemployed	Percent
Industry						
Civilian workers 16 years and over.	32,326	29,107	25,631	18,329	3,219	10.0
Agriculture.....	393	326	287	171	68	17.2
Forestry and fisheries.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining.....	146	111	-	-	35	24.2
Construction.....	2,673	2,260	1,804	1,383	413	15.5
Manufacturing.....	1,055	993	774	613	62	5.9
Nondurable goods.....	414	377	234	193	37	8.8
Apparel and other finished textiles.....	106	106	96	70	-	-
Printing, publishing, and allied industries.....	16	16	16	-	-	-
Petroleum and coal products.....	81	81	21	21	-	-
Rubber and miscellaneous plastics..	110	73	-	-	37	33.3
Other nondurable goods manufacturing.....	31	31	31	31	-	-
Durable goods.....	71	71	71	71	-	-
Lumber and wood products, incl. furniture.....	641	616	541	420	26	4.0
Stone, clay, glass and concrete products.....	28	28	28	-	-	-
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches.....	303	303	227	199	-	-
Other durable goods manufacturing..	61	35	35	-	26	42.0
Transportation, communication, and public utilities.....	249	249	249	221	-	-
Transportation.....	3,568	3,211	2,757	2,033	357	10.0
Bus service and urban transit.....	930	868	734	471	62	6.7
Taxicab service.....	309	309	260	216	-	-
Communications.....	622	560	474	255	62	10.0
Utilities and sanitary services.....	703	643	454	350	59	8.5
Wholesale trade.....	522	434	434	383	88	16.8
Durable goods.....	699	627	552	414	72	10.3
Nondurable goods.....	145	129	98	16	16	10.8
Retail trade.....	555	498	454	398	57	10.2
General merchandise stores.....	6,017	5,196	4,617	2,396	820	13.6
Food stores.....	762	697	584	321	64	8.5
Eating and drinking places.....	1,282	1,057	884	416	225	17.6
Miscellaneous retail.....	2,105	1,802	1,644	623	302	14.4
Jewelry stores.....	317	288	273	168	28	8.9
Finance, insurance, and real estate ...	235	206	191	140	28	12.1
Services.....	1,408	1,314	1,052	681	94	6.7
Business services.....	13,811	12,708	11,495	8,433	1,103	8.0
Repair services.....	1,788	1,642	1,391	1,049	146	8.2
Private households.....	635	604	496	373	31	4.9
Other personal services.....	144	144	123	21	-	-
Entertainment and recreation es.....	1,003	877	742	242	126	12.6
Professional and related services....	3,255	2,957	2,722	2,048	298	9.2
Hospitals.....	259	259	195	195	-	-
Health services, except hospitals..	6,550	6,048	5,650	4,443	501	7.7
Educational instruction all levels.	988	916	839	804	72	7.3
Other educational services.....	617	586	547	437	31	5.0
Social service, religious and similar organizations.....	2,338	2,179	1,995	1,557	159	6.8
Legal, engineering and professional services.....	553	444	444	325	109	19.7
Public administration.....	877	877	800	599	-	-
Industry N.E.C. / not codable.....	398	387	387	300	11	2.7
Class of Worker	2,531	2,361	2,294	2,205	169	6.7
Civilian workers 16 years and over.	32,326	29,107	25,631	18,329	3,219	10.0
Private for profit, salaried workers...	26	-	-	-	26	100.0
Virgin Island government workers.....	19,386	17,149	14,795	9,743	2,237	11.5
Federal government workers.....	7,220	6,920	6,408	5,780	301	4.2
Self-employed workers.....	952	856	738	623	96	10.1
Unpaid workers.....	4,629	4,073	3,606	2,150	557	12.0
	139	110	84	34	28	20.5

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P5-14. Industry and Class of Worker for Female Workers by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	Civilian labor force	Employed	At Work	Worked 40 hours or more	Unemployed	Percent
Industry						
Total	18,202	16,394	14,813	10,971	1,808	9.9
Agriculture	60	29	29	29	31	52.0
Forestry and fisheries	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining	35	-	-	-	35	100.0
Construction	455	297	191	129	158	34.8
Manufacturing	450	425	313	208	26	5.7
Nondurable goods	176	176	96	55	-	-
Food and kindred products	59	59	59	34	-	-
Textile mill products	-	-	-	-	-	-
Apparel and other finished textiles	16	16	16	-	-	-
Printing, publishing, & allied industries	65	65	21	21	-	-
Petroleum and coal products	37	37	-	-	-	-
Rubber and miscellaneous plastics	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leather and leather products	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other nondurable goods manufacturing	-	-	-	-	-	-
Durable goods	274	248	217	154	26	9.3
Lumber and wood products, incl. furniture	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stone, clay, glass & concrete products	159	159	128	100	-	-
Metal industries	-	-	-	-	-	-
Machinery and transportation equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches	61	35	35	-	26	42.0
Other durable goods manufacturing	54	54	54	54	-	-
Transportation, communication, and public utilities	1,273	1,145	977	974	128	10.1
Transportation	282	282	205	249	-	-
Bus service and urban transit	120	120	71	120	-	-
Taxicab service	163	163	134	129	-	-
Communications	298	238	189	210	59	20.0
Utilities and sanitary services	89	89	89	89	-	-
Wholesale trade	168	112	112	96	57	33.6
Durable goods	16	16	16	-	-	-
Nondurable goods	153	96	96	96	57	37.0
Retail trade	3,862	3,321	2,958	1,344	540	14.0
General merchandise stores	536	471	435	206	64	12.0
Food stores	782	634	511	219	148	18.9
Eating and drinking places	1,478	1,244	1,143	319	234	15.8
Miscellaneous retail	205	205	189	113	-	-
Jewelry stores	151	151	135	84	-	-
Finance, insurance, and real estate	950	856	722	552	94	9.9
Services	9,049	8,417	7,750	5,905	632	7.0
Business services	1,030	924	787	756	106	10.3
Repair services	75	75	75	75	-	-
Private households	144	144	123	21	-	-
Other personal services	719	626	586	121	92	12.9
Hotels and other lodging places	1,978	1,828	1,703	1,197	150	7.6
Entertainment and recreation services	204	204	155	155	-	-
Professional and related services	4,855	4,571	4,277	3,551	283	5.8
Hospitals	759	723	646	694	37	4.8
Health services, except hospitals	493	493	464	394	-	-
Educational instruction all levels	1,677	1,587	1,446	1,202	90	5.4
Other educational services	276	250	250	198	26	9.5
Social service, religious and similar organizations	744	744	695	531	-	-
Legal, engineering and professional services	282	272	272	231	11	3.8
Public administration	1,900	1,792	1,761	1,734	107	5.6
Industry N.E.C. / not codable	-	-	-	-	-	-
Class of Worker						
Total	18,202	16,394	14,813	10,938	1,808	9.9
Private for profit, salaried workers	10,948	9,418	8,397	5,230	1,530	14.0
Virgin Island government workers	5,050	4,946	4,580	4,402	104	2.1
Federal government workers	794	698	609	577	96	12.1
Self-employed workers	1,399	1,321	1,226	729	78	5.6
Unpaid workers	11	11	-	-	-	-

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P5-15. Income for Households, Families, Males, and Females by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Income	Total 16 years and over	In labor force	Per -cent	Armed Forces	Civil -ian labor force	Employed	At Work	Worked 40 hours or more	Unem -ployed	Per -cent	Not in labor force
Households with Income.....	44,881	19,949	44.4	156	19,792	18,428	16,101	11,541	1,364	6.9	24,932
Less than \$5,000.....	1,102	185	16.8	-	185	65	34	34	120	65.0	918
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	2,711	511	18.9	-	511	391	208	52	121	23.6	2,200
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	3,617	1,096	30.3	40	1,056	873	803	344	183	17.3	2,521
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	8,452	3,209	38.0	-	3,209	3,089	2,569	1,595	120	3.7	5,243
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	6,474	3,530	54.5	37	3,493	3,242	2,880	1,966	251	7.2	2,944
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	7,444	3,488	46.9	-	3,488	3,313	2,892	2,049	175	5.0	3,956
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	7,707	3,661	47.5	80	3,581	3,454	3,066	2,464	128	3.6	4,046
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	3,761	2,008	53.4	-	2,008	1,915	1,671	1,369	93	4.6	1,754
\$100,000 and over.....	3,611	2,262	62.6	-	2,262	2,086	1,978	1,668	175	7.7	1,350
Median (dollars).....	33,964	39,760		50,123	39,756	40,759	42,086	40,573	28,239		29,180
Mean (dollars).....	45,256	52,801		40,732	52,897	53,010	54,544	52,149	51,358		39,218
Families with Income.....	24,248	12,513	51.6	116	12,397	11,582	10,189	7,394	815	6.6	11,735
Less than \$5,000.....	297	118	39.9	-	118	65	34	34	54	45.5	179
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	710	195	27.5	-	195	164	67	27	31	15.9	515
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	1,220	459	37.6	-	459	358	358	171	101	22.1	761
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	3,616	1,560	43.2	-	1,560	1,482	1,143	694	79	5.0	2,055
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	3,359	2,172	64.7	37	2,136	1,976	1,776	1,163	160	7.5	1,187
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	4,494	2,158	48.0	-	2,158	2,024	1,752	1,158	134	6.2	2,336
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	4,696	2,441	52.0	80	2,361	2,339	2,107	1,641	22	0.9	2,255
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	2,650	1,367	51.6	-	1,367	1,308	1,184	1,009	59	4.3	1,283
\$100,000 and over.....	3,206	2,042	63.7	-	2,042	1,867	1,769	1,497	175	8.6	1,164
Median (dollars).....	43,731	46,553		51,894	46,421	47,231	49,092	44,453	31,981		41,371
Mean (dollars).....	55,708	60,537		50,949	60,627	60,186	62,513	57,355	66,894		50,558
Males, 16 years and over, with income..	27,763	13,956	50.3	189	13,767	12,685	10,818	7,844	1,082	7.9	13,807
Percent full-time workers.....	43.1	50.7	117.7	42.1	50.8	53.9	53.9	66.4	15.2	30.0	35.4
less than \$2,500.....	606	77	12.7	-	77	28	28	-	49	63.0	529
\$2,500 to \$4,999.....	626	408	65.2	40	368	175	154	51	193	52.4	218
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	2,642	808	30.6	43	765	508	418	156	256	33.5	1,834
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	2,666	1,233	46.2	-	1,233	1,060	922	486	173	14.1	1,433
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	5,638	2,805	49.7	-	2,805	2,697	2,268	1,287	107	3.8	2,834
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	4,163	2,548	61.2	51	2,497	2,417	2,009	1,590	80	3.2	1,615
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	5,433	2,852	52.5	-	2,852	2,759	2,368	2,075	93	3.2	2,581
\$50,000 to \$74,000.....	3,772	2,138	56.7	54	2,084	1,952	1,709	1,417	131	6.3	1,635
\$75,000 and over.....	2,215	1,087	49.1	-	1,087	1,087	942	781	-	-	1,128
Median (dollars).....	28,272	29,319		30,524	29,290	30,366	30,465	29,360	11,126		24,855
Females, 16 years and over, with income.....	34,509	36,641	49.1	162	17,734	16,365	14,784	10,456	1,369	7.7	18,545
Percent full-time workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
less than \$2,500.....	582	183	31.5	-	183	155	87	-	28	15.5	399
\$2,500 to \$4,999.....	1,000	262	26.2	-	262	103	59	34	159	60.8	737
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	3,644	792	21.7	-	792	635	413	72	157	19.8	2,851
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	4,502	1,680	37.3	40	1,640	1,392	1,302	257	247	15.1	2,822
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	9,208	5,040	54.7	34	5,007	4,618	3,986	2,621	389	7.8	4,168
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	6,563	3,891	59.3	62	3,829	3,701	3,514	2,752	128	3.4	2,672
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	5,419	2,942	54.3	26	2,916	2,781	2,618	2,304	135	4.6	2,477
\$50,000 to \$74,000.....	4,087	2,254	55.2	-	2,254	2,192	2,016	1,742	62	2.8	1,833
\$75,000 and over.....	1,437	850	59.2	-	850	788	788	675	62	7.3	587
Median (dollars).....	23,874	27,155		25,675	27,213	27,948	28,424	24,737	14,595		21,043
Mean (dollars).....	29,308	32,411		24,832	32,481	33,170	34,175	28,745	24,235		26,313
Male.....	11,964	7,078	59.2	80	6,999	6,834	5,829	5,211	165	2.4	4,886
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Note: Statistics for Households use characteristics of Householder.

Table P5-16 Poverty Status and Workers in Family by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Poverty Status Worker in Family	Total	In labor force	Armed Forces	Civil -ian labor force	Employed	At Work	Unem- ployed	Not in labor force
Families.....	25,964	12,544	116	12,428	11,582	10,189	846	13,420
Householder worked last year.....	17,920	12,283	116	12,167	11,551	10,189	616	5,637
With related children under 18	11,062	7,163	28	7,134	6,593	5,903	541	3,900
With related children 6 to 17 years old.....	8,602	5,677	-	5,677	5,240	4,771	437	2,925
With related children under 6 years old.....	4,479	2,789	28	2,761	2,516	2,228	245	1,690
Householder 65 years and over.....	5,398	674	-	674	674	643	-	4,724
Female householder, no husband present..	9,648	5,984	37	5,947	5,520	5,014	427	3,665
Householder worked last year.....	7,386	5,807	37	5,770	5,520	5,014	250	1,579
With related children under 18	6,656	4,395	-	4,395	4,053	3,578	343	2,261
With related children 6 to 17 years old.....	4,978	3,301	-	3,301	3,063	2,729	238	1,676
With related children under 6 years old.....	3,015	1,866	-	1,866	1,712	1,503	154	1,150
Householder 65 years and over.....	1,011	159	-	159	159	159	-	852
Unrelated persons in household	2,832	1,671	-	1,671	1,522	1,271	149	1,161
Unrelated person worked last year.....	1,747	1,448	-	1,448	1,335	1,100	113	300
Unrelated persons 65 years and over	94	35	-	35	35	35	-	59
All Persons	83,127	32,677	351	32,326	29,107	25,631	3,219	50,451
Persons 60 years and over	25,110	5,029	-	5,029	4,708	4,298	320	20,081
Persons 65 years and over	17,325	1,969	-	1,969	1,969	1,938	-	15,355
Income below Poverty Level								
Families.....	5,197	1,649	-	1,649	1,352	1,075	298	3,548
Percent below poverty.....	20.0	13.1	-	13.3	11.7	10.6	35.2	26.4
Householder worked last year.....	2,049	1,482	-	1,482	1,352	1,075	130	568
With related children under 18	2,811	1,415	-	1,415	1,148	872	267	1,396
With related children 6 to 17 years old.....	2,057	1,109	-	1,109	861	682	248	948
With related children under 6 years old.....	1,330	670	-	670	558	430	112	661
Householder 65 years and over.....	1,323	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,323
Female householder, no husband present..	2,594	1,250	-	1,250	1,076	849	174	1,344
Householder worked last year.....	1,504	1,113	-	1,113	1,076	849	37	391
With related children under 18	2,268	1,119	-	1,119	945	718	174	1,149
With related children 6 to 17 years old.....	1,622	862	-	862	706	527	155	761
With related children under 6 years old.....	1,142	559	-	559	509	430	50	583
Householder 65 years and over.....	113	-	-	-	-	-	-	113
Unrelated persons in household	1,041	298	-	298	149	149	149	742
Percent below poverty.....	36.7	17.8	-	17.8	9.8	11.7	100.0	63.9
Unrelated person worked last year.....	233	233	-	233	120	120	113	-
Unrelated Persons 65 years and over	6,585	64	-	64	64	64	-	6,521
All Persons	20,232	3,462	40	3,422	2,286	1,867	1,136	16,769
Percent below poverty.....	24.3	10.6	11.5	10.6	7.9	7.3	35.3	33.2
Persons 60 years and over	8,455	265	-	265	188	188	78	8,189
Persons 65 years and over	6,585	64	-	64	64	64	-	6,521
Income last year below specified poverty level								
Below 75 percent of poverty level.....	15,679	2,065	-	2,065	1,248	951	817	13,614
Below 125 percent of poverty level.....	23,888	4,981	40	4,941	3,626	2,987	1,314	18,907
Below 150 percent of poverty level.....	29,726	6,910	40	6,870	5,341	4,403	1,529	22,816
Below 200 percent of poverty level.....	39,228	11,047	77	10,970	9,203	7,850	1,767	28,180
Workers in Family								
Families								
Total	25,964	12,544	116	12,428	11,582	10,189	846	13,420
No workers	4,535	218	-	218	31	-	187	4,318
One worker	11,308	5,722	65	5,657	5,435	4,646	223	5,586
Two or more workers.....	10,120	6,604	51	6,553	6,116	5,543	436	3,516
Married couple families								
Total	14,517	5,745	80	5,666	5,278	4,580	388	8,772
No workers	2,951	62	-	62	31	-	31	2,889
One worker	4,218	1,074	28	1,045	1,014	797	31	3,145
Two or more workers.....	7,347	4,610	51	4,559	4,232	3,783	326	2,738
Female householder, no husband present								
Total	9,648	5,984	37	5,947	5,520	5,014	427	3,665
No workers	1,295	156	-	156	-	-	156	1,140
One worker	6,041	4,012	37	3,976	3,784	3,391	192	2,029
Two or more workers.....	2,312	1,816	-	1,816	1,736	1,623	79	496

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Note: Statistics for Households use characteristics of Householder.

Table P6-1. Age, Marital Status, and Hispanic Origin by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2014
[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Age Marital Status Hispanic Origin	Employed Civililians 16 years and over	Managerial and profes- sional specialty	Technical, sales, and admin- istrative support	Service	Farming, forestry, and fishing	Precision production, craft & repair service	Operators, fabricators, and laborers	Occupa- tions NEC/not codable
All Persons								
Total	29,107	7,170	6,560	8,105	1,225	3,054	2,931	62
16 to 19 years.....	407	-	77	240	11	-	80	-
20 to 24 years.....	2,122	382	704	710	70	88	140	28
25 to 29 years.....	2,623	795	690	719	-	207	212	-
30 to 34 years.....	2,552	366	789	550	273	248	327	-
35 to 44 years.....	6,037	1,627	1,283	1,753	216	509	648	-
45 to 54 years.....	7,244	1,750	1,507	2,186	153	986	661	-
55 to 64 years.....	6,153	1,615	1,320	1,477	442	768	498	34
65 years and over.....	1,969	635	190	470	59	249	366	-
Median.....	45.8	47.7	41.6	45.3	46.4	50.5	45.5	57.1
Females								
Total	16,394	4,656	5,155	5,447	99	233	803	-
16 to 19 years.....	156	-	77	68	11	-	-	-
20 to 24 years.....	1,119	244	520	290	-	-	65	-
25 to 29 years.....	1,780	585	508	491	-	44	152	-
30 to 34 years.....	1,482	236	649	423	59	-	116	-
35 to 44 years.....	3,454	1,128	937	1,150	-	90	150	-
45 to 54 years.....	4,264	1,184	1,319	1,555	-	66	140	-
55 to 64 years.....	3,191	1,003	956	1,028	29	34	141	-
65 years and over.....	948	277	190	442	-	-	40	-
Median.....	45.4	45.6	42.5	46.6	30.7	44.6	39.4	-
Marital Status								
Males	12,713	2,514	1,404	2,658	1,126	2,821	2,128	62
Never married.....	5,659	896	565	1,525	566	1,211	833	62
Now married.....	5,722	1,452	777	963	490	1,085	954	-
Separated.....	62	-	-	-	28	34	-	-
Widowed.....	72	-	-	22	11	28	11	-
Divorced.....	1,198	166	62	148	31	462	330	-
Females.....	16,394	4,656	5,155	5,447	99	233	803	-
Never married.....	7,714	2,276	2,246	2,577	70	124	422	-
Now married.....	5,846	1,601	2,044	1,829	29	76	268	-
Separated.....	347	170	107	70	-	-	-	-
Widowed.....	462	60	64	338	-	-	-	-
Divorced.....	2,024	550	695	632	-	34	114	-
Hispanic Origin								
All Persons								
Total	29,107	7,170	6,560	8,105	1,225	3,054	2,931	62
Puerto Rican.....	1,932	474	491	350	40	145	431	-
Dominican Republic.....	1,781	103	144	1,002	129	233	170	-
Cuban	60	-	-	60	-	-	-	-
Other Spanish/Hispanic.....	853	445	92	98	39	68	111	-
Not Spanish/Hispanic.....	24,481	6,147	5,832	6,596	1,017	2,608	2,219	62
Females								
Total	16,394	4,656	5,155	5,447	99	233	803	-
Puerto Rican.....	1,102	239	389	283	-	26	165	-
Dominican Republic.....	1,033	16	118	818	11	49	22	-
Cuban	31	-	-	31	-	-	-	-
Other Spanish/Hispanic.....	523	325	57	61	-	-	80	-
Not Spanish/Hispanic	13,704	4,076	4,591	4,254	88	159	536	-
Children ever born								
Females.....	16,394	4,656	5,155	5,447	99	233	803	-
No live births.....	3,062	948	1,036	822	39	26	191	-
One child.....	3,276	1,060	932	1,071	60	28	125	-
Two children.....	3,663	860	1,315	1,226	-	130	132	-
Three children.....	2,908	727	1,125	955	-	-	100	-
Four or more children.....	3,484	1,062	747	1,372	-	49	255	-
Mean (number of children)	2.2	2.1	2.0	2.4	0.6	2.1	2.5	-

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P6-3. Place of Birth by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2014

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place of Birth	Employed Civilians 16 years and over	Managerial and profes- sional specialty	Technical, sales, and admin- istrative support	Service	Farming, forestry, and fishing	Precision production, craft & repair service	Operators, fabricators, and laborers	Occupa- tions NEC/not codable
All Persons								
Total	29,107	7,170	6,560	8,105	1,225	3,054	2,931	62
U.S. Virgin Islands.....	12,152	3,193	3,259	2,857	551	983	1,281	28
St. Croix.....	6,257	1,919	1,743	1,459	198	480	459	-
St. John.....	180	31	65	37	-	16	32	-
St. Thomas.....	5,714	1,243	1,451	1,361	353	488	791	28
United States.....	3,376	1,493	689	647	87	271	190	-
Florida	242	54	69	57	-	28	34	-
Massachusetts	210	142	11	-	-	31	26	-
New Jersey.....	188	88	-	51	-	49	-	-
New York.....	1,027	395	236	341	-	16	40	-
Puerto Rico.....	735	194	72	239	-	98	132	-
Other Caribbean	12,288	2,019	2,439	4,294	587	1,659	1,257	34
Antigua and Barbuda.....	1,197	383	197	405	60	119	-	34
British Virgin Islands	599	181	162	33	46	67	110	-
Dominica.....	2,566	415	466	759	114	467	345	-
Dominican Republic	2,044	165	179	1,132	149	195	224	-
Haiti.....	778	49	28	445	-	164	91	-
St. Kitts and Nevis.....	2,383	328	740	774	131	289	120	-
St. Lucia.....	1,240	89	255	441	65	189	203	-
Elsewhere.....	557	272	102	68	-	43	71	-
Females								
Total	16,394	4,656	5,155	5,447	99	233	803	-
U.S. Virgin Islands.....	6,747	2,239	2,492	1,524	28	77	386	-
St. Croix.....	3,818	1,407	1,442	730	-	49	191	-
St. John.....	113	16	54	21	-	-	21	-
St. Thomas.....	2,816	817	996	772	28	28	174	-
United States.....	1,943	860	569	326	-	100	88	-
Florida	99	26	40	-	-	-	34	-
Massachusetts	102	60	-	-	-	16	26	-
New Jersey.....	100	44	-	22	-	34	-	-
New York.....	595	210	236	149	-	-	-	-
Puerto Rico.....	398	64	72	205	-	26	31	-
Other Caribbean	7,026	1,359	1,949	3,351	70	31	267	-
Antigua and Barbuda.....	876	335	133	377	-	31	-	-
British Virgin Islands	327	170	119	22	-	-	16	-
Dominica.....	1,603	387	404	671	29	-	113	-
Dominican Republic	1,264	49	115	987	42	-	71	-
Haiti.....	375	27	-	348	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis.....	1,251	123	603	526	-	-	-	-
St. Lucia.....	609	37	224	293	-	-	57	-
Elsewhere.....	279	135	73	40	-	-	31	-

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P6-4. Citizenship and Year of Entry by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2014

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Citizenship Year of Entry	Employed and Civilians 16 years and over	Managerial and profes- sional specialty	Technical, sales, and admin- istrative support	Service	Farming, forestry, and fishing	Precision production, craft & repair service	Operators, fabricators, and laborers	Occupa- tions NEC/not codable
Citizenship								
All Persons	29,107	7,170	6,560	8,105	1,225	3,054	2,931	62
U.S. citizen.....	26,182	6,823	6,163	6,904	1,131	2,505	2,594	62
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands	12,152	3,193	3,259	2,857	551	983	1,281	28
Born in U.S. or U.S. territory.....	4,111	1,687	761	886	87	369	322	-
Born abroad of U.S. parents	495	196	11	126	31	42	90	-
Naturalized U.S. citizen.....	9,424	1,747	2,133	3,036	462	1,112	900	34
Not a U.S. citizen.....	2,925	347	397	1,201	94	549	337	-
Permanent resident	2,494	307	366	1,069	67	402	283	-
Temporary resident	431	40	31	131	27	147	54	-
Females	16,394	4,656	5,155	5,447	99	233	803	-
U.S. citizen.....	14,858	4,470	4,841	4,476	88	233	750	-
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands	6,747	2,239	2,492	1,524	28	77	386	-
Born in U.S. or U.S. territory.....	2,341	924	642	531	-	125	119	-
Born abroad of U.S. parents	344	125	-	97	31	31	59	-
Naturalized U.S. citizen.....	5,426	1,182	1,707	2,323	29	-	185	-
Not a U.S. citizen.....	1,535	187	314	971	11	-	53	-
Permanent resident	1,373	187	283	840	11	-	53	-
Temporary resident	162	-	31	131	-	-	-	-
Entry year for persons born outside Virgin Islands								
Total	16,955	3,977	3,301	5,248	674	2,071	1,650	34
2010 to 2015	2,243	516	429	730	42	265	262	-
2005 to 2009	2,498	754	543	690	43	313	155	-
2000 to 2004	1,610	311	205	732	86	77	198	-
1995 to 1999	1,648	292	241	586	51	265	213	-
1990 to 1995	2,422	557	493	651	233	293	195	-
1985 to 1989	1,048	225	193	322	28	189	91	-
1984 or before.....	5,747	1,470	1,197	1,593	219	670	565	34
Non U.S. citizens								
Total	2,925	347	397	1,201	94	549	337	-
2010 to 2015	940	35	212	373	11	168	141	-
2005 to 2009	680	99	100	291	-	156	33	-
2000 to 2004	443	40	-	311	-	28	64	-
1995 to 1999	284	-	84	66	28	38	68	-
1990 to 1995	212	-	-	40	55	89	28	-
1985 to 1989	28	-	-	-	28	-	-	-
1984 or before.....	395	173	-	120	-	71	31	-
Entry year for females born outside Virgin Islands								
Total	9,647	2,418	2,663	3,923	70	156	417	-
2010 to 2015	1,190	257	317	455	42	42	77	-
2005 to 2009	1,517	454	478	547	-	-	38	-
2000 to 2004	1,017	199	122	577	29	49	42	-
1995 to 1999	836	82	230	488	-	-	36	-
1990 to 1995	1,243	332	376	501	-	-	34	-
1985 to 1989	596	197	167	207	-	26	-	-
1984 or before.....	3,332	954	972	1,176	-	40	190	-
Non U.S. citizens								
Total	1,535	187	314	971	11	-	53	-
2010 to 2015	440	-	158	271	11	-	-	-
2005 to 2009	416	99	72	223	-	-	22	-
2000 to 2004	283	-	-	252	-	-	31	-
1995 to 1999	150	-	84	66	-	-	-	-
1990 to 1995	40	-	-	40	-	-	-	-
1985 to 1989	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1984 or before.....	207	87	-	120	-	-	-	-

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P6-6. Reason for Migration and Language Spoken at Home by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2014

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Reason for Migration Language Spoken at Home	Employed Civilians 16 years and over	Managerial and profes- sional specialty	Technical, sales, and admin- istrative support	Service	Farming, forestry, and fishing	Precision production, craft & repair service	Operators, fabricators, and laborers	Occupations NEC/not codable
All Persons	29,107	7,170	6,560	8,105	1,225	3,054	2,931	62
Born in Virgin Islands	12,152	3,193	3,259	2,857	551	983	1,281	28
Born outside Virgin Islands	16,955	3,977	3,301	5,248	674	2,071	1,650	34
Reason for migration								
Employment	6,208	1,416	892	2,025	301	890	684	-
Spouse of employed person	676	196	187	250	-	-	43	-
Dependent of employed person	4,093	1,101	948	1,036	121	423	464	-
Family member of employed resident..	2,640	580	510	994	96	232	194	34
Student attending college	325	208	68	-	-	-	49	-
Missionary work	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medical reasons	34	-	-	-	-	34	-	-
Visiting/vacation	2,435	255	615	798	156	423	189	-
Other	544	222	79	146	-	70	26	-
Females	16,394	4,656	5,155	5,447	99	233	803	-
Born in Virgin Islands	6,747	2,239	2,492	1,524	28	77	386	-
Born outside Virgin Islands	9,647	2,418	2,663	3,923	70	156	417	-
Reason for migration								
Employment	2,911	555	718	1,495	-	76	68	-
Spouse of employed person	633	196	187	250	-	-	-	-
Dependent of employed person	2,356	775	785	593	29	31	143	-
Family member of employed resident..	1,773	432	384	840	31	-	87	-
Student attending college	260	171	40	-	-	-	49	-
Missionary work	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medical reasons	34	-	-	-	-	34	-	-
Visiting/vacation	1,281	141	471	599	11	16	44	-
Other	400	148	79	146	-	-	26	-
Language Spoken at Home								
All persons	29,107	7,170	6,560	8,105	1,225	3,054	2,931	62
Speak only English at home	19,279	5,290	4,836	4,674	799	1,864	1,782	34
Speak other Language at Home	9,828	1,880	1,723	3,431	426	1,191	1,149	28
Ability to speak English								
Speaks English very well	7,119	1,681	1,539	1,919	367	820	764	28
Speaks English well	1,441	170	130	701	-	203	238	-
Speaks some English	1,217	28	54	783	59	168	125	-
Does not speak English	51	-	-	28	-	-	22	-
Primary Language Spoken								
French, Patois, Creole	3,872	558	623	1,466	143	635	420	28
Spanish	5,459	1,063	1,013	1,838	283	556	707	-
Other language	497	259	88	127	-	-	22	-
Females	16,394	4,656	5,155	5,447	99	233	803	-
Speak only English at home	10,938	3,545	3,774	2,882	-	164	574	-
Speak other Language at Home	5,456	1,111	1,381	2,565	99	70	229	-
Ability to speak English								
Speaks English very well	3,973	1,068	1,236	1,304	88	70	207	-
Speaks English well	806	43	102	661	-	-	-	-
Speaks some English	655	-	43	601	11	-	-	-
Does not speak English	22	-	-	-	-	-	22	-
Primary Language Spoken								
French, Patois, Creole	2,125	387	508	1,088	57	-	85	-
Spanish	3,026	530	814	1,448	42	70	122	-
Other language	305	195	59	28	-	-	22	-

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P6-7. Parents' Place of Birth by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2014

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Parents' Birthplace	Employed Civilians 16 years and over	Managerial and profes- sional specialty	Technical, sales, and admin- istrative support	Service	Farming, forestry, and fishing	Precision production, craft & repair service	Operators, fabricators, and laborers	Occupa- tions NEC/not codable
Father's Birthplace								
All Persons	29,107	7,170	6,560	8,105	1,225	3,054	2,931	62
U.S. Virgin Islands.....	6,076	1,718	1,582	1,417	243	384	704	28
St. Croix.....	3,065	952	756	791	77	264	225	-
St. John.....	349	37	145	81	39	-	47	-
St. Thomas.....	2,661	729	681	545	127	120	432	28
United States.....	3,206	1,443	517	498	131	273	344	-
California.....	198	138	11	-	-	11	39	-
Illinois.....	140	125	-	16	-	-	-	-
Michigan.....	161	57	16	29	43	16	-	-
New Jersey.....	44	16	-	28	-	-	-	-
New York.....	724	275	150	163	-	97	40	-
Ohio.....	113	113	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pennsylvania.....	135	62	-	44	-	28	-	-
Puerto Rico.....	1,896	495	539	353	40	216	252	-
Other Caribbean.....	17,101	3,137	3,787	5,640	811	2,138	1,554	34
Anguilla.....	338	69	110	88	22	49	-	-
Antigua / Barbuda.....	2,246	475	646	553	147	283	108	34
British Virgin Islands.....	1,453	372	289	230	68	183	311	-
Dominica.....	3,040	502	481	1,132	114	552	259	-
Dominican Republic.....	1,797	103	292	982	155	128	138	-
Grenada.....	319	136	72	111	-	-	-	-
Haiti.....	782	22	85	499	-	124	51	-
St. Kitts-Nevis.....	3,541	605	1,015	977	209	444	290	-
St. Lucia.....	2,050	283	466	711	96	277	218	-
Trinidad & Tobago.....	757	258	273	89	-	34	104	-
Elsewhere.....	829	377	135	198	-	43	76	-
Not Known or Not Stated.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mother's Birthplace								
Total	29,107	7,170	6,560	8,105	1,225	3,054	2,931	62
U.S. Virgin Islands.....	6,629	1,680	1,883	1,563	295	435	774	-
St. Croix.....	3,697	1,120	967	954	96	259	301	-
St. John.....	144	37	39	31	11	-	26	-
St. Thomas.....	2,788	523	877	577	189	175	446	-
United States.....	3,071	1,402	498	492	115	222	342	-
California.....	246	96	75	-	-	11	64	-
Illinois.....	141	42	16	16	21	31	16	-
Michigan.....	158	115	-	-	43	-	-	-
New Jersey.....	115	16	-	51	-	-	49	-
New York.....	756	265	149	189	-	57	97	-
Ohio.....	54	26	-	29	-	-	-	-
Pennsylvania.....	256	183	-	44	-	28	-	-
Puerto Rico.....	1,309	303	348	325	40	148	145	-
Other Caribbean.....	17,245	3,417	3,696	5,495	774	2,206	1,595	62
Anguilla.....	508	174	166	68	51	49	-	-
Antigua / Barbuda.....	1,951	540	448	603	91	214	22	34
British Virgin Islands.....	1,625	418	315	238	33	190	403	28
Dominica.....	3,001	603	482	1,040	86	503	288	-
Dominican Republic.....	1,971	165	181	1,061	186	177	202	-
Grenada.....	203	69	90	43	-	-	-	-
Haiti.....	753	22	57	499	-	124	51	-
St. Kitts-Nevis.....	4,019	821	1,114	1,078	210	614	182	-
St. Lucia.....	1,942	289	445	648	96	215	249	-
Trinidad & Tobago.....	521	117	277	55	-	-	70	-
Elsewhere.....	853	367	135	231	-	43	76	-
Not Known or Not Stated.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P6-8. Residence 1 Year Ago by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2014

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Residence 1 Year ago	Employed Civilians 16 years and over	Managerial and profes- sional specialty	Technical, sales, and admin- istrative support	Service	Farming, forestry, and fishing	Precision production, craft & repair service	Operators, fabricators, and laborers	Occupa- tions NEC/not codable
Residence 1 Year ago								
All persons	29,107	7,170	6,560	8,105	1,225	3,054	2,931	62
Same house in Virgin Islands.....	26,627	6,481	6,144	7,204	1,097	2,957	2,681	62
Percent.....	91.5	90.4	93.7	88.9	89.6	96.8	91.5	100.0
Different house in Virgin Islands.....	2,011	521	303	805	99	98	186	-
Same island.....	2,011	521	303	805	99	98	186	-
Different island.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Resided outside Virgin Islands.....	469	168	112	96	29	-	64	-
United States.....	390	133	69	96	29	-	64	-
Florida.....	118	27	29	62	-	-	-	-
Georgia.....	74	-	40	34	-	-	-	-
Missouri.....	27	27	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Texas.....	29	-	-	-	29	-	-	-
Puerto Rico.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Caribbean.....	43	-	43	-	-	-	-	-
Antigua / Barbuda.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dominican Republic.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Haiti.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts-Nevis.....	43	-	43	-	-	-	-	-
Elsewhere.....	35	35	-	-	-	-	-	-
India.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	16,394	4,656	5,155	5,447	99	233	803	-
Same house in Virgin Islands.....	14,823	4,122	4,856	4,825	99	233	688	-
Percent.....	90.4	88.5	94.2	88.6	100.0	100.0	85.7	-
Different house in Virgin Islands.....	1,279	437	216	560	-	-	66	-
Same island.....	1,279	437	216	560	-	-	66	-
Different island.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Resided outside Virgin Islands.....	292	97	83	62	-	-	49	-
United States.....	248	97	40	62	-	-	49	-
Florida.....	89	27	-	62	-	-	-	-
Georgia.....	40	-	40	-	-	-	-	-
Missouri.....	27	27	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Texas.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Puerto Rico.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Caribbean.....	43	-	43	-	-	-	-	-
Antigua / Barbuda.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dominican Republic.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Haiti.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts-Nevis.....	43	-	43	-	-	-	-	-
Elsewhere.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
India.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medical Insurance								
Persons 16 years and over	29,107	7,170	6,560	8,105	1,225	3,054	2,931	62
Uninsured.....	8,170	934	1,189	2,945	525	1,263	1,313	-
Insured.....	20,937	6,236	5,370	5,160	699	1,792	1,618	62
Employer or Union.....	16,079	5,410	4,422	3,694	509	989	1,026	28
Direct from Company.....	1,048	353	165	104	93	304	28	-
Medicare.....	1,627	490	292	403	-	287	155	-
Medicaid.....	2,955	155	803	1,120	97	337	443	-
Tricare.....	114	40	-	-	-	40	-	34
VA health care.....	300	97	-	99	-	26	45	34
Other Insurance.....	489	214	130	-	19	95	33	-

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P6-9. School Enrollment, Educational Attainment, and Vocational training by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2014

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

School Enrollment Educational Attainment Vocational Training	Employed Civilians 16 years and over	Managerial and profes- sional specialty	Technical, sales, and admin- istrative support	Service	Farming, forestry, and fishing	Precision production, craft & repair service	Operators, fabricators, and laborers	Occupa- tions NEC/not codable
School Enrollment								
Enrolled person	1,466	357	467	508	-	49	85	-
Elementary or high school	123	-	-	97	-	-	26	-
Public elementary or high school	84	-	-	68	-	-	16	-
Post-Graduate.....	1,342	357	467	411	-	49	59	-
Public post-graduate.....	969	249	346	267	-	49	59	-
Enrolled females	1,013	247	451	266	-	-	49	-
Elementary or high school	68	-	-	68	-	-	-	-
Public elementary or high school	68	-	-	68	-	-	-	-
Post-Graduate.....	945	247	451	198	-	-	49	-
Public post-graduate.....	710	213	330	118	-	-	49	-
Educational Attainment								
Persons 25 years and over	26,578	6,788	5,779	7,156	1,144	2,966	2,711	34
1st to 8th grade	2,239	211	209	795	232	404	389	-
9th or 10th grade.....	1,157	95	99	389	111	210	253	-
11th or 12th grade.....	3,058	278	408	933	184	666	588	-
High school graduate (or GED).....	10,336	1,592	2,638	3,296	474	1,131	1,172	34
Some college, no degree.....	2,886	1,185	748	555	-	285	113	-
Associate degree, occupational	599	221	182	116	64	16	-	-
Associate degree, academic	1,197	448	477	161	35	32	44	-
Bachelor degree	3,453	1,499	787	746	44	224	153	-
Post-Bachelor degree	1,654	1,259	231	165	-	-	-	-
Percent high school or above.....	75.7	91.4	87.6	70.4	54.0	56.9	54.6	100.0
Percent bachelor degree or above.....	19.2	40.6	17.6	12.7	3.8	7.5	5.6	-
Females 25 years or over.....	15,119	4,413	4,559	5,088	88	233	739	-
1st to 8th grade	1,205	113	209	728	29	-	127	-
9th or 10th grade.....	390	37	55	298	-	-	-	-
11th or 12th grade.....	1,296	223	301	673	-	47	52	-
High school graduate (or GED).....	5,731	907	2,117	2,164	59	103	380	-
Some college, no degree.....	1,826	802	660	284	-	-	80	-
Associate degree, occupational	354	121	117	116	-	-	-	-
Associate degree, academic	859	420	240	161	-	11	28	-
Bachelor degree	2,424	1,052	665	563	-	74	71	-
Post-Bachelor degree	1,034	738	194	102	-	-	-	-
Percent high school or above.....	80.9	91.6	87.6	66.6	67.4	80.0	75.7	-
Percent bachelor degree or above.....	22.9	40.6	18.8	13.1	-	31.5	9.6	-
Persons 18 to 24 years.....	2,417	382	759	859	81	88	220	28
Percent high school or above.....	80.0	86.7	93.8	67.5	100.0	46.5	72.8	100.0
Percent bachelor degree or above.....	15.4	52.7	14.3	7.4	-	-	-	-
Females 18 to 24 years.....	1,225	244	576	330	11	-	65	-
Percent high school or above.....	83.3	79.2	100.0	53.5	100.0	-	100.0	-
Percent bachelor degree or above.....	16.4	38.6	12.3	10.7	-	-	-	-
Vocational training								
Persons 16 years and over	29,107	7,170	6,560	8,105	1,225	3,054	2,931	62
No Vocational Training.....	18,819	4,417	4,634	5,714	690	1,243	2,092	28
Some vocational training.....	10,288	2,753	1,926	2,391	535	1,811	839	34
Certificate program.....	1,864	246	248	759	92	415	105	-
Technical preparation course.....	1,728	455	326	219	105	466	157	-
On the job training.....	3,863	673	892	864	196	744	460	34
Technical college program.....	2,833	1,380	460	548	142	186	117	-

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P6-11. Work Status Last Year by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Work Status Last Year	Employed Civilians 16 years and over	Managerial and profes- sional specialty	Technical, sales, and admin- istrative support	Service	Farming, forestry, and fishing	Precision production, craft & repair service	Operators, fabricators, and laborers	Occupations NEC/not codable
Work Status Last Year								
Persons 16 years and over	29,107	7,170	6,560	8,105	1,225	3,054	2,931	62
Worked last year	28,926	7,170	6,523	8,105	1,225	2,910	2,931	62
50 to 52 weeks	18,579	4,708	4,386	5,076	808	1,916	1,624	62
40 to 49 weeks	6,050	1,795	1,242	1,877	117	476	542	-
27 to 39 weeks	1,970	388	382	634	114	111	341	-
14 to 26 weeks	1,658	221	362	386	147	242	299	-
Usually worked 40 or more hours								
Total	22,124	6,583	5,090	5,323	888	2,328	1,879	34
50 to 52 weeks	15,321	4,487	3,572	3,675	695	1,623	1,235	34
40 to 49 weeks	4,494	1,610	988	1,168	86	356	285	-
27 to 39 weeks	994	235	199	295	78	101	87	-
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours								
Total	6,139	473	1,320	2,546	309	509	955	28
50 to 52 weeks	2,970	178	733	1,283	112	274	361	28
40 to 49 weeks	1,428	169	255	637	31	120	216	-
27 to 39 weeks	921	99	183	339	37	11	254	-
Did not work last year	181	-	37	-	-	145	-	-
Females 16 years and over	16,394	4,656	5,155	5,447	99	233	803	-
Worked last year	16,357	4,656	5,119	5,447	99	233	803	-
50 to 52 weeks	10,449	3,053	3,385	3,343	29	138	501	-
40 to 49 weeks	3,638	1,118	991	1,429	59	11	31	-
27 to 39 weeks	1,207	324	280	441	-	28	134	-
14 to 26 weeks	756	125	312	155	-	26	137	-
Usually worked 40 or more hours								
Total	12,464	4,327	4,080	3,313	57	197	490	-
50 to 52 weeks	8,639	2,981	2,813	2,333	29	138	345	-
40 to 49 weeks	2,619	1,012	792	787	28	-	-	-
27 to 39 weeks	614	199	174	164	-	28	48	-
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours								
Total	3,555	259	1,005	1,925	42	11	313	-
50 to 52 weeks	1,721	72	572	920	-	-	157	-
40 to 49 weeks	932	90	199	570	31	11	31	-
27 to 39 weeks	539	70	106	277	-	-	86	-
Did not work last year	37	-	37	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P6-13. Industry and Class of Worker by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2014

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	Employed Civilian 16 years and over	Managerial and profes- sional specialty	Technical, sales, and admin- istrative support	Service	Farming, forestry, and fishing	Precision production, craft & repair service	Operators, fabricators, and laborers	Occupa- tions NEC/not codable
Industry								
Employed civilian workers 16 years and over.....	29,107	7,170	6,560	8,105	1,225	3,054	2,931	62
Agriculture.....	326	28	26	-	243	28	-	-
Forestry and fisheries.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining.....	111	-	-	31	-	80	-	-
Construction.....	2,260	235	51	69	59	1,311	535	-
Manufacturing.....	993	211	383	97	-	271	31	-
Nondurable goods.....	377	103	135	71	-	68	-	-
Food and kindred products.....	106	-	70	36	-	-	-	-
Apparel and other finished textiles. Printing, publishing, and allied industries.....	16	16	-	-	-	-	-	-
Petroleum and coal products.....	81	52	28	-	-	-	-	-
Other nondurable goods & plastics... manufacturing.....	73	-	37	-	-	37	-	-
Durable goods.....	31	-	-	-	-	31	-	-
Lumber and wood products, incl. furniture.....	71	35	-	35	-	-	-	-
Stone, clay, glass and concrete products.....	616	108	247	26	-	204	31	-
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches.....	28	-	-	-	-	28	-	-
Other durable goods manufacturing... Transportation, communication, and public utilities.....	303	54	158	-	-	59	31	-
Transportation.....	35	-	35	-	-	-	-	-
Taxicab service.....	249	54	54	26	-	116	-	-
Communications.....	3,211	616	878	191	218	222	1,086	-
Utilities and sanitary services.....	868	72	49	49	54	58	587	-
Wholesale trade.....	560	43	-	-	-	-	516	-
Durable goods.....	643	324	208	-	43	67	-	-
Nondurable goods.....	434	73	221	-	49	76	16	-
Retail trade.....	627	68	145	68	29	89	229	-
General merchandise stores.....	129	-	-	-	-	67	62	-
Food stores.....	498	68	145	68	29	22	167	-
Eating and drinking places.....	5,196	468	1,896	1,956	39	221	616	-
Miscellaneous retail.....	697	71	416	34	-	40	137	-
Finance, insurance, and real estate.... Services.....	1,057	132	421	264	-	59	182	-
Business services.....	1,802	27	101	1,557	11	40	67	-
Repair services.....	288	-	181	51	-	57	-	-
Private households.....	1,314	370	597	236	22	28	59	-
Other personal services.....	12,708	4,334	1,745	4,940	575	767	285	62
Hotels and other lodging places.....	1,642	252	196	932	167	26	69	-
Entertainment and recreation services. Professional and related services.....	604	35	-	-	138	431	-	-
Hospitals.....	144	-	-	144	-	-	-	-
Health services, except hospitals... Educational instruction all levels.. Other educational services.....	877	54	31	758	-	19	16	-
Social service, religious and similar organizations.....	2,957	452	432	1,720	88	175	56	34
Legal, engineering and professional services.....	259	98	77	43	-	40	-	-
Public administration.....	6,048	3,424	1,009	1,257	141	77	111	28
Unpaid workers.....	916	465	347	84	21	-	-	-
Health services, except hospitals... Educational instruction all levels.. Other educational services.....	586	217	270	99	-	-	-	-
Social service, religious and similar organizations.....	2,179	1,363	153	518	85	-	31	28
Legal, engineering and professional services.....	444	402	11	-	-	-	31	-
Public administration.....	877	407	11	347	35	28	49	-
Unpaid workers.....	387	238	68	81	-	-	-	-
Industry N.E.C. / not codable.....	2,361	838	839	518	40	37	89	-
Industry N.E.C. / not codable.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Class of Worker								
Employed civilian workers 16 years and over.....	29,107	7,170	6,560	8,105	1,225	3,054	2,931	62
Private for profit, salaried workers....	17,149	3,099	4,240	5,462	584	1,755	1,980	28
Virgin Island government workers.....	6,920	3,186	1,784	1,504	153	125	167	-
Federal government workers.....	856	158	162	408	11	40	43	34
Self-employed workers.....	4,073	667	373	731	478	1,134	690	-
Unpaid workers.....	110	60	-	-	-	-	51	-

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P6-14. Industry and Class of Worker for Female Workers by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2014

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	Employed Civilians 16 years and over	Managerial and profes- sional specialty	Technical, sales, and admin- istrative support	Service	Farming, forestry, and fishing	Precision production, craft & repair service	Operators, fabricators, and laborers	Occupa- tions NEC/not codable
Industry								
Employed civilian female workers 16 years and over.....	16,394	4,656	5,155	5,447	99	233	803	-
Agriculture.....	29	-	-	-	29	-	-	-
Forestry and fisheries.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction.....	297	80	40	-	-	80	96	-
Manufacturing.....	425	78	290	26	-	-	31	-
Nondurable goods.....	176	52	99	26	-	-	-	-
Food and kindred products.....	59	-	34	26	-	-	-	-
Apparel and other finished textiles. Printing, publishing, & allied	16	16	-	-	-	-	-	-
industries.....	65	37	28	-	-	-	-	-
Other nondurable goods ucts.....	37	-	37	-	-	-	-	-
manufacturing.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Durable goods.....	248	26	192	-	-	-	31	-
Stone, clay, glass & concrete products.....	159	26	103	-	-	-	31	-
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches.....	35	-	35	-	-	-	-	-
Other durable goods manufacturing...	54	-	54	-	-	-	-	-
Transportation, communication, and public utilities.....	1,145	259	452	93	-	59	281	-
Transportation.....	282	43	49	-	-	-	190	-
Taxicab service.....	163	43	-	-	-	-	119	-
Communications.....	238	124	65	-	-	49	-	-
Utilities and sanitary services.....	89	-	89	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale trade.....	112	39	57	-	-	-	16	-
Durable goods.....	16	-	-	-	-	-	16	-
Nondurable goods.....	96	39	57	-	-	-	-	-
Retail trade.....	3,321	304	1,406	1,309	11	54	238	-
General merchandise stores.....	471	71	305	34	-	-	62	-
Food stores.....	634	77	342	102	-	-	113	-
Eating and drinking places.....	1,244	27	101	1,072	11	-	34	-
Miscellaneous retail.....	205	-	126	51	-	28	-	-
Finance, insurance, and real estate	856	164	538	126	-	-	28	-
Services.....	8,417	3,109	1,564	3,531	59	40	113	-
Business services.....	924	158	196	541	28	-	-	-
Repair services.....	75	35	-	-	-	40	-	-
Private households.....	144	-	-	144	-	-	-	-
Other personal services.....	626	-	16	611	-	-	-	-
Hotels and other lodging places.....	1,828	372	303	1,120	-	-	34	-
Entertainment and recreation services.	204	83	77	43	-	-	-	-
Professional and related services	4,571	2,461	972	1,027	31	-	80	-
Hospitals.....	723	364	310	49	-	-	-	-
Health services, except hospitals...	493	124	270	99	-	-	-	-
Educational instruction all levels..	1,587	990	153	382	31	-	31	-
Other educational services.....	250	240	11	-	-	-	-	-
Social service, religious and similar organizations.....	744	396	11	288	-	-	49	-
Legal, engineering and professional services.....	272	123	68	81	-	-	-	-
Public administration.....	1,792	623	808	361	-	-	-	-
Industry N.E.C. / not codable.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Class of Worker								
Employed civilian female workers 16 years and over.....	16,394	4,656	5,155	5,447	99	233	803	-
Private for profit, salaried workers....	9,418	1,920	3,141	3,524	59	174	599	-
Virgin Island government workers.....	4,946	2,242	1,689	985	-	-	31	-
Federal government workers.....	698	158	105	381	11	-	43	-
Self-employed workers.....	1,321	337	220	557	29	59	119	-
Unpaid workers.....	11	-	-	-	-	-	11	-

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P6-15. Incomes for Households, Families, Males, and Females by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2014

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Income	Employed Civilians 16 years and over	Managerial and profes- sional specialty	Technical, sales, and admin- istrative support	Service	Farming, forestry, and fishing	Precision production, craft & repair service	Operators, fabricators, and laborers	Occupations -tions NEC/not codable
Households with Income	18,428	4,752	3,935	5,102	755	2,111	1,711	62
Less than \$5,000.....	65	-	34	-	-	31	-	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	391	-	-	141	-	63	186	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	873	63	142	219	89	204	127	28
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	3,089	288	532	1,360	122	238	550	-
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	3,242	759	724	1,166	57	402	134	-
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	3,313	775	728	833	260	344	372	-
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	3,454	1,276	792	644	116	411	181	34
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	1,915	626	504	520	71	178	16	-
\$100,000 and over.....	2,086	965	480	218	39	240	144	-
Median (dollars).....	40,759	57,765	46,105	32,333	39,343	38,300	24,715	67,691
Mean (dollars).....	53,010	71,725	54,711	42,299	44,536	49,507	37,479	43,034
Families with Income	11,582	3,173	3,072	3,113	319	945	931	28
Less than \$5,000.....	65	-	34	-	-	31	-	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	164	-	-	40	-	27	97	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	358	37	83	143	-	-	66	28
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	1,482	203	240	720	-	139	179	-
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	1,976	454	535	747	28	136	75	-
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	2,024	466	633	472	137	99	217	-
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	2,339	784	700	462	43	211	138	-
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	1,308	398	395	366	71	62	16	-
\$100,000 and over.....	1,867	831	452	161	39	240	144	-
Median (dollars).....	47,231	61,377	49,605	33,951	47,172	50,354	34,523	11,251
Mean (dollars).....	60,186	79,606	59,097	44,704	61,780	62,535	47,945	11,232
Males, 16 years and over, with income ..	12,685	2,514	1,404	2,658	1,126	2,792	2,128	62
Percent full-time workers.....	53.9	59.9	54.1	53.5	63.0	53.2	43.2	54.1
less than \$2,500.....	28	-	-	28	-	-	-	-
\$2,500 to \$4,999.....	175	-	11	103	28	22	11	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	508	-	151	178	37	102	40	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	1,060	49	74	131	127	352	298	28
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	2,697	138	166	851	299	492	751	-
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	2,417	541	284	594	194	599	205	-
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	2,759	603	290	303	266	620	677	-
\$50,000 to \$74,000.....	1,952	684	312	265	134	429	95	34
\$75,000 and over.....	1,087	497	116	204	42	176	51	-
Median (dollars).....	30,366	47,119	33,094	24,796	24,766	28,555	23,514	67,691
Females, 16 years and over, with income	38,392	55,538	37,825	31,805	31,020	35,634	34,126	43,034
Percent full-time workers	16,365	4,628	5,155	5,447	99	233	803	-
less than \$2,500.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$2,500 to \$4,999.....	155	37	56	32	-	31	-	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	103	-	34	43	-	26	-	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	635	28	127	283	11	-	186	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	1,392	107	416	716	60	-	93	-
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	4,618	755	1,340	2,258	28	99	137	-
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	3,701	936	1,347	1,230	-	44	143	-
\$50,000 to \$74,000.....	2,781	1,005	1,024	569	-	34	150	-
\$75,000 and over.....	2,192	1,287	620	220	-	-	66	-
Median (dollars).....	788	472	192	95	-	-	28	-
Mean (dollars).....	27,948	41,439	28,569	21,326	10,810	15,713	23,158	-
Male.....	33,170	45,213	32,239	25,571	13,005	17,884	28,206	-
Female.....	6,834	1,505	759	1,422	710	1,485	919	34
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands
 Note: Statistics for Households use characteristics of Householder.

Table P6-16. Poverty Status Last Year and Workers in Family by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015
[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Poverty Status	Employed Civilians 16 years and over	Managerial and profes- sional specialty	Technical, sales, and admin- istrative support	Service	Farming, forestry, and fishing	Precision production, craft & repair service	Operators, fabricators, and laborers	Occupa- tions NEC/not codable
Families.....	11,582	3,173	3,072	3,113	319	945	931	28
Householder worked last year.....	11,551	3,173	3,072	3,113	319	914	931	28
With related children under 18.....	6,593	1,626	1,812	2,042	111	444	558	-
With related children 6 to 17 years old.....	5,240	1,301	1,362	1,654	111	388	425	-
With related children under 6 years old.....	2,516	509	773	794	49	135	257	-
Householder 65 years and over.....	674	297	68	90	28	122	67	-
Female householder, no husband present..	5,520	1,761	1,571	1,882	-	108	198	-
Householder worked last year.....	5,520	1,761	1,571	1,882	-	108	198	-
With related children under 18.....	4,053	1,151	1,206	1,389	-	108	198	-
With related children 6 to 17 years old.....	3,063	853	898	1,083	-	80	150	-
With related children under 6 years old.....	1,712	482	504	584	-	59	82	-
Householder Unrelated persons in	159	28	68	62	-	-	-	-
household	1,522	138	359	453	144	276	151	-
Person worked last year.....	1,335	138	315	350	144	276	111	-
Persons 60 years and over.....	175	-	-	35	-	118	22	-
Persons 65 years and over.....	35	-	-	35	-	-	-	-
All Persons	29,107	7,170	6,560	8,105	1,225	3,054	2,931	62
Persons 60 years and over.....	4,708	1,255	849	1,109	309	546	640	-
Persons 65 years and over.....	1,969	635	190	470	59	249	366	-
Income below Poverty Level								
Families.....	1,352	101	234	641	-	138	210	28
Percent below poverty.....	11.7	3.2	7.6	20.6	-	14.6	22.5	100.0
Householder worked last year.....	1,352	101	234	641	-	138	210	28
With related children under 18.....	1,148	101	165	535	-	138	210	-
With related children 6 to 17 years old.....	861	65	113	434	-	138	112	-
With related children under 6 years old.....	558	68	92	270	-	31	97	-
Householder 65 years and over.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female householder, no husband present..	1,076	101	190	612	-	80	93	-
Householder worked last year.....	1,076	101	190	612	-	80	93	-
With related children under 18.....	945	101	165	507	-	80	93	-
With related children 6 to 17 years old.....	706	65	113	405	-	80	44	-
With related children under 6 years old.....	509	68	92	270	-	31	49	-
Householder 65 years and over.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unrelated persons in household	149	-	43	28	77	-	-	-
Percent below poverty.....	9.8	-	12.1	6.3	53.2	-	-	-
Person worked last year.....	120	-	43	-	77	-	-	-
Persons 60 years and over.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons 65 years and over.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Persons	2,286	165	318	1,032	139	235	369	28
Percent below poverty.....	7.9	2.3	4.8	12.7	11.3	7.7	12.6	45.9
Persons 60 years and over.....	188	-	-	162	-	-	26	-
Persons 65 years and over.....	64	-	-	64	-	-	-	-
Income last year below specified poverty level								
Below 75 percent of poverty level.....	1,248	73	133	562	37	125	289	28
Below 125 percent of poverty level.....	3,626	290	651	1,596	166	413	481	28
Below 150 percent of poverty level.....	5,341	576	977	2,293	166	554	747	28
Below 200 percent of poverty level.....	9,203	1,025	1,800	3,535	453	1,030	1,331	28
Workers in family								
Total	11,582	3,173	3,072	3,113	319	945	931	28
No workers.....	31	-	-	-	-	31	-	-
One worker.....	5,435	1,457	1,239	1,723	28	366	593	28
Two or more workers.....	6,116	1,716	1,833	1,390	291	548	338	-

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands
Note: Statistics for Households use characteristics of Householder.

THIS PAGE IS LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

Table P7-1. Age, Marital Status, Hispanic Origin, and Children Ever Born by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Age Marital Status Hispanic Origin	Employed civilians 16 years and over	Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	Mining and Construction	Manufacturing	Transportation, communications, and public utilities	Wholesale trade	Retail trade
All Persons							
Total	29,107	326	2,370	993	3,211	627	5,196
16 to 19 years.....	407	-	-	-	90	-	172
20 to 24 years.....	2,122	28	-	-	140	11	1,018
25 to 29 years.....	2,623	-	115	83	247	70	504
30 to 34 years.....	2,552	31	188	65	368	26	430
35 to 44 years.....	6,037	54	687	264	671	194	904
45 to 54 years.....	7,244	11	731	335	593	163	1,222
55 to 64 years.....	6,153	173	618	210	779	120	632
65 years and over.....	1,969	28	31	35	323	44	313
Median.....	45.8	57.1	48.0	47.4	47.2	46.9	40.2
Females							
Total	16,394	29	297	425	1,145	112	3,321
16 to 19 years.....	156	-	-	-	37	-	51
20 to 24 years.....	1,119	-	-	-	67	-	623
25 to 29 years.....	1,780	-	16	-	146	55	398
30 to 34 years.....	1,482	-	37	28	111	-	260
35 to 44 years.....	3,454	-	211	146	352	-	609
45 to 54 years.....	4,264	-	-	180	226	29	735
55 to 64 years.....	3,191	29	34	70	141	-	455
65 years and over.....	948	-	-	-	65	28	192
Median.....	45.4	63.5	38.4	47.4	42.6	52.0	39.7
Marital Status							
Males	12,713	297	2,074	568	2,066	515	1,875
Never married.....	5,659	118	811	182	902	183	941
Now married.....	5,722	143	923	332	996	160	752
Separated.....	62	-	16	-	-	-	-
Widowed.....	72	11	-	-	11	-	22
Divorced.....	1,198	26	324	54	158	172	159
Females	16,394	29	297	425	1,145	112	3,321
Never married.....	7,714	-	120	89	483	55	1,678
Now married.....	5,846	29	99	276	426	-	1,109
Separated.....	347	-	43	-	-	-	59
Widowed.....	462	-	-	28	28	-	28
Divorced.....	2,024	-	34	31	208	57	448
Hispanic Origin							
All Persons							
Total	29,107	326	2,370	993	3,211	627	5,196
Puerto Rican.....	1,932	28	261	133	181	29	339
Dominican Republic.....	1,781	11	148	-	100	-	521
Cuban	60	-	-	-	-	-	31
Other Spanish/Hispanic.....	853	-	27	75	64	65	117
Not Spanish/Hispanic	24,481	287	1,935	784	2,866	533	4,189
Females							
Total	16,394	29	297	425	1,145	112	3,321
Puerto Rican.....	1,102	-	86	86	77	-	243
Dominican Republic.....	1,033	-	-	-	49	-	441
Cuban	31	-	-	-	-	-	31
Other Spanish/Hispanic.....	523	-	-	47	-	28	43
Not Spanish/Hispanic	13,704	29	211	292	1,019	83	2,563
Children ever born							
Females 15 years and over	16,394	29	297	425	1,145	112	3,321
No live births.....	3,062	-	26	79	255	55	922
One child.....	3,276	29	77	80	193	57	526
Two children.....	3,663	-	65	106	314	-	739
Three children.....	2,908	-	-	44	157	-	567
Four or more children.....	3,484	-	129	116	225	-	567
Mean (number of children)	2.2	1.0	2.9	2.8	2.0	0.5	2.0

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P7-1. Age, Marital Status, Hispanic Origin, and Children Ever Born by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015 (continued)
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Age Marital Status Hispanic Origin	Finance, insurance, and real estate	Business and repair services	Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	Professional and related services	Public administration
All Persons					
Total	1,314	2,246	4,414	6,048	2,361
16 to 19 years.....	-	-	145	-	-
20 to 24 years.....	-	155	275	466	28
25 to 29 years.....	97	88	671	718	28
30 to 34 years.....	70	266	464	463	182
35 to 44 years.....	132	608	815	1,226	482
45 to 54 years.....	323	621	890	1,335	1,019
55 to 64 years.....	529	350	923	1,360	459
65 years and over.....	163	158	232	479	163
Median.....	55.5	45.1	42.9	46.5	48.4
Females					
Total	856	999	2,847	4,571	1,792
16 to 19 years.....	-	-	68	-	-
20 to 24 years.....	-	22	176	231	-
25 to 29 years.....	97	59	454	527	28
30 to 34 years.....	70	166	297	360	154
35 to 44 years.....	101	269	462	937	367
45 to 54 years.....	245	377	585	1,054	833
55 to 64 years.....	342	43	661	1,082	335
65 years and over.....	-	63	145	380	75
Median.....	49.7	44.5	43.6	47.3	48.1
Marital Status					
Males	458	1,247	1,567	1,477	569
Never married.....	80	586	863	734	258
Now married.....	349	493	606	694	274
Separated.....	-	28	19	-	-
Widowed.....	28	-	-	-	-
Divorced.....	-	139	80	50	37
Females.....	856	999	2,847	4,571	1,792
Never married.....	294	524	1,398	2,324	749
Now married.....	499	332	1,013	1,488	577
Separated.....	-	-	64	89	92
Widowed.....	35	-	114	155	72
Divorced.....	28	142	257	516	302
Hispanic Origin					
All Persons					
Total	1,314	2,246	4,414	6,048	2,361
Puerto Rican.....	146	76	256	366	116
Dominican Republic.....	28	168	697	108	-
Cuban	-	28	-	-	-
Other Spanish/Hispanic.....	31	79	21	276	99
Not Spanish/Hispanic.....	1,108	1,894	3,439	5,299	2,146
Females					
Total	856	999	2,847	4,571	1,792
Puerto Rican.....	146	76	102	264	22
Dominican Republic.....	-	-	435	108	-
Cuban	-	-	-	-	-
Other Spanish/Hispanic.....	-	69	21	245	70
Not Spanish/Hispanic	710	855	2,289	3,955	1,700
Children ever born					
Females 15 years and over	856	999	2,847	4,571	1,792
No live births.....	86	164	414	897	164
One child.....	272	200	561	858	422
Two children.....	171	218	571	1,091	389
Three children.....	200	231	659	554	496
Four or more children.....	127	186	641	1,172	321
Mean (number of children)	2.0	2.3	2.4	2.2	2.3

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P7-3. Place of Birth by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place of Birth	Employed civilians 16 years and over	Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	Mining and Construction	Manufacturing	Transportation, communications, and public utilities	Wholesale trade	Retail trade
All Persons							
Total	29,107	326	2,370	993	3,211	627	5,196
U.S. Virgin Islands.....	12,152	53	681	302	1,848	208	2,062
St. Croix.....	6,257	31	310	242	832	86	779
St. John.....	180	-	16	-	76	-	32
St. Thomas.....	5,714	22	356	60	940	121	1,251
United States.....	3,376	28	184	135	352	85	647
Florida	242	28	-	-	-	-	102
Massachusetts.....	210	-	31	-	21	16	-
New Jersey.....	188	-	34	-	-	16	51
New York.....	1,027	-	16	60	40	29	177
Puerto Rico.....	735	-	101	78	35	-	263
Other Caribbean	12,288	244	1,376	435	976	334	2,075
Antigua and Barbuda.....	1,197	29	115	27	73	26	40
British Virgin Islands	599	11	67	43	66	87	44
Dominica.....	2,566	111	326	145	305	69	337
Dominican Republic.....	2,044	-	174	-	41	-	583
Haiti.....	778	-	179	-	28	-	142
St. Kitts and Nevis.....	2,383	-	225	94	174	91	397
St. Lucia.....	1,240	65	161	126	76	62	243
Elsewhere.....	557	-	28	43	-	-	149
Females							
Total	16,394	29	297	425	1,145	112	3,321
U.S. Virgin Islands.....	6,747	-	166	131	743	68	1,079
St. Croix.....	3,818	-	122	115	377	39	414
St. John.....	113	-	-	-	65	-	21
St. Thomas.....	2,816	-	43	16	300	29	644
United States.....	1,943	-	49	90	144	16	478
Florida	99	-	-	-	-	-	74
Massachusetts.....	102	-	16	-	11	16	-
New Jersey.....	100	-	34	-	-	-	22
New York.....	595	-	-	16	-	-	94
Puerto Rico.....	398	-	-	31	-	-	172
Other Caribbean	7,026	29	82	173	258	28	1,546
Antigua and Barbuda.....	876	-	31	-	37	-	40
British Virgin Islands	327	-	-	43	16	-	44
Dominica.....	1,603	29	-	65	141	-	280
Dominican Republic.....	1,264	-	-	-	-	-	519
Haiti.....	375	-	-	-	-	-	57
St. Kitts and Nevis.....	1,251	-	40	34	-	28	260
St. Lucia.....	609	-	-	31	28	-	202
Elsewhere.....	279	-	-	-	-	-	47

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P7-3. Place of Birth by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015 (continued)

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place of Birth	Finance, insurance, and real estate	Business and repair services	Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	Professional and related services	Public administration
All Persons					
Total	1,314	2,246	4,414	6,048	2,361
U.S. Virgin Islands.....	489	1,286	1,201	2,709	1,314
St. Croix.....	337	644	622	1,589	784
St. John.....	16	-	31	11	-
St. Thomas.....	136	641	548	1,110	530
United States.....	230	237	344	832	302
Florida	-	28	-	28	54
Massachusetts	-	-	54	88	-
New Jersey.....	-	-	-	88	-
New York.....	49	75	181	270	132
Puerto Rico.....	35	40	37	145	-
Other Caribbean	502	683	2,833	2,145	684
Antigua and Barbuda.....	120	57	337	236	138
British Virgin Islands	42	33	-	206	-
Dominica.....	113	149	551	359	102
Dominican Republic	28	196	800	222	-
Haiti.....	-	43	330	55	-
St. Kitts and Nevis.....	28	126	535	487	226
St. Lucia.....	78	-	167	201	62
Elsewhere.....	57	-	-	217	61
Females					
Total	856	999	2,847	4,571	1,792
U.S. Virgin Islands.....	266	684	677	1,980	955
St. Croix.....	211	443	269	1,229	598
St. John.....	-	-	16	11	-
St. Thomas.....	55	240	392	740	357
United States.....	143	82	154	597	190
Florida	-	-	-	-	26
Massachusetts	-	-	-	60	-
New Jersey.....	-	-	-	44	-
New York.....	49	21	88	223	105
Puerto Rico.....	35	40	19	101	-
Other Caribbean	355	193	1,998	1,779	586
Antigua and Barbuda.....	120	-	275	236	138
British Virgin Islands	42	22	-	160	-
Dominica.....	57	120	479	330	102
Dominican Republic	-	-	523	222	-
Haiti.....	-	-	263	55	-
St. Kitts and Nevis.....	28	51	299	353	159
St. Lucia.....	16	-	136	165	31
Elsewhere.....	57	-	-	114	61

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P7-4. Citizenship and Year of Entry by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Citizenship Year of Entry	Employed civilians 16 years and over	Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	Mining and Construction	Manufacturing	Transportation, communications, and public utilities	Wholesale trade	Retail trade
Citizenship							
All Persons	29,107	326	2,370	993	3,211	627	5,196
U.S. citizen.....	26,182	297	1,923	878	3,170	584	4,307
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands	12,152	53	681	302	1,848	208	2,062
Born in U.S. or U.S. territory.....	4,111	28	284	213	387	85	910
Born abroad of U.S. parents	495	-	123	-	-	-	70
Naturalized U.S. citizen.....	9,424	216	834	363	935	291	1,265
Not a U.S. citizen.....	2,925	28	447	115	41	43	889
Permanent resident	2,494	28	330	115	19	43	837
Temporary resident	431	-	117	-	22	-	52
Females.....	16,394	29	297	425	1,145	112	3,321
U.S. citizen.....	14,858	29	297	353	1,145	112	2,625
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands	6,747	-	166	131	743	68	1,079
Born in U.S. or U.S. territory.....	2,341	-	49	121	144	16	650
Born abroad of U.S. parents	344	-	42	-	-	-	41
Naturalized U.S. citizen.....	5,426	29	40	101	258	28	855
Not a U.S. citizen.....	1,535	-	-	72	-	-	696
Permanent resident	1,373	-	-	72	-	-	644
Temporary resident	162	-	-	-	-	-	52
Entry year for persons born outside Virgin Islands							
Total	16,955	273	1,689	691	1,363	420	3,134
2010 to 2015	2,243	-	190	43	126	43	555
2005 to 2009	2,498	-	202	119	207	16	757
2000 to 2004	1,610	86	167	11	138	69	412
1995 to 1999	1,648	28	293	65	39	43	245
1990 to 1995	2,422	36	360	143	141	97	324
1985 to 1989	1,048	-	120	35	151	-	122
1984 or before.....	5,747	122	385	275	562	152	747
Non U.S. citizens							
Total	2,925	28	447	115	41	43	889
2010 to 2015	940	-	115	43	-	43	247
2005 to 2009	680	-	54	43	19	-	299
2000 to 2004	443	-	39	-	22	-	217
1995 to 1999	284	-	79	28	-	-	56
1990 to 1995	212	-	117	-	-	-	11
1985 to 1989	28	-	-	-	-	-	-
1984 or before.....	395	28	71	-	-	-	59
Entry year for females born outside Virgin Islands							
Total	9,647	29	131	294	402	44	2,243
2010 to 2015	1,190	-	31	43	82	-	361
2005 to 2009	1,517	-	40	16	22	16	526
2000 to 2004	1,017	29	60	-	29	-	315
1995 to 1999	836	-	-	65	11	-	212
1990 to 1995	1,243	-	-	87	37	-	234
1985 to 1989	596	-	-	-	28	-	122
1984 or before.....	3,332	-	-	83	193	28	501
Non U.S. citizens							
Total	1,535	-	-	72	-	-	696
2010 to 2015	440	-	-	43	-	-	167
2005 to 2009	416	-	-	-	-	-	214
2000 to 2004	283	-	-	-	-	-	189
1995 to 1999	150	-	-	28	-	-	56
1990 to 1995	40	-	-	-	-	-	11
1985 to 1989	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1984 or before.....	207	-	-	-	-	-	59

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P7-4. Citizenship and Year of Entry by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015 (continued)
[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Citizenship Year of Entry	Finance, insurance, and real estate	Business and repair services	Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	Professional and related services	Public administration
Citizenship					
All Persons	1,314	2,246	4,414	6,048	2,361
U.S. citizen.....	1,195	2,086	3,757	5,622	2,361
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands	489	1,286	1,201	2,709	1,314
Born in U.S. or U.S. territory.....	265	277	381	977	302
Born abroad of U.S. parents	-	40	57	205	-
Naturalized U.S. citizen.....	441	483	2,119	1,732	745
Not a U.S. citizen.....	119	160	657	426	-
Permanent resident	119	110	506	386	-
Temporary resident	-	49	150	40	-
Females.....	856	999	2,847	4,571	1,792
U.S. citizen.....	856	999	2,390	4,261	1,792
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands	266	684	677	1,980	955
Born in U.S. or U.S. territory.....	178	122	172	698	190
Born abroad of U.S. parents	-	40	16	205	-
Naturalized U.S. citizen.....	412	153	1,525	1,378	647
Not a U.S. citizen.....	-	-	457	311	-
Permanent resident	-	-	347	311	-
Temporary resident	-	-	110	-	-
Entry year for persons born outside Virgin Islands					
Total	825	960	3,213	3,339	1,047
2010 to 2015	173	133	446	504	28
2005 to 2009	42	185	421	490	61
2000 to 2004	103	68	194	286	77
1995 to 1999	79	100	434	168	153
1990 to 1995	16	181	554	494	78
1985 to 1989	28	40	407	92	52
1984 or before.....	384	281	869	1,342	627
Non U.S. citizens					
Total	119	160	657	426	-
2010 to 2015	-	82	225	184	-
2005 to 2009	-	22	125	118	-
2000 to 2004	31	-	94	40	-
1995 to 1999	-	28	67	26	-
1990 to 1995	-	55	29	-	-
1985 to 1989	-	-	28	-	-
1984 or before.....	88	-	89	59	-
Entry year for females born outside Virgin Islands					
Total	591	315	2,170	2,591	837
2010 to 2015	86	-	236	321	28
2005 to 2009	42	40	301	490	26
2000 to 2004	72	40	194	202	77
1995 to 1999	79	-	273	100	97
1990 to 1995	16	61	371	388	49
1985 to 1989	28	40	233	92	52
1984 or before.....	268	134	593	1,024	508
Non U.S. citizens					
Total	-	-	457	311	-
2010 to 2015	-	-	120	108	-
2005 to 2009	-	-	85	118	-
2000 to 2004	-	-	94	-	-
1995 to 1999	-	-	40	26	-
1990 to 1995	-	-	29	-	-
1985 to 1989	-	-	-	-	-
1984 or before.....	-	-	89	59	-

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P7-6. Reason for Migration and Language Spoken at Home by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Reason for Migration Language Spoken at Home	Employed civilians 16 years and over	Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	Mining and Construction	Manufacturing	Transportation, communications, and public utilities	Wholesale trade	Retail trade
All Persons	29,107	326	2,370	993	3,211	627	5,196
Born in Virgin Islands	12,152	53	681	302	1,848	208	2,062
Born outside Virgin Islands	16,955	273	1,689	691	1,363	420	3,134
Reason for migration							
Employment	6,208	104	775	250	553	168	966
Spouse of employed person	676	-	-	57	66	-	171
Dependent of employed person	4,093	112	269	185	200	148	893
Family member of employed resident..	2,640	57	204	50	301	-	432
Student attending college	325	-	-	-	-	-	28
Missionary work	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medical reasons	34	-	34	-	-	-	-
Visiting/vacation	2,435	-	337	149	217	103	574
Other	544	-	70	-	26	-	71
Females	16,394	29	297	425	1,145	112	3,321
Born in Virgin Islands	6,747	-	166	131	743	68	1,079
Born outside Virgin Islands	9,647	29	131	294	402	44	2,243
Reason for migration							
Employment	2,911	-	11	126	124	-	596
Spouse of employed person	633	-	-	57	22	-	171
Dependent of employed person	2,356	29	71	62	51	-	668
Family member of employed resident..	1,773	-	-	-	99	-	291
Student attending college	260	-	-	-	-	-	-
Missionary work	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medical reasons	34	-	34	-	-	-	-
Visiting/vacation	1,281	-	16	49	80	44	445
Other	400	-	-	-	26	-	71
Language Spoken at Home							
All persons	29,107	326	2,370	993	3,211	627	5,196
Speak only English at home	19,279	173	1,180	656	2,493	442	3,068
Speak other Language at Home	9,828	153	1,190	337	718	185	2,129
Ability to speak English							
Speaks English very well	7,119	143	788	337	639	119	1,408
Speaks English well	1,441	-	205	-	57	40	413
Speaks some English	1,217	11	197	-	22	26	257
Does not speak English	51	-	-	-	-	-	51
Primary Language Spoken							
French, Patois, Creole	3,872	86	668	162	227	131	627
Spanish	5,459	68	522	174	491	54	1,293
Other language	497	-	-	-	-	-	209
Females	16,394	29	297	425	1,145	112	3,321
Speak only English at home	10,938	-	226	211	1,006	83	1,923
Speak other Language at Home	5,456	29	71	213	139	28	1,399
Ability to speak English							
Speaks English very well	3,973	29	71	213	139	28	830
Speaks English well	806	-	-	-	-	-	329
Speaks some English	655	-	-	-	-	-	218
Does not speak English	22	-	-	-	-	-	22
Primary Language Spoken							
French, Patois, Creole	2,125	29	-	96	57	-	377
Spanish	3,026	-	71	117	83	28	940
Other language	305	-	-	-	-	-	82

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P7-6. Reason for Migration and Language Spoken at Home by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015 (continued)
[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Reason for Migration Language Spoken at Home	Finance, insurance, and real estate	Business and repair services	Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	Professional and related services	Public administration
All Persons	1,314	2,246	4,414	6,048	2,361
Born in Virgin Islands	489	1,286	1,201	2,709	1,314
Born outside Virgin Islands	825	960	3,213	3,339	1,047
Reason for migration					
Employment	268	410	1,466	1,035	213
Spouse of employed person	43	-	168	171	-
Dependent of employed person	259	300	605	826	297
Family member of employed resident..	134	91	518	556	298
Student attending college	-	40	-	256	-
Missionary work	-	-	-	-	-
Medical reasons	-	-	-	-	-
Visiting/vacation	28	120	380	352	175
Other	92	-	78	143	64
Females	856	999	2,847	4,571	1,792
Born in Virgin Islands	266	684	677	1,980	955
Born outside Virgin Islands	591	315	2,170	2,591	837
Reason for migration					
Employment	122	101	967	699	165
Spouse of employed person	43	-	168	171	-
Dependent of employed person	200	72	323	613	268
Family member of employed resident..	134	63	420	531	236
Student attending college	-	40	-	220	-
Missionary work	-	-	-	-	-
Medical reasons	-	-	-	-	-
Visiting/vacation	28	40	214	225	139
Other	64	-	78	133	29
Language Spoken at Home					
All persons	1,314	2,246	4,414	6,048	2,361
Speak only English at home	953	1,696	2,187	4,473	1,957
Speak other Language at Home	360	549	2,227	1,575	405
Ability to speak English					
Speaks English very well	360	396	1,212	1,352	365
Speaks English well	-	116	416	154	40
Speaks some English	-	38	599	68	-
Does not speak English	-	-	-	-	-
Primary Language Spoken					
French, Patois, Creole	188	143	855	667	119
Spanish	172	406	1,343	692	244
Other language	-	-	28	217	42
Females	856	999	2,847	4,571	1,792
Speak only English at home	643	732	1,332	3,308	1,474
Speak other Language at Home	213	267	1,515	1,263	318
Ability to speak English					
Speaks English very well	213	227	832	1,111	278
Speaks English well	-	40	314	83	40
Speaks some English	-	-	369	68	-
Does not speak English	-	-	-	-	-
Primary Language Spoken					
French, Patois, Creole	101	99	716	562	88
Spanish	112	168	770	548	188
Other language	-	-	28	153	42

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P7-7. Parents' Place of Birth by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Parents' Birthplace	Employed civilians 16 years and over	Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	Mining and Construction	Manufacturing	Transportation, communications, and public utilities	Wholesale trade	Retail trade
Father's Birthplace							
All Persons	29,107	326	2,370	993	3,211	627	5,196
U.S. Virgin Islands.....	6,076	28	375	122	755	129	1,114
St. Croix.....	3,065	28	194	28	303	28	569
St. John.....	349	-	-	-	86	43	92
St. Thomas.....	2,661	-	181	94	366	57	454
United States.....	3,206	-	205	122	458	78	693
California.....	198	-	21	-	96	-	-
Illinois.....	140	-	-	21	29	-	-
Michigan.....	161	-	16	-	-	-	44
New Jersey.....	44	-	-	-	-	-	28
New York.....	724	-	87	-	61	26	171
Ohio.....	113	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pennsylvania.....	135	-	28	31	-	-	28
Puerto Rico.....	1,896	-	206	190	217	44	239
Other Caribbean.....	17,101	297	1,555	516	1,782	342	2,898
Anguilla.....	338	-	49	-	63	-	111
Antigua / Barbuda.....	2,246	29	169	114	365	26	184
British Virgin Islands.....	1,453	22	124	-	335	87	186
Dominica.....	3,040	111	289	181	266	40	445
Dominican Republic.....	1,797	11	143	-	73	-	522
Grenada.....	319	-	-	-	-	-	43
Haiti.....	782	-	99	-	28	-	210
St. Kitts-Nevis.....	3,541	31	275	94	342	99	633
St. Lucia.....	2,050	65	239	126	163	62	443
Trinidad & Tobago.....	757	28	70	-	107	-	72
Elsewhere.....	829	-	28	43	-	34	252
Not Known or Not Stated.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mother's Birthplace							
Total	29,107	326	2,370	993	3,211	627	5,196
U.S. Virgin Islands.....	6,629	-	391	163	1,164	44	1,038
St. Croix.....	3,697	-	220	163	532	-	508
St. John.....	144	-	-	-	39	16	-
St. Thomas.....	2,788	-	171	-	593	29	530
United States.....	3,071	28	178	122	313	78	712
California.....	246	-	21	54	54	11	-
Illinois.....	141	-	47	21	21	-	31
Michigan.....	158	-	-	-	29	-	-
New Jersey.....	115	-	-	-	-	-	51
New York.....	756	-	60	-	40	26	222
Ohio.....	54	-	-	-	-	-	29
Pennsylvania.....	256	-	28	31	-	-	28
Puerto Rico.....	1,309	-	150	120	92	57	231
Other Caribbean.....	17,245	297	1,596	544	1,642	414	2,956
Anguilla.....	508	-	49	-	63	-	132
Antigua / Barbuda.....	1,951	60	141	27	240	-	147
British Virgin Islands.....	1,625	22	140	59	265	130	183
Dominica.....	3,001	111	326	238	263	40	445
Dominican Republic.....	1,971	11	143	-	132	-	591
Grenada.....	203	-	-	-	-	-	62
Haiti.....	753	-	99	-	28	-	181
St. Kitts-Nevis.....	4,019	-	460	94	298	127	596
St. Lucia.....	1,942	65	177	126	163	62	409
Trinidad & Tobago.....	521	28	-	-	107	-	108
Elsewhere.....	853	-	55	43	-	34	260
Not Known or Not Stated.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P7-7. Parents' Place of Birth by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015 (continued)

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Parents' Birthplace	Finance, insurance, and real estate	Business and repair services	Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	Professional and related services	Public administration
Father's Birthplace					
All Persons	1,314	2,246	4,414	6,048	2,361
U.S. Virgin Islands.....	236	606	548	1,331	830
St. Croix.....	214	409	163	701	426
St. John.....	-	59	11	58	-
St. Thomas.....	22	137	374	572	404
United States.....	212	233	364	673	167
California.....	-	28	11	42	-
Illinois.....	-	-	16	54	21
Michigan.....	-	72	-	29	-
New Jersey.....	-	-	-	16	-
New York.....	31	53	75	165	57
Ohio.....	87	-	-	-	26
Pennsylvania.....	-	-	16	31	-
Puerto Rico.....	195	77	232	443	52
Other Caribbean.....	613	1,330	3,183	3,335	1,251
Anguilla.....	21	-	26	28	40
Antigua / Barbuda.....	120	128	272	504	335
British Virgin Islands.....	85	205	37	290	81
Dominica.....	113	269	701	454	170
Dominican Republic.....	28	125	621	275	-
Grenada.....	28	-	80	136	31
Haiti.....	-	43	373	28	-
St. Kitts-Nevis.....	95	363	645	680	285
St. Lucia.....	93	107	238	404	111
Trinidad & Tobago.....	28	26	60	294	72
Elsewhere.....	57	-	88	266	61
Not Known or Not Stated.....	-	-	-	-	-
Mother's Birthplace					
Total	1,314	2,246	4,414	6,048	2,361
U.S. Virgin Islands.....	312	638	572	1,374	933
St. Croix.....	291	335	245	874	530
St. John.....	-	31	-	47	11
St. Thomas.....	21	271	328	452	393
United States.....	212	201	311	805	110
California.....	-	-	64	42	-
Illinois.....	-	-	-	-	21
Michigan.....	-	72	-	57	-
New Jersey.....	-	-	-	64	-
New York.....	31	11	78	226	64
Ohio.....	-	-	-	-	26
Pennsylvania.....	87	49	16	16	-
Puerto Rico.....	84	109	232	156	78
Other Caribbean.....	648	1,257	3,214	3,496	1,179
Anguilla.....	34	28	28	105	68
Antigua / Barbuda.....	120	137	353	446	282
British Virgin Islands.....	43	223	34	465	60
Dominica.....	113	108	631	554	170
Dominican Republic.....	28	207	708	151	-
Grenada.....	28	-	43	69	-
Haiti.....	-	43	330	72	-
St. Kitts-Nevis.....	121	270	749	941	362
St. Lucia.....	109	144	167	410	111
Trinidad & Tobago.....	28	37	27	157	28
Elsewhere.....	57	40	84	217	61
Not Known or Not Stated.....	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P7-8. Residence 1 Year Ago and Health Insurance by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Residence 1 Year Ago	Employed civilians 16 years and over	Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	Mining and Construction	Manufacturing	Transportation, communications, and public utilities	Wholesale trade	Retail trade
Residence 1 Year ago							
All persons	29,107	326	2,370	993	3,211	627	5,196
Same house in Virgin Islands.....	26,627	326	2,302	937	3,068	587	4,380
Percent.....	91.5	100.0	97.1	94.3	95.5	93.6	84.3
Different house in Virgin Islands.....	2,011	-	68	56	100	40	592
Same island.....	2,011	-	68	56	100	40	592
Different island.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Resided outside Virgin Islands.....	469	-	-	-	43	-	224
United States.....	390	-	-	-	43	-	180
Florida.....	118	-	-	-	-	-	51
Georgia.....	74	-	-	-	-	-	74
Missouri.....	27	-	-	-	-	-	27
New Jersey.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Texas.....	29	-	-	-	-	-	29
Puerto Rico.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Caribbean.....	43	-	-	-	-	-	43
Antigua / Barbuda.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dominican Republic.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Haiti.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts-Nevis.....	43	-	-	-	-	-	43
Elsewhere.....	35	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	16,394	29	297	425	1,145	112	3,321
Same house in Virgin Islands.....	14,823	29	297	404	1,091	112	2,826
Percent.....	90.4	100.0	100.0	95.1	95.3	100.0	85.1
Different house in Virgin Islands.....	1,279	-	-	21	11	-	363
Same island.....	1,279	-	-	21	11	-	363
Different island.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Resided outside Virgin Islands.....	292	-	-	-	43	-	133
United States.....	248	-	-	-	43	-	89
Florida.....	89	-	-	-	-	-	22
Georgia.....	40	-	-	-	-	-	40
Missouri.....	27	-	-	-	-	-	27
New Jersey.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Texas.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Puerto Rico.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Caribbean.....	43	-	-	-	-	-	43
Antigua / Barbuda.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dominican Republic.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Haiti.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts-Nevis.....	43	-	-	-	-	-	43
Elsewhere.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medical Insurance							
All Persons	29,107	326	2,370	993	3,211	627	5,196
Uninsured.....	8,170	240	1,323	376	762	203	2,439
Insured.....	20,937	86	1,047	617	2,449	424	2,757
Employer or Union.....	16,079	57	595	399	1,824	281	1,588
Direct from Company.....	1,048	-	149	59	93	73	129
Medicare.....	1,627	-	137	35	251	44	365
Medicaid.....	2,955	28	235	158	315	-	827
Tricare.....	114	-	-	-	-	-	-
VA health care.....	300	-	-	28	85	26	-
Other Insurance.....	489	-	31	-	112	28	59

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P7-8. Residence 1 Year Ago and Health Insurance by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015 (continued)

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Residence 1 Year Ago	Finance, insurance, and real estate	Business and repair services	Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	Professional and related services	Public administration
Residence 1 Year ago					
All persons	1,314	2,246	4,414	6,048	2,361
Same house in Virgin Islands.....	1,265	2,043	3,984	5,543	2,193
Percent.....	96.3	91.0	90.3	91.6	92.9
Different house in Virgin Islands.....	49	187	390	360	169
Same island.....	49	187	390	360	169
Different island.....	-	-	-	-	-
Resided outside Virgin Islands.....	-	16	40	146	-
United States.....	-	16	40	111	-
Florida.....	-	-	40	27	-
Georgia.....	-	-	-	-	-
Missouri.....	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey.....	-	-	-	-	-
Texas.....	-	-	-	-	-
Puerto Rico.....	-	-	-	-	-
Other Caribbean.....	-	-	-	-	-
Antigua / Barbuda.....	-	-	-	-	-
Dominican Republic.....	-	-	-	-	-
Haiti.....	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts-Nevis.....	-	-	-	-	-
Elsewhere.....	-	-	-	35	-
Females	856	999	2,847	4,571	1,792
Same house in Virgin Islands.....	807	922	2,518	4,173	1,645
Percent.....	94.3	92.3	88.5	91.3	91.8
Different house in Virgin Islands.....	49	77	288	323	148
Same island.....	49	77	288	323	148
Different island.....	-	-	-	-	-
Resided outside Virgin Islands.....	-	-	40	76	-
United States.....	-	-	40	76	-
Florida.....	-	-	40	27	-
Georgia.....	-	-	-	-	-
Missouri.....	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey.....	-	-	-	-	-
Texas.....	-	-	-	-	-
Puerto Rico.....	-	-	-	-	-
Other Caribbean.....	-	-	-	-	-
Antigua / Barbuda.....	-	-	-	-	-
Dominican Republic.....	-	-	-	-	-
Haiti.....	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts-Nevis.....	-	-	-	-	-
Elsewhere.....	-	-	-	-	-
Medical Insurance					
All Persons	1,314	2,246	4,414	6,048	2,361
Uninsured.....	93	598	1,326	747	62
Insured.....	1,221	1,648	3,088	5,301	2,299
Employer or Union.....	943	1,211	2,245	4,696	2,239
Direct from Company.....	130	98	57	156	104
Medicare.....	91	127	138	364	75
Medicaid.....	57	221	703	347	64
Tricare.....	-	40	74	-	-
VA health care.....	-	63	34	28	37
Other Insurance.....	57	69	-	60	73

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P7-9. School Enrollment, Educational Attainment, and Vocational Training by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

School Enrollment Educational Attainment Vocational Training	Employed civilians 16 years and over	Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	Mining and Construction	Manufacturing	Transportation, communications, and public utilities	Wholesale trade	Retail trade
School Enrollment							
Enrolled person	1,466	-	-	-	26	-	360
Elementary or high school	123	-	-	-	-	-	39
Public elementary or high school	84	-	-	-	-	-	-
Post-Graduate.....	1,342	-	-	-	26	-	321
Public post-graduate.....	969	-	-	-	26	-	195
Enrolled females	1,013	-	-	-	16	-	213
Elementary or high school	68	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public elementary or high school	68	-	-	-	-	-	-
Post-Graduate.....	945	-	-	-	16	-	213
Public post-graduate.....	710	-	-	-	16	-	150
Educational Attainment							
Persons 25 years and over	26,578	297	2,370	993	2,981	616	4,006
1st to 8th grade	2,239	147	307	129	215	68	303
9th or 10th grade.....	1,157	68	234	41	147	-	190
11th or 12th grade.....	3,058	-	497	55	566	69	413
High school graduate (or GED).....	10,336	83	840	329	1,173	402	2,075
Some college, no degree.....	2,886	-	201	232	311	51	338
Associate degree, occupational	599	-	16	78	61	-	83
Associate degree, academic	1,197	-	39	44	115	16	156
Bachelor degree	3,453	-	237	85	315	11	392
Post-Bachelor degree	1,654	-	-	-	77	-	54
Percent high school or above.....	75.7	27.8	56.2	77.3	68.9	77.7	77.4
Percent bachelor degree or above.....	19.2	-	10.0	8.5	13.1	1.7	11.1
Females 25 years or over.....	15,119	29	297	425	1,041	112	2,648
1st to 8th grade	1,205	29	-	62	62	28	263
9th or 10th grade.....	390	-	-	26	-	-	106
11th or 12th grade.....	1,296	-	47	-	127	16	212
High school graduate (or GED).....	5,731	-	96	134	427	57	1,381
Some college, no degree.....	1,826	-	43	75	154	-	211
Associate degree, occupational	354	-	-	16	40	-	55
Associate degree, academic	859	-	-	44	33	-	71
Bachelor degree	2,424	-	110	69	198	11	324
Post-Bachelor degree	1,034	-	-	-	-	-	26
Percent high school or above.....	80.9	-	84.3	79.4	81.9	60.6	78.1
Percent bachelor degree or above.....	22.9	-	37.1	16.3	19.0	9.5	13.2
Persons 18 to 24 years.....	2,417	28	-	-	209	11	1,162
Percent high school or above.....	80.0	-	-	-	100.0	100.0	79.1
Percent bachelor degree or above.....	15.4	-	-	-	32.1	100.0	5.8
Females 18 to 24 years.....	1,225	-	-	-	83	-	673
Percent high school or above.....	83.3	-	-	-	100.0	-	88.7
Percent bachelor degree or above.....	16.4	-	-	-	81.1	-	5.9
Vocational training							
Persons 16 years and over	29,107	326	2,370	993	3,211	627	5,196
No Vocational Training.....	18,819	221	1,236	560	1,819	387	3,912
Some vocational training.....	10,288	105	1,134	433	1,392	240	1,284
Certificate program.....	1,864	-	142	96	155	68	257
Technical preparation course.....	1,728	54	213	64	122	26	135
On the job training.....	3,863	22	634	202	596	146	659
Technical college program.....	2,833	28	146	72	520	-	233

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P7-9. School Enrollment, Educational Attainment, and Vocational Training by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015
(continued)

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

School Enrollment Educational Attainment Vocational Training	Finance, insurance, and real estate	Business and repair services	Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	Professional and related services	Public administration
School Enrollment					
Enrolled person	-	40	295	669	76
Elementary or high school	-	-	84	-	-
Public elementary or high school	-	-	84	-	-
Post-Graduate.....	-	40	211	669	76
Public post-graduate.....	-	40	166	489	54
Enrolled females	-	40	199	470	76
Elementary or high school	-	-	68	-	-
Public elementary or high school	-	-	68	-	-
Post-Graduate.....	-	40	130	470	76
Public post-graduate.....	-	40	86	365	54
Educational Attainment					
Persons 25 years and over	1,314	2,091	3,994	5,582	2,333
1st to 8th grade	103	179	492	186	109
9th or 10th grade.....	22	62	219	116	58
11th or 12th grade.....	121	295	591	351	99
High school graduate (or GED).....	699	756	1,654	1,448	878
Some college, no degree.....	100	196	290	771	394
Associate degree, occupational	-	43	116	153	49
Associate degree, academic	106	40	145	398	138
Bachelor degree	134	360	488	1,055	376
Post-Bachelor degree	28	160	-	1,103	232
Percent high school or above.....	81.3	74.4	67.4	88.3	88.6
Percent bachelor degree or above.....	12.4	24.9	12.2	38.7	26.1
Females 25 years or over.....	856	977	2,603	4,341	1,792
1st to 8th grade	28	59	390	176	109
9th or 10th grade.....	-	-	128	95	35
11th or 12th grade.....	105	28	339	322	99
High school graduate (or GED).....	454	353	1,041	1,140	648
Some college, no degree.....	72	152	168	649	301
Associate degree, occupational	-	-	116	128	-
Associate degree, academic	62	40	108	363	138
Bachelor degree	106	185	313	796	313
Post-Bachelor degree	28	160	-	672	149
Percent high school or above.....	84.4	91.1	67.1	86.3	86.4
Percent bachelor degree or above.....	15.7	35.2	12.0	33.8	25.8
Persons 18 to 24 years.....	-	155	358	466	28
Percent high school or above.....	-	74.1	75.8	87.8	-
Percent bachelor degree or above.....	-	-	26.4	28.7	-
Females 18 to 24 years.....	-	22	216	231	-
Percent high school or above.....	-	100.0	67.1	75.3	-
Percent bachelor degree or above.....	-	-	30.8	11.7	-
Vocational training					
Persons 16 years and over	1,314	2,246	4,414	6,048	2,361
No Vocational Training.....	1,017	1,358	2,835	3,816	1,659
Some vocational training.....	297	887	1,579	2,232	703
Certificate program.....	-	157	447	406	137
Technical preparation course.....	35	235	193	501	150
On the job training.....	213	259	466	484	182
Technical college program.....	49	236	474	841	234

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P7-11. Work Status Last Year by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Work Status Last Year	Employed civilians 16 years and over	Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	Mining and Construction	Manufacturing	Transportation, communications, and public utilities	Wholesale trade	Retail trade
Work Status Last Year							
Persons 16 years and over	29,107	326	2,370	993	3,211	627	5,196
Worked last year	28,926	297	2,291	920	3,211	627	5,196
50 to 52 weeks	18,579	153	1,051	622	2,126	442	2,818
40 to 49 weeks	6,050	-	498	243	775	117	1,072
27 to 39 weeks	1,970	62	223	28	96	40	674
14 to 26 weeks	1,658	82	307	26	166	29	460
Usually worked 40 or more hours							
Total	22,124	150	1,786	776	2,553	489	2,790
50 to 52 weeks	15,321	125	911	504	1,853	344	1,650
40 to 49 weeks	4,494	-	425	227	509	117	582
27 to 39 weeks	994	26	101	28	33	-	379
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours							
Total	6,139	147	476	128	533	138	2,199
50 to 52 weeks	2,970	29	140	118	245	98	1,063
40 to 49 weeks	1,428	-	73	-	225	-	446
27 to 39 weeks	921	37	122	-	63	40	295
Did not work last year	181	28	80	73	-	-	-
Females 16 years and over	16,394	29	297	425	1,145	112	3,321
Worked last year	16,357	29	297	388	1,145	112	3,321
50 to 52 weeks	10,449	29	180	241	761	55	1,607
40 to 49 weeks	3,638	-	-	119	215	57	823
27 to 39 weeks	1,207	-	86	28	22	-	499
14 to 26 weeks	756	-	-	-	98	-	276
Usually worked 40 or more hours							
Total	12,464	29	171	312	1,018	112	1,548
50 to 52 weeks	8,639	29	140	180	717	55	755
40 to 49 weeks	2,619	-	-	103	161	57	417
27 to 39 weeks	614	-	-	28	22	-	300
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours							
Total	3,555	-	126	61	98	-	1,631
50 to 52 weeks	1,721	-	40	61	44	-	813
40 to 49 weeks	932	-	-	-	54	-	363
27 to 39 weeks	539	-	86	-	-	-	200
Did not work last year	37	-	-	37	-	-	-

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P7-11. Work Status Last Year by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015
(continued)

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Work Status Last Year	Finance, insurance, and real estate	Business and repair services	Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	Professional and related services	Public administration
Work Status Last Year					
Persons 16 years and over	1,314	2,246	4,414	6,048	2,361
Worked last year	1,314	2,246	4,414	6,048	2,361
50 to 52 weeks	923	1,581	2,980	4,072	1,811
40 to 49 weeks	255	427	880	1,268	515
27 to 39 weeks	51	147	298	316	35
14 to 26 weeks	57	40	230	262	-
Usually worked 40 or more hours					
Total	1,134	1,968	3,010	5,196	2,272
50 to 52 weeks	771	1,503	2,203	3,680	1,775
40 to 49 weeks	226	297	605	1,043	461
27 to 39 weeks	51	147	67	127	35
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours					
Total	108	249	1,292	779	89
50 to 52 weeks	108	78	665	392	35
40 to 49 weeks	-	131	274	225	54
27 to 39 weeks	-	-	231	134	-
Did not work last year	-	-	-	-	-
Females 16 years and over	856	999	2,847	4,571	1,792
Worked last year	856	999	2,847	4,571	1,792
50 to 52 weeks	519	768	1,727	3,144	1,419
40 to 49 weeks	224	191	733	904	373
27 to 39 weeks	28	40	250	252	-
14 to 26 weeks	57	-	137	188	-
Usually worked 40 or more hours					
Total	828	896	1,877	3,943	1,732
50 to 52 weeks	519	705	1,253	2,903	1,384
40 to 49 weeks	195	151	499	689	347
27 to 39 weeks	28	40	67	127	-
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours					
Total	-	103	921	555	61
50 to 52 weeks	-	63	424	241	35
40 to 49 weeks	-	40	234	215	26
27 to 39 weeks	-	-	183	70	-
Did not work last year	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P7-12. Occupation and Class of Worker by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Occupation Class of Worker	Employed civilians 16 years and over	Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	Mining and Construction	Manufacturing	Transportation, communications, and public utilities	Wholesale trade	Retail trade
Occupation							
Employed Civilians 16 years and over.....	29,107	326	2,370	993	3,211	627	5,196
Managerial and professional specialty..	7,170	28	235	211	616	68	468
Executive, administrative, and							
managerial	3,884	28	163	67	387	68	437
Management related.....	3,884	28	163	67	387	68	437
Professional specialty.....	3,286	-	72	145	229	-	31
Engineers and natural sciences.....	582	-	72	35	161	-	31
Teachers, librarians, and							
counselors	1,752	-	-	28	-	-	-
Technical, sales, and administrative							
support	6,560	26	51	383	878	145	1,896
Health technologists and technicians.	430	-	-	-	-	-	157
Technologists and technicians, exc.							
health	127	26	-	37	28	-	-
Sales	1,400	-	-	142	-	145	843
Administrative support, including							
clerical.....	4,393	-	51	204	850	-	862
Secretaries, stenographers, and							
typists.....	209	-	-	-	-	-	34
Service	8,105	-	100	97	191	68	1,956
Private household.....	380	-	-	-	-	-	-
Protective service	1,717	-	40	-	114	-	51
Service, except protective and							
household.....	6,008	-	59	97	77	68	1,905
Food preparation and service.....	2,378	-	-	26	-	-	1,425
Health service, except household...	162	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cleaning and building service.....	2,090	-	59	26	28	68	341
Personal service	1,377	-	-	46	49	-	139
Farming, forestry, and fishing	1,225	243	59	-	218	29	39
Precision production, craft & repair							
service.....	3,054	28	1,391	271	222	89	221
Mechanics and repairers	731	-	49	80	22	48	-
Construction trades.....	1,852	28	1,298	155	107	41	-
Extractive occupations.....	140	-	44	37	22	-	-
Precision production.....	332	-	-	-	71	-	221
Operators, fabricators, and laborers...	2,931	-	535	31	1,086	229	616
Machine operators, assemblers, &							
inspector.....	98	-	-	31	-	-	-
Transportation and material moving...	1,783	-	160	-	1,030	127	281
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers,							
laborer.....	1,050	-	375	-	56	102	335
Occupations NEC/not codable.....	62	-	-	-	-	-	-
Class of Worker							
Employed Civilians 16 years and over.....	29,107	326	2,370	993	3,211	627	5,196
Private for profit, salaried workers...	17,149	127	1,580	779	1,727	487	4,751
Virgin Island government workers.....	6,920	-	-	51	580	-	65
Federal government workers	856	-	-	-	198	-	39
Self-employed workers	4,073	199	779	163	706	140	268
Unpaid workers.....	110	-	11	-	-	-	74

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P7-12. Occupation and Class of Worker by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015 (continued)

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Occupation Class of Worker	Finance, insurance, and real estate	Business and repair services	Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	Professional and related services	Public administration
Occupation					
Employed Civilians 16 years and over.....	1,314	2,246	4,414	6,048	2,361
Managerial and professional specialty..	370	287	623	3,424	838
Executive, administrative, and managerial	327	247	562	1,008	590
Management related.....	327	247	562	1,008	590
Professional specialty.....	43	40	60	2,417	248
Engineers and natural sciences.....	-	-	-	126	157
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	-	-	16	1,666	42
Technical, sales, and administrative support.....	597	196	541	1,009	839
Health technologists and technicians.	-	28	-	244	-
Technologists and technicians, exc. health.....	-	-	-	-	37
Sales.....	108	37	60	-	66
Administrative support, including clerical.....	489	131	481	687	639
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists.....	-	-	-	78	97
Service.....	236	932	2,750	1,257	518
Private household.....	-	-	355	26	-
Protective service	177	881	120	158	177
Service, except protective and household.....	59	51	2,276	1,074	341
Food preparation and service.....	-	-	560	336	31
Health service, except household...	-	-	-	127	35
Cleaning and building service.....	59	51	1,023	330	105
Personal service	-	-	692	282	170
Farming, forestry, and fishing	22	305	128	141	40
Precision production, craft & repair service.....	28	456	233	77	37
Mechanics and repairers	28	431	74	-	-
Construction trades.....	-	26	120	77	-
Extractive occupations.....	-	-	-	-	37
Precision production.....	-	-	40	-	-
Operators, fabricators, and laborers...	59	69	105	111	89
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspector.....	-	-	-	-	67
Transportation and material moving...	-	16	67	80	22
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborer.....	59	54	38	31	-
Occupations NEC/not codable.....	-	-	34	28	-
Class of Worker					
Employed Civilians 16 years and over.....	1,314	2,246	4,414	6,048	2,361
Private for profit, salaried workers...	1,085	856	3,497	2,106	153
Virgin Island government workers.....	-	664	157	3,477	1,926
Federal government workers	49	136	161	71	203
Self-employed workers	180	590	585	384	79
Unpaid workers.....	-	-	16	11	-

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P7-15. Income for Households, Families, Males, and Females by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Income	Employed civilians 16 years and over	Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	Mining and Construction	Manufacturing	Transportation, communications, and public utilities	Wholesale trade
Households with Income	18,428	136	1,592	612	1,857	477
Less than \$5,000.....	65	-	31	-	-	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	391	-	49	37	117	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	873	31	164	-	11	66
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	3,089	22	237	92	414	71
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	3,242	-	178	92	201	59
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	3,313	57	351	19	245	79
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	3,454	26	223	108	380	103
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	1,915	-	155	116	178	36
\$100,000 and over.....	2,086	-	205	148	311	62
Median (dollars).....	40,759	33,783	38,752	72,868	45,214	41,875
Mean (dollars).....	53,010	33,221	49,918	71,377	60,409	50,422
Families with Income	11,582	83	896	458	1,131	124
Less than \$5,000.....	65	-	31	-	-	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	164	-	49	-	49	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	358	-	40	26	-	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	1,482	-	60	31	163	59
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	1,976	-	77	59	148	-
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	2,024	57	200	-	104	-
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	2,339	26	134	105	214	31
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	1,308	-	100	88	143	-
\$100,000 and over.....	1,867	-	205	148	311	34
Median (dollars).....	47,231	41,117	49,557	78,142	58,317	47,926
Mean (dollars).....	60,186	44,802	63,070	80,013	76,207	57,548
Males, 16 years and over, with income	12,685	269	2,074	568	2,066	515
Percent full-time workers.....	53.9	35.8	37.2	57.1	55.0	56.1
less than \$2,500.....	28	-	-	-	-	-
\$2,500 to \$4,999.....	175	-	-	-	-	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	508	37	11	47	40	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	1,060	59	304	47	62	97
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	2,697	79	521	35	644	92
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	2,417	29	302	140	137	88
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	2,759	-	561	108	392	81
\$50,000 to \$74,000.....	1,952	26	254	148	554	157
\$75,000 and over.....	1,087	39	121	43	238	-
Median (dollars).....	30,366	19,180	26,659	41,490	38,517	24,939
Females, 16 years and over, with income	16,365	29	297	425	1,145	112
Percent full-time workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
less than \$2,500.....	155	-	31	-	16	-
\$2,500 to \$4,999.....	103	-	-	-	-	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	635	-	49	37	77	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	1,392	29	-	26	32	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	4,618	-	95	78	378	28
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	3,701	-	45	151	219	16
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	2,781	-	34	-	194	39
\$50,000 to \$74,000.....	2,192	-	43	69	228	29
\$75,000 and over.....	788	-	-	64	-	-
Median (dollars).....	27,948	8,751	23,346	28,261	28,455	40,758
Mean (dollars).....	33,170	10,000	24,409	35,841	31,653	37,617
Male.....	6,834	96	771	324	1,136	289
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Note: Statistics for Households use characteristics of Householder.

Table P7-15. Income for Households, Families, Males, and Females by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015 (continued)

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Income	Retail trade	Finance, insurance, and real estate	Business and repair services	Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	Professional and related services	Public administration
Households with Income	2,711	876	1,312	2,826	4,157	1,872
Less than \$5,000.....	34	-	-	-	-	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	66	-	-	74	49	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	190	-	49	164	163	35
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	725	88	279	759	372	31
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	609	147	225	722	782	228
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	405	312	312	297	677	559
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	406	105	73	489	1,086	453
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	127	92	241	187	469	313
\$100,000 and over.....	148	131	134	134	560	253
Median (dollars).....	28,903	46,159	38,158	29,080	50,850	53,718
Mean (dollars).....	37,607	57,493	52,859	42,506	60,057	64,920
Families with Income	1,535	652	821	1,843	2,775	1,265
Less than \$5,000.....	34	-	-	-	-	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	-	-	-	67	-	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	161	-	22	43	65	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	270	49	97	413	340	-
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	297	147	145	452	524	125
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	282	199	164	275	402	340
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	299	154	51	300	647	377
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	70	-	236	187	315	169
\$100,000 and over.....	121	103	106	106	481	253
Median (dollars).....	34,299	46,625	48,756	33,298	52,853	64,198
Mean (dollars).....	41,638	56,455	63,257	45,696	64,189	72,678
Males, 16 years and over, with income	1,875	458	1,247	1,567	1,477	569
Percent full-time workers.....	50.9	55.2	65.3	62.8	55.6	68.7
less than \$2,500.....	28	-	-	-	-	-
\$2,500 to \$4,999.....	99	-	51	-	26	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	190	-	-	141	43	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	216	-	27	192	57	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	305	31	255	505	170	59
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	363	80	415	297	442	124
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	508	156	265	156	414	118
\$50,000 to \$74,000.....	40	100	162	236	131	144
\$75,000 and over.....	125	90	72	40	194	123
Median (dollars).....	26,652	39,088	29,024	23,689	34,222	46,636
Females, 16 years and over, with income	28,742	52,803	35,112	30,429	43,803	55,751
income	3,321	856	999	2,847	4,571	1,764
Percent full-time workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
less than \$2,500.....	72	-	-	-	37	-
\$2,500 to \$4,999.....	103	-	-	-	-	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	181	-	-	243	49	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	723	28	67	231	222	35
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	1,102	215	251	1,185	1,154	132
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	638	216	199	769	1,117	330
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	220	212	265	272	792	754
\$50,000 to \$74,000.....	255	121	54	84	931	378
\$75,000 and over.....	28	64	163	64	270	135
Median (dollars).....	19,024	33,127	31,833	23,078	30,591	39,701
Mean (dollars).....	22,821	39,577	41,511	26,575	38,211	44,312
Male.....	955	253	814	984	821	391
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Note: Statistics for Households use characteristics of Householder.

Table P7-16. Poverty Status Last Year and Workers in Family by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015
[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Poverty Status	Employed civilians 16 years and over	Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	Mining and Construction	Manufacturing	Transportation, communications, and public utilities	Wholesale trade	Retail trade
Families.....	11,582	83	896	458	1,131	124	1,535
Householder worked last year.....	11,551	83	865	458	1,131	124	1,535
With related children under 18	6,593	26	401	186	627	78	1,034
With related children 6 to 17 years old.....	5,240	-	352	158	496	78	737
With related children under 6 years old.....	2,516	26	131	62	272	-	533
Householder 65 years and over.....	674	28	31	35	67	16	40
Female householder, no husband present..	5,520	-	112	113	314	28	913
Householder worked last year.....	5,520	-	112	113	314	28	913
With related children under 18	4,053	-	112	88	314	28	810
With related children 6 to 17 years old.....	3,063	-	112	59	232	28	548
With related children under 6 years old.....	1,712	-	31	28	111	-	458
Householder 65 years and over.....	159	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unrelated persons in household	1,522	37	182	29	339	39	270
Person worked last year.....	1,335	37	182	29	271	39	255
Persons 60 years and over	175	-	16	-	45	-	-
Persons 65 years and over.....	35	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Persons	29,107	326	2,370	993	3,211	627	5,196
Persons 60 years and over	4,708	137	266	159	762	66	536
Persons 65 years and over	1,969	28	31	35	323	44	313
Income below Poverty Level							
Families.....	1,352	-	138	26	183	-	324
Percent below poverty.....	11.7	-	15.4	5.6	16.1	-	21.1
Householder worked last year.....	1,352	-	138	26	183	-	324
With related children under 18	1,148	-	138	-	183	-	324
With related children 6 to 17 years old.....	861	-	90	-	134	-	244
With related children under 6 years old.....	558	-	80	-	49	-	149
Householder 65 years and over.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female householder, no husband present..	1,076	-	50	26	154	-	324
Householder worked last year.....	1,076	-	50	26	154	-	324
With related children under 18	945	-	50	-	154	-	324
With related children 6 to 17 years old.....	706	-	50	-	106	-	244
With related children under 6 years old.....	509	-	31	-	49	-	149
Householder 65 years and over.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unrelated persons in household	149	37	-	-	-	-	43
Percent below poverty.....	9.8	100.0	-	-	-	-	16.1
Person worked last year.....	120	37	-	-	-	-	43
Persons 60 years and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons 65 years and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Persons	2,286	68	199	62	251	26	656
Percent below poverty.....	7.9	20.7	8.4	6.3	7.8	4.1	12.6
Persons 60 years and over	188	-	26	-	28	-	-
Persons 65 years and over	64	-	-	-	28	-	-
Income last year below specified poverty level							
Below 75 percent of poverty level.....	1,248	37	138	62	117	-	485
Below 125 percent of poverty level.....	3,626	68	360	122	262	66	1,039
Below 150 percent of poverty level.....	5,341	68	510	122	425	125	1,354
Below 200 percent of poverty level.....	9,203	147	928	258	911	165	2,346
Workers in family							
Total	11,582	83	896	458	1,131	124	1,535
No workers	31	-	31	-	-	-	-
One worker	5,435	26	353	113	529	75	887
Two or more workers.....	6,116	57	512	344	602	49	648

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands
Note: Statistics for Households use characteristics of Householder.

Table P7-16. Poverty Status Last Year and Workers in Family by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015 (continued)
[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Poverty Status	Finance, insurance, and real estate	Business and repair services	Personal, entertainment, and recreation services	Professional and related services	Public administration
Families.....	652	821	1,843	2,775	1,265
Householder worked last year.....	652	821	1,843	2,775	1,265
With related children under 18.....	368	577	1,200	1,350	747
With related children 6 to 17 years old.....	271	486	871	1,181	611
With related children under 6 years old.....	126	276	511	411	170
Householder 65 years and over.....	134	35	85	140	61
Female householder, no husband present..	266	331	1,072	1,535	835
Householder worked last year.....	266	331	1,072	1,535	835
With related children under 18.....	216	295	790	895	505
With related children 6 to 17 years old.....	119	233	543	753	436
With related children under 6 years old.....	97	156	413	349	68
Householder Unrelated persons in household	-	-	57	62	40
Person worked last year.....	49	179	208	75	11
Persons 60 years and over.....	-	80	-	35	-
Persons 65 years and over.....	-	-	-	35	-
All Persons	1,314	2,246	4,414	6,048	2,361
Persons 60 years and over.....	458	332	607	1,100	285
Persons 65 years and over.....	163	158	232	479	163
Income below Poverty Level					
Families.....	-	51	351	254	26
Percent below poverty.....	-	6.2	19.0	9.1	2.0
Householder worked last year.....	-	51	351	254	26
With related children under 18.....	-	51	307	145	-
With related children 6 to 17 years old.....	-	28	257	109	-
With related children under 6 years old.....	-	51	147	83	-
Householder 65 years and over.....	-	-	-	-	-
Female householder, no husband present..	-	51	221	225	26
Householder worked last year.....	-	51	221	225	26
With related children under 18.....	-	51	221	145	-
With related children 6 to 17 years old.....	-	28	170	109	-
With related children under 6 years old.....	-	51	147	83	-
Householder 65 years and over.....	-	-	-	-	-
Unrelated persons in household	-	-	69	-	-
Percent below poverty.....	-	-	22.1	-	-
Person worked last year.....	-	-	40	-	-
Persons 60 years and over.....	-	-	-	-	-
Persons 65 years and over.....	-	-	-	-	-
All Persons	-	51	516	397	61
Percent below poverty.....	-	2.3	11.7	6.6	2.6
Persons 60 years and over.....	-	-	19	80	35
Persons 65 years and over.....	-	-	-	-	35
Income last year below specified poverty level					
Below 75 percent of poverty level.....	-	51	207	150	-
Below 125 percent of poverty level.....	70	195	760	625	61
Below 150 percent of poverty level.....	186	379	1,195	916	61
Below 200 percent of poverty level.....	243	660	2,084	1,269	191
Workers in family					
Total	652	821	1,843	2,775	1,265
No workers.....	-	-	-	-	-
One worker.....	391	478	958	1,109	515
Two or more workers.....	261	343	885	1,666	749

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands
Note: Statistics for Households use characteristics of Householder.

Table P8-1. Age, Marital Status, Hispanic Origin, Household Relationship, and Children Ever Born by Income Last Year, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Age	Persons 16 years and over	Persons with income	less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$39,999
Marital Status										
Hispanic Origin										
Household Relationship										
Persons										
Total	83,127	64,266	2,814	6,286	7,169	6,599	8,248	5,580	5,146	3,732
16 to 19 years.....	3,686	817	385	184	99	122	27	-	-	-
20 to 24 years.....	4,405	3,230	312	375	611	363	585	459	279	68
25 to 29 years.....	5,928	4,693	77	502	429	431	564	781	535	343
30 to 34 years.....	6,509	5,671	280	497	586	466	987	620	618	28
35 to 44 years.....	12,794	11,363	242	587	1,118	1,291	1,887	1,120	1,285	959
45 to 54 years.....	16,879	14,715	433	630	943	1,549	1,750	979	1,179	1,263
55 to 64 years.....	15,602	11,779	371	901	1,064	1,096	1,255	1,069	662	644
65 years and over.....	17,325	11,999	715	2,609	2,318	1,280	1,193	550	587	427
Females										
Total	46,608	36,503	1,581	3,644	4,502	4,300	4,908	3,768	2,795	1,505
16 to 19 years.....	1,547	282	160	39	83	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 years.....	2,366	1,879	101	181	469	332	378	223	166	-
25 to 29 years.....	3,882	3,375	49	386	354	384	311	710	293	306
30 to 34 years.....	3,812	3,111	178	136	408	377	725	432	401	28
35 to 44 years.....	7,713	6,622	150	395	574	982	1,138	696	683	358
45 to 54 years.....	9,324	8,149	154	392	735	1,037	1,027	603	567	383
55 to 64 years.....	8,723	6,565	352	397	639	602	766	777	301	227
65 years and over.....	9,241	6,521	437	1,718	1,240	586	562	327	384	202
Marital Status										
Males	36,519	27,763	1,233	2,642	2,666	2,299	3,340	1,812	2,352	2,228
Never married.....	13,378	9,619	709	1,420	782	534	1,561	951	800	493
Now married.....	19,118	14,801	290	820	1,148	1,300	1,616	697	1,349	1,553
Separated.....	431	266	28	97	62	63	-	-	-	-
Widowed.....	1,100	811	81	57	205	116	28	112	95	28
Divorced.....	2,493	2,266	125	248	469	287	135	52	108	154
Females	46,608	36,503	1,581	3,644	4,502	4,300	4,908	3,768	2,795	1,505
Never married.....	17,529	14,157	776	1,072	1,755	2,032	1,888	1,676	1,255	588
Now married.....	20,008	14,911	489	1,344	1,458	1,550	1,951	1,623	992	773
Separated.....	961	881	66	148	121	21	223	-	97	-
Widowed.....	4,246	3,123	93	852	765	320	308	319	136	-
Divorced.....	3,863	3,431	156	229	404	378	538	150	314	144
Hispanic Origin										
Total	83,127	64,266	2,814	6,286	7,169	6,599	8,248	5,580	5,146	3,732
Puerto Rican.....	6,565	5,172	427	859	818	647	646	219	387	315
Dominican Republic.....	4,576	3,743	301	489	812	712	622	241	188	73
Cuban	95	95	-	35	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Spanish/Hispanic.....	1,607	1,364	102	135	28	49	240	216	121	73
Not Spanish/Hispanic.....	70,284	53,892	1,984	4,767	5,510	5,190	6,740	4,904	4,451	3,271
Household Relationship										
Family householder: Male.....	10,950	8,738	160	576	893	608	776	479	860	873
Female	15,014	13,374	352	955	1,408	1,828	1,746	1,592	1,231	583
Nonfamily householder: Male....	11,461	9,307	324	886	920	951	1,140	763	812	602
Living alone.....	10,684	8,588	324	886	920	900	1,067	651	681	602
Female	14,346	11,232	482	1,313	1,657	1,384	1,662	941	751	400
Living alone.....	13,910	10,796	482	1,188	1,590	1,363	1,644	898	666	400
Spouse	14,211	10,486	397	1,001	700	873	1,176	796	886	767
Child	9,870	5,789	780	747	788	610	877	655	220	216
Grandchild	798	631	87	72	49	40	62	34	55	-
Parent	1,198	841	55	177	275	27	121	61	-	37
Other relative.....	2,448	1,580	87	250	271	181	187	89	60	42
Nonrelatives	2,832	2,288	90	309	207	97	501	170	272	213
Children ever born										
Females	46,608	36,503	1,581	3,644	4,502	4,300	4,908	3,768	2,795	1,505
No live births.....	8,608	5,822	371	506	1,063	693	963	642	463	196
One child.....	8,760	7,223	152	448	853	666	853	575	487	516
Two children.....	10,241	7,847	449	618	685	1,306	805	742	526	462
Three children.....	7,670	6,415	148	402	763	620	781	871	728	163
Four or more children.....	11,330	9,195	461	1,670	1,138	1,016	1,505	938	591	168
Mean.....	2.3	2.4	2.9	3.2	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.2	1.8

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P8-1. Age, Marital Status, Hispanic Origin, Household Relationship, and Children Ever Born by Income Last Year, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015 (continued)

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Age	\$40,000 to \$44,999	\$45,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$54,999	\$55,000 to \$59,999	\$60,000 to \$64,999	\$65,000 to \$69,999	\$70,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 and over	Median	Mean
Persons										
Total	4,482	2,637	2,430	1,756	1,647	1,105	983	3,652	24,903	31,599
16 to 19 years.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,602	7,849
20 to 24 years.....	28	-	52	98	-	-	-	-	17,756	19,007
25 to 29 years.....	158	406	80	26	27	163	43	127	26,863	29,423
30 to 34 years.....	611	124	227	394	90	-	84	57	24,780	27,865
35 to 44 years.....	764	340	349	222	102	166	251	680	27,064	31,402
45 to 54 years.....	1,462	1,092	734	539	471	357	345	986	32,468	36,678
55 to 64 years.....	1,074	314	805	417	464	294	259	1,088	29,624	38,300
65 years and over.....	384	362	181	59	493	125	-	714	16,468	26,599
Females										
Total	2,625	1,289	1,151	1,120	623	548	707	1,437	23,874	29,385
16 to 19 years.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,011	6,474
20 to 24 years.....	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16,211	17,372
25 to 29 years.....	158	168	80	-	-	119	-	55	25,951	27,591
30 to 34 years.....	174	49	-	28	90	-	84	-	22,698	24,458
35 to 44 years.....	613	246	180	222	-	-	251	135	24,790	29,454
45 to 54 years.....	653	481	324	490	248	223	303	529	29,452	36,110
55 to 64 years.....	831	98	457	320	238	109	69	382	28,716	34,483
65 years and over.....	168	247	109	59	47	96	-	336	14,143	23,509
Marital Status										
Males	1,856	1,349	1,279	636	1,025	556	276	2,215	28,272	34,509
Never married.....	594	414	320	337	195	123	83	305	23,524	27,304
Now married.....	1,057	807	915	299	643	434	193	1,682	33,414	40,775
Separated.....	-	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,295	13,560
Widowed.....	22	-	-	-	45	-	-	21	16,352	23,253
Divorced.....	183	113	44	-	142	-	-	207	19,644	30,647
Females	2,625	1,289	1,151	1,120	623	548	707	1,437	23,874	29,385
Never married.....	1,029	486	310	312	183	217	306	271	23,445	26,996
Now married.....	1,230	671	729	668	328	208	217	680	27,789	32,101
Separated.....	40	-	-	43	-	-	34	87	23,153	30,842
Widowed.....	85	49	28	-	57	11	-	101	12,736	20,571
Divorced.....	242	82	83	96	55	112	150	298	25,657	35,088
Hispanic Origin										
Total	4,482	2,637	2,430	1,756	1,647	1,105	983	3,652	24,903	31,599
Puerto Rican.....	132	133	166	84	35	35	22	245	18,713	24,239
Dominican Republic.....	172	-	44	-	-	-	22	67	16,083	20,290
Cuban	-	31	-	-	-	-	-	28	43,477	39,940
Other Spanish/Hispanic.....	64	93	44	-	-	102	27	68	27,896	32,463
Not Spanish/Hispanic.....	4,114	2,380	2,176	1,671	1,612	967	911	3,243	27,619	33,054
Household Relationship										
Family householder: Male.....	534	396	628	190	485	200	48	1,032	33,344	39,625
Female	1,211	440	150	621	145	160	310	643	25,855	31,181
Nonfamily householder: Male....	693	409	418	179	248	177	164	622	27,389	32,081
Living alone.....	487	351	389	154	248	141	164	622	25,180	31,735
Female	530	367	429	174	288	201	253	399	22,339	28,335
Living alone.....	492	357	429	174	288	201	253	371	22,393	28,171
Spouse	889	631	491	377	323	308	154	715	30,065	36,912
Child	258	130	259	44	62	43	-	100	18,498	22,189
Grandchild	-	161	-	43	-	-	28	-	22,914	27,406
Parent	27	26	26	-	-	-	-	11	11,719	18,246
Other relative.....	225	-	-	117	-	16	27	28	18,792	24,693
Nonrelatives.....	116	77	29	11	96	-	-	100	23,830	27,738
Children ever born										
Females	2,625	1,289	1,151	1,120	623	548	707	1,437	23,874	29,385
No live births.....	270	165	166	-	26	117	-	182	19,511	24,008
One child.....	690	383	325	276	168	148	382	304	29,868	34,810
Two children.....	606	233	354	385	214	128	-	333	24,292	31,344
Three children.....	718	310	151	251	85	87	62	274	28,226	31,359
Four or more children.....	341	197	155	209	129	69	263	345	21,222	25,479
Mean.....	2.2	2.2	2.0	2.8	2.3	1.9	2.5	2.4	-	-

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P8-3. Place of Birth by Income Last Year, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place of Birth	Persons 16 years and over	Persons with income	less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$39,999
All Persons										
Total	83,127	64,266	2,814	6,286	7,169	6,599	8,248	5,580	5,146	3,732
U.S. Virgin Islands.....	36,427	27,244	1,392	1,916	2,544	2,208	3,387	2,351	2,796	1,694
St. Croix.....	18,850	14,160	861	1,140	1,250	953	1,621	1,529	1,548	772
St. John.....	442	389	31	26	50	31	65	11	31	-
St. Thomas.....	17,135	12,695	500	750	1,244	1,223	1,701	811	1,217	922
United States.....	8,675	7,234	193	388	416	590	510	790	525	460
Florida	804	638	121	-	28	27	82	43	89	-
Massachusetts	661	381	-	29	97	43	-	47	44	-
New Jersey.....	671	614	-	-	-	-	140	-	-	170
New York.....	2,622	2,241	47	231	110	86	72	250	188	167
Puerto Rico.....	4,148	3,183	151	592	452	393	507	219	117	332
Other Caribbean	32,185	25,288	1,050	3,361	3,728	3,409	3,498	2,045	1,617	1,207
Antigua and Barbuda.....	3,612	2,767	144	205	297	293	344	357	147	145
British Virgin Islands	2,055	1,544	-	124	292	79	142	127	159	168
Dominica.....	5,352	4,460	131	507	745	557	804	310	105	207
Dominican Republic	4,310	3,608	211	492	642	738	665	277	218	60
Haiti.....	1,783	1,470	-	308	168	305	224	239	118	-
St. Kitts and Nevis.....	5,825	4,698	85	667	600	634	679	262	428	351
St. Lucia.....	4,160	3,250	281	682	590	443	314	272	86	112
Elsewhere.....	1,692	1,318	28	28	28	-	346	176	91	40
Females										
Total	46,608	36,503	1,581	3,644	4,502	4,300	4,908	3,768	2,795	1,505
U.S. Virgin Islands.....	20,284	15,770	606	1,097	1,801	1,352	1,861	1,731	1,566	576
St. Croix.....	10,775	8,523	340	696	930	619	866	1,191	993	498
St. John.....	197	165	16	26	11	-	44	-	16	-
St. Thomas.....	9,312	7,082	251	375	860	733	952	540	557	78
United States.....	4,563	3,734	97	257	256	383	384	630	222	302
Florida	235	208	40	-	28	-	54	-	34	-
Massachusetts	372	190	-	29	42	-	-	47	16	-
New Jersey.....	453	396	-	-	-	-	140	-	-	155
New York.....	1,351	1,119	31	128	44	86	72	188	62	84
Puerto Rico.....	2,120	1,638	111	375	236	210	234	126	89	74
Other Caribbean	18,756	14,765	739	1,914	2,210	2,355	2,298	1,210	878	514
Antigua and Barbuda.....	2,474	1,891	144	139	130	272	163	292	147	26
British Virgin Islands	1,113	948	-	62	230	39	47	44	84	99
Dominica.....	3,123	2,597	131	313	437	276	583	187	77	98
Dominican Republic	2,949	2,421	97	400	457	589	474	179	118	16
Haiti.....	970	686	-	73	89	278	145	72	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis.....	3,055	2,468	64	474	259	347	433	143	262	119
St. Lucia.....	2,263	1,826	145	234	351	344	222	160	28	81
Elsewhere.....	885	596	28	-	-	-	130	71	40	40

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P8-3. Place of Birth by Income Last Year, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015 (continued)

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place of Birth	\$40,000 to \$44,999	\$45,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$54,999	\$55,000 to \$59,999	\$60,000 to \$64,999	\$65,000 to \$69,999	\$70,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 and over	Median	Mean
All Persons										
Total	4,482	2,637	2,430	1,756	1,647	1,105	983	3,652	24,903	31,599
U.S. Virgin Islands.....	2,314	1,429	1,139	746	775	615	573	1,365	28,595	32,965
St. Croix.....	1,018	1,010	595	559	331	328	91	556	28,336	31,613
St. John.....	21	-	28	-	11	37	-	47	22,914	39,233
St. Thomas.....	1,275	419	516	188	433	250	483	762	29,050	34,280
United States.....	511	294	276	407	317	144	218	1,196	36,258	46,967
Florida	26	-	-	-	-	-	108	114	28,936	38,989
Massachusetts.....	64	-	-	29	-	-	-	29	28,236	35,797
New Jersey.....	87	-	85	-	16	43	-	72	38,149	42,747
New York.....	179	104	44	127	139	72	22	403	38,414	43,052
Puerto Rico.....	56	67	19	108	97	-	-	72	19,134	23,526
Other Caribbean	1,478	784	876	330	429	331	192	954	20,685	26,443
Antigua and Barbuda.....	353	234	34	28	-	27	114	43	25,760	29,136
British Virgin Islands	38	56	55	107	22	87	-	88	28,442	32,688
Dominica.....	305	150	305	114	83	-	-	137	21,185	26,816
Dominican Republic.....	120	39	63	-	-	31	22	28	17,572	20,802
Haiti.....	80	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	17,615	20,377
St. Kitts and Nevis.....	193	85	208	-	200	65	28	213	23,273	27,877
St. Lucia.....	121	159	16	49	96	-	-	31	14,785	20,463
Elsewhere.....	122	64	120	164	28	16	-	65	31,423	37,419
Females										
Total	2,625	1,289	1,151	1,120	623	548	707	1,437	23,874	29,385
U.S. Virgin Islands.....	1,640	753	492	438	364	301	510	681	27,944	32,384
St. Croix.....	809	446	252	277	155	130	91	232	27,915	30,371
St. John.....	21	-	-	-	11	21	-	-	20,282	28,065
St. Thomas.....	809	307	239	162	198	150	420	450	28,044	34,907
United States.....	197	106	189	244	86	40	93	248	28,901	36,093
Florida	26	-	-	-	-	-	27	-	24,160	27,218
Massachusetts.....	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	29	28,816	45,607
New Jersey.....	-	-	85	-	16	-	-	-	35,802	34,955
New York.....	60	31	16	127	70	40	22	57	29,788	36,007
Puerto Rico.....	56	-	19	108	-	-	-	-	17,318	20,369
Other Caribbean	646	394	332	330	145	192	103	507	19,874	25,187
Antigua and Barbuda.....	300	124	-	28	-	27	54	43	26,029	28,849
British Virgin Islands	38	34	44	107	-	43	-	77	29,390	34,321
Dominica.....	34	66	85	114	57	-	-	137	20,895	26,458
Dominican Republic.....	26	-	-	-	-	16	22	28	16,087	19,590
Haiti.....	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	16,985	19,366
St. Kitts and Nevis.....	57	11	130	-	49	28	-	92	21,215	24,814
St. Lucia.....	43	159	-	49	11	-	-	-	16,177	20,463
Elsewhere.....	87	35	120	-	28	16	-	-	39,260	36,797

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P8-4. Citizenship and Year of Entry by Income Last Year, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Citizenship Year of Entry	Persons 16 years and over	Persons with income	less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$39,999
Citizenship										
All Persons	83,127	64,266	2,814	6,286	7,169	6,599	8,248	5,580	5,146	3,732
U.S. citizen.....	75,647	58,492	2,565	5,538	6,307	5,375	7,650	5,033	4,875	3,582
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands	36,427	27,244	1,392	1,916	2,544	2,208	3,387	2,351	2,796	1,694
Born in U.S. or U.S. territory.....	12,823	10,416	344	981	868	983	1,016	1,009	642	792
Born abroad of U.S. parents	984	692	59	59	154	52	57	68	16	16
Naturalized U.S. citizen.....	25,413	20,140	770	2,582	2,740	2,132	3,189	1,606	1,421	1,081
Not a U.S. citizen.....	7,480	5,774	249	748	862	1,224	598	547	271	150
Permanent resident	6,108	4,824	194	617	682	1,028	471	431	221	150
Temporary resident	1,373	950	55	131	180	196	127	116	51	-
Females.....	46,608	36,503	1,581	3,644	4,502	4,300	4,908	3,768	2,795	1,505
U.S. citizen.....	42,378	33,374	1,429	3,238	3,963	3,371	4,592	3,515	2,651	1,476
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands	20,284	15,770	606	1,097	1,801	1,352	1,861	1,731	1,566	576
Born in U.S. or U.S. territory.....	6,682	5,372	207	632	492	593	618	756	311	376
Born abroad of U.S. parents	657	427	31	59	98	16	31	68	-	16
Naturalized U.S. citizen.....	14,754	11,805	584	1,449	1,572	1,410	2,081	960	775	510
Not a U.S. citizen.....	4,231	3,129	152	406	539	930	316	253	143	28
Permanent resident	3,501	2,676	152	375	435	802	200	220	133	28
Temporary resident	729	453	-	31	104	128	116	33	11	-
Entry year for persons born outside Virgin Islands										
Total	46,700	37,022	1,422	4,370	4,624	4,392	4,861	3,229	2,350	2,038
2010 to 2015	5,114	3,728	308	451	381	458	440	258	313	141
2005 to 2009	4,798	4,054	106	336	464	594	537	231	268	260
2000 to 2004	4,094	3,322	85	373	382	428	606	461	146	74
1995 to 1999	4,826	3,770	33	327	435	503	622	404	167	254
1990 to 1995	4,428	3,806	132	249	359	510	473	494	340	191
1985 to 1989	2,700	2,417	142	163	246	271	582	204	186	196
1984 or before.....	21,303	16,382	617	2,551	2,386	1,742	1,655	1,249	951	923
Non U.S. citizens										
Total	7,480	5,774	249	748	862	1,224	598	547	271	150
2010 to 2015	1,911	1,300	114	198	141	305	116	142	80	40
2005 to 2009	1,212	1,047	22	129	198	135	91	94	-	28
2000 to 2004	919	815	-	73	175	265	137	59	-	-
1995 to 1999	937	691	33	38	110	152	73	125	66	26
1990 to 1995	522	447	-	19	56	146	49	39	-	-
1985 to 1989	265	210	80	22	-	-	26	26	28	-
1984 or before.....	1,826	1,376	-	270	182	304	106	91	97	57
Entry year for females born outside Virgin Islands										
Total	26,324	20,733	975	2,546	2,701	2,948	3,047	2,037	1,229	929
2010 to 2015	2,895	1,896	211	271	286	318	270	144	83	57
2005 to 2009	2,723	2,339	55	192	299	539	336	114	128	135
2000 to 2004	2,461	2,044	58	287	165	385	393	262	88	74
1995 to 1999	2,262	1,868	-	142	399	453	317	188	87	83
1990 to 1995	2,080	1,805	65	91	207	400	150	291	217	124
1985 to 1989	1,549	1,302	142	-	73	102	478	138	121	26
1984 or before.....	12,534	9,641	444	1,564	1,301	836	1,129	899	525	431
Non U.S. citizens										
Total	4,231	3,129	152	406	539	930	316	253	143	28
2010 to 2015	1,092	543	73	52	102	205	-	28	40	-
2005 to 2009	720	602	-	72	120	135	45	11	-	28
2000 to 2004	563	510	-	28	118	265	67	31	-	-
1995 to 1999	644	498	-	-	110	124	73	96	66	-
1990 to 1995	176	176	-	19	29	118	-	11	-	-
1985 to 1989	149	131	80	-	-	-	26	26	-	-
1984 or before.....	941	725	-	235	59	139	106	51	38	-

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P8-4. Citizenship and Year of Entry by Income Last Year, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015 (continued)

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Citizenship Year of Entry	\$40,000 to \$44,999	\$45,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$54,999	\$55,000 to \$59,999	\$60,000 to \$64,999	\$65,000 to \$69,999	\$70,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 and over	Median	Mean
Citizenship										
All Persons	4,482	2,637	2,430	1,756	1,647	1,105	983	3,652	24,903	31,599
U.S. citizen.....	4,304	2,489	2,182	1,563	1,647	1,061	932	3,389	26,151	32,247
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands	2,314	1,429	1,139	746	775	615	573	1,365	28,595	32,965
Born in U.S. or U.S. territory.....	567	361	295	515	415	144	218	1,268	29,219	39,805
Born abroad of U.S. parents	41	16	-	-	-	43	27	84	19,674	32,321
Naturalized U.S. citizen.....	1,382	683	749	301	458	260	114	671	22,604	27,365
Not a U.S. citizen.....	178	149	248	193	-	43	51	263	17,984	25,030
Permanent resident	115	118	248	193	-	43	51	263	18,202	26,159
Temporary resident	62	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	17,526	19,290
Females.....	2,625	1,289	1,151	1,120	623	548	707	1,437	23,874	29,385
U.S. citizen.....	2,625	1,159	1,047	1,092	623	548	685	1,360	24,571	30,209
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands	1,640	753	492	438	364	301	510	681	27,944	32,384
Born in U.S. or U.S. territory.....	253	106	207	352	86	40	93	248	27,565	31,298
Born abroad of U.S. parents	26	-	-	-	-	43	-	40	23,254	29,842
Naturalized U.S. citizen.....	707	299	348	301	173	165	81	390	22,078	26,821
Not a U.S. citizen.....	-	130	104	28	-	-	22	77	16,109	20,598
Permanent resident	-	99	104	28	-	-	22	77	15,761	20,789
Temporary resident	-	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,118	19,468
Entry year for persons born outside Virgin Islands										
Total	2,168	1,209	1,291	1,009	873	490	410	2,287	23,419	30,593
2010 to 2015	193	88	47	109	91	87	59	303	23,203	32,154
2005 to 2009	216	128	114	77	35	68	76	544	24,566	36,745
2000 to 2004	213	91	129	134	44	-	-	158	22,590	27,758
1995 to 1999	202	237	181	28	86	72	27	192	23,481	30,556
1990 to 1995	159	134	168	174	92	56	-	274	24,618	35,384
1985 to 1989	103	78	21	-	83	27	28	89	23,215	27,642
1984 or before.....	1,081	490	631	487	442	180	219	777	22,697	28,531
Non U.S. citizens										
Total	178	149	248	193	-	43	51	263	17,984	25,030
2010 to 2015	35	-	-	40	-	43	-	43	18,218	22,677
2005 to 2009	-	99	71	-	-	-	22	157	19,454	32,403
2000 to 2004	62	-	-	43	-	-	-	-	16,838	20,100
1995 to 1999	40	-	-	28	-	-	-	-	20,598	22,470
1990 to 1995	40	-	19	81	-	-	-	-	22,662	27,806
1985 to 1989	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	-	20,300	22,436
1984 or before.....	-	50	159	-	-	-	-	62	17,089	24,830
Entry year for females born outside Virgin Islands										
Total	986	536	659	681	259	247	196	755	21,716	27,104
2010 to 2015	70	28	47	28	21	-	16	43	17,518	21,206
2005 to 2009	97	99	114	49	-	31	76	75	20,298	27,481
2000 to 2004	43	41	100	47	16	-	-	86	19,920	26,231
1995 to 1999	48	11	28	28	28	-	27	29	18,991	23,614
1990 to 1995	49	42	28	42	-	40	-	57	23,118	30,221
1985 to 1989	43	62	21	-	28	27	-	40	23,551	27,161
1984 or before.....	634	253	319	487	166	149	78	425	23,106	28,291
Non U.S. citizens										
Total	-	130	104	28	-	-	22	77	16,109	20,598
2010 to 2015	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	15,832	19,591
2005 to 2009	-	99	71	-	-	-	22	-	16,893	26,874
2000 to 2004	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16,052	15,512
1995 to 1999	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	-	20,717	22,596
1990 to 1995	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,683	14,490
1985 to 1989	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,554	12,177
1984 or before.....	-	31	34	-	-	-	-	34	15,868	20,911

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P8-6. Reason for Migration and Language Spoken at Home by Income Last Year, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Reason for Migration Language Spoken at Home	Persons 16 years and over	Persons with income	less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$39,999
All Persons	83,127	64,266	2,814	6,286	7,169	6,599	8,248	5,580	5,146	3,732
Born in Virgin Islands	36,427	27,244	1,392	1,916	2,544	2,208	3,387	2,351	2,796	1,694
Born outside Virgin Islands	46,700	37,022	1,422	4,370	4,624	4,392	4,861	3,229	2,350	2,038
Reason for migration										
Employment	16,706	13,905	418	1,777	1,718	1,709	1,672	1,298	1,008	762
Spouse of employed person	3,159	1,958	92	239	294	388	261	97	11	-
Dependent of employed person	10,220	8,004	303	801	693	608	1,315	1,115	644	207
Family member of employed resident..	7,406	5,473	312	724	700	754	811	235	304	558
Student attending college	547	458	-	49	54	-	-	-	-	194
Missionary work	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medical reasons	107	67	-	-	-	-	34	-	-	34
Visiting/vacation	6,519	5,455	263	684	898	853	548	438	383	227
Other	2,037	1,701	35	96	268	81	220	47	-	57
Females	46,608	36,503	1,581	3,644	4,502	4,300	4,908	3,768	2,795	1,505
Born in Virgin Islands	20,284	15,770	606	1,097	1,801	1,352	1,861	1,731	1,566	576
Born outside Virgin Islands	26,324	20,733	975	2,546	2,701	2,948	3,047	2,037	1,229	929
Reason for migration										
Employment	7,235	5,986	194	514	756	1,074	845	783	404	249
Spouse of employed person	2,927	1,813	81	239	294	377	261	97	11	-
Dependent of employed person	5,983	4,670	213	445	354	418	827	721	318	74
Family member of employed resident..	4,903	3,909	245	655	597	629	623	150	278	235
Student attending college	376	336	-	49	54	-	-	-	-	194
Missionary work	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medical reasons	107	67	-	-	-	-	34	-	-	34
Visiting/vacation	3,555	2,969	207	587	450	405	289	270	218	116
Other	1,237	983	35	57	196	44	168	16	-	28
Language Spoken at Home										
All Persons	83,127	64,266	2,814	6,286	7,169	6,599	8,248	5,580	5,146	3,732
Speak only English at home	62,490	47,114	1,599	3,837	4,519	4,488	5,585	4,222	4,442	3,014
Speak other Language at Home	20,637	17,152	1,215	2,449	2,650	2,112	2,663	1,357	704	718
Ability to speak English										
Speaks English very well	14,692	12,279	775	1,470	1,707	1,369	2,002	818	651	593
Speaks English well	3,282	2,691	132	610	565	395	338	281	31	125
Speaks some English	2,316	1,916	203	298	359	349	294	236	22	-
Does not speak English	347	266	104	71	19	-	28	22	-	-
Primary Language Spoken										
French, Patois, Creole	7,274	6,004	235	1,020	902	785	923	649	55	286
Spanish	12,314	10,319	817	1,344	1,663	1,326	1,652	650	600	432
Other language	1,050	829	163	85	85	-	88	59	49	-
Females	46,608	36,503	1,581	3,644	4,502	4,300	4,908	3,768	2,795	1,505
Speak only English at home	35,262	27,209	994	2,290	3,009	2,885	3,379	3,085	2,338	1,293
Speak other Language at Home	11,346	9,294	587	1,353	1,493	1,416	1,529	683	457	211
Ability to speak English										
Speaks English very well	7,856	6,618	364	756	858	946	1,185	418	457	171
Speaks English well	1,807	1,404	28	302	445	171	208	131	-	40
Speaks some English	1,400	1,069	90	261	171	299	136	112	-	-
Does not speak English	283	202	104	35	19	-	-	22	-	-
Primary Language Spoken										
French, Patois, Creole	3,883	3,103	127	513	439	445	662	320	-	138
Spanish	6,788	5,708	375	776	996	971	807	363	428	74
Other language	675	483	85	64	57	-	59	-	28	-

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P8-6. Reason for Migration and Language Spoken at Home by Income Last Year, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015 (continued)

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Reason for Migration Language Spoken at Home	\$40,000 to \$44,999	\$45,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$54,999	\$55,000 to \$59,999	\$60,000 to \$64,999	\$65,000 to \$69,999	\$70,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 and over	Median	Mean
All Persons	4,482	2,637	2,430	1,756	1,647	1,105	983	3,652	24,903	31,599
Born in Virgin Islands	2,314	1,429	1,139	746	775	615	573	1,365	28,595	32,965
Born outside Virgin Islands	2,168	1,209	1,291	1,009	873	490	410	2,287	23,419	30,593
Reason for migration										
Employment	930	475	453	210	309	100	135	932	23,683	30,919
Spouse of employed person	63	43	100	86	57	43	54	130	18,849	32,141
Dependent of employed person	527	290	285	372	240	164	78	361	24,713	30,434
Family member of employed resident..	292	221	62	67	86	37	84	228	20,876	26,390
Student attending college	57	-	-	-	37	-	-	68	37,059	39,598
Missionary work	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medical reasons	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28,751	29,500
Visiting/vacation	256	151	176	120	53	146	59	200	18,856	28,866
Other	43	28	215	154	91	-	-	367	45,432	43,573
Females	2,625	1,289	1,151	1,120	623	548	707	1,437	23,874	29,385
Born in Virgin Islands	1,640	753	492	438	364	301	510	681	27,944	32,384
Born outside Virgin Islands	986	536	659	681	259	247	196	755	21,716	27,104
Reason for migration										
Employment	255	117	241	89	83	55	27	299	22,671	28,260
Spouse of employed person	27	-	100	86	57	43	54	86	17,902	27,804
Dependent of employed person	374	162	178	234	91	77	78	105	24,670	29,557
Family member of employed resident..	193	158	-	67	-	-	22	57	17,268	21,712
Student attending college	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	36,068	33,421
Missionary work	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medical reasons	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28,751	29,500
Visiting/vacation	94	70	26	80	-	72	16	69	16,983	23,661
Other	43	28	114	126	28	-	-	99	24,825	36,625
Language Spoken at Home										
All Persons	4,482	2,637	2,430	1,756	1,647	1,105	983	3,652	24,903	31,599
Speak only English at home	3,548	2,197	2,046	1,426	1,365	1,089	827	2,909	28,434	33,784
Speak other Language at Home	934	440	384	329	282	16	156	743	19,234	25,596
Ability to speak English										
Speaks English very well	683	440	343	304	242	16	134	732	21,609	28,614
Speaks English well	148	-	26	-	40	-	-	-	14,839	18,137
Speaks some English	102	-	16	26	-	-	-	11	15,796	18,230
Does not speak English	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	7,071	14,772
Primary Language Spoken										
French, Patois, Creole	419	116	155	73	138	-	55	192	19,410	25,111
Spanish	436	313	138	236	145	16	79	475	18,995	24,971
Other language	79	11	92	21	-	-	22	75	24,397	36,882
Females	2,625	1,289	1,151	1,120	623	548	707	1,437	23,874	29,385
Speak only English at home	2,182	1,045	956	901	568	548	572	1,164	26,550	31,187
Speak other Language at Home	444	243	195	219	55	-	135	273	18,480	24,110
Ability to speak English										
Speaks English very well	364	243	195	219	55	-	113	273	21,015	27,545
Speaks English well	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,137	16,497
Speaks some English	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,183	14,517
Does not speak English	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	4,923	15,244
Primary Language Spoken										
French, Patois, Creole	88	88	57	57	39	-	55	76	19,520	24,158
Spanish	313	145	47	141	16	-	58	198	18,009	23,792
Other language	43	11	92	21	-	-	22	-	20,565	27,551

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P8-7. Parents' Place of Birth by Income Last Year, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Parents' Birthplace	Persons 16 years and over	Persons with income	less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$39,999
Father's Birthplace										
All Persons	83,127	64,266	2,814	6,286	7,169	6,599	8,248	5,580	5,146	3,732
U.S. Virgin Islands.....	20,044	14,636	816	978	1,371	950	1,864	1,011	1,664	1,009
St. Croix.....	9,824	7,224	518	620	561	372	884	530	827	392
St. John.....	889	713	63	26	50	-	171	47	21	168
St. Thomas.....	9,217	6,585	235	332	760	579	808	433	815	449
United States.....	7,999	6,895	240	404	509	675	418	718	709	303
California.....	451	451	-	43	-	132	67	55	-	63
Illinois.....	419	377	-	16	-	37	16	161	16	21
Michigan.....	218	218	-	-	-	-	16	16	-	-
New Jersey.....	142	79	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York.....	2,562	2,110	150	182	130	109	93	127	206	144
Ohio.....	243	200	-	-	-	-	-	43	-	-
Pennsylvania.....	337	337	-	28	28	73	-	16	28	-
Puerto Rico.....	8,495	6,460	334	976	813	592	773	542	438	383
Other Caribbean	43,901	34,199	1,359	3,780	4,403	4,320	4,748	3,067	2,244	1,813
Anguilla.....	1,058	515	-	54	31	87	74	28	22	110
Antigua / Barbuda.....	5,701	4,358	141	328	390	574	470	544	258	215
British Virgin Islands.....	4,270	3,388	106	147	351	225	296	232	351	290
Dominica.....	6,764	5,268	225	742	716	754	985	268	105	247
Dominican Republic.....	4,425	3,698	291	353	602	657	790	385	113	85
Grenada.....	969	739	39	109	-	21	166	-	88	43
Haiti.....	1,845	1,560	-	314	152	305	202	267	118	-
St. Kitts-Nevis.....	8,952	7,077	121	769	978	1,027	886	465	643	470
St. Lucia.....	5,095	4,155	251	653	690	511	352	661	292	176
Trinidad & Tobago.....	2,323	1,604	72	92	259	63	301	27	191	67
Elsewhere.....	2,688	2,076	65	148	72	62	445	242	91	224
Not Known or Not Stated.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mother's Birthplace										
Total	83,127	64,266	2,814	6,286	7,169	6,599	8,248	5,580	5,146	3,732
U.S. Virgin Islands.....	22,796	16,545	816	1,325	1,702	1,309	2,145	1,158	1,409	950
St. Croix.....	11,898	9,210	550	1,108	978	577	1,097	683	890	401
St. John.....	371	360	-	11	39	28	64	31	68	-
St. Thomas.....	10,527	6,975	266	206	685	704	984	444	451	549
United States.....	6,882	5,900	76	337	475	540	376	548	681	400
California.....	375	375	-	43	-	129	-	75	-	63
Illinois.....	308	266	-	16	16	21	31	37	-	52
Michigan.....	301	301	-	-	-	-	-	115	-	-
New Jersey.....	367	200	-	49	-	-	107	-	-	-
New York.....	2,105	1,741	51	105	109	82	119	106	207	155
Ohio.....	90	90	-	11	-	-	26	-	-	-
Pennsylvania.....	645	602	-	28	28	101	-	59	28	-
Puerto Rico.....	6,743	5,080	349	614	549	577	737	584	351	299
Other Caribbean	43,769	34,467	1,427	3,897	4,369	4,049	4,590	3,028	2,637	1,915
Anguilla.....	1,052	703	28	29	59	151	49	28	22	89
Antigua / Barbuda.....	5,386	4,158	201	320	367	308	616	405	218	197
British Virgin Islands.....	4,363	3,489	21	266	491	203	349	207	197	400
Dominica.....	6,743	5,624	282	724	745	642	985	266	392	247
Dominican Republic.....	5,106	4,060	291	614	593	848	744	395	194	45
Grenada.....	868	647	68	91	26	21	26	43	21	79
Haiti.....	1,528	1,266	-	217	130	305	157	267	118	-
St. Kitts-Nevis.....	9,054	7,354	153	547	889	801	1,049	580	913	518
St. Lucia.....	5,122	4,102	232	682	585	599	337	618	235	212
Trinidad & Tobago.....	2,105	1,407	100	165	233	27	164	27	264	47
Elsewhere.....	2,938	2,275	146	113	72	124	400	262	67	167
Not Known or Not Stated.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P8-7. Parents' Place of Birth by Income Last Year, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015 (continued)

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Parents' Birthplace	\$40,000 to \$44,999	\$45,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$54,999	\$55,000 to \$59,999	\$60,000 to \$64,999	\$65,000 to \$69,999	\$70,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 and over	Median	Mean
Father's Birthplace										
All Persons	4,482	2,637	2,430	1,756	1,647	1,105	983	3,652	24,903	31,599
U.S. Virgin Islands.....	1,235	914	658	388	455	319	314	690	29,402	33,324
St. Croix.....	536	561	297	268	218	123	63	453	29,249	33,102
St. John.....	32	-	44	-	11	65	-	16	27,466	32,011
St. Thomas.....	667	353	231	121	226	131	251	193	29,310	33,093
United States.....	449	236	242	259	232	202	286	1,014	29,944	45,303
California.....	34	-	-	-	-	-	28	28	19,651	34,366
Illinois.....	-	54	-	-	-	-	-	58	29,376	44,236
Michigan.....	43	29	-	-	-	29	-	86	65,475	114,592
New Jersey.....	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	28	58,203	42,308
New York.....	121	47	28	160	110	40	135	328	35,978	41,220
Ohio.....	26	-	-	-	43	-	-	87	59,266	62,231
Pennsylvania.....	-	28	16	28	-	31	16	44	29,712	52,273
Puerto Rico.....	275	432	158	216	154	119	27	227	22,969	27,522
Other Caribbean	2,374	956	1,280	728	762	400	357	1,608	23,093	28,705
Anguilla.....	68	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	24,447	28,402
Antigua / Barbuda.....	546	242	62	144	-	85	141	217	27,420	33,036
British Virgin Islands.....	326	206	92	141	95	64	138	328	33,985	38,564
Dominica.....	383	179	335	114	111	-	-	104	20,690	25,121
Dominican Republic.....	202	19	66	19	-	28	22	67	18,311	22,654
Grenada.....	43	-	157	-	-	43	-	28	32,810	34,720
Haiti.....	174	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	19,394	21,599
St. Kitts-Nevis.....	392	107	322	142	200	80	28	446	23,450	29,428
St. Lucia.....	114	124	72	49	194	-	-	16	18,871	22,579
Trinidad & Tobago.....	-	43	106	98	-	43	27	214	24,708	34,739
Elsewhere.....	148	99	92	164	44	65	-	113	30,087	34,261
Not Known or Not Stated.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mother's Birthplace										
Total	4,482	2,637	2,430	1,756	1,647	1,105	983	3,652	24,903	31,599
U.S. Virgin Islands.....	1,679	1,173	482	434	620	286	457	599	28,407	32,146
St. Croix.....	816	839	227	279	254	112	55	343	26,542	29,726
St. John.....	-	-	57	11	11	-	-	42	28,735	39,487
St. Thomas.....	863	334	198	144	355	174	402	215	30,882	34,962
United States.....	220	211	242	230	205	153	88	1,116	31,354	48,345
California.....	54	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	23,191	24,854
Illinois.....	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	78	34,071	53,605
Michigan.....	43	29	-	-	-	29	-	86	39,563	90,812
New Jersey.....	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	28	18,697	28,847
New York.....	37	75	28	160	119	51	-	335	37,813	43,975
Ohio.....	26	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	38,383	33,286
Pennsylvania.....	-	28	16	28	43	31	44	165	53,488	55,436
Puerto Rico.....	75	178	133	245	97	-	49	244	21,857	27,395
Other Caribbean	2,274	976	1,481	726	697	557	255	1,588	23,442	28,800
Anguilla.....	68	34	28	-	69	-	-	49	28,273	33,362
Antigua / Barbuda.....	528	268	101	57	-	205	123	245	27,453	34,035
British Virgin Islands.....	323	167	179	123	71	151	21	318	33,953	36,597
Dominica.....	316	179	421	181	111	-	-	132	21,779	26,492
Dominican Republic.....	175	19	47	19	-	16	22	39	17,522	20,453
Grenada.....	43	-	157	-	-	43	-	28	34,125	35,501
Haiti.....	43	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	18,503	20,795
St. Kitts-Nevis.....	443	107	293	238	240	65	62	454	26,499	31,205
St. Lucia.....	145	124	100	49	132	-	-	52	18,775	22,924
Trinidad & Tobago.....	-	43	57	31	-	43	27	179	24,525	31,945
Elsewhere.....	235	99	92	121	28	108	135	105	30,757	35,967
Not Known or Not Stated.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P8-8. Residence 1 Year Ago by Income Last Year, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Residence 1 Year Ago	Persons 16 years and over	Persons with income	less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$39,999
Residence 1 year ago										
Persons	83,127	64,266	2,814	6,286	7,169	6,599	8,248	5,580	5,146	3,732
Same house in Virgin Islands.....	77,613	59,513	2,526	5,690	6,660	6,083	7,438	5,167	4,554	3,511
Percent.....	93.4	92.6	89.8	90.5	92.9	92.2	90.2	92.6	88.5	94.1
Different house in Virgin Islands..	4,256	3,853	199	521	358	396	648	379	428	221
Same island.....	4,073	3,719	199	473	358	396	648	350	371	221
Different island.....	183	134	-	49	-	-	-	28	57	-
Resided outside Virgin Islands.....	1,258	900	89	75	150	121	162	34	165	-
United States.....	878	710	61	64	150	34	133	34	165	-
Florida.....	426	307	21	-	150	-	107	-	29	-
Georgia.....	74	74	40	-	-	-	-	34	-	-
Missouri.....	54	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey.....	44	44	-	-	-	34	11	-	-	-
Texas.....	57	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	57	-
Puerto Rico.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Caribbean.....	345	155	28	11	-	87	28	-	-	-
Antigua / Barbuda.....	85	57	28	-	-	-	28	-	-	-
Dominican Republic.....	144	54	-	11	-	43	-	-	-	-
Haiti.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts-Nevis.....	43	43	-	-	-	43	-	-	-	-
Elsewhere.....	35	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	46,608	36,503	1,581	3,644	4,502	4,300	4,908	3,768	2,795	1,505
Same house in Virgin Islands.....	43,143	33,516	1,403	3,125	4,236	3,862	4,532	3,542	2,483	1,332
Percent.....	92.6	91.8	88.7	85.8	94.1	89.8	92.3	94.0	88.8	88.5
Different house in Virgin Islands..	2,644	2,413	110	443	172	318	230	226	268	173
Same island.....	2,595	2,364	110	395	172	318	230	226	268	173
Different island.....	49	49	-	49	-	-	-	-	-	-
Resided outside Virgin Islands.....	822	574	68	75	94	121	146	-	43	-
United States.....	477	420	40	64	94	34	118	-	43	-
Florida.....	258	201	-	-	94	-	107	-	-	-
Georgia.....	40	40	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Missouri.....	27	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey.....	44	44	-	-	-	34	11	-	-	-
Texas.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Puerto Rico.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Caribbean.....	345	155	28	11	-	87	28	-	-	-
Antigua / Barbuda.....	85	57	28	-	-	-	28	-	-	-
Dominican Republic.....	144	54	-	11	-	43	-	-	-	-
Haiti.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts-Nevis.....	43	43	-	-	-	43	-	-	-	-
Elsewhere.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medical Insurance										
Persons	83,127	64,266	2,814	6,286	7,169	6,599	8,248	5,580	5,146	3,732
Uninsured.....	18,699	13,894	671	1,111	2,391	2,119	2,199	1,247	794	736
Insured.....	64,429	50,372	2,143	5,175	4,778	4,480	6,049	4,333	4,353	2,996
Employer or Union.....	37,674	30,680	581	1,205	1,395	2,208	4,351	3,153	3,453	2,097
Direct from Company.....	3,040	2,357	51	223	165	200	303	44	111	201
Medicare.....	16,438	11,498	683	2,539	2,336	1,312	1,026	491	373	419
Medicaid.....	12,832	9,787	935	1,623	1,404	1,384	1,037	815	460	326
Tricare.....	369	328	-	-	40	-	-	-	37	-
VA health care.....	1,194	1,014	19	61	129	-	103	81	97	149
Other Insurance.....	3,339	2,576	90	476	331	395	208	147	212	98

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P8-8. Residence 1 Year Ago by Income Last Year, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015 (continued)

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Residence 1 Year Ago	\$40,000 to \$44,999	\$45,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$54,999	\$55,000 to \$59,999	\$60,000 to \$64,999	\$65,000 to \$69,999	\$70,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 and over	Median	Mean
Residence 1 year ago										
Persons	4,482	2,637	2,430	1,756	1,647	1,105	983	3,652	24,903	31,599
Same house in Virgin Islands.....	4,155	2,583	2,394	1,716	1,558	1,052	961	3,466	25,389	32,041
Percent.....	92.7	97.9	98.5	97.7	94.6	95.2	97.7	94.9		
Different house in Virgin Islands..	265	54	37	40	63	53	22	171	23,004	26,843
Same island.....	265	54	37	40	63	53	22	171	22,898	27,050
Different island.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24,128	21,119
Resided outside Virgin Islands.....	62	-	-	-	27	-	-	16	18,650	22,675
United States.....	27	-	-	-	27	-	-	16	18,772	23,423
Florida.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,538	15,825
Georgia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,300	12,156
Missouri.....	27	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	50,001	50,540
New Jersey.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19,146	19,987
Texas.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28,751	30,000
Puerto Rico.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Caribbean.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17,196	14,523
Antigua / Barbuda.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,501	11,452
Dominican Republic.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,946	14,959
Haiti.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts-Nevis.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,751	18,000
Elsewhere.....	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43,751	43,300
Females	2,625	1,289	1,151	1,120	623	548	707	1,437	23,874	29,385
Same house in Virgin Islands.....	2,377	1,263	1,151	1,080	623	496	685	1,327	24,082	29,821
Percent.....	90.5	98.0	100.0	96.4	100.0	90.4	96.8	92.4		
Different house in Virgin Islands..	221	26	-	40	-	53	22	110	23,186	26,444
Same island.....	221	26	-	40	-	53	22	110	23,838	26,816
Different island.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,751	8,400
Resided outside Virgin Islands.....	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17,588	16,314
United States.....	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17,709	16,974
Florida.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17,654	16,243
Georgia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,251	1,373
Missouri.....	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41,251	41,080
New Jersey.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19,146	19,987
Texas.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Puerto Rico.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Caribbean.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17,196	14,523
Antigua / Barbuda.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,501	11,452
Dominican Republic.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,946	14,959
Haiti.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts-Nevis.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,751	18,000
Elsewhere.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medical Insurance										
Persons	4,482	2,637	2,430	1,756	1,647	1,105	983	3,652	24,903	31,599
Uninsured.....	1,051	345	276	259	155	176	27	338	19,791	25,250
Insured.....	3,431	2,292	2,154	1,497	1,492	929	956	3,314	27,763	33,349
Employer or Union.....	2,676	1,746	1,706	1,133	1,139	798	710	2,327	32,149	38,503
Direct from Company.....	69	114	189	96	101	-	-	489	36,914	43,640
Medicare.....	494	415	266	148	378	131	-	487	15,522	25,571
Medicaid.....	518	279	198	206	59	28	212	303	18,499	23,395
Tricare.....	28	11	62	-	40	-	34	77	49,446	54,659
VA health care.....	22	28	-	129	67	-	34	95	32,879	49,453
Other Insurance.....	114	105	48	-	98	29	-	225	18,942	29,348

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P8-9. School Enrollment, Educational Attainment, and Vocational Training by Income Last Year, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

School Enrollment Educational Attainment Vocational Training	Persons 16 years and over	Persons with income	less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$39,999
School Enrollment										
Enrolled person	6,798	3,614	355	456	498	456	303	292	197	-
Elementary or high school	2,042	262	107	49	78	28	-	-	-	-
Public elementary or high school ..	1,939	202	68	28	78	28	-	-	-	-
Post-Graduate.....	4,755	3,352	249	406	420	428	303	292	197	-
Public post-graduate.....	3,507	2,423	228	366	331	253	72	264	110	-
Enrolled females	3,867	2,369	167	193	442	388	270	128	145	-
Elementary or high school	886	127	37	28	62	-	-	-	-	-
Public elementary or high school ..	886	127	37	28	62	-	-	-	-	-
Post-Graduate.....	2,981	2,242	130	165	379	388	270	128	145	-
Public post-graduate.....	2,062	1,521	130	165	291	213	39	100	110	-
Educational Attainment										
Persons 25 years and over	83,127	60,219	2,118	5,727	6,459	6,114	7,636	5,121	4,867	3,664
1st to 8th grade	9,143	6,404	387	1,521	1,300	993	790	191	278	233
9th or 10th grade.....	6,090	4,080	371	537	672	522	797	185	388	326
11th or 12th grade.....	10,448	6,652	237	756	736	780	1,092	611	505	464
High school graduate (or GED).....	31,746	23,364	659	1,897	3,034	2,736	3,267	2,275	1,911	1,295
Some college, no degree.....	10,012	7,116	217	619	258	514	598	980	669	635
Associate degree, occupational	1,637	1,345	37	95	75	51	232	57	164	31
Associate degree, academic.....	2,426	1,946	16	-	68	144	149	192	331	168
Bachelor degree	9,013	6,884	193	266	290	374	606	506	529	408
Post-Bachelor degree	2,612	2,428	-	35	26	-	105	124	93	104
Percent high school or above.....	69.1	71.5	53.0	50.9	58.1	62.5	64.9	80.7	76.0	72.1
Percent bachelor degree or above.....	14.0	15.5	9.1	5.3	4.9	6.1	9.3	12.3	12.8	14.0
Females 25 years or over.....	46,608	34,342	1,320	3,424	3,950	3,969	4,530	3,545	2,629	1,505
1st to 8th grade	4,445	3,332	320	854	637	409	347	136	136	125
9th or 10th grade.....	2,819	1,918	134	410	345	238	556	112	40	35
11th or 12th grade.....	5,320	3,292	156	376	374	516	354	361	282	184
High school graduate (or GED).....	16,952	12,569	428	1,101	2,086	1,818	1,843	1,635	1,060	352
Some college, no degree.....	5,837	4,123	157	323	99	468	490	610	311	324
Associate degree, occupational	1,284	1,027	-	95	75	51	232	57	139	-
Associate degree, academic.....	1,808	1,466	-	-	57	123	114	192	227	40
Bachelor degree	6,398	5,023	124	266	251	346	524	393	409	340
Post-Bachelor degree	1,744	1,592	-	-	26	-	69	48	26	104
Percent high school or above.....	73.0	75.1	53.8	52.1	65.7	70.7	72.2	82.8	82.6	77.1
Percent bachelor degree or above.....	17.5	19.3	9.4	7.8	7.0	8.7	13.1	12.4	16.5	29.5
Persons 18 to 24 years.....	83,127	3,760	572	440	667	485	612	459	279	68
Percent high school or above.....	69.1	84.3	86.3	78.2	86.6	89.5	76.9	83.3	89.8	100.0
Percent bachelor degree or above.....	14.0	13.8	-	6.1	8.1	12.8	20.3	24.1	33.2	-
Females 18 to 24 years.....	83,127	2,024	196	191	509	332	378	223	166	-
Percent high school or above.....	69.1	84.7	85.5	83.8	92.1	93.3	85.7	65.6	82.8	-
Percent bachelor degree or above.....	14.0	16.0	-	-	10.6	18.7	25.3	33.7	22.0	-
Vocational training										
Persons 16 years and over	83,127	64,266	2,814	6,286	7,169	6,599	8,248	5,580	5,146	3,732
No Vocational Training.....	58,094	43,173	1,904	4,672	5,440	4,320	5,664	3,824	3,875	2,556
Some vocational training.....	25,034	21,093	910	1,614	1,728	2,279	2,584	1,756	1,271	1,176
Certificate program.....	4,804	3,668	194	338	487	559	766	341	178	191
Technical preparation course.....	4,214	3,672	229	317	243	394	161	348	446	296
On the job training.....	8,510	7,491	338	593	703	851	986	598	397	505
Technical college program.....	7,505	6,262	150	366	295	475	670	470	250	184

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P8-9. School Enrollment, Educational Attainment, and Vocational Training by Income Last Year, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015
(continued)

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

	\$40,000 to \$44,999	\$45,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$54,999	\$55,000 to \$59,999	\$60,000 to \$64,999	\$65,000 to \$69,999	\$70,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 and over	Median	Mean
School Enrollment										
Enrolled person	207	207	258	67	85	43	117	72	19,570	26,852
Elementary or high school	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,745	8,760
Public elementary or high school ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,831	10,002
Post-Graduate.....	207	207	258	67	85	43	117	72	21,959	28,269
Public post-graduate.....	184	173	196	-	85	43	117	-	22,578	27,203
Enrolled females	97	207	34	67	85	-	117	28	19,178	27,028
Elementary or high school	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,882	9,740
Public elementary or high school ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,882	9,740
Post-Graduate.....	97	207	34	67	85	-	117	28	20,068	28,010
Public post-graduate.....	97	173	-	-	85	-	117	-	18,502	27,308
Educational Attainment										
Persons 25 years and over	4,453	2,637	2,378	1,658	1,647	1,105	983	3,652	26,747	32,596
1st to 8th grade	305	206	-	57	66	-	-	78	14,965	19,661
9th or 10th grade	118	26	16	-	84	-	-	39	18,394	20,797
11th or 12th grade.....	581	326	101	40	134	58	21	210	23,632	27,399
High school graduate (or GED).....	1,717	861	1,012	476	447	458	155	1,162	24,438	30,012
Some college, no degree.....	488	305	616	372	135	99	108	505	32,463	37,283
Associate degree, occupational	186	206	67	-	-	16	28	99	32,540	35,481
Associate degree, academic	177	119	115	251	77	43	16	80	34,800	39,195
Bachelor degree	587	404	285	384	532	221	558	742	40,481	45,276
Post-Bachelor degree	294	185	167	78	173	211	98	737	58,000	69,064
Percent high school or above.....	77.5	78.8	95.1	94.1	82.8	94.8	97.9	91.0		
Percent bachelor degree or above.....	19.8	22.3	19.0	27.9	42.8	39.1	66.7	40.5		
Females 25 years or over.....	2,597	1,289	1,151	1,120	623	548	707	1,437	24,507	30,230
1st to 8th grade	120	135	-	57	-	-	-	57	12,346	19,577
9th or 10th grade	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	16,104	16,892
11th or 12th grade.....	468	16	28	-	32	21	21	104	23,393	25,936
High school graduate (or GED).....	764	231	391	282	148	171	51	208	21,873	25,450
Some college, no degree.....	238	305	219	200	21	62	-	295	29,074	33,548
Associate degree, occupational	117	121	67	-	-	16	28	27,617	32,550	
Associate degree, academic	177	119	87	194	77	43	16	-	37,760	38,055
Bachelor degree	446	287	192	309	286	86	494	270	37,004	39,887
Post-Bachelor degree	230	76	167	78	60	149	98	463	57,014	67,457
Percent high school or above.....	75.9	88.3	97.5	94.9	94.9	96.1	97.0	88.1		
Percent bachelor degree or above.....	26.0	28.1	31.1	34.6	55.5	42.9	83.6	51.1		
Persons 18 to 24 years	28	-	52	98	-	-	-	-	15,428	17,524
Percent high school or above.....	-	-	100.0	100.0	-	-	-	-		
Percent bachelor degree or above.....	-	-	70.1	10.9	-	-	-	-		
Females 18 to 24 years	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,917	16,529
Percent high school or above.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Percent bachelor degree or above.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Vocational training										
Persons 16 years and over	4,482	2,637	2,430	1,756	1,647	1,105	983	3,652	24,903	31,599
No Vocational Training.....	2,988	1,862	1,026	1,074	628	698	564	2,076	24,114	29,450
Some vocational training.....	1,493	775	1,404	682	1,019	407	419	1,576	28,113	35,995
Certificate program.....	94	54	176	67	77	-	-	144	20,864	25,609
Technical preparation course	345	94	71	279	86	64	-	298	29,083	35,535
On the job training.....	600	259	588	-	466	209	158	241	26,419	32,292
Technical college program.....	454	368	568	335	390	134	261	893	41,366	46,779

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P8-10. Disability, Veteran Status, Latest Period Served, and Length of Service by Income Last Year, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Disability Veteran Service	Persons 16 years and over	Persons with income	less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$39,999
Disability										
Persons 16 and over.....	83,127	64,266	2,814	6,286	7,169	6,599	8,248	5,580	5,146	3,732
With hearing problem.....	1,565	1,380	77	380	324	175	58	54	106	37
With vision problem.....	1,696	1,416	203	296	283	152	170	57	77	-
Condition limits walking or lifting.....	4,484	3,690	325	853	782	544	256	144	77	100
Difficulty learning or remembering.....	2,597	2,049	249	541	660	238	91	107	77	31
Difficulty with personal care.....	1,818	1,393	97	382	375	166	152	71	49	-
Persons 15 years and older.....	83,127	64,266	2,814	6,286	7,169	6,599	8,248	5,580	5,146	3,732
Difficulty going outside alone.....	2,325	1,611	162	445	326	164	179	82	-	31
Difficulty in work environment.....	3,402	2,589	259	745	538	368	179	155	28	-
In labor force.....	32,677	318	-	-	68	57	22	49	-	-
Females 16 and over.....	46,608	36,503	1,581	3,644	4,502	4,300	4,908	3,768	2,795	1,505
With hearing problem.....	997	857	77	276	223	28	58	11	77	-
With vision problem.....	1,696	1,416	203	296	283	152	170	57	77	-
Condition limits walking or lifting.....	4,484	2,258	248	504	497	221	225	113	77	40
Difficulty learning or remembering.....	1,542	1,240	181	257	361	238	22	76	49	-
Difficulty with personal care.....	1,101	819	76	192	262	-	121	40	49	-
Persons 15 years and older.....	46,608	36,503	1,581	3,644	4,502	4,300	4,908	3,768	2,795	1,505
Difficulty going outside alone.....	1,484	1,059	104	285	297	28	121	51	-	-
Difficulty in work environment.....	1,979	1,444	129	353	405	112	121	124	-	-
In labor force.....	18,363	200	-	-	28	28	22	49	-	-
Veteran Status										
Person 18 years and over.....	81,038	63,979	2,690	6,166	7,125	6,599	8,248	5,580	5,146	3,732
Now on active duty.....	351	351	40	43	40	-	34	26	88	-
Active duty in past but not currently...	2,275	2,092	68	155	313	29	220	132	241	69
Never on active duty.....	78,412	61,536	2,581	5,968	6,772	6,570	7,994	5,423	4,818	3,663
In Reserves or National Guard.....	980	858	-	199	40	-	-	-	57	40
Never served in Armed Forces.....	77,432	60,678	2,581	5,769	6,731	6,570	7,994	5,423	4,761	3,623
Latest period Served										
Persons with service.....	2,625	2,443	108	199	354	29	254	157	329	69
September 2001 or later.....	711	711	40	87	40	-	95	101	88	-
August 1990 to August 2001 (Incl Persian Gulf War).....	166	166	-	-	28	-	-	-	65	-
September 1980 to July 1990.....	439	439	19	-	28	-	26	-	147	28
Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975).....	301	257	-	40	40	-	49	-	-	-
February 1955 to July 1964.....	413	386	-	36	88	11	-	-	-	40
Korean Conflict (June 1950 to Jan 1955).	148	119	-	-	57	19	-	-	-	-
World War II (Sept 1940 to July 1947)...	269	185	49	35	72	-	-	-	28	-
Some other time.....	124	124	-	-	-	-	84	-	-	-
Females with service.....	722	722	-	11	134	-	188	41	145	-
September 2001 or later.....	252	252	-	-	40	-	95	26	37	-
August 1990 to August 2001 (Incl Persian Gulf War).....	29	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	-
September 1980 to July 1990.....	129	129	-	-	-	-	-	-	80	-
Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975).....	138	138	-	-	-	-	49	-	-	-
February 1955 to July 1964.....	33	33	-	11	22	-	-	-	-	-
Korean Conflict (June 1950 to Jan 1955).	11	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
World War II (Sept 1940 to July 1947)...	72	72	-	-	72	-	-	-	-	-
Some other time.....	43	43	-	-	-	-	43	-	-	-
Length of Service										
Persons who served.....	2,625	2,443	108	199	354	29	254	157	329	69
Served less than two years.....	224	224	-	35	28	-	28	76	-	-
Served 2 years or more.....	2,402	2,219	108	164	325	29	225	82	329	69

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P8-10. Disability, Veteran Status, Latest Period Served, and Length of Service by Income Last Year, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015 (continued)

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Disability Veteran Service	\$40,000 to \$44,999	\$45,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$54,999	\$55,000 to \$59,999	\$60,000 to \$64,999	\$65,000 to \$69,999	\$70,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 and over	Median	Mean
Disability										
Persons 16 and over.....	4,482	2,637	2,430	1,756	1,647	1,105	983	3,652	24,903	31,599
With hearing problem.....	-	-	28	-	37	-	22	84	13,402	24,273
With vision problem.....	22	-	39	-	21	-	27	68	13,182	22,490
Condition limits walking or lifting.....	227	-	89	89	68	34	22	79	13,884	20,892
Difficulty learning or remembering.....	-	34	22	-	-	-	-	-	10,913	13,160
Difficulty with personal care.....	80	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	11,882	15,751
Persons 15 years and older.....	4,482	2,637	2,430	1,756	1,647	1,105	983	3,652	24,903	31,599
Difficulty going outside alone.....	123	34	-	-	16	-	49	-	11,905	17,643
Difficulty in work environment.....	123	34	22	-	37	-	27	73	11,929	18,533
In labor force.....	66	-	-	-	-	-	27	28	25,570	36,055
Females 16 and over.....	2,625	1,289	1,151	1,120	623	548	707	1,437	23,874	29,385
With hearing problem.....	-	-	-	-	16	-	22	68	11,494	24,032
With vision problem.....	22	-	39	-	21	-	27	68	13,182	22,490
Condition limits walking or lifting.....	138	-	22	89	28	34	22	-	12,422	19,103
Difficulty learning or remembering.....	-	34	22	-	-	-	-	-	11,569	13,870
Difficulty with personal care.....	58	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	11,806	16,777
Persons 15 years and older.....	2,625	1,289	1,151	1,120	623	548	707	1,437	23,874	29,385
Difficulty going outside alone.....	101	34	-	-	16	-	22	-	11,514	17,494
Difficulty in work environment.....	101	34	22	-	16	-	-	28	11,915	18,167
In labor force.....	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	26,064	37,584
Veteran Status										
Person 18 years and over.....	4,482	2,637	2,430	1,756	1,647	1,105	983	3,652	24,976	31,710
Now on active duty.....	26	-	54	-	-	-	-	-	26,721	24,645
Active duty in past but not currently...	51	97	91	106	128	43	34	317	29,503	46,112
Never on active duty.....	4,406	2,541	2,286	1,650	1,520	1,061	949	3,335	24,849	31,261
In Reserves or National Guard.....	-	28	-	54	11	153	-	275	59,839	50,761
Never served in Armed Forces.....	4,406	2,512	2,286	1,596	1,509	908	949	3,059	24,748	30,985
Latest period Served										
Persons with service.....	76	97	145	106	128	43	34	317	29,204	43,030
September 2001 or later.....	48	-	54	28	27	-	-	102	28,420	36,504
August 1990 to August 2001 (Incl Persian Gulf War).....	-	-	28	-	-	43	-	-	34,055	40,096
September 1980 to July 1990.....	-	47	34	28	61	-	-	21	34,988	41,312
Vietn��m era (August ��1964 to April ��1975)	28	11	-	49	-	-	-	40	24,977	40,250
February 1955 to July 1964.....	-	28	28	-	-	-	-	154	46,569	83,040
Korean Conflict (June 1950 to Jan 1955).	-	11	-	-	-	-	34	-	17,913	32,761
World War II (Sept 1940 to July 1947)...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,274	11,560
Some other time.....	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	23,642	35,221
Females with service.....	26	39	-	77	-	-	-	61	27,551	34,889
September 2001 or later.....	26	-	-	28	-	-	-	-	24,271	27,699
August 1990 to August 2001 (Incl Persian Gulf War).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33,751	34,000
September 1980 to July 1990.....	-	28	-	-	-	-	-	21	29,526	48,296
Vietn��m era (August ��1964 to April ��1975)	-	-	-	49	-	-	-	40	58,536	57,104
February 1955 to July 1964.....	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,157	12,353
Korean Conflict (June 1950 to Jan 1955).	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46,251	45,800
World War II (Sept 1940 to July 1947)...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,251	11,527
Some other time.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21,251	22,400
Length of Service										
Persons who served.....	76	97	145	106	128	43	34	317	29,204	43,030
Served less than two years.....	22	-	-	-	-	-	34	-	28,153	29,716
Served 2 years or more.....	54	97	145	106	128	43	-	317	29,541	44,372

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P8-11. Labor Force Status by Income Last Year, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Labor Force Status	Persons 16 years and over	Persons with income	less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$39,999
Labor Force Status										
Persons	83,127	64,266	2,814	6,286	7,169	6,599	8,248	5,580	5,146	3,732
In labor force.....	32,677	31,913	931	1,601	2,913	3,492	4,353	3,462	2,977	2,085
Percent of total.....	39.3	49.7	33.1	25.5	40.6	52.9	52.8	62.0	57.9	55.9
Armed Forces.....	351	351	40	43	40	-	34	26	88	-
Civilian labor force.....	32,326	31,563	890	1,557	2,873	3,492	4,319	3,436	2,890	2,085
Employed.....	29,107	29,078	461	1,144	2,452	3,076	4,239	3,264	2,853	2,051
At work 40 or more hours	18,329	18,329	84	228	743	1,332	2,577	2,329	2,013	1,515
Unemployed.....	3,219	2,484	429	413	421	416	80	172	37	34
Percent of civilian labor	10.0	7.9	48.2	26.5	14.6	11.9	1.8	5.0	1.3	1.6
Not in labor force.....	50,451	32,353	1,883	4,685	4,256	3,107	3,895	2,118	2,169	1,647
Females	46,608	36,503	1,581	3,644	4,502	4,300	4,908	3,768	2,795	1,505
In labor force.....	18,363	17,958	445	792	1,680	2,504	2,536	2,110	1,781	842
Percent of total.....	39.4	49.2	28.2	21.7	37.3	58.2	51.7	56.0	63.7	56.0
Armed Forces.....	162	162	-	-	40	-	34	26	37	-
Civilian labor force.....	18,202	17,796	445	792	1,640	2,504	2,503	2,084	1,745	842
Employed.....	16,394	16,394	257	635	1,392	2,167	2,451	1,956	1,745	842
At work 40 or more hours	10,485	10,485	34	72	257	992	1,629	1,442	1,311	611
Unemployed.....	1,808	1,402	188	157	247	337	51	128	-	-
Percent of civilian labor	9.9	7.9	42.2	19.8	15.1	13.5	2.1	6.2	-	-
Not in labor force.....	28,245	18,545	1,136	2,851	2,822	1,796	2,372	1,658	1,014	662
With own children under 6 years	3,981	3,370	227	255	345	487	324	526	445	108
In labor force.....	2,435	2,386	93	137	226	397	238	453	383	82
With own children 6 to 17 years	7,087	6,365	113	181	650	970	919	682	643	445
In labor force.....	4,759	4,679	85	108	339	706	716	609	510	342
Work Status Last Year										
Persons	83,127	64,266	2,814	6,286	7,169	6,599	8,248	5,580	5,146	3,732
Worked last year.....	51,515	51,515	1,055	2,427	4,553	5,293	7,338	5,030	4,864	3,521
50 to 52 weeks.....	32,335	32,335	-	783	1,894	3,015	4,566	3,559	3,539	2,563
40 to 49 weeks.....	10,460	10,460	43	287	828	1,256	1,785	766	905	814
27 to 39 weeks.....	3,988	3,988	-	347	1,101	652	520	281	237	59
14 to 26 weeks.....	3,365	3,365	249	851	631	254	420	396	122	56
Usually worked 40 or more hours										
Total	39,132	39,132	363	557	1,448	2,979	6,205	4,365	4,302	3,013
50 to 52 weeks.....	26,205	26,205	-	28	222	1,901	3,994	3,212	2,995	2,336
40 to 49 weeks.....	7,923	7,923	-	-	210	527	1,615	594	905	573
27 to 39 weeks.....	2,612	2,612	-	27	636	380	399	281	218	59
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours										
Total	11,357	11,357	504	1,561	2,967	2,159	1,118	665	562	467
50 to 52 weeks.....	5,806	5,806	-	546	1,672	1,068	572	347	543	226
40 to 49 weeks.....	2,341	2,341	-	258	509	729	155	172	-	241
27 to 39 weeks.....	1,259	1,259	-	320	437	210	121	-	19	-
Did not work last year.....	31,612	12,751	1,759	3,859	2,616	1,306	909	550	283	211
Females	46,608	36,503	1,581	3,644	4,502	4,300	4,908	3,768	2,795	1,505
Worked last year.....	29,036	29,036	413	1,314	3,045	3,677	4,410	3,413	2,649	1,322
50 to 52 weeks.....	18,063	18,063	-	609	1,500	2,176	2,666	2,253	1,808	760
40 to 49 weeks.....	6,168	6,168	43	57	538	805	1,158	570	638	562
27 to 39 weeks.....	2,658	2,658	-	187	714	517	365	253	108	-
14 to 26 weeks.....	1,655	1,655	83	400	274	161	175	308	62	-
Usually worked 40 or more hours										
Total	22,119	22,119	111	296	715	2,191	3,840	3,002	2,494	1,050
50 to 52 weeks.....	14,473	14,473	-	-	79	1,455	2,358	2,061	1,671	701
40 to 49 weeks.....	4,633	4,633	-	-	67	320	1,028	482	638	349
27 to 39 weeks.....	1,799	1,799	-	-	463	331	306	253	89	-
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours										
Total	6,397	6,397	157	861	2,232	1,406	555	411	155	272
50 to 52 weeks.....	3,490	3,490	-	509	1,420	721	308	192	136	59
40 to 49 weeks.....	1,379	1,379	-	28	403	485	115	88	-	212
27 to 39 weeks.....	743	743	-	187	223	124	59	-	19	-
Did not work last year.....	17,572	7,466	1,168	2,330	1,458	623	497	356	146	183

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P8-11. Labor Force Status by Income Last Year, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015 (continued)

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Labor Force Status	\$40,000 to \$44,999	\$45,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$54,999	\$55,000 to \$59,999	\$60,000 to \$64,999	\$65,000 to \$69,999	\$70,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 and over	Median	Mean
Labor Force Status										
Persons	4,482	2,637	2,430	1,756	1,647	1,105	983	3,652	24,903	31,599
In labor force.....	2,477	1,232	1,383	792	965	822	492	1,937	28,040	34,343
Percent of total.....	55.3	46.7	56.9	45.1	58.6	74.4	50.1	53.1		
Armed Forces.....	26	-	54	-	-	-	-	-	26,721	24,645
Civilian labor force.....	2,452	1,232	1,329	792	965	822	492	1,937	28,055	34,451
Employed.....	2,328	1,161	1,210	751	965	822	425	1,875	28,708	35,489
At work 40 or more hours	1,944	920	921	548	782	659	277	1,456	33,309	39,723
Unemployed.....	124	71	119	40	-	-	67	62	13,662	22,304
Percent of civilian labor	5.0	5.7	9.0	5.1	-	-	13.6	3.2		
Not in labor force.....	2,005	1,406	1,047	964	683	283	491	1,715	22,611	28,891
Females	2,625	1,289	1,151	1,120	623	548	707	1,437	23,874	29,385
In labor force.....	1,526	574	728	587	292	391	318	850	27,155	32,557
Percent of total.....	58.1	44.5	63.2	52.5	46.9	71.3	45.0	59.2		
Armed Forces.....	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25,675	24,832
Civilian labor force.....	1,500	574	728	587	292	391	318	850	27,213	32,627
Employed.....	1,420	519	699	587	292	391	251	788	27,948	33,243
At work 40 or more hours	1,275	418	524	453	281	354	157	675	31,485	38,677
Unemployed.....	80	55	28	-	-	-	67	62	14,595	25,436
Percent of civilian labor	5.3	9.6	3.9	-	-	-	21.1	7.3		
Not in labor force.....	1,100	715	423	532	331	157	389	587	21,043	26,313
With own children under 6 years	402	77	-	28	28	35	55	27	24,715	25,956
In labor force.....	213	77	-	28	28	-	28	-	25,691	25,925
With own children 6 to 17 years	675	225	141	263	28	64	227	136	27,740	30,720
In labor force.....	436	145	141	201	28	64	173	75	28,097	31,205
Work Status Last Year										
Persons	4,482	2,637	2,430	1,756	1,647	1,105	983	3,652	24,903	31,599
Worked last year.....	4,126	2,344	2,310	1,607	1,514	1,082	948	3,503	28,893	35,308
50 to 52 weeks.....	2,757	1,674	1,594	1,441	919	974	399	2,657	31,718	38,902
40 to 49 weeks.....	865	568	638	126	463	97	410	607	29,053	35,295
27 to 39 weeks.....	350	51	34	-	61	11	84	202	18,533	27,683
14 to 26 weeks.....	153	22	44	40	72	-	34	21	14,282	19,269
Usually worked 40 or more hours										
Total	3,824	2,249	2,169	1,395	1,279	924	866	3,195	32,842	39,448
50 to 52 weeks.....	2,709	1,674	1,463	1,269	847	855	318	2,380	34,469	41,835
40 to 49 weeks.....	813	495	628	126	351	69	410	607	34,513	39,775
27 to 39 weeks.....	197	51	34	-	61	-	84	186	23,080	32,872
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours										
Total	302	95	115	172	163	148	81	277	15,597	22,310
50 to 52 weeks.....	48	-	105	172	28	119	81	277	17,326	26,808
40 to 49 weeks.....	52	73	11	-	113	28	-	-	17,337	22,194
27 to 39 weeks.....	153	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,903	16,243
Did not work last year.....	356	293	121	148	133	22	35	149	11,052	16,614
Females	2,625	1,289	1,151	1,120	623	548	707	1,437	23,874	29,385
Worked last year.....	2,432	1,119	1,117	971	560	526	672	1,398	27,659	32,822
50 to 52 weeks.....	1,701	724	796	889	323	446	294	1,119	29,061	35,774
40 to 49 weeks.....	380	372	259	82	237	69	261	134	28,116	32,664
27 to 39 weeks.....	220	22	34	-	-	11	84	145	18,930	25,724
14 to 26 weeks.....	131	-	28	-	-	-	34	-	16,153	19,628
Usually worked 40 or more hours										
Total	2,249	1,082	1,117	971	549	475	634	1,342	29,960	37,576
50 to 52 weeks.....	1,675	724	796	889	323	406	256	1,079	32,957	40,300
40 to 49 weeks.....	380	336	259	82	227	69	261	134	29,926	37,079
27 to 39 weeks.....	89	22	34	-	-	-	84	129	22,036	28,355
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours										
Total	183	37	-	-	11	40	38	40	14,388	17,924
50 to 52 weeks.....	26	-	-	-	-	40	38	40	13,807	17,858
40 to 49 weeks.....	-	37	-	-	11	-	-	-	17,484	20,357
27 to 39 weeks.....	130	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,360	17,889
Did not work last year.....	194	170	34	148	63	22	35	39	10,433	16,020

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P8-12. Occupation by Income Last Year, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Occupation	All persons 16 years and over	Persons with income	less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$39,999
Occupation									
Employed civilian workers.....	29,107	29,078	461	3,596	3,076	4,239	3,264	2,853	2,051
Managerial and professional specialty.....	7,170	7,170	37	185	254	639	687	790	302
Executive, administrative, and managerial.....	3,884	3,884	-	49	168	333	389	440	197
Management related.....	3,884	3,884	-	49	168	333	389	440	197
Professional specialty.....	3,286	3,286	37	136	86	307	298	350	104
Engineers and natural sciences.....	582	582	-	27	-	31	-	26	71
Teachers, librarians, and counselors .	1,752	1,752	37	57	31	173	175	269	34
Technical, sales, and administrative support.....	6,560	6,560	100	768	631	875	769	863	528
Health technologists and technicians....	430	430	-	37	-	80	-	-	77
Sales.....	1,400	1,400	-	138	198	218	242	226	-
Administrative support, including clerical.....	4,393	4,393	100	560	405	548	527	627	378
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	209	209	-	34	28	-	-	11	37
Service.....	8,105	8,105	207	1,308	1,342	1,767	1,121	704	450
Private household.....	380	380	-	68	153	53	80	26	-
Service, except protective and household.....	1,717	1,717	-	161	87	320	290	244	126
Food preparation and service.....	6,008	6,008	207	1,079	1,102	1,393	751	434	324
Health service, except household.....	2,378	2,378	104	518	474	449	223	209	109
Cleaning and building service.....	162	162	-	35	19	-	49	59	-
Personal service	2,090	2,090	57	326	497	618	248	113	80
Farming, forestry, and fishing	1,377	1,377	47	199	112	326	231	52	135
Precision production, craft & repair service.....	1,225	1,225	28	233	72	255	127	67	105
Mechanics and repairers	3,054	3,026	79	455	245	346	432	211	345
Construction trades	731	731	22	113	40	62	115	80	91
Precision production.....	1,852	1,823	31	236	205	266	253	28	189
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	332	332	26	69	-	19	64	80	-
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspector.....	2,931	2,931	11	617	532	357	129	219	322
Transportation and material moving	98	98	-	-	-	31	-	67	-
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborer.....	1,783	1,783	-	241	385	218	72	86	240
Occupations NEC/not codable.....	1,050	1,050	11	376	147	108	57	66	82
Occupations NEC/not codable.....	62	62	-	28	-	-	-	-	-
Employed Civilian Females.....	16,394	16,394	257	2,028	2,167	2,451	1,956	1,745	842
Managerial and professional specialty.....	4,656	4,656	37	136	227	528	470	466	165
Executive, administrative, and managerial.....	2,658	2,658	-	28	168	271	265	383	61
Management related.....	2,658	2,658	-	28	168	271	265	383	61
Professional specialty.....	1,998	1,998	37	107	59	257	205	83	104
Engineers and natural sciences.....	167	167	-	27	-	-	-	-	71
Teachers, librarians, and counselors .	1,222	1,222	37	28	31	173	140	83	34
Technical, sales, and administrative support.....	5,155	5,155	89	544	573	767	659	689	323
Health technologists and technicians....	353	353	-	37	-	80	-	-	-
Sales.....	1,022	1,022	-	95	198	189	160	117	-
Administrative support, including clerical.....	3,506	3,506	89	378	347	469	499	561	250
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	209	209	-	34	28	-	-	11	37
Service.....	5,447	5,447	75	999	1,202	1,056	726	504	287
Private household.....	340	340	-	68	153	53	40	26	-
Service, except protective and household.....	901	901	-	67	87	199	134	148	77
Food preparation and service.....	4,205	4,205	75	864	962	803	552	331	210
Health service, except household.....	1,659	1,659	75	387	474	229	164	157	69
Cleaning and building service.....	162	162	-	35	19	-	49	59	-
Personal service	1,406	1,406	-	293	391	372	176	62	40
Farming, forestry, and fishing	979	979	-	149	79	202	164	52	102
Precision production, craft & repair service.....	99	99	-	70	-	28	-	-	-
Mechanics and repairers	233	233	57	-	89	11	44	-	34
Construction trades	40	40	-	-	40	-	-	-	-
Precision production.....	139	139	31	-	49	11	16	-	34
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	54	54	26	-	-	-	28	-	-
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspector.....	803	803	-	279	75	62	57	86	34
Transportation and material moving	31	31	-	-	-	31	-	-	-
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborer.....	511	511	-	157	75	-	-	86	34
Occupations NEC/not codable.....	261	261	-	122	-	31	57	-	-
Occupations NEC/not codable.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P8-12. Occupation by Income Last Year, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015 (continued)

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Occupation	\$40,000 to \$44,999	\$45,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$54,999	\$55,000 to \$64,999	\$65,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 and over	Median	Mean
Occupation								
Employed civilian workers.....	2,328	1,161	1,210	1,716	1,247	1,875	28,694	35,477
Managerial and professional specialty.....	867	440	574	906	519	970	42,545	48,951
Executive, administrative, and managerial	491	99	302	441	328	647	41,797	50,588
Management related.....	491	99	302	441	328	647	41,797	50,588
Professional specialty.....	376	342	272	465	191	323	43,365	47,014
Engineers and natural sciences.....	-	74	57	133	65	99	55,334	56,498
Teachers, librarians, and counselors .	252	257	172	174	66	56	42,170	40,675
Technical, sales, and administrative support.....	572	213	340	405	187	308	29,110	33,435
Health technologists and technicians....	73	-	67	96	-	-	38,951	38,685
Sales.....	28	-	77	39	136	99	25,548	33,493
Administrative support, including clerical.....	402	177	196	234	51	188	29,132	32,355
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	69	-	-	11	-	21	37,194	40,684
Service.....	270	151	72	87	325	300	23,042	27,616
Private household.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	19,151	20,271
Service, except protective and	160	28	28	-	103	169	29,042	35,474
household.....	111	123	44	87	222	131	21,418	25,834
Food preparation and service.....	36	107	-	-	80	69	19,877	24,222
Health service, except household.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	23,891	23,914
Cleaning and building service.....	31	16	16	28	31	28	19,826	24,371
Personal service	43	-	28	59	111	34	24,610	31,064
Farming, forestry, and fishing	162	-	90	-	44	42	24,018	29,571
Precision production, craft & repair service.....	148	161	123	234	72	176	27,571	34,158
Mechanics and repairers	-	59	49	101	-	-	27,921	32,231
Construction trades	148	102	74	133	37	121	26,066	34,090
Precision production.....	-	-	-	-	35	40	27,087	33,398
Operators, fabricators, and laborers.....	309	195	11	84	66	79	23,402	32,503
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspector.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	30,674	27,915
Transportation and material moving.....	269	94	11	44	43	79	27,650	37,368
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborer.....	40	101	-	40	22	-	19,234	24,676
Occupations NEC/not codable.....	-	-	-	-	34	-	67,691	43,034
Employed Civilian Females.....	1,420	519	699	879	642	788	27,948	33,243
Managerial and professional specialty.....	597	243	395	558	362	472	41,439	45,395
Executive, administrative, and managerial	340	62	180	286	252	362	40,942	48,417
Management related.....	340	62	180	286	252	362	40,942	48,417
Professional specialty.....	257	181	216	271	110	110	42,383	41,375
Engineers and natural sciences.....	-	26	-	43	-	-	36,998	38,993
Teachers, librarians, and counselors .	177	145	172	137	66	-	42,788	38,936
Technical, sales, and administrative support.....	551	150	275	234	110	192	28,569	32,239
Health technologists and technicians....	73	-	67	96	-	-	41,588	39,490
Sales.....	28	-	77	28	59	71	23,280	31,719
Administrative support, including clerical.....	381	150	131	100	51	100	28,801	31,196
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	69	-	-	11	-	21	37,194	40,684
Service.....	207	75	28	87	104	95	21,326	25,571
Private household.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,608	19,269
Service, except protective and	127	28	-	-	-	34	28,652	30,414
household.....	80	47	28	87	104	62	20,151	25,043
Food preparation and service.....	36	31	-	-	37	-	18,098	20,990
Health service, except household.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	23,891	23,914
Cleaning and building service.....	-	16	-	28	-	28	19,114	24,142
Personal service	43	-	28	59	67	34	28,416	33,397
Farming, forestry, and fishing	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,810	13,005
Precision production, craft & repair service.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,713	17,884
Mechanics and repairers	-	-	-	-	-	-	16,251	16,000
Construction trades	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,489	19,625
Precision production.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	25,121	14,778
Operators, fabricators, and laborers.....	65	51	-	-	66	28	23,158	28,206
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspector.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	21,251	20,800
Transportation and material moving.....	65	22	-	-	43	28	29,244	30,491
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborer.....	-	28	-	-	22	-	22,840	24,613
Occupations NEC/not codable.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P8-13. Industry and Class of Worker by Income Last Year, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	All persons 16 years and over	Persons with income	less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$39,999
Industry									
Employed civilian workers.....	29,107	29,078	461	3,596	3,076	4,239	3,264	2,853	2,051
Agriculture.....	326	297	-	125	-	79	29	-	-
Forestry and fisheries.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining.....	111	111	-	49	31	-	-	-	-
Construction.....	2,260	2,260	31	314	227	358	256	92	304
Manufacturing.....	993	993	-	156	-	113	170	121	-
Nondurable goods.....	377	377	-	140	-	51	62	-	-
Food and kindred products.....	106	106	-	36	-	-	34	-	-
Apparel and other finished textiles.....	16	16	-	-	-	16	-	-	-
Printing, publishing, and allied industries.....	81	81	-	-	-	-	28	-	-
Petroleum and coal products.....	73	73	-	73	-	-	-	-	-
Rubber and miscellaneous plastics.....	31	31	-	31	-	-	-	-	-
Durable goods.....	616	616	-	16	-	62	108	121	-
Lumber and wood products, incl. Stone, clay, glass and concrete.....	28	28	-	-	-	-	28	-	-
products.....	303	303	-	16	-	62	-	57	-
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches.....	35	35	-	-	-	-	-	35	-
Other durable goods manufacturing.....	249	249	-	-	-	-	79	28	-
Transportation, communication, and public utilities.....	3,211	3,211	16	210	525	498	141	215	141
Transportation.....	868	868	-	100	220	104	112	66	34
Bus service and urban transit.....	309	309	-	49	-	54	84	22	-
Taxicab service.....	560	560	-	51	220	50	28	43	34
Communications.....	643	643	-	-	49	131	-	-	-
Utilities and sanitary services.....	434	434	-	-	-	52	-	70	108
Wholesale trade.....	627	627	-	97	-	121	88	16	16
Durable goods.....	129	129	-	57	-	-	16	16	16
Nondurable goods.....	498	498	-	40	-	121	72	-	-
Retail trade.....	5,196	5,196	302	1,310	693	714	609	393	474
General merchandise stores.....	697	697	-	153	-	143	101	111	146
Food stores.....	1,057	1,057	60	417	221	99	62	-	21
Eating and drinking places.....	1,802	1,802	172	483	344	220	153	86	120
Miscellaneous retail.....	288	288	-	84	-	51	66	26	19
Jewelry stores.....	206	206	-	55	-	51	38	-	19
Finance, insurance, and real estate.....	1,314	1,314	-	28	-	246	80	216	183
Services.....	12,708	12,708	113	1,272	1,579	1,942	1,759	1,481	562
Business services.....	1,642	1,642	28	67	151	253	225	164	126
Repair services.....	604	604	22	27	40	62	146	80	75
Private households.....	144	144	-	19	104	22	-	-	-
Other personal services.....	877	877	-	183	197	151	222	16	-
Hotels and other lodging places.....	2,957	2,957	-	508	463	586	399	350	87
Entertainment and recreation services.....	259	259	-	29	29	87	-	64	-
Professional and related services.....	6,048	6,048	62	371	596	728	767	792	274
Hospitals.....	916	916	-	-	34	89	133	126	21
Health services, except hospitals.....	586	586	-	-	72	135	103	37	-
Educational instruction all levels.....	2,179	2,179	37	187	218	297	159	252	144
Other educational services.....	444	444	-	-	31	11	66	157	-
Social service, religious and similar organizations.....	877	877	26	85	103	118	198	108	69
Legal, engineering and professional services.....	387	387	-	40	27	-	11	102	40
Public administration.....	2,361	2,361	-	35	22	169	134	320	371
Industry N.E.C. / not codable.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Class of Worker									
Employed civilian workers.....	29,107	29,078	461	3,596	3,076	4,239	3,264	2,853	2,051
Private for profit, salaried workers.....	17,149	17,120	371	2,901	2,506	2,680	1,969	1,462	1,000
Virgin Island government workers.....	6,920	6,920	37	158	154	892	758	992	639
Federal government workers.....	856	856	-	66	-	169	-	86	77
Self-employed workers.....	4,073	4,073	54	430	416	464	526	288	335
Unpaid workers.....	110	110	-	40	-	34	11	26	-

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P8-13. Industry and Class of Worker by Income Last Year, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015 (continued)

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	\$40,000 to \$44,999	\$45,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$54,999	\$55,000 to \$64,999	\$65,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 and over	Median	Mean
Industry								
Employed civilian workers.....	2,328	1,161	1,210	1,716	1,247	1,875	28,694	35,477
Agriculture.....	-	-	-	26	-	39	17,931	28,337
Forestry and fisheries.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining.....	31	-	-	-	-	-	15,537	20,959
Construction.....	144	115	106	128	63	121	26,408	34,075
Manufacturing.....	26	82	64	138	16	108	31,283	38,313
Nondurable goods.....	-	37	16	35	16	21	19,875	30,091
Food and kindred products.....	-	37	-	-	-	-	28,764	28,420
Apparel and other finished textiles.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,751	20,000
Printing, publishing, and allied industries.....	-	-	16	-	16	21	49,400	51,727
Petroleum and coal products.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,501	7,650
Rubber and miscellaneous plastics.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,751	14,960
Durable goods.....	26	45	49	103	-	87	40,136	43,349
Lumber and wood products, incl. Stone, clay, glass and concrete products.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	23,751	25,000
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches.....	-	27	-	54	-	87	44,029	48,267
Other durable goods manufacturing.....	26	19	49	49	-	-	41,645	40,940
Transportation, communication, and public utilities.....	363	81	116	445	221	238	32,999	42,247
Transportation.....	80	66	11	28	49	-	25,772	29,299
Bus service and urban transit.....	-	22	-	28	49	-	28,332	34,398
Taxicab service.....	80	43	11	-	-	-	19,750	26,488
Communications.....	101	-	19	173	57	114	53,782	51,718
Utilities and sanitary services.....	-	16	19	62	72	37	38,592	46,787
Wholesale trade.....	83	22	73	36	77	-	29,445	35,926
Durable goods.....	-	-	-	26	-	-	28,134	27,750
Nondurable goods.....	83	22	73	11	77	-	40,496	38,043
Retail trade.....	118	136	88	89	118	154	21,377	24,957
General merchandise stores.....	-	-	43	-	-	-	27,988	27,041
Food stores.....	66	-	-	49	22	40	14,148	22,114
Eating and drinking places.....	52	107	-	-	37	28	17,315	21,628
Miscellaneous retail.....	-	-	-	-	43	-	25,475	27,443
Jewelry stores.....	-	-	-	-	43	-	24,722	29,934
Finance, insurance, and real estate.....	123	62	129	92	-	154	35,170	44,183
Services.....	1,073	529	450	592	554	803	28,395	35,250
Business services.....	170	90	54	28	50	235	32,489	40,273
Repair services.....	31	37	49	35	-	-	27,656	31,666
Private households.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,491	16,840
Other personal services.....	54	-	-	-	27	28	19,422	28,397
Hotels and other lodging places.....	190	86	-	28	224	35	23,942	27,913
Entertainment and recreation services.....	-	11	-	40	-	-	24,579	30,911
Professional and related services.....	627	306	348	460	254	463	31,732	39,577
Hospitals.....	145	49	65	129	49	77	40,439	44,227
Health services, except hospitals.....	40	-	19	59	29	93	28,835	42,922
Educational instruction all levels.....	274	231	49	194	66	72	33,741	35,340
Other educational services.....	-	11	102	16	-	51	31,396	45,092
Social service, religious and similar organizations.....	59	16	28	33	-	34	26,928	31,446
Legal, engineering and professional services.....	-	-	37	-	74	57	38,360	46,861
Public administration.....	367	134	183	171	197	259	40,088	47,437
Industry N.E.C. / not codable.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Class of Worker								
Employed civilian workers.....	2,328	1,161	1,210	1,716	1,247	1,875	28,694	35,477
Private for profit, salaried workers.....	1,169	460	482	709	569	842	24,272	30,458
Virgin Island government workers.....	900	491	424	569	369	538	38,134	42,162
Federal government workers.....	31	28	28	174	77	120	39,976	47,855
Self-employed workers.....	228	182	275	265	232	376	29,905	43,042
Unpaid workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	21,132	20,281

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P8-14. Industry and Class of Worker for Female Workers by Income Last Year, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	All persons 16 years and over	Persons with income	less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$39,999
Industry									
Employed civilian female workers.....	16,394	16,394	257	2,028	2,167	2,451	1,956	1,745	842
Agriculture.....	29	29	-	29	-	-	-	-	-
Forestry and fisheries.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction.....	297	297	31	49	55	40	26	19	34
Manufacturing.....	425	425	-	62	-	78	116	35	-
Nondurable goods.....	176	176	-	62	-	16	62	-	-
Food and kindred products.....	59	59	-	26	-	-	34	-	-
Apparel and other finished textiles....	16	16	-	-	-	16	-	-	-
Printing, publishing, & allied industries.....	65	65	-	-	-	-	28	-	-
Petroleum and coal products.....	37	37	-	37	-	-	-	-	-
Leather and leather products.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other nondurable goods manufacturing..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Durable goods.....	248	248	-	-	-	62	54	35	-
Stone, clay, glass & concrete products	159	159	-	-	-	62	-	-	-
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches.....	35	35	-	-	-	-	-	35	-
Other durable goods manufacturing.....	54	54	-	-	-	-	54	-	-
Transportation, communication, and public utilities.....	1,145	1,145	16	109	228	150	77	142	34
Transportation.....	282	282	-	49	57	-	49	43	34
Bus service and urban transit.....	120	120	-	49	-	-	49	-	-
Taxicab service.....	163	163	-	-	57	-	-	43	34
Communications.....	238	238	-	-	49	96	-	-	-
Utilities and sanitary services.....	89	89	-	-	-	-	-	70	-
Wholesale trade.....	112	112	-	-	-	28	16	-	-
Durable goods.....	16	16	-	-	-	-	16	-	-
Nondurable goods.....	96	96	-	-	-	28	-	-	-
Retail trade.....	3,321	3,321	174	904	596	506	432	207	92
General merchandise stores.....	471	471	-	120	-	103	101	71	34
Food stores.....	634	634	-	280	193	19	28	-	-
Eating and drinking places.....	1,244	1,244	115	355	295	192	93	34	40
Miscellaneous retail.....	205	205	-	28	-	22	66	26	19
Jewelry stores.....	151	151	-	28	-	22	38	-	19
Finance, insurance, and real estate.....	856	856	-	28	-	215	49	168	49
Services.....	8,417	8,417	37	812	1,265	1,325	1,138	947	321
Business services.....	924	924	-	67	68	142	134	65	77
Repair services.....	75	75	-	-	40	-	-	-	35
Private households.....	144	144	-	19	104	22	-	-	-
Other personal services.....	626	626	-	134	178	111	148	-	-
Hotels and other lodging places.....	1,828	1,828	-	265	351	303	299	257	65
Entertainment and recreation services....	204	204	-	29	29	87	-	49	-
Professional and related services.....	4,571	4,571	37	271	495	659	557	561	144
Hospitals.....	723	723	-	-	34	54	76	126	-
Health services, except hospitals.....	493	493	-	-	72	135	103	37	-
Educational instruction all levels....	1,587	1,587	37	86	174	264	100	151	144
Other educational services.....	250	250	-	-	-	11	31	65	-
Social service, religious and similar organizations.....	744	744	-	85	103	118	198	69	-
Legal, engineering and professional services.....	272	272	-	40	27	-	-	102	-
Public administration.....	1,792	1,792	-	35	22	110	103	227	312
Industry N.E.C. / not codable.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Class of Worker									
Employed civilian female workers.....	16,394	16,394	257	2,028	2,167	2,451	1,956	1,745	842
Private for profit, salaried workers.....	9,418	9,418	195	1,638	1,827	1,521	1,123	952	267
Virgin Island government workers.....	4,946	4,946	37	158	123	670	632	585	431
Federal government workers.....	698	698	-	66	-	169	-	86	77
Self-employed workers.....	1,321	1,321	26	166	217	91	191	122	67
Unpaid workers.....	11	11	-	-	-	-	11	-	-

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P8-14. Industry and Class of Worker for Female Workers by Income Last Year, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015 (continued)
[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	\$40,000 to \$44,999	\$45,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$54,999	\$55,000 to \$64,999	\$65,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 and over	Median	Mean
Industry								
Employed civilian female workers.....	1,420	519	699	879	642	788	27,948	33,243
Agriculture.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,751	10,000
Forestry and fisheries.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction.....	-	-	-	43	-	-	23,346	24,409
Manufacturing.....	-	-	16	54	-	64	28,261	35,841
Nondurable goods.....	-	-	16	-	-	21	27,922	28,871
Food and kindred products.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	27,798	21,554
Apparel and other finished textiles....	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,751	20,000
Printing, publishing, & allied	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
industries.....	-	-	16	-	-	21	48,150	48,542
Petroleum and coal products.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,751	9,500
Leather and leather products.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other nondurable goods manufacturing..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Durable goods.....	-	-	-	54	-	43	33,098	40,787
Stone, clay, glass & concrete products	-	-	-	54	-	43	55,822	47,841
Professional and photographic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
equipment, and watches.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	33,751	33,000
Other durable goods manufacturing.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	23,751	25,000
Transportation, communication, and public	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
utilities.....	139	22	59	69	101	-	28,455	31,653
Transportation.....	29	22	-	-	-	-	28,465	26,722
Bus service and urban transit.....	-	22	-	-	-	-	28,074	23,828
Taxicab service.....	29	-	-	-	-	-	28,903	28,851
Communications.....	37	-	-	-	57	-	19,341	34,556
Utilities and sanitary services.....	-	-	19	-	-	-	30,737	34,595
Wholesale trade.....	39	-	29	-	-	-	40,758	37,617
Durable goods.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	28,751	28,000
Nondurable goods.....	39	-	29	-	-	-	41,257	39,177
Retail trade.....	96	31	88	49	118	28	19,024	22,821
General merchandise stores.....	-	-	43	-	-	-	24,399	26,175
Food stores.....	43	-	-	49	22	-	13,709	20,987
Eating and drinking places.....	52	31	-	-	37	-	16,529	19,504
Miscellaneous retail.....	-	-	-	-	43	-	27,557	33,202
Jewelry stores.....	-	-	-	-	43	-	27,866	35,206
Finance, insurance, and real estate.....	101	62	72	49	-	64	33,127	39,577
Services.....	689	319	300	480	288	497	28,079	34,667
Business services.....	88	65	26	28	-	163	31,923	42,865
Repair services.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	17,354	24,908
Private households.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,491	16,840
Other personal services.....	-	-	-	-	27	28	18,646	29,778
Hotels and other lodging places.....	147	49	-	28	28	35	24,295	26,572
Entertainment and recreation services....	-	11	-	-	-	-	23,780	24,979
Professional and related services.....	454	194	275	423	233	270	30,591	38,211
Hospitals.....	101	49	28	129	49	77	41,380	46,740
Health services, except hospitals.....	40	-	19	59	29	-	25,775	32,581
Educational instruction all levels....	188	119	49	158	66	51	34,087	35,656
Other educational services.....	-	11	102	16	-	16	50,272	47,356
Social service, religious and similar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
organizations.....	59	16	28	33	-	34	25,914	31,951
Legal, engineering and professional	-	-	-	-	74	28	29,181	42,573
services.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public administration.....	356	85	136	136	135	135	39,701	44,798
Industry N.E.C. / not codable.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Class of Worker								
Employed civilian female workers.....	1,420	519	699	879	642	788	27,948	33,243
Private for profit, salaried workers.....	590	186	237	309	260	313	22,634	27,821
Virgin Island government workers.....	745	289	349	443	200	283	37,890	40,325
Federal government workers.....	31	28	-	105	43	93	34,697	44,257
Self-employed workers.....	54	16	113	22	138	99	28,750	39,607
Unpaid workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	26,251	27,000

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P8-16 Poverty Status and Workers by Income Last Year, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Poverty Status Workers in Family	All persons 16 years and over	Persons with income	less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$39,999
Families.....	25,964	22,112	512	3,832	2,436	2,521	2,071	2,092	1,456
Householder worked last year.....	17,920	17,920	181	1,662	2,001	2,132	1,813	2,003	1,427
With related children under 18	11,062	10,368	241	1,618	1,312	1,226	1,146	1,068	601
With related children 6 to 17 years old...	8,602	8,179	140	1,182	1,074	984	861	757	538
With related children under 6 years old...	4,479	4,123	160	726	418	419	696	445	165
Householder 65 years and over.....	5,398	3,921	91	1,566	358	434	240	163	201
Female householder, no husband present.....	9,648	8,925	265	1,588	1,267	1,157	1,175	965	281
Householder worked last year.....	7,386	7,386	65	761	1,134	1,005	1,055	965	281
With related children under 18	6,656	6,191	196	1,056	898	793	876	643	194
With related children 6 to 17 years old...	4,978	4,696	113	762	722	616	640	377	194
With related children under 6 years old...	3,015	2,774	142	534	327	284	542	350	44
Householder 65 years and over.....	1,011	910	22	421	90	99	81	28	-
Unrelated persons in household	2,832	2,288	90	516	97	501	170	272	213
Person worked last year.....	1,747	1,747	22	250	97	402	111	272	213
Persons 65 years and over	94	94	-	59	-	-	35	-	-
All Persons	83,127	64,266	2,814	13,455	6,599	8,248	5,580	5,146	3,732
Related children under 18	2,090	287	124	163	-	-	-	-	-
Persons 60 years and over	25,110	17,880	936	5,871	1,884	1,879	1,158	971	801
Income below Poverty Level									
Families.....	5,197	3,105	300	1,683	823	214	85	-	-
Percent below poverty.....	20.0	14.0	58.5	43.9	33.8	8.5	4.1	-	-
Householder worked last year.....	2,049	2,049	91	875	783	214	85	-	-
With related children under 18	2,811	2,386	214	1,224	674	214	59	-	-
With related children 6 to 17 years old...	2,057	1,813	113	859	567	214	59	-	-
With related children under 6 years old...	1,330	1,121	160	612	231	59	59	-	-
Householder 65 years and over.....	1,323	400	40	360	-	-	-	-	-
Female householder, no husband present.....	1,415	398	67	166	43	121	-	-	-
Householder worked last year.....	214	214	27	22	43	121	-	-	-
With related children under 18	166	144	-	22	-	121	-	-	-
With related children 6 to 17 years old...	144	121	-	-	-	121	-	-	-
With related children under 6 years old...	22	22	-	22	-	-	-	-	-
Householder 65 years and over.....	801	184	40	143	-	-	-	-	-
Unrelated persons in household	1,041	496	90	406	-	-	-	-	-
Percent below poverty.....	36.7	21.7	100.0	78.6	-	-	-	-	-
Person worked last year.....	233	233	22	211	-	-	-	-	-
All Persons	20,232	8,775	1,653	5,934	860	243	85	-	-
Percent below poverty.....	24.3	13.7	58.7	44.1	13.0	2.9	1.5	-	-
Related children under 18	842	109	59	49	-	-	-	-	-
Persons 60 years and over	8,455	3,059	652	2,308	99	-	-	-	-
Income last year below specified poverty level									
Below 75 percent of poverty level.....	15,679	5,296	1,437	3,616	212	31	-	-	-
Below 125 percent of poverty level.....	23,888	12,097	1,748	7,873	1,492	572	348	64	-
Below 150 percent of poverty level.....	29,726	16,450	1,926	8,935	3,020	1,544	724	171	131
Below 200 percent of poverty level.....	39,228	24,584	2,106	9,978	4,537	5,090	1,562	731	272
Workers in Family									
Families									
Total	25,964	22,112	512	3,832	2,436	2,521	2,071	2,092	1,456
No workers	4,535	2,677	171	1,489	246	263	112	89	28
One worker	11,308	9,537	251	1,300	1,113	1,211	1,367	907	749
Two or more workers.....	10,120	9,898	90	1,042	1,076	1,048	592	1,096	678
Married couple families									
Total	14,517	11,630	248	1,717	1,059	1,320	751	1,039	1,046
No workers	2,951	1,610	40	760	187	172	76	89	28
One worker	4,218	2,756	117	319	155	418	284	232	408
Two or more workers.....	7,347	7,265	90	638	717	730	391	718	610
Female householder, no husband present									
Total	9,648	8,925	265	1,588	1,267	1,157	1,175	965	281
No workers	1,295	880	131	542	59	90	37	-	-
One worker	6,041	5,785	134	727	865	765	966	618	241
Two or more workers.....	2,312	2,259	-	320	344	302	172	347	40

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Note: Statistics for Households use characteristics of Householder.

Table P8-16 Poverty Status and Workers by Income Last Year, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015 (continued)

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Poverty Status Workers in Family	\$40,000 to \$44,999	\$45,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$54,999	\$55,000 to \$64,999	\$65,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 and over	Median	Mean
Families.....	1,745	836	778	1,441	717	1,675	24,106	32,624
Householder worked last year.....	1,688	728	691	1,284	695	1,615	31,594	38,155
With related children under 18	1,170	188	371	723	274	430	26,755	31,029
With related children 6 to 17 years old...	977	83	287	629	238	430	27,866	32,418
With related children under 6 years old...	428	120	152	228	96	70	25,660	28,553
Householder 65 years and over.....	119	69	72	253	22	331	12,183	26,483
Female householder, no husband present.....	792	199	40	441	398	356	23,731	29,138
Householder worked last year.....	792	166	40	400	376	345	27,914	32,846
With related children under 18	688	101	40	333	191	182	24,058	28,284
With related children 6 to 17 years old...	522	67	40	305	156	182	24,482	29,688
With related children under 6 years old...	371	34	-	57	62	27	23,934	25,501
Householder 65 years and over.....	40	34	-	-	22	73	12,794	25,811
Unrelated persons in household	116	77	29	106	-	100	19,719	25,698
Person worked last year.....	116	56	29	79	-	100	27,981	31,126
Persons 65 years and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,770	15,739
All Persons	4,482	2,637	2,430	3,403	2,088	3,652	18,810	28,783
Related children under 18	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2,163
Persons 60 years and over	973	481	464	819	444	1,199	12,026	26,173
Income below Poverty Level								
Families.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,563	10,063
Percent below poverty.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Householder worked last year.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,207	14,219
With related children under 18	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,156	12,110
With related children 6 to 17 years old...	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,226	13,283
With related children under 6 years old...	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,127	11,555
Householder 65 years and over.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5,189
Female householder, no husband present.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6,678
Householder worked last year.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	17,796	15,481
With related children under 18	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,291	17,444
With related children 6 to 17 years old...	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,521	18,845
With related children under 6 years old...	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,751	9,360
Householder 65 years and over.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4,129
Unrelated persons in household	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5,444
Percent below poverty.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Person worked last year.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,024	7,893
All Persons	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6,301
Percent below poverty.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Related children under 18	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1,943
Persons 60 years and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4,584
Income last year below specified poverty level								
Below 75 percent of poverty level.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4,349
Below 125 percent of poverty level.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	524	8,146
Below 150 percent of poverty level.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,028	9,905
Below 200 percent of poverty level.....	180	40	47	40	-	-	7,683	12,998
Workers in Family								
Families								
Total	1,745	836	778	1,441	717	1,675	24,106	32,624
No workers	57	64	87	49	22	-	7,062	14,297
One worker	861	268	121	520	215	653	24,180	30,473
Two or more workers.....	828	504	570	872	480	1,021	32,867	40,866
Married couple families								
Total	822	626	722	870	290	1,120	24,606	35,313
No workers	57	64	87	49	-	-	7,280	16,569
One worker	262	133	66	116	-	246	18,732	29,022
Two or more workers.....	503	429	570	705	290	873	36,383	43,398
Female householder, no husband present								
Total	792	199	40	441	398	356	23,731	29,138
No workers	-	-	-	-	22	-	7,383	11,165
One worker	577	134	40	325	187	208	25,932	30,122
Two or more workers.....	216	65	-	116	189	148	27,364	34,643

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Note: Statistics for Households use characteristics of Householder.

Table P9-1. Age and Marital Status by Medical Insurance, U.S. Virgin Islands 2015

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Age Marital Status	Medical Insurance			Employer	Direct	Medicare	Medicaid	Military Insurance	Other Insurance
	Total	Uninsured	Insured						
Age									
All Persons	100,768	21,705	79,063	44,422	3,359	16,546	20,228	1,792	3,376
Under 5 years.....	5,241	673	4,567	1,702	22	31	2,732	81	-
5 to 9 years.....	5,105	766	4,339	2,013	102	47	2,164	178	-
10 to 14 years.....	5,996	1,367	4,630	2,412	115	31	2,067	40	19
15 to 19 years.....	4,985	1,216	3,769	2,210	105	19	1,452	40	90
20 to 24 years.....	4,405	1,620	2,785	2,019	29	93	634	37	11
25 to 29 years.....	5,928	1,896	4,032	2,891	47	57	1,014	49	49
30 to 34 years.....	6,509	1,854	4,655	2,904	-	133	1,439	230	44
35 to 39 years.....	6,530	1,687	4,843	3,255	125	197	1,340	-	115
40 to 44 years.....	6,264	1,703	4,562	3,175	84	22	1,352	63	90
45 to 49 years.....	8,325	2,506	5,819	4,338	259	108	1,190	158	211
50 to 54 years.....	8,554	2,269	6,285	4,568	380	222	1,297	131	74
55 to 59 years.....	7,817	1,591	6,226	4,335	524	690	851	203	279
60 to 64 years.....	7,785	1,845	5,940	3,978	414	938	908	22	257
65 to 69 years.....	5,666	224	5,442	1,765	365	4,244	587	205	623
70 to 74 years.....	5,708	340	5,368	1,497	470	4,830	457	51	797
75 to 79 years.....	2,581	130	2,451	481	243	2,107	304	76	192
80 to 84 years.....	2,141	-	2,141	599	75	1,755	350	159	234
85 years and over.....	1,228	19	1,210	283	-	1,024	90	68	292
Median.....	44.5	39.3	45.7	44.2	58.3	70.6	30.1	52.5	69.1
Females	54,908	11,038	43,870	24,303	1,797	8,871	12,391	572	1,913
Under 5 years.....	2,297	332	1,965	593	-	-	1,332	40	-
5 to 9 years.....	2,529	342	2,186	1,075	26	31	1,137	-	-
10 to 14 years.....	2,993	694	2,299	1,087	86	31	1,090	40	-
15 to 19 years.....	2,029	680	1,349	667	26	-	659	-	41
20 to 24 years.....	2,366	787	1,578	980	-	37	525	37	-
25 to 29 years.....	3,882	1,217	2,665	1,721	47	-	893	22	-
30 to 34 years.....	3,812	862	2,950	1,732	-	133	1,014	121	44
35 to 39 years.....	4,012	1,054	2,958	1,925	51	28	954	-	-
40 to 44 years.....	3,701	755	2,945	1,949	84	-	984	40	90
45 to 49 years.....	4,772	1,199	3,573	2,679	144	40	752	81	138
50 to 54 years.....	4,552	1,000	3,553	2,731	172	127	745	28	55
55 to 59 years.....	4,294	825	3,470	2,474	249	354	549	49	166
60 to 64 years.....	4,429	1,014	3,415	2,220	245	514	560	22	208
65 to 69 years.....	2,562	27	2,536	808	211	1,977	424	-	294
70 to 74 years.....	3,317	154	3,163	944	277	2,903	303	51	423
75 to 79 years.....	1,416	77	1,338	158	121	1,118	222	40	106
80 to 84 years.....	1,090	-	1,090	387	59	858	196	-	166
85 years and over.....	856	19	837	171	-	719	51	-	184
Median.....	44.6	37.7	46.1	45.5	60.1	70.8	32.9	41.6	68.7
Marital Status									
Males 15 years and over.....	37,337	9,228	28,108	16,748	1,434	7,629	4,433	1,001	1,444
Never married.....	14,071	4,864	9,207	6,427	252	819	1,816	245	193
Now married.....	19,242	3,506	15,736	9,356	1,052	4,812	2,173	590	943
Separated.....	431	82	349	57	-	233	123	-	-
Widowed.....	1,100	11	1,089	208	35	910	99	28	178
Divorced.....	2,493	766	1,727	700	95	855	222	137	131
Females 15 years and over	47,089	9,670	37,419	21,548	1,686	8,809	8,832	492	1,913
Never married.....	18,000	4,758	13,242	7,996	129	1,175	4,532	87	246
Now married.....	20,019	3,658	16,361	10,283	912	3,707	2,575	364	847
Separated.....	961	329	632	373	40	182	187	-	40
Widowed.....	4,246	492	3,754	989	153	2,736	842	40	461
Divorced.....	3,863	433	3,430	1,906	452	1,008	696	-	321

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P9-2. Island, Race, and Household Relationships by Medical Insurance, U.S. Virgin Islands 2015

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Island and Race Relationships	Medical Insurance			Employer	Direct	Medicare	Medicaid	Military Insurance	Other Insurance
	Total	Uninsured	Insured						
Island and Race									
Virgin Islands									
Total	100,768	21,705	79,063	44,422	3,359	16,546	20,228	1,792	3,376
Black	80,559	16,120	64,440	36,685	2,171	13,284	16,945	1,329	2,821
White	11,672	3,125	8,547	5,301	934	1,854	1,071	180	417
Other races	8,537	2,460	6,077	2,436	254	1,408	2,212	282	139
St. Croix									
Total	48,502	8,602	39,900	20,991	1,641	8,230	11,014	1,405	2,110
Black	38,143	6,103	32,041	17,528	1,164	6,078	8,642	1,100	1,802
White	4,016	708	3,308	1,941	409	968	464	81	180
Other races	6,343	1,792	4,551	1,522	69	1,183	1,908	225	128
St. John									
Total	3,841	1,264	2,576	1,269	287	581	555	11	125
Black	2,125	578	1,547	887	79	315	298	-	42
White	1,470	556	914	303	208	250	246	11	73
Other races	246	131	115	79	-	16	11	-	11
St. Thomas									
Total	48,425	11,838	36,587	22,163	1,431	7,736	8,660	376	1,141
Black	40,291	9,439	30,852	18,270	929	6,891	8,005	229	977
White	6,186	1,861	4,325	3,057	317	636	361	89	164
Other races	1,948	538	1,410	835	185	209	294	57	-
All persons									
Total	100,768	21,705	79,063	44,422	3,359	16,546	20,228	1,792	3,376
Family householder: Male.....	29,172	6,496	22,677	13,930	1,361	4,980	3,774	773	835
Female	44,436	8,567	35,869	19,627	1,060	4,497	12,537	450	1,244
Nonfamily householder: Male.....	12,347	3,555	8,792	4,697	484	2,857	1,359	392	458
Living alone.....	10,684	2,934	7,750	3,963	399	2,767	1,191	392	422
Female	14,813	3,087	11,726	6,168	453	4,213	2,558	176	839
Living alone.....	13,910	2,820	11,089	5,824	402	4,075	2,451	149	790
Spouse	14,211	2,420	11,791	7,397	695	3,015	1,499	295	725
Child	24,899	5,504	19,396	10,434	450	312	8,223	340	163
Grandchild	2,773	579	2,194	1,281	-	-	913	-	-
Parent	1,198	206	992	369	-	514	210	-	-
Other relative.....	2,893	1,047	1,846	998	22	187	728	-	49
Nonrelatives.....	3,023	1,440	1,584	770	57	203	513	49	71
Persons Under 18 Years									
Total	19,730	3,337	16,393	7,697	344	109	8,143	340	59
Householder/Spouse.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Child of householder	16,782	2,746	14,036	6,531	344	109	6,952	340	59
Grandchild of householder	2,070	377	1,693	866	-	-	827	-	-
Other relative.....	622	154	468	192	-	-	276	-	-
Nonrelative	256	59	197	110	-	-	87	-	-
Own Child under 18									
Total	19,730	3,337	16,393	7,697	344	109	8,143	340	59
In married couple family.....	4,607	1,212	3,395	2,298	45	62	789	202	19
Percent of persons under 18.....	23.4	36.3	20.7	29.9	13.0	57.1	9.7	59.4	31.2
With male parent only	2,018	422	1,596	597	85	-	914	-	19
With female parent only.....	11,479	1,341	10,138	3,977	214	47	6,001	138	22
Grandchild without parent	860	148	711	477	-	-	234	-	-
Related Child without parent.....	300	154	146	109	-	-	37	-	-
Unrelated Child	256	59	197	110	-	-	87	-	-
Married Child.....	210	-	210	130	-	-	81	-	-
Persons 65 years and over									
Total	17,325	713	16,612	4,625	1,153	13,960	1,788	560	2,139
Family householder: Male.....	5,456	377	5,079	1,446	506	4,297	374	217	510
Female	4,280	86	4,194	1,376	363	3,403	300	83	750
Nonfamily householder: Male.....	3,035	196	2,839	618	79	2,463	241	219	337
Living alone.....	2,963	196	2,767	546	79	2,426	241	219	301
Female	4,554	54	4,500	1,185	204	3,797	872	40	541
Living alone.....	4,495	54	4,441	1,185	204	3,738	872	40	541
Spouse	3,386	125	3,261	1,001	233	2,755	121	134	560
Parent	727	19	708	191	-	514	104	-	-
Other relative.....	166	43	123	28	-	11	83	-	-
Nonrelatives.....	94	-	94	76	-	19	-	-	-

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P9-3. Place of Birth by Medical Insurance, U.S. Virgin Islands 2015

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place of Birth	Medical Insurance			Employer	Direct	Medicare	Medicaid	Military Insurance	Other Insurance
	Total	Uninsured	Insured						
All Persons									
Total	100,768	21,705	79,063	44,422	3,359	16,546	20,228	1,792	3,376
U.S. Virgin Islands.....	50,246	8,038	42,208	24,664	1,088	5,397	13,576	828	1,099
St. Croix.....	26,064	3,657	22,406	12,832	509	2,333	7,451	688	764
St. John.....	525	121	404	159	31	154	91	-	16
St. Thomas.....	23,657	4,259	19,398	11,673	548	2,910	6,033	140	319
United States.....	9,534	2,388	7,146	4,473	938	1,131	1,300	211	322
Florida	1,115	201	914	501	83	27	304	-	-
Massachusetts	732	283	449	128	78	117	185	28	88
New Jersey.....	671	102	570	344	69	91	85	-	16
New York.....	2,759	733	2,026	1,508	234	302	205	66	93
Puerto Rico.....	4,433	711	3,722	1,840	157	1,643	322	185	266
Other Caribbean	34,534	10,186	24,348	12,429	1,089	8,038	4,888	407	1,661
Antigua and Barbuda.....	4,176	843	3,334	1,925	155	1,111	481	59	200
British Virgin Islands	2,206	399	1,808	1,022	82	883	194	22	62
Dominica.....	5,502	1,990	3,512	1,680	50	1,307	765	117	469
Dominican Republic.....	4,897	2,114	2,783	1,281	189	389	1,020	-	123
Haiti.....	2,166	1,310	856	480	67	67	287	22	-
St. Kitts and Nevis.....	6,007	1,145	4,862	2,877	255	1,679	621	40	301
St. Lucia.....	4,387	1,353	3,034	1,014	67	1,069	906	81	44
Elsewhere.....	2,021	382	1,639	1,016	87	338	142	161	28
Females									
Total	54,908	11,038	43,870	24,303	1,797	8,871	12,391	572	1,913
U.S. Virgin Islands.....	26,800	3,607	23,193	13,418	434	2,829	8,038	238	695
St. Croix.....	13,824	1,635	12,189	6,745	280	1,136	4,455	238	470
St. John.....	238	42	196	57	16	74	65	-	-
St. Thomas.....	12,737	1,930	10,808	6,616	139	1,619	3,518	-	226
United States.....	4,919	1,153	3,766	2,347	524	649	724	11	162
Florida	346	-	346	177	54	-	114	-	-
Massachusetts	443	96	347	71	62	73	157	-	88
New Jersey.....	453	73	380	170	69	75	85	-	16
New York.....	1,351	298	1,053	803	141	155	88	-	19
Puerto Rico.....	2,332	405	1,927	884	108	831	268	81	108
Other Caribbean	19,814	5,603	14,211	7,223	687	4,329	3,269	162	948
Antigua and Barbuda.....	2,702	511	2,190	1,299	84	626	330	-	158
British Virgin Islands	1,167	156	1,012	569	50	388	132	22	62
Dominica.....	3,151	1,124	2,027	1,012	39	636	449	77	282
Dominican Republic.....	3,289	1,245	2,045	883	151	275	880	-	59
Haiti.....	1,115	730	385	268	22	22	73	22	-
St. Kitts and Nevis.....	3,193	539	2,655	1,435	155	900	534	-	120
St. Lucia.....	2,330	753	1,577	608	26	535	460	40	28
Elsewhere.....	1,043	269	773	430	43	233	91	81	-
Children ever born									
Females 15 years and over	47,089	9,670	37,419	21,548	1,686	8,809	8,832	492	1,913
No live births.....	9,089	3,207	5,882	3,987	91	618	1,441	87	149
One child.....	8,760	1,384	7,375	4,732	228	1,266	1,605	121	348
Two children.....	10,241	2,092	8,149	4,858	536	2,076	1,692	71	369
Three children.....	7,670	1,461	6,209	3,878	232	1,216	1,233	121	358
Four or more children.....	11,330	1,526	9,804	4,092	599	3,632	2,862	91	690
Mean.....	2.3	1.8	2.5	2.1	3.0	3.3	2.6	2.2	3.2

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P9-4. Citizenship and Year of Entry by Medical Insurance, U.S. Virgin Islands 2015

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Citizenship Year of Entry	Medical Insurance			Employer	Direct	Medicare	Medicaid	Military Insurance	Other Insurance
	Total	Uninsured	Insured						
Citizenship									
Total	100,768	21,705	79,063	44,422	3,359	16,546	20,228	1,792	3,376
U.S. citizen.....	92,272	17,438	74,834	42,602	3,129	15,486	18,877	1,608	3,129
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands	50,246	8,038	42,208	24,664	1,088	5,397	13,576	828	1,099
Born in U.S. or U.S. territory.....	13,967	3,099	10,868	6,313	1,095	2,773	1,622	396	588
Born abroad of U.S. parents	1,139	326	813	411	-	91	295	81	16
Naturalized U.S. citizen.....	26,920	5,976	20,944	11,213	945	7,224	3,384	304	1,427
Not a U.S. citizen.....	8,496	4,266	4,229	1,820	230	1,060	1,351	184	247
Permanent resident	6,883	3,545	3,338	1,517	141	828	1,040	184	216
Temporary resident	1,612	722	891	303	89	232	311	-	31
Females	54,908	11,038	43,870	24,303	1,797	8,871	12,391	572	1,913
U.S. citizen.....	50,230	8,674	41,556	23,295	1,633	8,266	11,571	469	1,818
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands	26,800	3,607	23,193	13,418	434	2,829	8,038	238	695
Born in U.S. or U.S. territory.....	7,251	1,558	5,692	3,231	632	1,480	992	91	270
Born abroad of U.S. parents	688	240	448	257	-	51	140	40	-
Naturalized U.S. citizen.....	15,492	3,268	12,223	6,389	567	3,906	2,401	99	853
Not a U.S. citizen.....	4,678	2,364	2,313	1,008	164	605	820	103	95
Permanent resident	3,926	2,036	1,890	887	97	458	686	103	95
Temporary resident	752	328	423	120	67	147	134	-	-
Entry year for persons born outside Virgin Islands									
Total	50,522	13,667	36,855	19,758	2,271	11,149	6,652	964	2,277
2010 to 2015	7,338	2,697	4,642	2,982	392	305	1,095	27	101
2005 to 2009	5,961	2,446	3,515	2,170	263	559	995	145	148
2000 to 2004	4,528	1,798	2,730	1,794	215	320	514	28	73
1995 to 1999	4,826	1,501	3,325	1,912	59	410	1,010	142	141
1990 to 1995	4,428	1,406	3,022	2,124	216	259	584	121	44
1985 to 1989	2,700	681	2,019	1,057	49	566	383	121	51
1984 or before	21,303	3,362	17,941	7,969	1,075	8,766	2,161	380	1,738
Non U.S. citizens									
Total	8,496	4,266	4,229	1,820	230	1,060	1,351	184	247
2010 to 2015	2,608	1,589	1,019	508	66	37	408	-	-
2005 to 2009	1,479	872	607	348	43	205	188	-	37
2000 to 2004	970	539	431	255	22	57	97	-	-
1995 to 1999	937	482	456	154	-	67	199	103	19
1990 to 1995	522	323	198	62	-	43	56	81	19
1985 to 1989	265	86	179	79	-	-	100	-	-
1984 or before	1,826	450	1,376	431	99	652	323	-	192
Entry year for females born outside Virgin Islands									
Total	28,108	7,431	20,677	10,884	1,363	6,042	4,353	334	1,218
2010 to 2015	3,962	1,469	2,493	1,512	160	280	698	-	34
2005 to 2009	3,213	1,425	1,789	1,000	121	468	527	37	92
2000 to 2004	2,688	1,046	1,643	950	187	130	401	-	73
1995 to 1999	2,262	845	1,417	600	-	46	704	114	44
1990 to 1995	2,080	638	1,442	977	129	98	320	40	44
1985 to 1989	1,549	388	1,160	683	-	210	267	40	26
1984 or before	12,534	1,717	10,817	5,227	767	4,810	1,455	103	924
Non U.S. citizens									
Total	4,678	2,364	2,313	1,008	164	605	820	103	95
2010 to 2015	1,383	817	566	272	43	37	214	-	-
2005 to 2009	854	435	419	263	-	205	129	-	37
2000 to 2004	586	396	189	70	22	28	68	-	-
1995 to 1999	644	348	296	87	-	-	106	103	19
1990 to 1995	176	120	56	19	-	-	37	-	19
1985 to 1989	149	50	100	-	-	-	100	-	-
1984 or before	941	216	725	315	99	335	184	-	40

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P9-5. Age and Hispanic Origin by Medical Insurance, U.S. Virgin Islands 2015

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Hispanic Origin	Medical Insurance			Employer	Direct	Medicare	Medicaid	Military Insurance	Other Insurance
	Total	Uninsured	Insured						
Persons of Hispanic Origin	16,080	4,527	11,553	4,320	424	2,155	5,021	284	564
Under 5 years.....	762	165	597	59	-	-	538	-	-
5 to 9 years.....	983	224	760	57	22	31	650	-	-
10 to 14 years.....	1,165	316	848	178	22	31	617	-	-
15 to 19 years.....	1,009	202	807	177	22	-	585	-	22
20 to 24 years.....	655	295	360	111	-	31	218	-	11
25 to 29 years.....	1,001	453	548	365	19	31	134	-	49
30 to 34 years.....	1,064	318	746	388	-	-	318	40	-
35 to 39 years.....	1,106	364	742	344	28	-	369	-	19
40 to 44 years.....	1,234	399	834	395	-	-	439	-	40
45 to 49 years.....	1,678	599	1,079	677	41	-	340	40	28
50 to 54 years.....	1,050	368	683	428	-	-	214	69	-
55 to 59 years.....	1,259	567	692	335	164	126	146	19	31
60 to 64 years.....	879	194	685	317	28	178	150	-	40
65 to 69 years.....	634	49	585	211	-	391	97	40	59
70 to 74 years.....	577	-	577	142	40	439	94	-	166
75 to 79 years.....	535	16	519	79	37	455	28	76	-
80 to 84 years.....	281	-	281	35	-	232	84	-	-
85 years and over.....	210	-	210	21	-	210	-	-	99
Median	40.6	39.6	41.1	45.5	56.2	72.5	22.9	53.7	67.1
Females of Hispanic Origin	9,464	2,471	6,992	2,467	288	1,107	3,379	121	260
Under 5 years.....	353	87	266	-	-	-	266	-	-
5 to 9 years.....	560	123	437	-	-	31	406	-	-
10 to 14 years.....	761	176	585	82	22	31	450	-	-
15 to 19 years.....	487	124	363	50	-	-	291	-	22
20 to 24 years.....	340	124	215	34	-	-	182	-	-
25 to 29 years.....	706	319	387	254	19	-	134	-	-
30 to 34 years.....	786	256	531	209	-	-	281	40	-
35 to 39 years.....	733	239	494	178	28	-	288	-	-
40 to 44 years.....	738	143	595	269	-	-	325	-	40
45 to 49 years.....	1,012	310	702	477	19	-	185	40	-
50 to 54 years.....	626	176	450	307	-	-	143	-	-
55 to 59 years.....	686	274	412	197	136	126	51	-	31
60 to 64 years.....	549	103	445	186	28	40	150	-	40
65 to 69 years.....	223	-	223	75	-	136	97	-	19
70 to 74 years.....	210	-	210	92	-	143	54	-	49
75 to 79 years.....	345	16	330	-	37	301	28	40	-
80 to 84 years.....	177	-	177	35	-	128	49	-	-
85 years and over.....	170	-	170	21	-	170	-	-	59
Median	40.0	35.2	41.2	46.5	58.1	75.3	28.2	49.5	61.9
Hispanic Origin									
All persons	100,768	21,705	79,063	44,422	3,359	16,546	20,228	1,792	3,376
Puerto Rican.....	8,117	1,401	6,716	2,307	153	1,471	3,014	244	399
Dominican Republic.....	5,781	2,380	3,400	1,228	231	440	1,621	-	69
Cuban	95	31	64	28	-	35	35	-	-
Other Spanish/Hispanic.....	2,088	714	1,374	756	40	208	351	40	96
Not Spanish/Hispanic	84,688	17,178	67,510	40,102	2,935	14,391	15,207	1,508	2,813
Females	54,908	11,038	43,870	24,303	1,797	8,871	12,391	572	1,913
Puerto Rican.....	4,611	638	3,973	1,202	124	756	2,050	81	183
Dominican Republic.....	3,641	1,322	2,319	850	164	271	1,164	-	59
Cuban	31	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Spanish/Hispanic.....	1,181	480	701	415	-	81	166	40	19
Not Spanish/Hispanic	45,444	8,567	36,877	21,836	1,509	7,764	9,012	451	1,654

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P9-6. Reason for Migration and Language Spoken at Home by Medical Insurance, U.S. Virgin Islands 2015

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Migration Language Spoken at Home	Medical Insurance			Employer	Direct	Medicare	Medicaid	Military Insurance	Other Insurance
	Total	Uninsured	Insured						
All Persons	100,768	21,705	79,063	44,422	3,359	16,546	20,228	1,792	3,376
Born in Virgin Islands	50,246	8,038	42,208	24,664	1,088	5,397	13,576	828	1,099
Born outside Virgin Islands	50,522	13,667	36,855	19,758	2,271	11,149	6,652	964	2,277
Reason for migration									
Employment	16,706	4,632	12,075	6,262	767	4,485	1,963	248	875
Spouse of employed person	3,159	798	2,361	988	283	1,002	468	-	203
Dependent of employed person	11,660	3,061	8,599	5,423	436	2,041	1,223	205	190
Family member of employed resident..	9,151	2,635	6,515	3,391	339	1,102	1,844	208	330
Student attending college	547	214	333	256	-	28	-	-	117
Missionary work	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medical reasons	107	40	67	34	34	-	-	-	-
Visiting/vacation	7,123	1,726	5,397	2,534	255	2,066	817	248	420
Other	2,068	561	1,507	870	157	425	337	55	141
Females	54,908	11,038	43,870	24,303	1,797	8,871	12,391	572	1,913
Born in Virgin Islands	26,800	3,607	23,193	13,418	434	2,829	8,038	238	695
Born outside Virgin Islands	28,108	7,431	20,677	10,884	1,363	6,042	4,353	334	1,218
Reason for migration									
Employment	7,235	2,009	5,226	3,190	271	1,437	1,005	22	344
Spouse of employed person	2,927	777	2,150	777	283	966	468	-	166
Dependent of employed person	6,525	1,509	5,016	2,798	317	1,316	886	103	51
Family member of employed resident..	5,823	1,544	4,279	2,112	216	809	1,338	117	242
Student attending college	376	157	220	220	-	-	-	-	40
Missionary work	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medical reasons	107	40	67	34	34	-	-	-	-
Visiting/vacation	3,878	945	2,933	1,233	188	1,310	475	91	319
Other	1,237	451	785	521	54	203	181	-	57
Language Spoken at Home									
Persons 5 years and over	95,527	21,031	74,496	42,721	3,336	16,515	17,496	1,711	3,376
Speak only English at home	71,907	13,648	58,259	35,867	2,679	11,679	12,188	1,342	2,334
Speak other Language at Home	23,620	7,384	16,236	6,854	658	4,837	5,308	369	1,042
Ability to speak English									
Speaks English very well	16,762	4,448	12,314	5,803	522	3,499	3,635	265	789
Speaks English well	3,855	1,251	2,605	796	91	982	884	104	253
Speaks some English	2,656	1,539	1,118	255	45	226	647	-	-
Does not speak English	347	146	200	-	-	129	142	-	-
Primary Language Spoken									
French, Patois, Creole	8,060	3,076	4,985	1,954	143	1,670	1,472	81	372
Spanish	14,366	4,110	10,256	4,377	514	2,887	3,552	288	630
Other language	1,194	198	996	523	-	280	284	-	40
Females 5 years and over	52,611	10,707	41,904	23,710	1,797	8,871	11,059	532	1,913
Speak only English at home	39,879	7,155	32,725	19,776	1,374	6,385	7,808	423	1,457
Speak other Language at Home	12,732	3,552	9,180	3,934	423	2,486	3,251	109	457
Ability to speak English									
Speaks English very well	8,939	1,971	6,968	3,254	316	1,813	2,335	109	240
Speaks English well	2,002	564	1,438	458	63	523	478	-	217
Speaks some English	1,508	899	609	223	45	55	331	-	-
Does not speak English	283	118	165	-	-	94	106	-	-
Primary Language Spoken									
French, Patois, Creole	4,195	1,489	2,706	1,260	101	841	685	40	148
Spanish	7,834	1,964	5,870	2,337	322	1,445	2,430	69	308
Other language	704	100	604	338	-	200	136	-	-

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P9-7. Parents' Place of Birth by Medical Insurance, U.S. Virgin Islands 2015

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Parents' Birthplace	Medical Insurance			Employer	Direct	Medicare	Medicaid	Military Insurance	Other Insurance
	Total	Uninsured	Insured						
Father's Birthplace									
All Persons	100,768	21,705	79,063	44,422	3,359	16,546	20,228	1,792	3,376
U.S. Virgin Islands.....	28,965	4,406	24,559	14,548	319	3,541	7,771	497	580
St. Croix.....	14,925	1,790	13,135	7,544	196	1,772	4,367	322	361
St. John.....	1,002	192	810	514	-	286	44	57	37
St. Thomas.....	12,924	2,424	10,500	6,375	123	1,483	3,360	117	183
United States.....	8,834	1,796	7,038	4,322	802	1,138	1,420	234	393
California.....	477	128	348	232	-	-	116	-	-
Illinois.....	461	75	386	355	31	16	16	-	42
Michigan.....	240	88	152	123	-	29	-	-	29
New Jersey.....	186	28	157	-	-	-	126	-	31
New York.....	2,752	453	2,300	1,247	174	409	728	66	144
Ohio.....	287	-	287	87	200	-	-	-	-
Pennsylvania.....	481	148	333	219	57	57	85	-	-
Puerto Rico.....	9,415	1,491	7,924	3,867	406	1,991	1,923	425	440
Other Caribbean.....	50,156	13,473	36,683	20,191	1,631	9,222	8,518	474	1,934
Anguilla.....	1,165	180	985	469	72	376	242	-	21
Antigua / Barbuda.....	6,149	1,135	5,014	2,931	235	1,364	899	167	292
British Virgin Islands.....	4,581	809	3,772	2,358	148	1,127	645	22	214
Dominica.....	7,945	2,870	5,075	2,318	50	1,328	1,725	37	435
Dominican Republic.....	5,501	2,138	3,363	1,489	290	427	1,384	-	88
Grenada.....	1,067	80	987	691	47	336	19	28	28
Haiti.....	2,766	1,255	1,511	908	45	88	492	22	-
St. Kitts-Nevis.....	10,033	2,061	7,972	4,987	342	2,006	1,495	40	343
St. Lucia.....	5,697	1,680	4,017	1,795	67	1,039	1,173	81	65
Trinidad & Tobago.....	2,413	451	1,963	1,078	173	440	263	77	236
Elsewhere.....	3,397	538	2,859	1,495	201	655	596	161	28
Not Known or Not Stated.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mother's Birthplace									
Total	100,768	21,705	79,063	44,422	3,359	16,546	20,228	1,792	3,376
U.S. Virgin Islands.....	32,269	4,647	27,622	15,851	442	3,823	9,342	649	729
St. Croix.....	17,475	2,237	15,238	8,301	245	1,884	5,618	474	457
St. John.....	459	16	443	173	-	155	150	-	16
St. Thomas.....	14,336	2,395	11,941	7,377	198	1,784	3,573	175	256
United States.....	7,753	2,046	5,708	3,432	852	1,086	821	194	371
California.....	483	364	119	119	-	-	-	-	-
Illinois.....	350	37	313	246	52	16	31	-	42
Michigan.....	301	72	229	200	-	29	-	-	29
New Jersey.....	367	73	293	158	-	40	16	-	80
New York.....	2,477	654	1,823	1,007	205	374	415	66	93
Ohio.....	90	29	62	-	51	36	-	-	-
Pennsylvania.....	733	148	585	269	202	57	142	-	-
Puerto Rico.....	7,054	1,090	5,964	2,755	443	1,982	1,215	304	420
Other Caribbean.....	50,028	13,194	36,834	20,841	1,439	9,043	8,136	443	1,827
Anguilla.....	1,179	187	992	621	72	313	181	-	-
Antigua / Barbuda.....	6,187	1,283	4,904	3,066	190	1,105	907	92	214
British Virgin Islands.....	4,753	607	4,146	2,643	234	1,351	545	22	117
Dominica.....	7,866	2,552	5,314	2,744	50	1,290	1,548	37	497
Dominican Republic.....	6,449	2,444	4,005	1,699	272	446	1,738	-	110
Grenada.....	868	43	824	547	82	342	37	28	28
Haiti.....	2,122	1,114	1,008	603	-	43	362	-	-
St. Kitts-Nevis.....	10,132	2,248	7,884	5,101	298	1,799	1,418	80	298
St. Lucia.....	5,677	1,681	3,995	1,910	67	1,048	944	81	122
Trinidad & Tobago.....	2,190	474	1,716	859	96	495	229	77	236
Elsewhere.....	3,664	728	2,936	1,543	182	613	715	202	28
Not Known or Not Stated.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P9-8. Residence 1 year ago by Medical Insurance, U.S. Virgin Islands 2015

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Residence 1 Years Ago	Medical Insurance			Employer	Direct	Medicare	Medicaid	Military Insurance	Other Insurance
	Total	Uninsured	Insured						
Residence 1 year ago									
Persons 1 year and over.....	99,748	21,648	78,100	44,107	3,359	16,546	19,580	1,792	3,376
Same house in Virgin Islands.....	92,435	19,066	73,369	42,107	3,171	16,105	17,376	1,674	3,179
Percent.....	92.7	88.1	93.9	95.5	94.4	97.3	88.7	93.5	94.1
Different house in Virgin Islands.....	5,889	1,910	3,979	1,728	85	251	2,005	62	128
Same island.....	5,706	1,813	3,893	1,643	85	251	2,005	62	128
Different island.....	183	97	86	86	-	-	-	-	-
Resided outside Virgin Islands.....	1,423	671	752	272	103	190	199	55	70
United States.....	907	349	558	209	60	190	112	55	70
Florida.....	426	229	196	22	-	174	57	28	21
Georgia.....	92	34	59	40	-	-	19	-	-
Missouri.....	54	27	27	-	-	-	-	27	-
New Jersey.....	55	-	55	34	-	-	21	-	-
Texas.....	57	-	57	29	29	-	-	-	-
Puerto Rico.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Caribbean.....	481	322	159	28	43	-	87	-	-
Antigua / Barbuda.....	85	57	28	28	-	-	-	-	-
Dominican Republic.....	209	209	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Haiti.....	28	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts-Nevis.....	87	-	87	-	-	-	87	-	-
Elsewhere.....	35	-	35	35	-	-	-	-	-
Females 1 year and over.....	54,305	10,981	43,323	24,058	1,797	8,871	12,090	572	1,913
Same house in Virgin Islands.....	49,937	9,521	40,416	22,826	1,738	8,688	10,619	536	1,786
Percent.....	92.0	86.7	93.3	94.9	96.7	97.9	87.8	93.6	93.3
Different house in Virgin Islands.....	3,499	965	2,534	1,059	-	99	1,398	37	128
Same island.....	3,450	916	2,534	1,059	-	99	1,398	37	128
Different island.....	49	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Resided outside Virgin Islands.....	868	495	373	173	59	84	73	-	-
United States.....	495	237	258	145	16	84	29	-	-
Florida.....	258	167	91	22	-	68	-	-	-
Georgia.....	59	-	59	40	-	-	19	-	-
Missouri.....	27	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey.....	44	-	44	34	-	-	11	-	-
Texas.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Puerto Rico.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Caribbean.....	373	258	115	28	43	-	43	-	-
Antigua / Barbuda.....	85	57	28	28	-	-	-	-	-
Dominican Republic.....	144	144	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Haiti.....	28	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts-Nevis.....	43	-	43	-	-	-	43	-	-
Elsewhere.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P9-9. School Enrollment, Educational Attainment and Vocational Training by Medical Insurance, U.S. Virgin Islands 2015

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

School Enrollment Educational Attainment Vocational Training	Medical Insurance			Employer	Direct	Medicare	Medicaid	Military Insurance	Other Insurance
	Total	Uninsured	Insured						
School Enrollment									
Enrolled person 3 years and over	20,471	4,255	16,216	9,148	402	245	6,420	324	137
Preprimary	1,708	286	1,422	620	22	31	708	40	-
Public Preprimary	1,307	218	1,089	417	22	31	579	40	-
Elementary or high school	14,007	2,646	11,362	5,738	322	78	5,245	219	59
Public elementary or high school	12,808	2,332	10,476	5,044	223	78	5,162	138	59
Post-Graduate.....	4,755	1,323	3,433	2,790	58	137	467	65	78
Public post-graduate.....	3,507	880	2,627	2,153	58	86	299	65	78
Enrolled females 3 years and over.....	10,270	2,385	7,885	4,202	173	148	3,487	117	41
Preprimary	624	119	505	129	-	-	336	40	-
Public Preprimary	418	79	339	64	-	-	235	40	-
Elementary or high school	6,665	1,443	5,222	2,391	137	62	2,713	40	22
Public elementary or high school	6,246	1,333	4,913	2,081	102	62	2,713	40	22
Post-Graduate.....	2,981	823	2,158	1,683	35	86	439	37	19
Public post-graduate.....	2,062	536	1,526	1,191	35	58	299	37	19
Educational Attainment									
Persons 25 years and over	75,036	16,063	58,973	34,067	2,986	16,326	11,180	1,415	3,257
1st to 8th grade.....	9,110	2,282	6,829	1,776	350	4,372	1,107	139	740
9th or 10th grade.....	5,207	1,384	3,823	1,155	273	1,261	1,622	-	274
11th or 12th grade.....	8,064	2,099	5,965	2,996	220	1,614	1,682	40	596
High school graduate (or GED).....	29,022	6,085	22,936	14,154	1,100	5,481	4,098	732	755
Some college, no degree.....	8,656	1,742	6,914	4,225	291	1,453	1,338	374	338
Associate degree, occupational	1,534	145	1,389	903	84	410	241	-	100
Associate degree, academic.....	2,356	469	1,888	1,684	230	62	74	-	41
Bachelor degree	8,515	1,748	6,767	5,030	238	1,064	940	91	316
Post-Bachelor degree	2,572	110	2,462	2,144	201	609	77	39	97
Percent high school or above.....	70.2	64.1	71.8	82.6	71.8	55.6	60.5	87.3	50.6
Percent bachelor degree or above.....	14.8	11.6	15.7	21.1	14.7	10.2	9.1	9.2	12.7
Females 25 years or over.....	42,695	8,203	34,492	19,900	1,660	8,772	7,648	455	1,873
1st to 8th grade.....	4,423	983	3,440	865	211	2,056	668	28	416
9th or 10th grade.....	2,538	428	2,110	466	251	654	1,170	-	97
11th or 12th grade.....	4,245	907	3,338	1,495	89	672	1,200	-	400
High school graduate (or GED).....	15,630	3,195	12,435	7,500	358	3,033	2,717	192	416
Some college, no degree.....	5,088	950	4,138	2,585	212	845	814	161	196
Associate degree, occupational	1,181	101	1,079	716	42	309	226	-	71
Associate degree, academic.....	1,772	283	1,488	1,316	214	31	74	-	26
Bachelor degree	6,115	1,285	4,830	3,572	187	700	729	63	155
Post-Bachelor degree	1,704	70	1,634	1,386	96	473	51	11	97
Percent high school or above.....	73.8	71.7	74.2	85.8	66.8	61.5	60.3	93.7	51.3
Percent bachelor degree or above.....	18.3	16.5	18.7	24.9	17.1	13.4	10.2	16.1	13.5
Persons 18 to 24 years.....	6,002	2,305	3,697	2,658	29	112	906	37	60
Percent high school or above.....	77.2	77.0	77.4	84.1	100.0	55.6	57.7	100.0	48.5
Percent bachelor degree or above.....	9.0	3.6	12.3	14.7	-	-	3.1	100.0	-
Females 18 to 24 years.....	3,024	1,123	1,900	1,219	-	37	608	37	19
Percent high school or above.....	80.2	75.3	83.1	87.2	-	100.0	72.8	100.0	100.0
Percent bachelor degree or above.....	10.7	7.3	12.7	16.8	-	-	-	100.0	-
Vocational training									
Persons 16 years and over	83,127	18,699	64,429	37,674	3,040	16,438	12,832	1,492	3,339
No Vocational Training.....	58,094	13,571	44,523	24,849	1,871	12,063	9,372	993	2,305
Some vocational training.....	25,034	5,128	19,906	12,825	1,169	4,375	3,460	499	1,034
Certificate program.....	4,804	913	3,891	2,300	282	664	1,059	35	249
Technical preparation course.....	4,214	749	3,465	2,177	119	681	768	79	119
On the job training.....	8,510	2,267	6,243	3,807	433	1,876	642	294	316
Technical college program.....	7,505	1,198	6,307	4,541	335	1,154	991	91	350

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P9-10. Disability, Veteran Status, Period and Length of Service by Medical Insurance, U.S. Virgin Islands 2015

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Disability Veteran Service	Medical Insurance			Employer	Direct	Medicare	Medicaid	Military Insurance	Other Insurance
	Total	Uninsured	Insured						
Persons 5 and over.....	95,527	21,031	74,496	42,721	3,336	16,515	17,496	1,711	3,376
With hearing problem.....	1,608	140	1,468	421	84	670	464	54	404
With vision problem.....	2,189	375	1,814	558	79	591	883	51	338
Condition limits walking or lifting.....	4,568	351	4,217	1,062	152	2,543	1,301	218	469
Difficulty learning or remembering.....	2,750	390	2,360	553	35	1,267	859	54	308
Difficulty with personal care.....	1,818	47	1,771	493	38	887	510	61	377
Persons 15 years and older.....	84,426	18,898	65,528	37,674	3,040	16,438	12,832	1,492	3,339
Difficulty going outside alone.....	2,325	74	2,251	445	78	1,297	840	35	455
Difficulty in work environment.....	3,402	193	3,209	777	78	1,825	1,046	28	553
In labor force.....	318	28	289	166	-	106	79	-	-
Females 5 and over.....	52,611	10,707	41,904	23,710	1,797	16,515	11,059	532	1,913
With hearing problem.....	1,040	140	900	240	68	670	332	-	323
With vision problem.....	1,109	163	946	291	79	262	483	-	231
Condition limits walking or lifting.....	2,853	184	2,669	755	136	1,611	900	49	261
Difficulty learning or remembering.....	1,542	81	1,461	290	35	781	614	-	252
Difficulty with personal care.....	1,101	19	1,083	331	22	550	367	-	181
Persons 15 years and older.....	46,608	9,530	37,078	21,398	1,686	8,809	8,641	492	1,913
Difficulty going outside alone.....	1,484	45	1,438	285	62	896	571	-	289
Difficulty in work environment.....	1,979	102	1,876	450	63	1,074	1,073	-	353
In labor force.....	200	28	171	77	-	43	2,929	-	-
Veteran Status									
Person 18 years and over.....	81,038	18,368	62,670	36,725	3,015	16,438	12,085	1,452	3,317
Now on active duty.....	351	-	351	245	-	-	-	105	-
Active duty in past but not currently...	2,275	178	2,097	1,134	28	789	113	852	61
Never on active duty.....	78,412	18,190	60,222	35,346	2,986	15,649	11,972	494	3,255
In Reserves or National Guard.....	980	108	872	630	89	151	161	81	96
Never served in Armed Forces.....	77,432	18,081	59,351	34,716	2,897	15,498	11,811	414	3,160
Latest period Served									
Persons with service.....	2,625	178	2,448	1,379	28	789	113	958	61
September 2001 or later.....	711	43	667	448	-	-	28	228	-
August 1990 to August 2001 (Incl Persian Gulf War).....	166	65	101	101	-	-	-	-	-
September 1980 to July 1990.....	439	19	421	340	-	62	-	149	-
Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975).....	301	40	260	171	-	117	-	117	-
February 1955 to July 1964.....	413	11	403	169	28	205	-	163	-
Korean Conflict (June 1950 to Jan 1955)...	148	-	148	19	-	114	57	72	-
World War II (Sept 1940 to July 1947)...	269	-	269	72	-	170	28	148	21
Some other time.....	124	-	124	43	-	80	-	80	-
Females with service.....	722	-	722	456	-	154	57	227	-
September 2001 or later.....	56	-	56	16	-	40	-	-	40
August 1990 to August 2001 (Incl Persian Gulf War).....	252	-	252	147	-	-	28	77	-
September 1980 to July 1990.....	29	-	29	29	-	-	-	-	-
Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975).....	129	-	129	129	-	-	-	28	-
February 1955 to July 1964.....	138	-	138	49	-	89	-	89	-
Korean Conflict (June 1950 to Jan 1955)...	33	-	33	-	-	11	-	22	-
World War II (Sept 1940 to July 1947)...	11	-	11	-	-	11	-	11	-
Some other time.....	72	-	72	43	-	43	28	-	-
Length of Service									
Persons who served.....	2,625	178	2,448	1,379	28	789	113	958	61
Served less than two years.....	224	-	224	64	-	40	28	91	40
Served 2 years or more.....	2,402	178	2,224	1,315	28	749	85	866	21

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P9-11. Labor Force Characteristics by Medical Insurance, U.S. Virgin Islands 2015
[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Labor Force Characteristics	Medical Insurance			Employer	Direct	Medicare	Medicaid	Military Insurance	Other Insurance
	Total	Uninsured	Insured						
Labor Force Status									
Persons 16 years and over	83,127	18,699	64,429	37,674	3,040	16,438	12,832	1,492	3,339
In labor force.....	32,677	9,362	23,315	17,334	1,063	1,781	3,798	526	574
Percent of total.....	39.3	50.1	36.2	46.0	35.0	10.8	29.6	35.2	17.2
Armed Forces.....	351	-	351	245	-	-	-	105	-
Civilian labor force.....	32,326	9,362	22,964	17,088	1,063	1,781	3,798	420	574
Employed.....	29,107	8,170	20,937	16,079	1,048	1,627	2,955	380	489
At work 40 or more hours	18,329	3,838	14,491	12,729	711	908	886	91	321
Unemployed.....	3,219	1,192	2,027	1,010	-	155	843	40	85
Percent of civilian labor	10.0	12.7	8.8	5.9	-	8.7	22.2	9.6	14.8
Not in labor force.....	50,451	9,337	41,114	20,341	-	14,656	9,034	967	2,765
Females 16 years and over	46,608	9,530	37,078	21,398	1,686	8,809	8,641	492	1,913
In labor force.....	18,363	4,081	14,283	10,371	480	967	2,929	208	324
Percent of total.....	39.4	42.8	38.5	48.5	28.5	11.0	33.9	42.4	16.9
Armed Forces.....	162	-	162	85	-	-	-	77	-
Civilian labor force.....	18,202	4,081	14,121	10,286	480	967	2,929	131	324
Employed.....	16,394	3,519	12,874	9,814	465	884	2,242	131	254
At work 40 or more hours	10,485	1,465	9,020	8,037	307	487	619	28	213
Unemployed.....	1,808	561	1,247	472	16	83	687	-	70
Percent of civilian labor	9.9	13.8	8.8	4.6	3.2	8.6	23.5	-	21.5
Not in labor force.....	28,245	5,449	22,795	11,027	1,205	7,842	5,712	283	1,590
With own children under 6 years	3,981	795	3,185	1,576	-	37	1,589	40	-
In labor force.....	2,435	374	2,061	1,163	-	37	919	-	-
With own children 6 to 17 years	7,087	1,423	5,664	3,445	104	-	2,204	-	59
In labor force.....	4,759	897	3,862	2,735	61	-	1,156	-	59
Work Status Last Year									
Persons 16 years and over	83,127	18,699	64,429	37,674	3,040	16,438	12,832	1,492	3,339
Worked last year	51,515	13,070	38,445	27,441	1,736	3,440	7,064	969	942
50 to 52 weeks.....	32,335	7,134	25,201	18,829	1,202	1,952	3,870	449	562
40 to 49 weeks.....	10,460	3,052	7,408	5,461	260	624	1,354	336	213
27 to 39 weeks.....	3,988	1,307	2,681	1,300	104	242	1,002	143	111
14 to 26 weeks.....	3,365	1,042	2,323	1,380	139	567	463	40	57
Usually worked 40 or more hours									
Total	39,132	8,671	30,461	23,785	1,394	2,143	4,353	479	709
50 to 52 weeks.....	26,205	5,193	21,012	16,868	1,055	1,151	2,560	251	448
40 to 49 weeks.....	7,923	1,865	6,058	4,882	192	413	912	107	161
27 to 39 weeks.....	2,612	824	1,788	942	75	136	597	121	71
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours									
Total	11,357	4,040	7,317	3,435	238	1,178	2,496	410	233
50 to 52 weeks.....	5,806	1,859	3,946	1,828	104	753	1,264	198	114
40 to 49 weeks.....	2,341	1,075	1,265	579	52	210	414	189	51
27 to 39 weeks.....	1,259	421	838	348	-	62	405	22	40
Did not work last year.....	31,612	5,629	25,984	10,233	1,304	12,997	5,768	523	2,397
Females 16 years and over	46,608	9,530	37,078	21,398	1,686	8,809	8,641	492	1,913
Worked last year	29,036	6,373	22,663	16,218	770	1,770	4,675	392	540
50 to 52 weeks.....	18,063	3,530	14,534	11,004	521	885	2,559	113	251
40 to 49 weeks.....	6,168	1,521	4,647	3,501	117	413	814	158	121
27 to 39 weeks.....	2,658	735	1,923	779	75	185	844	121	111
14 to 26 weeks.....	1,655	400	1,255	749	57	287	309	-	57
Usually worked 40 or more hours									
Total	22,119	3,806	18,313	14,392	679	1,223	2,826	186	363
50 to 52 weeks.....	14,473	2,091	12,382	10,047	490	573	1,694	28	194
40 to 49 weeks.....	4,633	825	3,807	3,164	86	311	495	37	70
27 to 39 weeks.....	1,799	602	1,196	565	47	79	439	121	71
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours									
Total	6,397	2,321	4,076	1,779	47	475	1,750	166	176
50 to 52 weeks.....	3,490	1,357	2,133	957	31	311	846	85	57
40 to 49 weeks.....	1,379	624	755	337	16	102	291	81	51
27 to 39 weeks.....	743	71	672	204	-	62	405	-	40
Did not work last year.....	17,572	3,157	14,415	5,180	915	7,039	3,966	100	1,374

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P9-12. Occupation by Medical Insurance, U.S. Virgin Islands 2015
[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Occupation	Medical Insurance			Employer	Direct	Medicare	Medicaid	Military Insurance	Other Insurance
	Total	Uninsured	Insured						
Occupation									
Employed civilian workers 16 years and over.....	29,107	8,170	20,937	16,079	1,048	1,627	2,955	380	489
Managerial and professional specialty...	7,170	934	6,236	5,410	353	490	155	137	214
Executive, administrative, and managerial.....	3,884	581	3,303	2,773	268	228	34	-	182
Management related.....	3,884	581	3,303	2,773	268	228	34	-	182
Professional specialty.....	3,286	352	2,934	2,637	85	262	122	137	31
Teachers, librarians, and nces.....	582	97	484	484	-	35	-	-	-
counselors.....	1,752	117	1,635	1,510	70	99	93	57	31
Technical, sales, and administrative support.....	6,560	1,189	5,370	4,422	165	292	803	-	130
Sales.....	1,400	450	950	693	56	164	143	-	57
Administrative support, including clerical.....	4,393	571	3,822	3,245	43	128	574	-	73
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists.....	209	-	209	209	-	-	-	-	-
Service.....	8,105	2,945	5,160	3,694	104	403	1,120	99	-
Private household.....	380	233	147	31	-	31	116	-	-
Protective service.....	1,717	345	1,373	1,174	26	73	87	99	-
Service, except protective and household.....	6,008	2,368	3,640	2,488	77	299	916	-	-
Food preparation and service.....	2,378	1,236	1,142	802	-	80	260	-	-
Cleaning and building service.....	2,090	757	1,334	1,031	44	51	281	-	-
Personal service.....	1,377	376	1,002	547	34	133	321	-	-
Farming, forestry, and fishing.....	1,225	525	699	509	93	-	97	-	19
Precision production, craft & repair service.....	3,054	1,263	1,792	989	304	287	337	66	95
Mechanics and repairers.....	731	209	522	352	72	35	133	40	28
Construction trades.....	1,852	991	861	345	192	172	167	26	31
Precision production.....	332	47	285	204	40	80	-	-	35
Operators, fabricators, and laborers....	2,931	1,313	1,618	1,026	28	155	443	45	33
Transportation and material moving....	1,783	715	1,067	639	-	155	280	45	33
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborer.....	1,050	598	452	320	28	-	132	-	-
Occupations NEC/not codable.....	62	-	62	28	-	-	-	34	-
Employed Civilian Females 16 years and over.....	16,394	3,519	12,874	9,814	465	884	2,242	131	254
Managerial and professional specialty...	4,656	580	4,077	3,536	238	285	155	69	156
Executive, administrative, and managerial.....	2,658	356	2,302	2,007	152	109	34	-	125
Management related.....	2,658	356	2,302	2,007	152	109	34	-	125
Professional specialty.....	1,998	223	1,775	1,529	85	176	122	69	31
Teachers, librarians, and nces.....	167	69	98	98	-	-	-	-	-
counselors.....	1,222	117	1,106	981	70	99	93	28	31
Technical, sales, and administrative support.....	5,155	701	4,455	3,574	165	224	774	-	75
Sales.....	1,022	306	716	497	56	125	143	-	28
Administrative support, including clerical.....	3,506	329	3,177	2,629	43	99	546	-	47
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists.....	209	-	209	209	-	-	-	-	-
Service.....	5,447	1,917	3,529	2,286	28	352	972	63	-
Private household.....	340	193	147	31	-	31	116	-	-
Protective service.....	901	130	771	599	-	22	87	63	-
Service, except protective and household.....	4,205	1,595	2,611	1,656	28	299	769	-	-
Food preparation and service.....	1,659	879	780	497	-	80	203	-	-
Cleaning and building service.....	1,406	548	858	621	28	51	230	-	-
Personal service.....	979	167	811	430	-	133	281	-	-
Farming, forestry, and fishing.....	99	68	31	31	-	-	-	-	-
Precision production, craft & repair service.....	233	47	187	94	34	-	59	-	-
Mechanics and repairers.....	40	-	40	40	-	-	-	-	-
Construction trades.....	139	47	93	-	34	-	59	-	-
Precision production.....	54	-	54	54	-	-	-	-	-
Operators, fabricators, and laborers....	803	208	595	293	-	22	281	-	22
Transportation and material moving....	511	110	402	178	-	22	202	-	22
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborer.....	261	98	163	115	-	-	48	-	-
Occupations NEC/not codable.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P9-13. Industry and Class of Worker by Medical Insurance, U.S. Virgin Islands 2015

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	Medical Insurance			Employer	Direct	Medicare	Medicaid	Military Insurance	Other Insurance
	Total	Uninsured	Insured						
Industry									
Employed civilian workers 16 years and over.....	29,107	8,170	20,937	16,079	1,048	1,627	2,955	380	489
Agriculture.....	326	240	86	57	-	-	28	-	-
Forestry and fisheries.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining.....	111	31	80	49	-	31	-	-	31
Construction.....	2,260	1,292	967	546	149	106	235	-	-
Manufacturing.....	993	376	617	399	59	35	158	28	-
Nondurable goods.....	377	108	269	126	16	35	127	-	-
Apparel and other finished textiles.....	106	11	96	70	-	-	26	-	-
Printing, publishing, and allied industries.....	16	-	16	-	16	-	-	-	-
Petroleum and coal products.....	81	31	49	21	-	-	28	-	-
Rubber and miscellaneous plastics..	73	-	73	-	-	-	73	-	-
Other nondurable goods manufacturing.....	31	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Durable goods.....	71	35	35	35	-	35	-	-	-
Lumber and wood products, incl. furniture.....	616	268	348	273	43	-	31	28	-
Stone, clay, glass and concrete products.....	28	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches.....	303	132	170	96	43	-	31	-	-
Other durable goods manufacturing..	35	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transportation, communication, and public utilities.....	249	72	177	177	-	-	-	28	-
Transportation.....	3,211	762	2,449	1,824	93	251	315	85	112
Bus service and urban transit.....	868	260	608	387	-	132	127	-	58
Taxicab service.....	309	-	309	238	-	22	49	-	58
Communications.....	560	260	299	150	-	110	78	-	-
Utilities and sanitary services.....	643	54	589	429	72	40	49	40	-
Wholesale trade.....	434	19	416	416	-	-	-	-	44
Durable goods.....	627	203	424	281	73	44	-	26	28
Nondurable goods.....	129	57	72	31	-	16	-	26	-
Retail trade.....	498	147	352	250	73	28	-	-	28
General merchandise stores.....	5,196	2,439	2,757	1,588	129	365	827	-	59
Food stores.....	697	248	449	266	-	65	119	-	-
Eating and drinking places.....	1,057	620	437	203	68	133	166	-	-
Miscellaneous retail.....	1,802	1,101	702	353	-	77	291	-	-
Jewelry stores.....	288	116	172	118	-	26	28	-	-
Finance, insurance, and real estate	206	88	118	90	-	-	28	-	-
Services.....	1,314	93	1,221	943	130	91	57	-	57
Business services.....	12,708	2,671	10,037	8,152	311	628	1,271	205	128
Repair services.....	1,642	378	1,264	968	26	91	116	103	69
Private households.....	604	219	384	243	72	35	105	-	-
Other personal services.....	144	91	54	-	-	-	54	-	-
Entertainment and recreation es.....	877	447	430	74	28	19	309	-	-
Professional and related services	2,957	668	2,289	1,897	28	119	299	34	-
Hospitals.....	259	-	259	259	-	-	-	40	-
Health services, except hospitals..	6,048	747	5,301	4,696	156	364	347	28	60
Educational instruction all levels.	916	-	916	868	19	-	49	-	-
Other educational services.....	586	74	512	512	19	-	-	-	-
Social service, religious and similar organizations.....	2,179	302	1,876	1,848	54	28	82	28	-
Legal, engineering and professional services.....	444	31	413	366	16	86	-	-	31
Public administration.....	877	245	632	341	34	147	144	-	-
Industry N.E.C. / not codable.....	387	67	320	246	-	74	-	-	-
	2,361	62	2,299	2,239	104	75	64	37	73
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Class of Worker									
Employed civilian workers 16 years and over.....	29,107	8,170	20,937	16,079	1,048	1,627	2,955	380	489
Private for profit, salaried workers...	17,149	5,924	11,224	8,081	351	986	2,132	153	338
Virgin Island government workers.....	6,920	229	6,691	6,463	178	146	284	65	122
Federal government workers.....	856	69	787	669	-	44	28	114	-
Self-employed workers.....	4,073	1,864	2,208	850	520	440	511	48	29
Unpaid workers.....	110	84	26	16	-	11	-	-	-

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P9-14. Industry and Class of Worker for Females by Medical Insurance, U.S. Virgin Islands 2015

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	Medical Insurance			Employer	Direct	Medicare	Medicaid	Military Insurance	Other Insurance
	Total	Uninsured	Insured						
Industry									
Employed civilian female workers 16 years and over.....	16,394	3,519	12,874	9,814	465	884	2,242	131	254
Agriculture.....	29	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Forestry and fisheries.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction.....	297	97	199	80	34	-	86	-	-
Manufacturing.....	425	164	261	124	16	-	122	-	-
Nondurable goods.....	176	16	161	55	16	-	91	-	-
Food and kindred products.....	59	-	59	34	-	-	26	-	-
Apparel and other finished textiles.....	16	-	16	-	16	-	-	-	-
Printing, publishing, & allied industries.....	65	16	49	21	-	-	28	-	-
Other nondurable goods.....	37	-	37	-	-	-	37	-	-
Manufacturing.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Durable goods.....	248	148	100	69	-	-	31	-	-
Stone, clay, glass & concrete products.....	159	59	100	69	-	-	31	-	-
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches.....	35	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other durable goods manufacturing.....	54	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transportation, communication, and public utilities.....	1,145	225	920	632	28	51	208	-	41
Transportation.....	282	106	177	106	-	22	49	-	22
Bus service and urban transit.....	120	-	120	49	-	22	49	-	22
Taxicab service.....	163	106	57	57	-	-	-	-	-
Communications.....	238	-	238	161	28	-	49	-	-
Utilities and sanitary services.....	89	-	89	89	-	-	-	-	19
Wholesale trade.....	112	-	112	55	29	28	-	-	28
Durable goods.....	16	-	16	16	-	-	-	-	-
Nondurable goods.....	96	-	96	39	29	28	-	-	28
Retail trade.....	3,321	1,517	1,804	891	32	223	748	-	31
General merchandise stores.....	471	102	369	186	-	65	119	-	-
Food stores.....	634	309	325	159	-	71	166	-	-
Eating and drinking places.....	1,244	843	402	172	-	37	211	-	-
Miscellaneous retail.....	205	88	116	62	-	26	28	-	-
Jewelry stores.....	151	88	63	34	-	-	28	-	-
Finance, insurance, and real estate.....	856	-	856	784	43	-	28	-	28
Services.....	8,417	1,456	6,961	5,548	179	506	986	131	100
Business services.....	924	137	787	574	-	63	87	103	40
Repair services.....	75	-	75	75	-	-	-	-	-
Private households.....	144	91	54	-	-	-	54	-	-
Other personal services.....	626	264	362	40	28	-	294	-	-
Hotels and other lodging places.....	1,828	391	1,438	1,174	28	91	204	-	-
Entertainment and recreation services.....	204	-	204	204	-	-	-	-	-
Professional and related services.....	4,571	545	4,026	3,465	122	353	347	28	60
Hospitals.....	723	-	723	674	19	-	49	-	-
Health services, except hospitals.....	493	63	429	429	19	-	-	-	-
Educational instruction all levels.....	1,587	259	1,328	1,299	54	28	82	28	-
Other educational services.....	250	-	250	203	16	86	-	-	31
Social service, religious and similar organizations.....	744	156	588	341	-	136	144	-	-
Legal, engineering and professional services.....	272	67	204	130	-	74	-	-	-
Public administration.....	1,792	31	1,761	1,701	104	75	64	-	26
Industry N.E.C. / not codable.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Class of Worker									
Employed civilian female workers 16 years and over.....	16,394	3,519	12,874	9,814	465	884	2,242	131	254
Private for profit, salaried workers.....	9,418	2,820	6,598	4,374	117	563	1,735	63	176
Virgin Island government workers.....	4,946	147	4,799	4,597	151	146	284	28	50
Federal government workers.....	698	69	630	546	-	16	28	40	-
Self-employed workers.....	1,321	473	848	298	196	159	194	-	29
Unpaid workers.....	11	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table P9-15. Income Last Year for Households, Families, Males and Females by Medical Insurance, U.S. Virgin Islands 2015

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Income	Medical Insurance						Military	Other	
	Total	Uninsured	Insured	Employer	Direct	Medicare	Medicaid	Insurance	Insurance
Households with Income	44,881	8,816	36,065	21,056	1,925	9,385	7,143	968	2,077
Less than \$5,000	1,102	212	890	70	16	406	437	19	61
\$5,000 to \$9,999	2,711	467	2,244	382	103	1,266	798	-	164
\$10,000 to \$14,999...	3,617	928	2,689	696	38	1,363	769	106	129
\$15,000 to \$24,999...	8,452	2,414	6,038	3,109	299	1,730	1,707	40	521
\$25,000 to \$34,999...	6,474	1,279	5,194	3,482	172	897	1,050	65	307
\$35,000 to \$49,999...	7,444	1,615	5,829	3,700	365	1,247	899	154	337
\$50,000 to \$74,999...	7,707	1,084	6,623	4,796	255	1,140	874	251	304
\$75,000 to \$99,999...	3,761	533	3,229	2,369	171	381	498	211	150
\$100,000 and over....	3,611	284	3,327	2,452	506	955	111	123	104
Median (dollars)	33,964	27,950	36,698	45,715	49,104	24,589	23,842	58,845	28,987
Mean (dollars).....	45,256	36,574	47,378	56,006	62,406	39,042	31,365	60,311	39,100
Families with Income	24,248	4,064	20,184	12,187	1,107	4,663	4,189	537	1,034
Less than \$5,000	297	31	266	49	16	16	201	-	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999	710	111	599	54	22	216	357	-	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999...	1,220	367	853	100	-	394	387	-	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999...	3,616	1,056	2,559	1,172	148	754	849	-	255
\$25,000 to \$34,999...	3,359	476	2,883	1,608	80	558	887	37	157
\$35,000 to \$49,999...	4,494	780	3,714	2,343	177	701	550	103	195
\$50,000 to \$74,999...	4,696	673	4,023	2,878	160	774	513	138	249
\$75,000 to \$99,999...	2,650	322	2,328	1,755	84	381	334	138	131
\$100,000 and over....	3,206	247	2,959	2,227	420	869	111	123	47
Median (dollars)	43,731	33,278	46,016	54,673	59,981	40,765	28,074	59,739	44,025
Mean (dollars).....	55,708	44,911	57,882	67,637	71,296	55,739	35,038	73,453	49,196
Males, 16 years and over, with income....	27,763	7,110	20,653	12,591	1,125	5,298	3,125	781	1,123
Percent									
full-time workers....	43.1	43.6	42.9	55.5	52.7	10.9	28.9	28.6	22.6
less than \$2,500	606	69	537	122	16	215	200	-	21
\$2,500 to \$4,999	626	227	400	149	-	69	163	19	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999	2,642	579	2,064	718	102	1,019	405	61	40
\$10,000 to \$14,999...	2,666	1,017	1,650	536	35	1,102	200	66	119
\$15,000 to \$24,999...	5,638	1,877	3,762	2,203	120	1,188	665	40	444
\$25,000 to \$34,999...	4,163	1,096	3,067	2,301	119	311	463	97	127
\$35,000 to \$49,999...	5,433	1,526	3,907	2,902	191	604	466	120	114
\$50,000 to \$74,000...	3,772	526	3,246	2,353	145	488	353	283	130
\$75,000 and over	2,215	194	2,021	1,308	397	302	209	95	128
Median (dollars)	28,272	23,441	29,863	34,062	48,631	16,748	22,534	43,656	23,808
Females, 16 years and over, with income	34,509	27,781	36,825	40,966	52,375	28,187	28,987	58,125	33,836
Percent									
full-time workers....	41.7	36.1	43.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
less than \$2,500	582	230	352	156	-	62	119	-	40
\$2,500 to \$4,999	1,000	145	854	154	35	338	453	-	28
\$5,000 to \$9,999	3,644	532	3,112	488	121	1,519	1,218	-	436
\$10,000 to \$14,999...	4,502	1,374	3,128	860	130	1,234	1,203	103	212
\$15,000 to \$24,999...	9,208	2,442	6,767	4,356	383	1,149	1,755	63	159
\$25,000 to \$34,999...	6,563	944	5,619	4,304	37	554	812	117	232
\$35,000 to \$49,999...	5,419	607	4,812	3,619	193	724	657	120	203
\$50,000 to \$74,000...	4,087	366	3,720	3,071	241	435	351	49	45
\$75,000 and over	1,437	144	1,293	1,019	92	186	94	40	97
Median (dollars)	23,874	17,693	25,453	29,907	23,217	14,343	17,412	30,206	13,008
Mean (dollars).....	29,308	22,599	30,843	36,659	35,656	23,335	20,773	35,479	25,880
Per Capita Income (dollars)	20,156	16,165	21,252	26,600	30,620	17,769	11,319	35,071	22,393

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Note: Statistics for Households use characteristics of Householder.

Table P9-16. Poverty Status Last Year and Workers in Family by Medical Insurance, U.S. Virgin Islands 2015
[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Poverty Status Workers in Family	Medical Insurance			Employer	Direct	Medicare	Medicaid	Military Insurance	Other Insurance
	Total	Uninsured	Insured						
Families.....	25,964	4,462	21,502	12,723	1,254	5,327	4,411	566	1,120
Householder worked last year.....	17,920	3,382	14,538	10,112	742	1,233	3,148	420	362
With related children under 18	11,062	2,222	8,840	5,155	278	543	3,142	182	156
With related children 6 to 17 years old.....	8,602	1,778	6,824	4,143	233	339	2,354	51	137
With related children under 6 years old.....	4,479	880	3,599	1,727	73	261	1,627	131	19
Householder Female householder, no husband .. present	5,398	276	5,122	1,562	636	4,402	365	166	700
Householder worked last year.....	9,648	1,669	7,979	4,596	362	1,096	2,684	59	297
With related children under 18	7,386	1,344	6,042	4,033	172	222	1,871	59	140
With related children 6 to 17 years old.....	6,656	1,226	5,430	2,914	111	199	2,391	22	40
With related children under 6 years old.....	4,978	929	4,048	2,190	89	130	1,774	22	40
Householder 65 years and over.....	3,015	554	2,461	1,082	51	98	1,338	-	-
Householder 65 years and over.....	1,011	26	986	307	174	831	138	-	164
Unrelated persons in household ...	3,023	1,440	1,584	770	57	203	513	49	71
Person worked last year.....	1,747	985	762	410	57	48	225	22	22
Persons 65 years and over	94	-	94	76	-	19	-	-	-
All Persons	100,768	21,705	79,063	44,422	3,359	16,546	20,228	1,792	3,376
Related children under 18	19,730	3,337	16,393	7,697	344	109	8,143	340	59
Related children 6 to 17.....	13,518	2,440	11,078	5,705	322	78	4,926	259	59
Persons 60 years and over	25,110	2,558	22,552	8,602	1,566	14,898	2,695	582	2,396
Income below Poverty Level									
Families.....	5,197	1,355	3,842	1,147	207	1,282	1,602	28	105
Percent below poverty.....	20.0	30.4	17.9	9.0	16.5	24.1	36.3	5.0	9.3
Householder worked last year.....	2,049	753	1,296	488	22	59	778	-	-
With related children under 18	2,811	959	1,852	406	22	81	1,393	-	19
With related children 6 to 17 years old.....	2,057	799	1,258	320	-	22	944	-	-
With related children under 6 years old.....	1,330	355	975	174	22	59	770	-	19
Householder Female householder, no husband .. present	1,323	54	1,269	301	162	1,119	47	28	68
Householder worked last year.....	2,594	812	1,782	379	22	164	1,267	-	-
With related children under 18	1,504	570	934	286	-	37	640	-	-
With related children 6 to 17 years old.....	2,268	713	1,555	328	-	59	1,196	-	-
With related children under 6 years old.....	1,622	553	1,069	260	-	22	814	-	-
Householder 65 years and over.....	1,142	324	817	155	-	37	654	-	-
Householder 65 years and over.....	113	-	113	-	-	94	19	-	-
Unrelated persons in household ...	1,041	460	581	231	-	124	234	-	49
Percent below poverty.....	34.4	31.9	36.7	30.0	-	61.1	45.7	-	68.6
Person worked last year.....	233	128	105	-	-	-	105	-	-
Persons 65 years and over	19	-	19	-	-	19	-	-	-
All Persons	25,227	6,136	19,090	5,388	625	6,494	8,449	224	726
Percent below poverty.....	25.0	28.3	24.1	12.1	18.6	39.3	41.8	12.5	21.5
Related children under 18	5,836	1,034	4,802	707	73	109	3,964	-	-
Related children 6 to 17.....	3,848	759	3,089	573	73	78	2,416	-	-
Persons 60 years and over	8,455	1,004	7,451	1,598	462	5,741	1,314	139	559
Income last year below specified poverty level									
Below 75 percent of poverty level.....	19,280	4,570	14,710	3,723	402	5,261	6,897	158	612
Below 125 percent of poverty level.....	31,031	7,389	23,641	6,655	717	7,370	10,908	299	818
Below 150 percent of poverty level.....	38,163	9,703	28,459	9,155	797	8,686	12,225	299	1,121
Below 200 percent of poverty level.....	50,546	12,709	37,837	14,479	1,152	10,154	15,014	501	1,685
Workers in Family									
Families									
Total	25,964	4,462	21,502	12,723	1,254	5,327	4,411	566	1,120
No workers	4,535	601	3,934	1,253	279	2,473	760	146	481
One worker	11,308	2,169	9,139	5,518	405	1,646	2,359	146	406
Two or more workers.....	10,120	1,692	8,428	5,953	570	1,208	1,292	274	232
Married couple families									
Total	14,517	2,249	12,268	7,436	808	3,836	1,509	507	804
No workers	2,951	263	2,689	1,008	217	2,036	120	146	448
One worker	4,218	776	3,443	1,909	204	1,008	547	109	208
Two or more workers.....	7,347	1,210	6,137	4,519	387	792	843	252	148
Female householder, no husband present									
Total	9,648	1,669	7,979	4,596	362	1,096	2,684	59	297
No workers	1,295	221	1,074	217	62	316	618	-	34
One worker	6,041	1,167	4,874	3,038	145	473	1,648	37	180
Two or more workers.....	2,312	281	2,031	1,341	155	307	418	22	84

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands House Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands
Note: Statistics for Households use characteristics of Householder.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Units in Structure, Business, Walls, and Roof by Island and Householder's Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Occupancy Units in Structure Business Walls and Roof	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas and St. John			
	Race of head of household				Race of head of household				Race of head of household			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
All Housing Units												
All Housing Units.....	58,329	34,047	5,777	3,168	26,362	14,878	1,827	2,132	31,968	19,168	3,950	1,036
Persons in occupied housing units.....	100,768	80,682	11,548	8,539	48,502	38,222	4,019	6,260	52,266	42,460	7,528	2,278
Persons per occupied housing unit.....	2.34	2.37	2.00	2.70	2.57	2.57	2.20	2.94	2.16	2.22	1.91	2.20
In owner-occupied housing units.....	47,242	37,151	5,897	4,194	26,221	21,184	1,569	3,468	21,022	15,967	4,328	727
In renter-occupied housing units.....	53,526	43,531	5,651	4,344	22,282	17,039	2,450	2,793	31,244	26,493	3,200	1,551
Tenure												
Occupied housing units.....	42,992	34,047	5,777	3,168	18,838	14,878	1,827	2,132	24,154	19,168	3,950	1,036
Owner-occupied housing units.....	20,107	15,929	2,619	1,559	10,338	8,394	691	1,252	9,769	7,535	1,928	306
With a mortgage.....	6,607	5,340	757	510	3,467	2,883	219	365	3,139	2,457	538	145
Owned free and clear.....	13,500	10,589	1,862	1,049	6,870	5,511	471	888	6,630	5,078	1,390	162
Renter-occupied housing units.....	22,885	18,118	3,158	1,609	8,500	6,484	1,137	879	14,385	11,634	2,022	730
Renters paying cash rent.....	18,575	14,662	2,826	1,088	5,426	4,085	924	417	13,149	10,577	1,902	670
Occupied without payment of cash rent...	4,310	3,456	333	521	3,074	2,399	213	462	1,236	1,057	120	59
Vacant Unit												
Vacant Housing Unit.....	15,337				7,524				7,813			
All occupied housing units												
Total.....	42,992	34,047	5,777	3,168	18,838	14,878	1,827	2,132	24,154	19,168	3,950	1,036
One family house detached.....	20,554	16,477	2,355	1,721	11,488	9,332	746	1,410	9,065	7,145	1,609	311
Single family house attached.....	3,858	3,237	385	236	1,556	1,255	80	222	2,302	1,982	305	14
Apartment with 2 units.....	6,152	4,161	1,619	372	1,758	1,204	390	164	4,394	2,957	1,229	207
Apartment with 3 or 4 units.....	5,311	4,093	723	494	897	600	136	161	4,414	3,494	587	333
Apartment with 5 to 9 units.....	3,461	2,918	396	148	1,496	1,221	227	49	1,965	1,697	169	99
Apartment with 10 to 19 units.....	1,264	1,091	82	91	706	653	32	20	558	437	50	71
Apartment with 20 or more units.....	1,759	1,517	218	24	564	322	218	24	1,195	1,195	-	-
Other type of dwelling.....	634	553	-	81	373	291	-	81	261	261	-	-
Owner-occupied housing units												
Total.....	20,107	15,929	2,619	1,559	10,338	8,394	691	1,252	9,769	7,535	1,928	306
One family house detached.....	15,130	12,089	1,775	1,266	8,677	7,069	498	1,111	6,453	5,020	1,277	156
Single family house attached.....	1,683	1,468	190	24	674	650	-	24	1,008	818	190	-
Apartment with 2 units.....	2,123	1,456	499	168	561	370	139	52	1,562	1,086	360	117
Apartment with 3 or 4 units.....	671	493	106	72	178	119	22	37	493	375	84	34
Apartment with 5 to 9 units.....	207	207	-	-	71	71	-	-	136	136	-	-
Apartment with 10 to 19 units.....	49	33	17	-	-	-	-	-	49	33	17	-
Apartment with 20 or more units.....	32	-	32	-	32	-	32	-	-	-	-	-
Other type of dwelling.....	211	183	-	28	145	116	-	28	67	67	-	-
Renter-occupied housing units												
Total.....	22,885	18,118	3,158	1,609	8,500	6,484	1,137	879	14,385	11,634	2,022	730
One family house detached.....	5,424	4,389	580	455	2,811	2,264	248	300	2,612	2,125	332	156
Single family house attached.....	2,175	1,769	195	211	882	605	80	197	1,293	1,164	115	14
Apartment with 2 units.....	4,029	2,705	1,120	203	1,197	834	251	112	2,832	1,871	869	91
Apartment with 3 or 4 units.....	4,640	3,600	617	423	719	481	114	124	3,921	3,119	503	299
Apartment with 5 to 9 units.....	3,254	2,710	396	148	1,425	1,150	227	49	1,829	1,561	169	99
Apartment with 10 to 19 units.....	1,214	1,058	65	91	706	653	32	20	509	405	34	71
Apartment with 20 or more units.....	1,727	1,517	186	24	532	322	186	24	1,195	1,195	-	-
Other type of dwelling.....	423	370	-	53	228	175	-	53	194	194	-	-
Business on property												
All single family dwellings.....	25,045	20,267	2,740	2,039	13,417	10,879	826	1,713	11,628	9,388	1,914	325
Business on property.....	724	542	100	82	313	222	43	47	411	319	57	34
No business on property.....	24,322	19,725	2,639	1,957	13,104	10,657	782	1,666	11,217	9,069	1,857	291
Type of walls												
Total.....	42,992	34,047	5,777	3,168	18,838	14,878	1,827	2,132	24,154	19,168	3,950	1,036
Poured or block concrete.....	36,202	29,029	4,693	2,480	15,007	11,896	1,499	1,611	21,195	17,132	3,194	869
Metal.....	376	256	71	49	303	183	71	49	72	72	-	-
Wood.....	3,823	2,762	670	391	1,496	1,183	89	224	2,327	1,580	581	167
Other.....	2,590	2,000	343	248	2,031	1,616	168	248	559	384	175	-
Type of roof												
Total.....	42,992	34,047	5,777	3,168	18,838	14,878	1,827	2,132	24,154	19,168	3,950	1,036
Poured concrete.....	8,524	6,986	980	558	4,007	3,249	438	319	4,517	3,737	542	239
Metal.....	28,599	23,016	3,401	2,182	11,798	9,496	835	1,467	16,800	13,519	2,566	715
Wood.....	3,823	2,728	916	179	1,763	1,267	347	149	2,060	1,461	569	30
Other.....	2,046	1,317	480	248	1,269	866	207	197	777	451	273	52

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands Household Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table H-1. Occupancy, Units in Structure, Business, Walls, and Roof by Island and Householder's Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015 (continued)

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Occupancy Units in Structure Business Walls and Roof	St. Thomas and St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Race of head of household				Race of head of household				Race of head of household			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
All Housing Units												
All Housing Units.....	31,968	19,168	3,950	1,036	3,604	1,077	897	135	28,364	18,092	3,053	901
Persons in occupied housing units.....	52,266	42,460	7,528	2,278	3,841	2,098	1,444	299	48,425	40,361	6,085	1,979
Persons per occupied housing unit.....	2.16	2.22	1.91	2.20	1.82	1.95	1.61	2.22	2.20	2.23	1.99	2.20
In owner-occupied housing units.....	21,022	15,967	4,328	727	2,175	1,167	877	131	18,847	14,800	3,451	596
In renter-occupied housing units.....	31,244	26,493	3,200	1,551	1,666	931	567	168	29,578	25,561	2,633	1,384
Tenure												
Occupied housing units.....	24,154	19,168	3,950	1,036	2,109	1,077	897	135	22,046	18,092	3,053	901
Owner-occupied housing units.....	9,769	7,535	1,928	306	1,227	640	527	60	8,542	6,895	1,401	246
With a mortgage.....	3,139	2,457	538	145	310	167	128	16	2,829	2,290	410	129
Owned free and clear.....	6,630	5,078	1,390	162	917	474	399	44	5,713	4,604	991	117
Renter-occupied housing units.....	14,385	11,634	2,022	730	882	436	371	74	13,504	11,197	1,651	655
Renters paying cash rent.....	13,149	10,577	1,902	670	775	392	325	59	12,374	10,185	1,578	612
Occupied without payment of cash rent...	1,236	1,057	120	59	106	44	46	16	1,129	1,012	73	43
Vacant Unit												
Vacant Housing Unit.....	7,813				1,495				6,318			
All occupied housing units												
Total	24,154	19,168	3,950	1,036	2,109	1,077	897	135	22,046	18,092	3,053	901
One family house detached	9,065	7,145	1,609	311	1,270	697	481	92	7,795	6,448	1,128	219
Single family house attached.....	2,302	1,982	305	14	328	133	181	14	1,973	1,849	124	-
Apartment with 2 units.....	4,394	2,957	1,229	207	204	126	78	-	4,190	2,831	1,151	207
Apartment with 3 or 4 units.....	4,414	3,494	587	333	177	76	73	28	4,237	3,417	514	305
Apartment with 5 to 9 units.....	1,965	1,697	169	99	114	28	85	-	1,851	1,668	84	99
Apartment with 10 to 19 units.....	558	437	50	71	16	16	-	-	542	421	50	71
Apartment with 20 or more units.....	1,195	1,195	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,195	1,195	-	-
Other type of dwelling.....	261	261	-	-	-	-	-	-	261	261	-	-
Owner-occupied housing units												
Total	9,769	7,535	1,928	306	1,227	640	527	60	8,542	6,895	1,401	246
One family house detached	6,453	5,020	1,277	156	928	506	376	46	5,525	4,515	901	109
Single family house attached.....	1,008	818	190	-	193	89	105	-	815	730	86	-
Apartment with 2 units.....	1,562	1,086	360	117	48	16	32	-	1,515	1,070	328	117
Apartment with 3 or 4 units.....	493	375	84	34	43	14	14	14	450	360	70	20
Apartment with 5 to 9 units.....	136	136	-	-	-	-	-	-	136	136	-	-
Apartment with 10 to 19 units.....	49	33	17	-	16	16	-	-	34	17	17	-
Apartment with 20 or more units.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other type of dwelling.....	67	67	-	-	-	-	-	-	67	67	-	-
Renter-occupied housing units												
Total	14,385	11,634	2,022	730	882	436	371	74	13,504	11,197	1,651	655
One family house detached	2,612	2,125	332	156	342	192	105	46	2,270	1,933	227	110
Single family house attached.....	1,293	1,164	115	14	135	44	76	14	1,158	1,119	39	-
Apartment with 2 units.....	2,832	1,871	869	91	156	110	46	-	2,676	1,761	823	91
Apartment with 3 or 4 units.....	3,921	3,119	503	299	135	62	59	14	3,786	3,057	445	285
Apartment with 5 to 9 units.....	1,829	1,561	169	99	114	28	85	-	1,715	1,532	84	99
Apartment with 10 to 19 units.....	509	405	34	71	-	-	-	-	509	405	34	71
Apartment with 20 or more units.....	1,195	1,195	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,195	1,195	-	-
Other type of dwelling.....	194	194	-	-	-	-	-	-	194	194	-	-
Business on property												
All single family dwellings.....	11,628	9,388	1,914	325	1,598	830	661	106	10,030	8,558	1,253	219
Business on property	411	319	57	34	73	28	30	14	338	291	27	20
No business on property.....	11,217	9,069	1,857	291	1,525	802	631	92	9,692	8,267	1,226	199
Type of walls												
Total	24,154	19,168	3,950	1,036	2,109	1,077	897	135	22,046	18,092	3,053	901
Poured or block concrete.....	21,195	17,132	3,194	869	1,524	869	568	87	19,672	16,263	2,626	782
Metal	72	72	-	-	-	-	-	-	72	72	-	-
Wood.....	2,327	1,580	581	167	505	192	266	48	1,822	1,388	315	119
Other	559	384	175	-	80	16	64	-	479	368	111	-
Type of roof												
Total	24,154	19,168	3,950	1,036	2,109	1,077	897	135	22,046	18,092	3,053	901
Poured concrete	4,517	3,737	542	239	266	133	89	44	4,251	3,604	453	194
Metal	16,800	13,519	2,566	715	1,332	729	543	60	15,468	12,790	2,023	655
Wood.....	2,060	1,461	569	30	511	215	266	30	1,550	1,246	303	-
Other	777	451	273	52	-	-	-	-	777	451	273	52

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands Household Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table H-2. All occupied housing units and Year Structure Built, Owner/Renter and Year Householder Moved into unit, Owner/Renter and Bedrooms by Island and Race of head of household

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Year Structure Built Year Householder Moved into Unit Bedrooms	Total				Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas and St. John			
	Race of head of household				Race of head of household				Race of head of household				Race of head of household			
				Other				Other				Other				Other
	Total	Black	White	Other	Total	Black	White	Other	Total	Black	White	Other	Total	Black	White	Other
Year Structure Built																
All occupied units																
Total	42,992	34,047	5,777	3,168	42,992	34,047	5,777	3,168	18,838	14,878	1,827	2,132	24,154	19,168	3,950	1,036
2010 to April 2015.....	6,950	5,217	1,100	633	6,950	5,217	1,100	633	2,825	2,069	363	393	4,125	3,148	737	240
2005 to 2009.....	4,221	3,291	686	244	4,221	3,291	686	244	2,023	1,529	352	142	2,198	1,763	333	102
2000 to 2004.....	2,547	2,018	207	322	2,547	2,018	207	322	1,981	1,614	89	278	566	403	118	45
1990 to 1999.....	6,665	5,531	837	297	6,665	5,531	837	297	3,164	2,780	210	173	3,502	2,750	628	124
1970 to 1989.....	8,034	6,069	1,157	807	8,034	6,069	1,157	807	3,393	2,490	289	615	4,641	3,580	868	193
Before 1970	2,554	2,099	296	159	2,554	2,099	296	159	1,321	1,007	155	159	1,233	1,092	142	-
Do not know	12,022	9,822	1,494	705	12,022	9,822	1,494	705	4,132	3,389	370	373	7,890	6,433	1,125	332
Owner-occupied units																
Total	20,107	15,929	2,619	1,559	20,107	15,929	2,619	1,559	10,338	8,394	691	1,252	9,769	7,535	1,928	306
2010 to April 2015.....	1,538	1,074	283	182	1,538	1,074	283	182	805	598	88	119	733	476	194	63
2005 to 2009.....	1,959	1,480	295	184	1,959	1,480	295	184	1,316	1,109	90	117	643	371	206	67
2000 to 2004.....	1,677	1,428	124	125	1,677	1,428	124	125	1,398	1,221	69	109	279	208	55	16
1990 to 1999.....	4,247	3,511	506	230	4,247	3,511	506	230	2,560	2,254	161	145	1,687	1,257	345	85
1970 to 1989.....	5,618	4,385	636	597	5,618	4,385	636	597	2,391	1,775	72	545	3,226	2,610	564	53
Before 1970	2,081	1,658	264	159	2,081	1,658	264	159	1,027	745	123	159	1,054	912	142	-
Do not know	2,987	2,393	511	83	2,987	2,393	511	83	840	693	88	59	2,147	1,701	423	23
Renter-occupied units																
Total	22,885	18,118	3,158	1,609	22,885	18,118	3,158	1,609	8,500	6,484	1,137	879	14,385	11,634	2,022	730
2010 to April 2015.....	5,412	4,143	817	452	5,412	4,143	817	452	2,020	1,471	275	274	3,392	2,672	543	178
2005 to 2009.....	2,262	1,811	390	60	2,262	1,811	390	60	706	419	263	24	1,555	1,392	128	35
2000 to 2004.....	870	589	83	198	870	589	83	198	583	394	20	169	287	195	63	29
1990 to 1999.....	2,418	2,020	331	67	2,418	2,020	331	67	604	527	49	28	1,814	1,493	282	39
1970 to 1989.....	2,416	1,685	522	210	2,416	1,685	522	210	1,002	715	217	70	1,414	970	305	140
Before 1970	473	441	32	-	473	441	32	-	294	262	32	-	179	179	-	-
Do not know	9,035	7,429	983	622	9,035	7,429	983	622	3,291	2,697	281	313	5,743	4,732	702	309
Year Moved into unit																
Owner-occupied units																
Total	20,107	15,929	2,619	1,559	20,107	15,929	2,619	1,559	10,338	8,394	691	1,252	9,769	7,535	1,928	306
2010 to April 2015.....	2,713	1,895	634	185	2,713	1,895	634	185	977	741	137	99	1,737	1,154	497	86
2006 to 2009.....	2,074	1,558	236	280	2,074	1,558	236	280	1,337	1,094	46	197	737	464	190	83
2000 to 2005.....	2,661	2,249	303	109	2,661	2,249	303	109	1,795	1,574	112	109	866	675	191	-
1996 to 1999.....	1,346	1,129	121	96	1,346	1,129	121	96	767	657	64	45	579	472	56	51
1990 to 1995.....	3,034	2,491	409	134	3,034	2,491	409	134	1,898	1,678	120	100	1,136	813	289	34
1980 to 1989.....	3,174	2,639	291	243	3,174	2,639	291	243	1,398	1,125	48	224	1,776	1,514	243	19
1980 or earlier	5,106	3,967	626	513	5,106	3,967	626	513	2,167	1,524	164	479	2,939	2,443	462	34
Renter-occupied units																
Total	22,885	18,118	3,158	1,609	22,885	18,118	3,158	1,609	8,500	6,484	1,137	879	14,385	11,634	2,022	730
2010 to April 2015.....	12,761	10,171	1,761	829	12,761	10,171	1,761	829	4,343	3,336	601	406	8,418	6,835	1,160	423
2006 to 2009.....	2,570	2,164	260	146	2,570	2,164	260	146	856	616	163	77	1,714	1,548	97	69
2000 to 2005.....	2,487	1,798	363	326	2,487	1,798	363	326	1,254	914	130	210	1,233	884	232	116
1996 to 1999.....	786	650	106	31	786	650	106	31	398	318	49	31	388	331	57	-
1990 to 1995.....	1,488	1,198	233	57	1,488	1,198	233	57	328	248	23	57	1,159	949	210	-
1980 to 1989.....	1,184	1,029	89	66	1,184	1,029	89	66	564	513	22	28	620	515	67	37
1980 or earlier	1,609	1,108	347	154	1,609	1,108	347	154	756	538	148	70	852	570	198	84
Number of Bedrooms																
Owner-occupied units																
Total	20,107	15,929	2,619	1,559	20,107	15,929	2,619	1,559	10,338	8,394	691	1,252	9,769	7,535	1,928	306
No bedroom	53	53	-	-	53	53	-	-	53	53	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 bedroom.....	1,375	761	427	187	1,375	761	427	187	601	404	73	124	774	357	354	63
2 bedrooms	4,788	3,596	828	365	4,788	3,596	828	365	2,113	1,598	240	275	2,675	1,998	587	90
3 bedrooms	10,105	8,299	1,083	723	10,105	8,299	1,083	723	5,696	4,875	253	569	4,408	3,425	830	153
4 or more bedrooms.....	3,786	3,220	281	285	3,786	3,220	281	285	1,874	1,464	125	285	1,912	1,755	156	-
Renter-occupied units																
Total	22,885	18,118	3,158	1,609	22,885	18,118	3,158	1,609	8,500	6,484	1,137	879	14,385	11,634	2,022	730
No bedroom	726	562	106	58	726	562	106	58	65	40	-	24	661	522	106	33
1 bedroom.....	6,484	5,008	823	652	6,484	5,008	823	652	1,893	1,227	272	394	4,590	3,780	552	258
2 bedrooms	8,737	7,072	1,065	600	8,737	7,072	1,065	600	3,391	2,691	429	271	5,346	4,381	636	328
3 bedrooms	6,174	4,861	1,086	227	6,174	4,861	1,086	227	2,878	2,298	415	165	3,295	2,563	670	62
4 or more bedrooms.....	764	615	78	72	764	615	78	72	272	227	20	24	492	387	58	47

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands Household Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table H-2. All occupied housing units and Year Structure Built, Owner/Renter and Year Householder Moved into unit, Owner/Renter and Bedrooms by Island and Race of head of household (continued)

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Year Structure Built Year Householder Moved into Unit Bedrooms	St. Thomas and St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Race of head of household				Race of head of household				Race of head of household			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
Year Structure Built												
All occupied units												
Total	24,154	19,168	3,950	1,036	2,109	1,077	897	135	22,046	18,092	3,053	901
2010 to April 2015.....	4,125	3,148	737	240	348	179	153	16	3,778	2,969	584	224
2005 to 2009.....	2,198	1,763	333	102	262	126	137	-	1,936	1,637	197	102
2000 to 2004.....	566	403	118	45	96	32	48	16	470	371	70	29
1990 to 1999.....	3,502	2,750	628	124	408	195	199	14	3,094	2,555	429	110
1970 to 1989.....	4,641	3,580	868	193	566	296	227	43	4,075	3,283	641	150
Before 1970	1,233	1,092	142	-	115	101	14	-	1,118	990	127	-
Do not know	7,890	6,433	1,125	332	314	147	121	46	7,576	6,286	1,004	286
Owner-occupied units												
Total	9,769	7,535	1,928	306	1,227	640	527	60	8,542	6,895	1,401	246
2010 to April 2015.....	733	476	194	63	108	30	62	16	625	446	132	47
2005 to 2009.....	643	371	206	67	124	32	92	-	519	339	113	67
2000 to 2004.....	279	208	55	16	80	32	32	16	199	176	23	-
1990 to 1999.....	1,687	1,257	345	85	303	165	124	14	1,384	1,092	221	71
1970 to 1989.....	3,226	2,610	564	53	376	236	126	14	2,850	2,374	438	39
Before 1970	1,054	912	142	-	115	101	14	-	939	811	127	-
Do not know	2,147	1,701	423	23	121	44	76	-	2,026	1,656	346	23
Renter-occupied units												
Total	14,385	11,634	2,022	730	882	436	371	74	13,504	11,197	1,651	655
2010 to April 2015.....	3,392	2,672	543	178	239	149	90	-	3,153	2,523	452	178
2005 to 2009.....	1,555	1,392	128	35	138	94	44	-	1,417	1,298	84	35
2000 to 2004.....	287	195	63	29	16	-	16	-	271	195	47	29
1990 to 1999.....	1,814	1,493	282	39	105	30	74	-	1,710	1,463	208	39
1970 to 1989.....	1,414	970	305	140	190	60	101	28	1,225	910	203	112
Before 1970	179	179	-	-	-	-	-	-	179	179	-	-
Do not know	5,743	4,732	702	309	193	103	44	46	5,550	4,630	658	263
Year Moved into unit												
Owner-occupied units												
Total	9,769	7,535	1,928	306	1,227	640	527	60	8,542	6,895	1,401	246
2010 to April 2015.....	1,737	1,154	497	86	153	60	76	16	1,584	1,093	421	70
2006 to 2009.....	737	464	190	83	108	16	76	16	628	448	113	67
2000 to 2005.....	866	675	191	-	172	62	110	-	694	613	81	-
1996 to 1999.....	579	472	56	51	76	46	16	14	503	425	40	37
1990 to 1995.....	1,136	813	289	34	227	119	108	-	909	695	181	34
1980 to 1989.....	1,776	1,514	243	19	184	74	110	-	1,592	1,440	133	19
1980 or earlier	2,939	2,443	462	34	307	263	30	14	2,632	2,180	432	20
Renter-occupied units												
Total	14,385	11,634	2,022	730	882	436	371	74	13,504	11,197	1,651	655
2010 to April 2015.....	8,418	6,835	1,160	423	303	197	90	16	8,115	6,639	1,069	407
2006 to 2009.....	1,714	1,548	97	69	89	60	28	-	1,625	1,488	69	69
2000 to 2005.....	1,233	884	232	116	195	89	76	30	1,038	795	156	86
1996 to 1999.....	388	331	57	-	-	-	-	-	388	331	57	-
1990 to 1995.....	1,159	949	210	-	105	30	74	-	1,055	919	135	-
1980 to 1989.....	620	515	67	37	60	30	30	-	560	485	37	37
1980 or earlier	852	570	198	84	130	30	71	28	723	540	127	56
Number of Bedrooms												
Owner-occupied units												
Total	9,769	7,535	1,928	306	1,227	640	527	60	8,542	6,895	1,401	246
No bedroom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 bedroom.....	774	357	354	63	261	74	142	44	513	282	212	19
2 bedrooms	2,675	1,998	587	90	532	255	277	-	2,143	1,743	311	90
3 bedrooms	4,408	3,425	830	153	284	192	76	16	4,125	3,233	754	137
4 or more bedrooms.....	1,912	1,755	156	-	151	119	32	-	1,761	1,636	124	-
Renter-occupied units												
Total	14,385	11,634	2,022	730	882	436	371	74	13,504	11,197	1,651	655
No bedroom	661	522	106	33	14	-	14	-	647	522	92	33
1 bedroom.....	4,590	3,780	552	258	236	90	145	-	4,354	3,690	406	258
2 bedrooms	5,346	4,381	636	328	371	176	121	74	4,975	4,205	516	254
3 bedrooms	3,295	2,563	670	62	215	124	90	-	3,081	2,439	580	62
4 or more bedrooms.....	492	387	58	47	46	46	-	-	446	341	58	47

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands Household Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table H-3. Rooms, Persons in Unit, and Persons Per Room by Island and Householder's Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Rooms Persons in Unit Persons Per Room	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas and St. John			
	Race of head of household				Race of head of household				Race of head of household			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
Rooms												
All occupied housing units	42,992	34,047	5,777	3,168	18,838	14,878	1,827	2,132	24,154	19,168	3,950	1,036
1 room	964	689	126	149	112	53	-	59	851	636	126	89
2 rooms	3,002	2,027	575	400	856	489	109	258	2,147	1,538	466	142
3 rooms	7,601	6,093	1,003	505	2,950	2,208	380	362	4,651	3,885	623	143
4 rooms	9,293	7,182	1,389	722	3,676	2,717	535	424	5,616	4,465	854	298
5 rooms	12,872	10,611	1,541	721	6,478	5,458	420	600	6,395	5,153	1,121	121
6 rooms	6,961	5,494	888	579	3,552	2,957	239	356	3,409	2,538	649	223
7 rooms	1,704	1,420	191	93	892	699	120	73	812	721	71	20
8 rooms	439	399	40	-	225	225	-	-	213	173	40	-
9 or more rooms	157	132	24	-	97	72	24	-	60	60	-	-
Owner-occupied housing units	20,107	15,929	2,619	1,559	10,338	8,394	691	1,252	9,769	7,535	1,928	306
1 room	82	38	16	28	51	22	-	28	32	16	16	-
2 rooms	510	239	225	46	153	93	28	32	357	146	197	14
3 rooms	1,675	1,189	358	128	845	655	112	77	830	534	246	50
4 rooms	3,289	2,506	528	255	1,414	1,058	124	232	1,875	1,448	403	23
5 rooms	7,756	6,406	849	502	4,353	3,661	214	478	3,403	2,746	634	23
6 rooms	4,895	3,940	448	507	2,465	2,045	88	332	2,429	1,894	360	175
7 rooms	1,304	1,079	132	93	735	562	100	73	569	517	32	20
8 rooms	439	399	40	-	225	225	-	-	213	173	40	-
9 or more rooms	157	132	24	-	97	72	24	-	60	60	-	-
Persons in Unit												
All occupied housing units	42,992	34,047	5,777	3,168	18,838	14,878	1,827	2,132	24,154	19,168	3,950	1,036
1 person	20,282	15,950	3,060	1,272	8,196	6,411	891	893	12,086	9,539	2,169	378
2 persons	12,654	9,501	2,136	1,016	5,808	4,499	758	551	6,846	5,003	1,378	465
3 persons	5,033	4,342	292	399	2,691	2,274	133	283	2,342	2,068	159	115
4 persons	2,888	2,409	211	268	1,390	1,125	45	219	1,499	1,284	166	49
5 persons	1,422	1,342	-	79	484	433	-	51	938	909	-	29
6 or more persons	714	502	78	134	270	136	-	134	444	366	78	-
Owner-occupied housing units	20,107	15,929	2,619	1,559	10,338	8,394	691	1,252	9,769	7,535	1,928	306
1 person	8,309	6,820	1,054	436	3,959	3,274	301	384	4,350	3,546	753	51
2 persons	7,704	5,789	1,214	700	4,079	3,269	312	499	3,624	2,521	902	201
3 persons	2,137	1,673	193	271	1,261	950	78	232	877	722	115	39
4 persons	1,136	927	80	129	768	653	-	115	368	274	80	14
5 persons	590	568	-	22	253	231	-	22	336	336	-	-
6 or more persons	231	153	78	-	17	17	-	-	214	136	78	-
Persons Per Room												
All occupied housing units	42,992	34,047	5,777	3,168	18,838	14,878	1,827	2,132	24,154	19,168	3,950	1,036
0.49 or less persons	24,957	19,973	3,565	1,419	11,685	9,458	1,199	1,028	13,272	10,516	2,366	390
0.50 to 0.74 persons	10,219	7,723	1,567	929	4,337	3,314	511	512	5,881	4,409	1,056	416
0.75 to 0.99 persons	2,972	2,569	161	242	1,350	1,093	78	179	1,622	1,477	83	63
1.00 to 1.49 persons	4,213	3,338	428	446	1,306	968	39	298	2,907	2,370	389	148
1.50 to 1.99 persons	247	190	-	57	102	45	-	57	144	144	-	-
2.00 or more persons	384	252	56	75	57	-	-	57	327	252	56	19
Owner-occupied housing units	20,107	15,929	2,619	1,559	10,338	8,394	691	1,252	9,769	7,535	1,928	306
0.49 or less persons	14,057	11,557	1,601	899	7,229	6,038	472	719	6,828	5,519	1,129	179
0.50 to 0.74 persons	4,011	2,877	722	412	2,020	1,534	187	299	1,991	1,344	535	113
0.75 to 0.99 persons	944	765	55	123	665	510	32	123	279	256	23	-
1.00 to 1.49 persons	957	619	241	97	350	268	-	82	606	352	241	14
1.50 to 1.99 persons	83	83	-	-	45	45	-	-	37	37	-	-
2.00 or more persons	55	27	-	28	28	-	-	28	27	27	-	-

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands Household Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table H-3. Rooms, Persons in Unit, and Persons Per Room by Island and Householder's Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015
(continued)

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Rooms Persons in Unit Persons Per Room	St. Thomas and St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Race of head of household				Race of head of household				Race of head of household			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
Rooms												
All occupied housing units	24,154	19,168	3,950	1,036	2,109	1,077	897	135	22,046	18,092	3,053	901
1 room	851	636	126	89	48	16	32	-	803	620	94	89
2 rooms	2,147	1,538	466	142	243	62	167	14	1,904	1,476	300	128
3 rooms	4,651	3,885	623	143	445	202	213	30	4,206	3,683	410	113
4 rooms	5,616	4,465	854	298	642	298	270	74	4,974	4,167	585	223
5 rooms	6,395	5,153	1,121	121	486	364	122	-	5,909	4,789	998	121
6 rooms	3,409	2,538	649	223	183	105	62	16	3,227	2,433	587	207
7 rooms	812	721	71	20	48	16	32	-	764	705	39	20
8 rooms	213	173	40	-	14	14	-	-	199	159	40	-
9 or more rooms	60	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	60	-	-
Owner-occupied housing units	9,769	7,535	1,928	306	1,227	640	527	60	8,542	6,895	1,401	246
1 room	32	16	16	-	32	16	16	-	-	-	-	-
2 rooms	357	146	197	14	124	-	110	14	233	146	87	-
3 rooms	830	534	246	50	213	103	80	30	617	431	166	20
4 rooms	1,875	1,448	403	23	360	179	181	-	1,515	1,269	222	23
5 rooms	3,403	2,746	634	23	300	239	60	-	3,104	2,506	574	23
6 rooms	2,429	1,894	360	175	137	73	48	16	2,293	1,822	312	159
7 rooms	569	517	32	20	48	16	32	-	521	501	-	20
8 rooms	213	173	40	-	14	14	-	-	199	159	40	-
9 or more rooms	60	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	60	-	-
Persons in Unit												
All occupied housing units	24,154	19,168	3,950	1,036	2,109	1,077	897	135	22,046	18,092	3,053	901
1 person	12,086	9,539	2,169	378	615	332	270	14	11,471	9,207	1,900	364
2 persons	6,846	5,003	1,378	465	1,038	412	566	60	5,808	4,591	812	404
3 persons	2,342	2,068	159	115	229	167	32	30	2,113	1,901	127	85
4 persons	1,499	1,284	166	49	153	92	30	30	1,346	1,192	136	19
5 persons	938	909	-	29	30	30	-	-	908	879	-	29
6 or more persons	444	366	78	-	44	44	-	-	400	322	78	-
Owner-occupied housing units	9,769	7,535	1,928	306	1,227	640	527	60	8,542	6,895	1,401	246
1 person	4,350	3,546	753	51	364	211	138	14	3,987	3,335	615	37
2 persons	3,624	2,521	902	201	654	282	356	16	2,970	2,239	545	186
3 persons	877	722	115	39	92	44	32	16	785	678	83	23
4 persons	368	274	80	14	74	60	-	14	293	213	80	-
5 persons	336	336	-	-	14	14	-	-	322	322	-	-
6 or more persons	214	136	78	-	28	28	-	-	185	108	78	-
Persons Per Room												
All occupied housing units	24,154	19,168	3,950	1,036	2,109	1,077	897	135	22,046	18,092	3,053	901
0.49 or less persons	13,272	10,516	2,366	390	828	495	333	-	12,444	10,021	2,033	390
0.50 to 0.74 persons	5,881	4,409	1,056	416	809	325	394	90	5,073	4,085	662	326
0.75 to 0.99 persons	1,622	1,477	83	63	122	92	16	14	1,500	1,384	67	49
1.00 to 1.49 persons	2,907	2,370	389	148	303	135	138	30	2,604	2,235	251	118
1.50 to 1.99 persons	144	144	-	-	30	30	-	-	114	114	-	-
2.00 or more persons	327	252	56	19	16	-	16	-	311	252	40	19
Owner-occupied housing units	9,769	7,535	1,928	306	1,227	640	527	60	8,542	6,895	1,401	246
0.49 or less persons	6,828	5,519	1,129	179	576	376	200	-	6,252	5,143	929	179
0.50 to 0.74 persons	1,991	1,344	535	113	422	145	231	46	1,569	1,198	304	67
0.75 to 0.99 persons	279	256	23	-	46	46	-	-	233	210	23	-
1.00 to 1.49 persons	606	352	241	14	168	59	96	14	438	293	145	-
1.50 to 1.99 persons	37	37	-	-	14	14	-	-	23	23	-	-
2.00 or more persons	27	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	27	-	-

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands Household Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table H-4. Household Characteristics by Island and Householder's Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Rooms Persons in Unit Persons Per Room	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas and St. John			
	Race of head of household				Race of head of household				Race of head of household			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
Complete Plumbing												
All occupied housing units												
Total	42,992	34,047	5,777	3,168	18,838	14,878	1,827	2,132	24,154	19,168	3,950	1,036
With piped water, toilet, and bath.....	39,925	31,648	5,381	2,896	17,994	14,432	1,655	1,907	21,931	17,215	3,727	989
Does not have complete plumbing.....	3,067	2,399	396	272	843	446	173	225	2,224	1,953	223	47
Owner-occupied housing units												
Total	20,107	15,929	2,619	1,559	10,338	8,394	691	1,252	9,769	7,535	1,928	306
With piped water, toilet, and bath.....	19,777	15,776	2,466	1,536	10,185	8,328	628	1,229	9,592	7,448	1,838	306
Does not have complete plumbing.....	330	153	153	23	152	66	63	23	177	87	90	-
Renter-occupied housing units												
Total	22,885	18,118	3,158	1,609	8,500	6,484	1,137	879	14,385	11,634	2,022	730
With piped water, toilet, and bath.....	20,148	15,872	2,915	1,360	7,809	6,104	1,027	678	12,339	9,768	1,889	683
Does not have complete plumbing.....	2,738	2,246	243	249	691	380	110	202	2,046	1,866	133	47
Source of water												
Total	42,992	34,047	5,777	3,168	18,838	14,878	1,827	2,132	24,154	19,168	3,950	1,036
Public system only.....	10,631	9,357	510	765	4,057	3,487	180	389	6,574	5,869	330	376
Public system and cistern.....	9,605	8,109	555	941	5,323	4,323	242	758	4,282	3,786	313	184
Cistern, tank, drum, or lake.....	22,592	16,538	4,649	1,405	9,314	7,045	1,341	928	13,278	9,493	3,307	477
Some other source.....	164	43	64	57	144	23	64	57	20	20	-	-
Sewage Disposal												
Total	42,992	34,047	5,777	3,168	18,838	14,878	1,827	2,132	24,154	19,168	3,950	1,036
Public sewer.....	21,551	18,544	1,224	1,783	8,538	6,970	438	1,130	13,013	11,575	786	653
Septic tank or cesspool.....	21,152	15,250	4,517	1,385	10,220	7,852	1,367	1,001	10,932	7,399	3,150	383
Some other means.....	288	252	36	-	79	57	22	-	209	195	14	-
Air Conditioning												
Total	42,992	34,047	5,777	3,168	18,838	14,878	1,827	2,132	24,154	19,168	3,950	1,036
Central air conditioning.....	1,504	1,056	235	213	925	572	188	165	578	484	47	47
Individual air conditioning units.....	8,697	6,012	1,681	1,004	4,494	3,045	845	604	4,202	2,966	836	401
No air conditioning.....	32,792	26,979	3,861	1,951	13,418	11,261	794	1,363	19,374	15,719	3,067	588
Telephone Service												
Total	42,992	34,047	5,777	3,168	18,838	14,878	1,827	2,132	24,154	19,168	3,950	1,036
One or more non-cell telephones.....	23,602	19,373	3,073	1,156	9,174	7,784	522	867	14,428	11,588	2,550	289
No non-cell telephone.....	19,390	14,674	2,705	2,011	9,663	7,094	1,305	1,264	9,727	7,580	1,400	747
Cell Phone Available	37,176	29,136	5,268	2,772	15,738	12,326	1,658	1,755	21,438	16,810	3,610	1,017
Has Computer												
Has a computer.....	21,878	16,654	3,835	1,389	9,391	7,304	1,196	891	12,487	9,350	2,639	498
Does not have computer.....	21,114	17,393	1,942	1,779	9,447	7,574	631	1,241	11,667	9,818	1,311	538
Internet available												
Type of internet access												
Total	22,025	17,217	3,465	1,343	9,533	7,655	1,018	859	12,493	9,562	2,446	484
Phone line	5,492	4,541	625	326	1,686	1,302	104	280	3,806	3,239	521	46
Broadband.....	14,082	10,589	2,576	917	6,621	5,255	867	498	7,461	5,334	1,708	419
Cellular phone hotspot/tethering.....	2,451	2,087	264	100	1,226	1,098	47	81	1,225	989	218	19
No internet available												
Has no access to internet	20,967	16,829	2,313	1,824	9,305	7,223	809	1,272	11,662	9,606	1,503	552
Fuel for Cooking												
Uses fuel for cooking.....	42,992	34,047	5,777	3,168	18,838	14,878	1,827	2,132	24,154	19,168	3,950	1,036
Bottled or tank gas.....	15,053	12,578	1,585	891	6,962	5,576	797	590	8,091	7,002	788	301
Electricity.....	27,199	20,881	4,145	2,173	11,475	9,008	1,007	1,461	15,723	11,873	3,138	712
Kerosene or coal.....	649	497	47	104	400	295	24	81	249	202	23	23
Other fuel; solar energy, wood, etc.....	91	91	-	-	-	-	-	-	91	91	-	-
Vehicles Available												
Total	42,992	34,047	5,777	3,168	18,838	14,878	1,827	2,132	24,154	19,168	3,950	1,036
No vehicles.....	11,314	9,689	739	886	4,321	3,410	298	612	6,993	6,279	441	274
One vehicle.....	20,384	16,060	2,982	1,342	9,358	7,492	973	893	11,025	8,568	2,009	449
Two vehicles.....	9,179	6,730	1,821	628	4,008	3,073	511	424	5,171	3,658	1,310	204
Three or more vehicles.....	2,116	1,568	236	312	1,151	904	45	202	965	664	191	110

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands Household Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table H-4. Household Characteristics by Island and Householder's Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015 (continued)

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Rooms Persons in Unit Persons Per Room	St. Thomas and St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Race of head of household				Race of head of household				Race of head of household			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
Complete Plumbing												
All occupied housing units												
Total	24,154	19,168	3,950	1,036	2,109	1,077	897	135	22,046	18,092	3,053	901
With piped water, toilet, and bath.....	21,931	17,215	3,727	989	2,036	1,034	867	135	19,895	16,181	2,859	854
Does not have complete plumbing.....	2,224	1,953	223	47	73	43	30	-	2,151	1,910	193	47
Owner-occupied housing units												
Total	9,769	7,535	1,928	306	1,227	640	527	60	8,542	6,895	1,401	246
With piped water, toilet, and bath.....	9,592	7,448	1,838	306	1,211	640	511	60	8,381	6,807	1,327	246
Does not have complete plumbing.....	177	87	90	-	16	-	16	-	161	87	74	-
Renter-occupied housing units												
Total	14,385	11,634	2,022	730	882	436	371	74	13,504	11,197	1,651	655
With piped water, toilet, and bath.....	12,339	9,768	1,889	683	825	394	357	74	11,514	9,374	1,532	608
Does not have complete plumbing.....	2,046	1,866	133	47	57	43	14	-	1,989	1,823	119	47
Source of water												
Total	24,154	19,168	3,950	1,036	2,109	1,077	897	135	22,046	18,092	3,053	901
Public system only.....	6,574	5,869	330	376	99	43	57	-	6,475	5,826	273	376
Public system and cistern.....	4,282	3,786	313	184	261	147	85	28	4,022	3,639	228	155
Cistern, tank, drum, or lake.....	13,278	9,493	3,307	477	1,749	887	755	106	11,529	8,607	2,552	370
Some other source.....	20	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	20	-	-
Sewage Disposal												
Total	24,154	19,168	3,950	1,036	2,109	1,077	897	135	22,046	18,092	3,053	901
Public sewer.....	13,013	11,575	786	653	369	156	170	43	12,644	11,418	615	610
Septic tank or cesspool.....	10,932	7,399	3,150	383	1,710	905	713	92	9,223	6,494	2,437	291
Some other means.....	209	195	14	-	30	16	14	-	179	179	-	-
Air Conditioning												
Total	24,154	19,168	3,950	1,036	2,109	1,077	897	135	22,046	18,092	3,053	901
Central air conditioning.....	578	484	47	47	59	30	28	-	520	454	19	47
Individual air conditioning units.....	4,202	2,966	836	401	788	413	271	103	3,415	2,553	564	298
No air conditioning.....	19,374	15,719	3,067	588	1,263	633	598	32	18,111	15,085	2,470	556
Telephone Service												
Total	24,154	19,168	3,950	1,036	2,109	1,077	897	135	22,046	18,092	3,053	901
One or more non-cell telephones.....	14,428	11,588	2,550	289	1,398	777	576	44	13,030	10,812	1,974	245
No non-cell telephone.....	9,727	7,580	1,400	747	711	300	321	90	9,015	7,280	1,079	656
Cell Phone Available	21,438	16,810	3,610	1,017	2,022	1,034	853	135	19,416	15,776	2,757	883
Has Computer												
Has a computer.....	12,487	9,350	2,639	498	1,311	605	615	90	11,177	8,745	2,024	408
Does not have computer.....	11,667	9,818	1,311	538	798	472	282	44	10,869	9,347	1,029	493
Internet available												
Type of internet access												
Total	12,493	9,562	2,446	484	1,280	592	612	76	11,212	8,970	1,835	408
Phone line	3,806	3,239	521	46	669	300	323	46	3,137	2,940	198	-
Broadband.....	7,461	5,334	1,708	419	474	200	243	30	6,988	5,133	1,465	389
Cellular phone hotspot/tethering.....	1,225	989	218	19	138	92	46	-	1,087	897	172	19
No internet available												
Has no access to internet	11,662	9,606	1,503	552	828	484	286	59	10,833	9,122	1,218	493
Fuel for Cooking												
Uses fuel for cooking.....	24,154	19,168	3,950	1,036	2,109	1,077	897	135	22,046	18,092	3,053	901
Bottled or tank gas.....	8,091	7,002	788	301	330	227	87	16	7,761	6,775	701	285
Electricity.....	15,723	11,873	3,138	712	1,779	850	810	119	13,944	11,023	2,328	593
Kerosene or coal.....	249	202	23	23	-	-	-	-	249	202	23	23
Other fuel; solar energy, wood, etc.....	91	91	-	-	-	-	-	-	91	91	-	-
Vehicles Available												
Total	24,154	19,168	3,950	1,036	2,109	1,077	897	135	22,046	18,092	3,053	901
No vehicles.....	6,993	6,279	441	274	351	234	101	16	6,642	6,044	340	258
One vehicle.....	11,025	8,568	2,009	449	1,034	509	436	89	9,991	8,059	1,572	360
Two vehicles.....	5,171	3,658	1,310	204	601	287	298	16	4,570	3,370	1,012	188
Three or more vehicles.....	965	664	191	110	122	46	62	14	842	618	129	96

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands Household Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table H-5. Value of Home, Taxes, Insurance, Mortgage Payments, and Condominium Costs by Island and Householder's Race, U.S. Virgin Islands:2015

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Value of Home Taxes Insurance Mortgage Payments Condominium Costs	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas and St. John			
	Race of head of household				Race of head of household				Race of head of household			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
Value												
Specified owner-occupied units	16,401	13,272	1,891	1,237	9,206	7,636	454	1,116	7,194	5,636	1,437	121
less than \$80,000.....	2,115	1,832	86	198	1,254	1,003	53	198	862	829	33	-
\$80,000 to 89,999.....	357	283	-	73	221	148	-	73	136	136	-	-
\$90,000 to 99,999.....	207	189	19	-	170	170	-	-	37	19	19	-
\$100,000 to 124,999.....	1,370	1,105	32	233	1,085	867	-	217	286	238	32	16
\$125,000 to 149,999.....	718	656	16	47	585	539	-	47	133	117	16	-
\$150,000 to 174,999.....	1,313	1,082	123	108	712	618	23	71	601	464	100	37
\$175,000 to 199,999.....	1,373	1,122	57	195	1,110	944	23	142	263	178	34	52
\$200,000 to 249,999.....	1,195	1,007	120	68	493	385	39	68	702	621	81	-
\$250,000 to 299,999.....	2,420	2,102	187	131	1,545	1,394	20	131	875	708	167	-
\$300,000 to 349,999.....	1,602	1,358	192	53	561	464	44	53	1,041	894	148	-
\$350,000 to 399,999.....	654	498	84	72	409	305	32	72	245	193	52	-
\$400,000 to 499,999.....	1,267	841	388	38	400	354	24	22	866	487	364	16
\$500,000 or more.....	1,808	1,197	589	22	661	443	195	22	1,147	754	393	-
Mean (dollars).....	262,261	238,731	487,000	171,098	215,511	208,591	446,097	169,012	322,085	279,567	499,927	190,301
Median (dollars).....	199,849	197,265	442,201	150,568	179,666	179,203	379,566	148,767	251,535	246,952	442,443	174,227
Units paying real estate taxes	15,431	12,160	2,263	1,009	7,058	5,644	598	816	8,373	6,515	1,665	193
Taxes included in mortgage payment.....	1,074	973	22	79	1,006	905	22	79	68	68	-	-
Units paying Home insurance. Insurance included in mortgage payment.....	6,531	4,926	1,261	344	2,681	2,049	370	262	3,850	2,877	891	83
Property has mortgage.....	909	777	-	132	791	706	-	85	118	72	-	47
	6,607	5,340	757	510	3,467	2,883	219	365	3,139	2,457	538	145
Monthly Mortgage Amount												
Total	6,607	5,340	757	510	3,467	2,883	219	365	3,139	2,457	538	145
less than \$200.....	29	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	29	-	-
\$200 to \$399.....	243	162	-	81	243	162	-	81	-	-	-	-
\$400 to \$599.....	988	858	57	73	767	653	41	73	221	205	16	-
\$600 to \$799.....	785	738	47	-	471	471	-	-	313	267	47	-
\$800 to \$999.....	1,502	1,349	135	19	787	719	68	-	715	630	67	19
\$1,000 to \$1,199.....	823	678	75	70	322	232	20	70	501	447	55	-
\$1,200 to \$1,399.....	390	277	16	97	179	129	-	51	211	148	16	47
\$1,400 to \$1,599.....	577	399	110	68	271	180	23	68	306	219	87	-
\$1,600 to \$1,799.....	187	117	47	23	-	-	-	-	187	117	47	23
\$1,800 to \$1,999.....	352	296	20	36	112	112	-	-	240	184	20	36
\$2,000 or more.....	730	437	251	42	314	226	66	22	416	212	184	20
Median (dollars).....	1,006	969	1,438	1,021	886	869	1,137	868	1,118	1,061	1,534	1,403
Condominium												
Total	42,992	34,047	5,777	3,168	18,838	14,878	1,827	2,132	24,154	19,168	3,950	1,036
Unit is not a condominium ...	42,811	33,991	5,652	3,168	18,758	14,878	1,747	2,132	24,053	19,112	3,905	1,036
Unit is a condominium.....	181	56	125	-	80	-	80	-	101	56	45	-
Condominium fee												
Total	181	56	125	-	80	-	80	-	101	56	45	-
Less than \$250	17	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	17	-	17	-
\$250 or more.....	164	56	108	-	80	-	80	-	84	56	28	-
Median (dollars).....	264	372	250	-	250	-	250	-	283	372	250	-

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands Household Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table H-5. Value of Home, Taxes, Insurance, Mortgage Payments, and Condominium Costs by Island and Householder's Race, U.S. Virgin Islands:2015 (continued)

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Value of Home Taxes Insurance Mortgage Payments Condominium Costs	St. Thomas and St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Race of head of household				Race of head of household				Race of head of household			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
Value												
Specified owner-occupied units	7,194	5,636	1,437	121	1,048	566	450	32	6,146	5,070	987	89
less than \$80,000.....	862	829	33	-	46	30	16	-	815	799	17	-
\$80,000 to 89,999.....	136	136	-	-	-	-	-	-	136	136	-	-
\$90,000 to 99,999.....	37	19	19	-	-	-	-	-	37	19	19	-
\$100,000 to 124,999.....	286	238	32	16	64	16	32	16	222	222	-	-
\$125,000 to 149,999.....	133	117	16	-	16	-	16	-	117	117	-	-
\$150,000 to 174,999.....	601	464	100	37	60	16	44	-	541	448	56	37
\$175,000 to 199,999.....	263	178	34	52	14	14	-	-	249	163	34	52
\$200,000 to 249,999.....	702	621	81	-	59	44	14	-	644	577	67	-
\$250,000 to 299,999.....	875	708	167	-	103	73	30	-	772	635	137	-
\$300,000 to 349,999.....	1,041	894	148	-	-	-	-	-	1,041	894	148	-
\$350,000 to 399,999.....	245	193	52	-	92	60	32	-	153	133	20	-
\$400,000 to 499,999.....	866	487	364	16	138	90	32	16	728	396	332	-
\$500,000 or more.....	1,147	754	393	-	456	222	234	-	692	532	159	-
Mean (dollars).....	322,085	279,567	499,927	190,301	474,525	458,683	510,333	250,000	296,088	259,578	495,177	168,965
Median (dollars).....	251,535	246,952	442,443	174,227	443,442	398,874	493,851	247,000	247,882	243,396	350,810	174,227
Units paying real estate taxes	8,373	6,515	1,665	193	1,199	612	527	60	7,174	5,903	1,138	133
Taxes included in mortgage payment.....	68	68	-	-	16	16	-	-	52	52	-	-
Units paying Home insurance. Insurance included in mortgage payment.....	3,850	2,877	891	83	261	106	138	16	3,589	2,770	752	67
Property has mortgage.....	118	72	-	47	16	16	-	-	102	56	-	47
	3,139	2,457	538	145	310	167	128	16	2,829	2,290	410	129
Monthly Mortgage Amount												
Total	3,139	2,457	538	145	310	167	128	16	2,829	2,290	410	129
less than \$200.....	29	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	29	-	-
\$200 to \$399.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$400 to \$599.....	221	205	16	-	32	16	16	-	189	189	-	-
\$600 to \$799.....	313	267	47	-	44	44	-	-	269	222	47	-
\$800 to \$999.....	715	630	67	19	-	-	-	-	715	630	67	19
\$1,000 to \$1,199.....	501	447	55	-	62	46	16	-	439	400	39	-
\$1,200 to \$1,399.....	211	148	16	47	46	30	16	-	165	118	-	47
\$1,400 to \$1,599.....	306	219	87	-	-	-	-	-	306	219	87	-
\$1,600 to \$1,799.....	187	117	47	23	16	16	-	-	171	101	47	23
\$1,800 to \$1,999.....	240	184	20	36	16	-	-	16	224	184	20	20
\$2,000 or more.....	416	212	184	20	94	14	80	-	322	198	105	20
Median (dollars).....	1,118	1,061	1,534	1,403	1,386	1,000	2,000	2,000	1,106	1,063	1,448	1,243
Condominium												
Total	24,154	19,168	3,950	1,036	2,109	1,077	897	135	22,046	18,092	3,053	901
Unit is not a condominium ...	24,053	19,112	3,905	1,036	2,064	1,061	869	135	21,989	18,052	3,036	901
Unit is a condominium.....	101	56	45	-	44	16	28	-	57	40	17	-
Condominium fee												
Total	101	56	45	-	44	16	28	-	57	40	17	-
Less than \$250	17	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	17	-	17	-
\$250 or more.....	84	56	28	-	44	16	28	-	40	40	-	-
Median (dollars).....	283	372	250	-	250	250	250	-	370	2,263	250	-

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands Household Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table H-6. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Specified Owner-Occupied Households by Island and Householder's Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Specified Owner-Occupied Households	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas and St. John			
	Race of head of household				Race of head of household				Race of head of household			
	Total	Black	White	Other	Total	Black	White	Other	Total	Black	White	Other
Specified owner-occupied units	16,401	13,272	1,891	1,237	9,206	7,636	454	1,116	7,194	5,636	1,437	121
Selected Monthly Owner Costs												
Units with mortgage.....	4,977	4,144	434	400	3,111	2,616	130	365	1,866	1,527	304	35
\$500 to \$749.....	109	57	-	53	109	57	-	53	-	-	-	-
\$750 to \$999.....	723	613	33	77	707	613	17	77	16	-	16	-
\$1,000 to \$1,199.....	465	465	-	-	387	387	-	-	78	78	-	-
\$1,200 to \$1,399.....	735	710	-	24	476	451	-	24	259	259	-	-
\$1,400 to \$1,599.....	809	744	47	19	363	363	-	-	446	381	47	19
\$1,600 to \$1,799.....	467	349	46	71	274	157	46	71	193	193	-	-
\$1,800 to \$1,999.....	253	195	38	20	154	111	22	20	99	83	16	-
\$2,000 to \$2,399.....	648	473	79	97	341	243	-	97	308	229	79	-
\$2,400 or more.....	767	537	191	38	299	233	44	22	467	304	147	16
SMOC as Percent of income												
Total	4,977	4,144	434	400	3,111	2,616	130	365	1,866	1,527	304	35
Less than 15 percent	188	172	-	16	108	108	-	-	81	65	-	16
15 to 19 percent	502	400	55	47	361	315	-	47	141	86	55	-
20 to 24 percent	658	525	38	95	452	335	22	95	206	190	16	-
25 to 29 percent	397	342	55	-	246	246	-	-	151	97	55	-
30 to 34 percent	343	278	41	24	256	190	41	24	87	87	-	-
35 to 44 percent	970	797	88	85	689	560	44	85	281	238	43	-
45 to 59 percent	374	306	68	-	163	163	-	-	211	143	68	-
60 percent or more.....	1,070	891	47	132	708	594	-	114	362	297	47	19
Not calculated.....	474	431	42	-	129	107	22	-	345	325	20	-
Median.....	36.7	36.7	35.7	37.1	36.0	36.1	33.8	36.9	38.3	38.2	38.7	62.9
Units with no mortgage												
Total	16,401	13,272	1,891	1,237	9,206	7,636	454	1,116	7,194	5,636	1,437	121
Less than \$250.....	1,020	824	100	96	563	457	28	77	458	367	72	19
\$250 to \$499.....	4,810	4,155	265	390	2,888	2,386	112	390	1,922	1,769	153	-
\$500 to \$599.....	2,357	1,775	440	143	1,177	1,038	45	93	1,180	736	394	49
\$600 to \$699.....	1,285	908	215	162	646	481	22	143	639	427	193	19
\$700 to \$799.....	1,042	718	228	96	727	560	71	96	315	158	157	-
\$800 to \$899.....	880	701	151	28	488	420	40	28	392	281	110	-
\$900 to \$999.....	492	400	39	53	324	271	-	53	168	129	39	-
\$1000 to \$1249.....	857	805	52	-	578	555	22	-	280	250	30	-
\$1250 or more.....	3,657	2,986	401	270	1,816	1,468	113	235	1,841	1,518	288	35
Units with no mortgage												
Total	16,401	13,272	1,891	1,237	9,206	7,636	454	1,116	7,194	5,636	1,437	121
Less than 10 percent	2,471	1,938	336	198	1,394	1,157	90	147	1,078	781	246	51
10 to 14 percent	1,804	1,444	242	118	1,133	967	67	99	671	477	175	19
15 to 19 percent	1,764	1,536	181	47	1,012	965	-	47	752	571	181	-
20 to 24 percent	1,873	1,528	146	200	1,102	858	44	200	771	670	101	-
25 to 29 percent	1,046	738	164	145	622	494	-	128	425	244	164	17
30 to 34 percent	902	697	79	126	625	436	63	126	277	261	16	-
35 to 44 percent	1,513	1,277	151	85	965	812	67	85	548	465	83	-
45 to 59 percent	757	642	68	47	415	368	-	47	342	274	68	-
60 percent or more.....	1,753	1,396	150	208	1,074	845	40	189	679	551	109	19
Not calculated.....	2,517	2,077	376	64	866	735	82	48	1,651	1,342	293	17
Median.....	22.4	22.2	20.0	25.8	22.9	22.1	23.3	26.6	21.8	22.4	19.2	10.5

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands Household Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table H-6. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Specified Owner-Occupied Households by Island and Householder's Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015 (continued)

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Specified Owner-Occupied Households	St. Thomas and St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Race of head of household				Race of head of household				Race of head of household			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
Specified owner-occupied units	7,194	5,636	1,437	121	1,048	566	450	32	6,146	5,070	987	89
Selected Monthly Owner Costs												
Units with mortgage.....	1,866	1,527	304	35	294	167	112	16	1,571	1,360	192	19
\$500 to \$749.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$750 to \$999.....	16	-	16	-	16	-	16	-	-	-	-	-
\$1,000 to \$1,199.....	78	78	-	-	16	16	-	-	62	62	-	-
\$1,200 to \$1,399.....	259	259	-	-	-	-	-	-	259	259	-	-
\$1,400 to \$1,599.....	446	381	47	19	16	16	-	-	430	365	47	19
\$1,600 to \$1,799.....	193	193	-	-	28	28	-	-	164	164	-	-
\$1,800 to \$1,999.....	99	83	16	-	30	14	16	-	69	69	-	-
\$2,000 to \$2,399.....	308	229	79	-	80	48	32	-	228	181	47	-
\$2,400 or more.....	467	304	147	16	108	44	48	16	359	260	99	-
SMOC as Percent of income												
Total	1,866	1,527	304	35	294	167	112	16	1,571	1,360	192	19
Less than 15 percent	81	65	-	16	32	16	-	16	49	49	-	-
15 to 19 percent	141	86	55	-	32	-	32	-	109	86	23	-
20 to 24 percent	206	190	16	-	46	30	16	-	160	160	-	-
25 to 29 percent	151	97	55	-	16	-	16	-	136	97	39	-
30 to 34 percent	87	87	-	-	59	59	-	-	29	29	-	-
35 to 44 percent	281	238	43	-	-	-	-	-	281	238	43	-
45 to 59 percent	211	143	68	-	80	32	48	-	131	111	20	-
60 percent or more.....	362	297	47	19	30	30	-	-	332	267	47	19
Not calculated.....	345	325	20	-	-	-	-	-	345	325	20	-
Median.....	38.3	38.2	38.7	62.9	31.8	33.2	27.5	8.0	39.7	39.1	40.5	80.5
Units with no mortgage												
Total	7,194	5,636	1,437	121	1,048	566	450	32	6,146	5,070	987	89
Less than \$250.....	458	367	72	19	30	14	16	-	427	353	56	19
\$250 to \$499.....	1,922	1,769	153	-	60	28	32	-	1,861	1,741	121	-
\$500 to \$599.....	1,180	736	394	49	259	119	124	16	921	617	270	34
\$600 to \$699.....	639	427	193	19	57	43	14	-	582	385	179	19
\$700 to \$799.....	315	158	157	-	89	30	59	-	227	128	99	-
\$800 to \$899.....	392	281	110	-	156	92	64	-	236	189	47	-
\$900 to \$999.....	168	129	39	-	30	14	16	-	138	115	23	-
\$1000 to \$1249.....	280	250	30	-	74	44	30	-	205	205	-	-
\$1250 or more.....	1,841	1,518	288	35	293	181	96	16	1,548	1,337	192	19
Units with no mortgage												
Total	7,194	5,636	1,437	121	1,048	566	450	32	6,146	5,070	987	89
Less than 10 percent	1,078	781	246	51	122	28	62	32	955	752	184	19
10 to 14 percent	671	477	175	19	213	105	108	-	458	373	67	19
15 to 19 percent	752	571	181	-	149	59	90	-	603	512	91	-
20 to 24 percent	771	670	101	-	122	44	78	-	649	625	23	-
25 to 29 percent	425	244	164	17	16	-	16	-	409	244	148	17
30 to 34 percent	277	261	16	-	117	101	16	-	160	160	-	-
35 to 44 percent	548	465	83	-	60	60	-	-	488	405	83	-
45 to 59 percent	342	274	68	-	96	48	48	-	246	226	20	-
60 percent or more.....	679	551	109	19	78	62	16	-	601	489	93	19
Not calculated.....	1,651	1,342	293	17	74	59	16	-	1,577	1,283	277	17
Median.....	21.8	22.4	19.2	10.5	20.1	30.9	17.6	5.5	22.1	22.0	22.8	14.8

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands Household Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table H-7. Household income, Poverty Status and Gross Rent by Island and Householder's Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Household Income Poverty Status Gross Rent Available facilities	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas and St. John			
	Race of head of household				Race of head of household				Race of head of household			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
Household income												
Occupied Household with income	37,308	29,322	5,014	2,972	16,915	13,404	1,516	1,995	20,393	15,918	3,498	977
Median (dollars)	34,273	33,628	44,094	25,035	33,207	33,864	45,028	22,478	35,337	33,409	43,903	28,393
Owner occupied Households with income..	17,223	13,556	2,197	1,471	9,349	7,559	608	1,182	7,874	5,996	1,588	290
Median (dollars)	44,239	42,754	57,022	31,868	39,749	40,385	56,973	26,550	48,550	45,312	57,061	71,734
Renter occupied Households with income..	20,085	15,766	2,817	1,501	7,566	5,845	907	813	12,519	9,921	1,910	688
Median (dollars)	28,266	28,154	34,854	20,835	26,723	27,009	32,707	16,017	29,034	28,739	35,699	24,109
Family Below Poverty Last Year												
All families	21,693	17,488	2,393	1,812	10,278	8,262	802	1,214	11,415	9,226	1,591	597
Families below poverty level	4,405	3,710	394	302	2,028	1,685	129	214	2,377	2,025	264	88
Percent of families below poverty..	20.3	21.2	16.5	16.7	19.7	20.4	16.1	17.6	20.8	21.9	16.6	14.8
Male householder, no spouse	1,726	1,266	356	105	745	551	106	88	982	715	250	17
present	444	369	-	75	190	133	-	57	254	235	-	19
Female householder, no spouse	2,235	2,075	37	122	1,093	1,001	23	69	1,142	1,075	14	53
present												
Gross rent												
Total	22,822	18,098	3,115	1,609	8,500	6,484	1,137	879	14,322	11,614	1,978	730
Less than \$500	1,473	1,328	95	50	578	561	17	-	894	767	78	50
\$500 to \$749	3,484	3,021	289	174	1,422	1,155	149	118	2,062	1,865	141	56
\$750 to \$999	5,388	4,277	720	390	1,523	1,113	345	65	3,865	3,164	375	326
\$1000 to \$1,249	4,853	3,758	797	297	1,281	931	164	186	3,571	2,827	633	111
\$1,250 to \$1,499	1,843	1,451	258	133	441	220	173	49	1,402	1,231	86	85
\$1,500 to \$1,749	810	546	221	43	32	-	32	-	778	546	189	43
\$1,750 to \$1,999	580	260	321	-	148	104	43	-	433	156	277	-
\$2,000 to \$2,249	16	-	16	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	16	-
\$2,500 or more	65	-	65	-	-	-	-	-	65	-	65	-
No cash rent	4,310	3,456	333	521	3,074	2,399	213	462	1,236	1,057	120	59
Median (dollars)	949	924	1,090	955	867	823	964	1,035	982	959	1,133	926
Mean (dollars)	969	934	1,150	972	889	850	1,021	980	1,002	967	1,214	966
Gross Rent as Percent of Income												
Total	22,885	18,118	3,158	1,609	8,500	6,484	1,137	879	14,385	11,634	2,022	730
less than 10 percent	2,402	2,081	245	76	611	441	146	24	1,791	1,640	99	52
10 to 14 percent	978	754	182	43	366	271	71	24	612	483	111	19
15 to 19 percent	1,556	1,257	181	118	554	353	146	55	1,001	904	35	62
20 to 24 percent	1,736	1,398	296	43	556	462	70	24	1,181	936	226	19
25 to 29 percent	1,622	1,375	209	37	416	393	23	-	1,205	982	186	37
30 to 39 percent	3,171	2,221	692	258	966	682	211	73	2,205	1,540	480	185
40 to 49 percent	1,605	1,335	207	63	312	244	23	45	1,294	1,091	184	19
50 to 59 percent	1,368	1,094	217	57	406	352	54	-	962	741	163	57
60 to 69 percent	1,041	855	166	20	194	151	23	20	847	705	142	-
70 percent or more	3,095	2,292	432	372	1,043	737	155	151	2,053	1,555	277	221
No cash rent	4,310	3,456	333	521	3,074	2,399	213	462	1,236	1,057	120	59
Median (percent)	33.1	32.1	34.3	38.8	32.2	31.8	30.2	41.6	33.6	32.2	36.2	37.9
Rent subsidy												
Households with subsidy	383	343	-	40	147	106	-	40	237	237	-	-
less than \$250	20	-	-	20	20	-	-	20	-	-	-	-
\$240 to \$499	226	206	-	20	73	53	-	20	153	153	-	-
\$500 to \$749	22	22	-	-	22	22	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$750 or more	115	115	-	-	31	31	-	-	84	84	-	-
Median (dollars)	388	400	-	251	373	501	-	251	400	400	-	-
Type of Water Heater												
Total	42,555	33,881	5,761	2,912	18,416	14,713	1,827	1,876	24,138	19,168	3,934	1,036
Electricity	39,579	31,900	5,100	2,579	16,292	13,207	1,504	1,580	23,288	18,693	3,596	999
Gas	1,549	1,219	131	199	1,337	1,106	68	162	213	113	62	37
Other source	1,426	762	531	133	788	400	255	133	638	362	276	-
Type of stove												
Total	42,992	34,047	5,777	3,168	18,838	14,878	1,827	2,132	24,154	19,168	3,950	1,036
Electric	15,127	12,810	1,523	793	6,746	5,519	735	492	8,381	7,292	788	301
Gas	27,446	20,928	4,160	2,358	11,920	9,248	1,032	1,640	15,526	11,680	3,128	718
No stove	419	308	94	17	172	111	61	-	247	197	33	17
Microwave in Unit	34,352	27,090	4,726	2,536	15,194	11,851	1,592	1,751	19,158	15,239	3,134	785
Refrigerator in unit	42,509	33,722	5,672	3,115	18,590	14,700	1,810	2,079	23,920	19,022	3,862	1,036
Freezer in unit	11,824	9,507	1,476	840	5,122	4,087	417	617	6,702	5,420	1,059	223

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands Household Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table H-7. Household income, Poverty Status and Gross Rent by Island and Householder's Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2015
(continued)

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Household Income Poverty Status Gross Rent Available facilities	St. Thomas and St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Race of head of household				Race of head of household				Race of head of household			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
Household income												
Occupied Household with income	20,393	15,918	3,498	977	1,972	1,018	819	135	18,421	14,900	2,679	843
Median (dollars)	35,337	33,409	43,903	28,393	49,396	44,291	50,428	73,777	33,629	32,702	39,882	27,530
Owner occupied Households with income..	7,874	5,996	1,588	290	1,153	582	511	60	6,721	5,415	1,078	229
Median (dollars)	48,550	45,312	57,061	71,734	53,175	50,456	55,589	125,001	47,225	44,967	57,990	63,501
Renter occupied Households with income..	12,519	9,921	1,910	688	819	436	309	74	11,699	9,485	1,601	613
Median (dollars)	29,034	28,739	35,699	24,109	39,997	39,702	41,471	22,501	28,635	28,337	35,116	24,276
Family Below Poverty Last Year												
All families	11,415	9,226	1,591	597	1,405	731	553	121	10,010	8,496	1,038	477
Families below poverty level	2,377	2,025	264	88	170	60	94	16	2,207	1,965	170	72
Percent of families below poverty ..	20.8	21.9	16.6	14.8	12.1	8.3	17.0	13.2	22.1	23.1	16.4	15.1
Male householder, no spouse	982	715	250	17	94	14	80	-	888	701	170	17
present	254	235	-	19	-	-	-	-	254	235	-	19
Female householder, no spouse	1,142	1,075	14	53	76	46	14	16	1,066	1,029	-	37
present	1,142	1,075	14	53	76	46	14	16	1,066	1,029	-	37
Gross rent												
Total	14,322	11,614	1,978	730	882	436	371	74	13,440	11,177	1,608	655
Less than \$500	894	767	78	50	44	-	44	-	850	767	33	50
\$500 to \$749	2,062	1,865	141	56	59	14	44	-	2,003	1,851	96	56
\$750 to \$999	3,865	3,164	375	326	142	110	32	-	3,723	3,054	343	326
\$1000 to \$1,249	3,571	2,827	633	111	298	165	103	30	3,273	2,662	530	81
\$1,250 to \$1,499	1,402	1,231	86	85	73	59	-	14	1,329	1,173	86	71
\$1,500 to \$1,749	778	546	189	43	115	44	57	14	663	502	132	29
\$1,750 to \$1,999	433	156	277	-	28	-	28	-	404	156	249	-
\$2,000 to \$2,249	16	-	16	-	16	-	16	-	-	-	-	-
\$2,500 or more	65	-	65	-	-	-	-	-	65	-	65	-
No cash rent	1,236	1,057	120	59	106	44	46	16	1,129	1,012	73	43
Median (dollars)	982	959	1,133	926	1,120	1,109	1,101	1,243	972	952	1,139	903
Mean (dollars)	1,002	967	1,214	966	1,147	1,131	1,135	1,321	993	960	1,230	932
Gross Rent as Percent of Income												
Total	14,385	11,634	2,022	730	882	436	371	74	13,504	11,197	1,651	655
less than 10 percent	1,791	1,640	99	52	60	30	30	-	1,730	1,610	69	52
10 to 14 percent	612	483	111	19	32	16	16	-	580	467	95	19
15 to 19 percent	1,001	904	35	62	80	64	16	-	921	840	19	62
20 to 24 percent	1,181	936	226	19	103	46	57	-	1,078	890	169	19
25 to 29 percent	1,205	982	186	37	48	32	16	-	1,157	950	170	37
30 to 39 percent	2,205	1,540	480	185	161	44	103	14	2,043	1,495	377	171
40 to 49 percent	1,294	1,091	184	19	43	43	-	-	1,251	1,049	184	19
50 to 59 percent	962	741	163	57	73	14	59	-	889	727	104	57
60 to 69 percent	847	705	142	-	43	43	-	-	804	662	142	-
70 percent or more	2,053	1,555	277	221	133	60	28	44	1,920	1,495	249	176
No cash rent	1,236	1,057	120	59	106	44	46	16	1,129	1,012	73	43
Median (percent)	33.6	32.2	36.2	37.9	34.0	31.8	32.7	80.5	33.5	32.2	37.1	36.9
Rent subsidy												
Households with subsidy	237	237	-	-	16	16	-	-	221	221	-	-
less than \$250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$240 to \$499	153	153	-	-	-	-	-	-	153	153	-	-
\$500 to \$749	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$750 or more	84	84	-	-	16	16	-	-	68	68	-	-
Median (dollars)	400	400	-	-	751	751	-	-	391	391	-	-
Type of Water Heater												
Total	24,138	19,168	3,934	1,036	2,093	1,077	881	135	22,046	18,092	3,053	901
Electricity	23,288	18,693	3,596	999	1,876	1,046	695	135	21,411	17,647	2,900	864
Gas	213	113	62	37	-	-	-	-	213	113	62	37
Other source	638	362	276	-	216	30	186	-	422	332	90	-
Type of stove												
Total	24,154	19,168	3,950	1,036	2,109	1,077	897	135	22,046	18,092	3,053	901
Electric	8,381	7,292	788	301	296	193	87	16	8,084	7,098	701	285
Gas	15,526	11,680	3,128	718	1,813	883	810	119	13,714	10,796	2,318	599
No stove	247	197	33	17	-	-	-	-	247	197	33	17
Microwave in unit	19,158	15,239	3,134	785	1,795	889	787	119	17,363	14,350	2,346	667
Refrigerator in unit	23,920	19,022	3,862	1,036	2,093	1,077	881	135	21,827	17,945	2,980	901
Freezer in unit	6,702	5,420	1,059	223	605	412	193	-	6,097	5,009	866	223

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands Household Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table H-8. Real Estate taxes paid, Homeowner's Insurance, Secondary Mortgage Payment, Electricity and Water Costs by Island and Householder's Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2014

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Real Estate taxes paid Homeowner's Insurance Secondary Mortgage Payments Utility Costs	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas and St. John			
	Race of head of household				Race of head of household				Race of head of household			
	Total	Black	White	Other	Total	Black	White	Other	Total	Black	White	Other
Real Estate Taxes												
Specified owner-occupied units	16,401	13,272	1,891	1,237	9,206	7,636	454	1,116	7,194	5,636	1,437	121
Does not pay real estate taxes	3,165	2,726	71	369	2,485	2,045	71	369	680	680	-	-
Real estate taxes not reported	778	705	22	51	749	676	22	51	29	29	-	-
Real estate taxes reported	12,457	9,841	1,799	818	5,972	4,914	361	697	6,485	4,927	1,437	121
Amount real estate taxes paid												
Less than \$250	3,460	3,036	156	268	2,262	1,945	49	268	1,198	1,091	108	-
\$250 to \$499	3,512	2,980	324	208	1,490	1,279	40	171	2,022	1,701	284	37
\$500 to \$749	1,855	1,479	272	104	743	691	-	52	1,111	788	272	52
\$750 to \$999	818	612	90	116	662	457	90	116	155	155	-	-
\$1,000 to \$1,999	1,136	835	239	61	422	323	54	45	713	513	185	16
\$2,000 or more	1,678	898	718	61	393	219	129	45	1,284	679	589	16
Median (dollars)	447	408	1,242	420	372	350	1,041	368	505	452	1,300	612
Annual Homeowner's Insurance												
Specified owner-occupied units	16,401	13,272	1,891	1,237	9,206	7,636	454	1,116	7,194	5,636	1,437	121
No homeowner's insurance	10,650	8,758	961	931	6,228	5,202	200	826	4,422	3,556	761	105
Insurance cost not reported	643	614	-	28	587	558	-	28	56	56	-	-
Cost of insurance reported	5,108	3,900	931	278	2,391	1,876	254	262	2,717	2,024	677	16
Cost of homeowner's insurance												
Less than \$1,000	450	336	44	70	223	153	-	70	227	183	44	-
\$1,000 to \$1,999	1,370	996	351	23	763	652	88	23	607	344	263	-
\$2,000 to \$2,999	1,812	1,416	371	24	824	665	135	24	988	751	237	-
\$3,000 to \$3,999	1,214	918	165	132	468	320	32	116	746	597	133	16
\$4,000 or more	262	233	-	28	113	85	-	28	149	149	-	-
Median (dollars)	2,405	2,436	2,190	3,164	2,254	2,199	2,293	3,117	2,531	2,646	2,131	3,500
Households with electric cost	38,989	31,050	5,033	2,906	17,646	13,949	1,646	2,050	21,344	17,101	3,387	855
less than \$50	1,003	855	97	50	489	390	82	17	514	465	16	33
\$50 to \$99	10,183	8,346	1,157	680	4,773	3,678	538	557	5,410	4,669	618	123
\$100 to \$149	11,096	9,082	1,344	670	4,632	3,907	378	347	6,464	5,175	966	323
\$150 to \$199	7,230	5,620	976	634	3,312	2,622	249	441	3,918	2,998	727	193
\$200 to \$249	4,042	3,146	575	321	2,057	1,694	85	278	1,985	1,453	490	43
\$250 to \$299	2,600	1,972	317	310	1,249	889	136	224	1,351	1,083	182	86
\$300 to \$349	1,171	844	199	127	555	334	134	87	615	510	65	40
\$350 to \$399	648	487	61	99	410	289	22	99	238	199	39	-
\$400 or more	1,018	696	307	14	170	146	23	-	848	550	284	14
Households with gas cost	27,677	21,158	4,435	2,085	10,604	8,194	1,029	1,381	17,073	12,964	3,406	703
Less than \$50	2,790	1,927	436	427	1,080	640	84	356	1,710	1,287	352	71
\$50 to \$74	7,125	5,038	1,680	407	2,106	1,505	393	208	5,019	3,533	1,288	199
\$75 to \$99	14,015	11,519	1,569	928	5,721	4,629	465	627	8,294	6,890	1,103	301
\$100 to \$149	3,278	2,313	665	300	1,415	1,159	64	191	1,863	1,153	601	109
\$150 or more	470	362	85	23	283	261	22	-	187	101	63	23
Households with telephone cost	23,602	19,373	3,073	1,156	9,174	7,784	522	867	14,428	11,588	2,550	289
Less than \$50	5,701	4,968	312	421	2,650	2,208	44	398	3,051	2,760	268	23
\$50 to \$74	4,775	3,765	773	237	1,624	1,466	66	92	3,151	2,300	707	145
\$75 to \$99	2,393	2,085	264	45	554	486	44	24	1,839	1,600	219	20
\$100 to \$149	5,355	4,279	811	265	2,383	1,972	161	251	2,972	2,307	650	14
\$150 or more	5,377	4,275	913	189	1,962	1,654	207	102	3,415	2,622	706	87
Households with cell phone cost	37,176	29,136	5,268	2,772	15,738	12,326	1,658	1,755	21,438	16,810	3,610	1,017
Less than \$50	7,841	6,406	849	587	4,171	3,311	325	534	3,670	3,094	524	52
\$50 to \$99	14,294	11,332	1,995	967	4,795	3,794	412	589	9,498	7,537	1,583	378
\$100 to \$149	6,456	4,671	1,294	492	2,990	2,119	576	295	3,467	2,552	717	197
\$150 to \$199	3,366	2,545	490	331	1,725	1,394	155	177	1,640	1,152	335	154
\$200 or more	5,220	4,183	641	395	2,057	1,708	189	160	3,163	2,475	452	236
Households with internet cost	20,823	16,278	3,268	1,276	8,977	7,236	930	811	11,846	9,042	2,339	466
Less than \$50	2,894	2,549	245	100	1,407	1,218	89	100	1,487	1,332	156	-
\$50 to \$74	11,049	8,858	1,519	671	5,578	4,485	640	454	5,471	4,373	880	218
\$75 to \$99	3,059	2,196	662	201	593	457	91	44	2,467	1,738	571	157
\$100 to \$149	1,793	1,302	328	163	968	767	110	92	824	536	218	71
\$150 or more	2,027	1,372	514	141	430	309	-	121	1,597	1,063	514	20
Households with cable cost	37,641	29,733	5,238	2,670	15,978	12,455	1,714	1,808	21,663	17,278	3,524	862
Less than \$50	4,908	3,871	707	331	2,641	1,962	414	266	2,267	1,909	293	65
\$50 to \$74	8,482	6,098	1,496	888	2,993	2,037	230	726	5,489	4,062	1,265	162
\$75 to \$99	14,571	11,936	1,820	815	6,263	5,240	630	392	8,309	6,696	1,189	423
\$100 to \$149	6,453	5,315	633	506	2,428	1,996	103	330	4,025	3,319	530	175
\$150 or more	3,226	2,513	583	129	1,653	1,221	338	93	1,574	1,292	246	36

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands Household Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table H-8. Real Estate taxes paid, Homeowner's Insurance, Secondary Mortgage Payment, Electricity and Water Costs by Island and Householder's Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2014 (continued)

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Real Estate taxes paid Homeowner's Insurance Secondary Mortgage Payments Utility Costs	St. Thomas and St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Race of head of household				Race of head of household				Race of head of household			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
Real Estate Taxes												
Specified owner-occupied units	7,194	5,636	1,437	121	1,048	566	450	32	6,146	5,070	987	89
Does not pay real estate taxes	680	680	-	-	28	28	-	-	652	652	-	-
Real estate taxes not reported	29	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	29	-	-
Real estate taxes reported	6,485	4,927	1,437	121	1,020	537	450	32	5,465	4,389	987	89
Amount real estate taxes paid												
Less than \$250.....	1,198	1,091	108	-	30	-	30	-	1,168	1,091	78	-
\$250 to \$499.....	2,022	1,701	284	37	64	32	32	-	1,958	1,669	252	37
\$500 to \$749.....	1,111	788	272	52	44	28	16	-	1,067	759	256	52
\$750 to \$999.....	155	155	-	-	14	14	-	-	141	141	-	-
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	713	513	185	16	378	223	138	16	336	289	47	-
\$2,000 or more.....	1,284	679	589	16	489	239	234	16	795	440	355	-
Median (dollars)	505	452	1,300	612	1,946	1,869	5,710	2,000	450	415	660	536
Annual Homeowner's Insurance												
Specified owner-occupied units	7,194	5,636	1,437	121	1,048	566	450	32	6,146	5,070	987	89
No homeowner's insurance.....	4,422	3,556	761	105	819	459	344	16	3,603	3,097	417	89
Insurance cost not reported.....	56	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	56	-	-
Cost of insurance reported.....	2,717	2,024	677	16	229	106	106	16	2,488	1,918	570	-
Cost of homeowner's insurance												
Less than \$1,000.....	227	183	44	-	89	44	44	-	138	138	-	-
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	607	344	263	-	64	32	32	-	543	312	231	-
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	988	751	237	-	30	-	30	-	958	751	207	-
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	746	597	133	16	30	14	-	16	716	583	133	-
\$4,000 or more.....	149	149	-	-	16	16	-	-	133	133	-	-
Median (dollars)	2,531	2,646	2,131	3,500	1,403	1,278	1,278	3,500	2,587	2,676	2,262	-
Households with electric cost.....	21,344	17,101	3,387	855	1,924	1,016	789	119	19,419	16,085	2,598	736
less than \$50.....	514	465	16	33	32	16	16	-	482	449	-	33
\$50 to \$99.....	5,410	4,669	618	123	257	137	121	-	5,153	4,532	498	123
\$100 to \$149.....	6,464	5,175	966	323	488	163	293	32	5,976	5,012	673	291
\$150 to \$199.....	3,918	2,998	727	193	493	302	161	30	3,425	2,696	566	163
\$200 to \$249.....	1,985	1,453	490	43	307	160	105	43	1,678	1,293	385	-
\$250 to \$299.....	1,351	1,083	182	86	183	121	62	-	1,168	963	119	86
\$300 to \$349.....	615	510	65	40	32	-	32	-	583	510	34	40
\$350 to \$399.....	238	199	39	-	44	44	-	-	193	154	39	-
\$400 or more.....	848	550	284	14	89	74	-	14	760	476	284	-
Households with gas cost.....	17,073	12,964	3,406	703	1,869	896	855	119	15,204	12,068	2,551	584
Less than \$50.....	1,710	1,287	352	71	278	122	142	14	1,432	1,164	210	57
\$50 to \$74.....	5,019	3,533	1,288	199	491	177	300	14	4,528	3,355	988	184
\$75 to \$99.....	8,294	6,890	1,103	301	80	16	64	-	8,214	6,874	1,039	301
\$100 to \$149.....	1,863	1,153	601	109	942	518	333	90	921	635	267	19
\$150 or more.....	187	101	63	23	78	62	16	-	109	39	47	23
Households with telephone cost	14,428	11,588	2,550	289	1,398	777	576	44	13,030	10,812	1,974	245
Less than \$50.....	3,051	2,760	268	23	211	101	110	-	2,840	2,659	158	23
\$50 to \$74.....	3,151	2,300	707	145	273	197	76	-	2,878	2,103	631	145
\$75 to \$99.....	1,839	1,600	219	20	30	14	16	-	1,809	1,585	203	20
\$100 to \$149.....	2,972	2,307	650	14	339	222	103	14	2,633	2,085	547	-
\$150 or more.....	3,415	2,622	706	87	544	243	271	30	2,870	2,379	435	57
Households with cell phone cost.....	21,438	16,810	3,610	1,017	2,022	1,034	853	135	19,416	15,776	2,757	883
Less than \$50.....	3,670	3,094	524	52	302	163	138	-	3,369	2,931	385	52
\$50 to \$99.....	9,498	7,537	1,583	378	722	360	303	59	8,776	7,177	1,280	320
\$100 to \$149.....	3,467	2,552	717	197	488	263	179	46	2,979	2,289	538	151
\$150 to \$199.....	1,640	1,152	335	154	220	92	128	-	1,421	1,059	207	154
\$200 or more.....	3,163	2,475	452	236	291	156	105	30	2,872	2,319	347	205
Households with internet cost.....	11,846	9,042	2,339	466	1,266	578	612	76	10,580	8,464	1,727	389
Less than \$50.....	1,487	1,332	156	-	-	-	-	-	1,487	1,332	156	-
\$50 to \$74.....	5,471	4,373	880	218	518	245	245	28	4,953	4,129	635	189
\$75 to \$99.....	2,467	1,738	571	157	250	110	124	16	2,217	1,629	447	141
\$100 to \$149.....	824	536	218	71	262	90	140	32	562	445	78	39
\$150 or more.....	1,597	1,063	514	20	236	133	103	-	1,361	930	411	20
Households with cable cost.....	21,663	17,278	3,524	862	1,774	940	743	90	19,890	16,338	2,781	771
Less than \$50.....	2,267	1,909	293	65	208	90	117	-	2,059	1,819	176	65
\$50 to \$74.....	5,489	4,062	1,265	162	491	195	280	16	4,998	3,867	985	146
\$75 to \$99.....	8,309	6,696	1,189	423	374	225	105	44	7,934	6,471	1,085	379
\$100 to \$149.....	4,025	3,319	530	175	608	369	225	14	3,417	2,950	305	161
\$150 or more.....	1,574	1,292	246	36	92	60	16	16	1,481	1,231	230	20

Source: 2015 Virgin Islands Household Income and Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

APPENDIX A

Definitions of Subject Characteristics

CONTENTS

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS A-2

Actual Hours Worked Last Week <i>(See Employment Status)</i>	
Age	A-2
Citizenship	A-3
Civilian Labor Force <i>(See Employment Status)</i>	
Class of Worker <i>(See Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker)</i>	
Disability <i>(See Mobility Limitation Status, see Self-Care Limitation Status, see Work Disability Status)</i>	
Earnings in 2014 <i>(See Income in 2014)</i>	
Educational Attainment	A-3
Employment Status	A-5
Families <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
Family Composition <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
Family Income in 2014 <i>(See Income in 2014)</i>	
Family Size <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
Family Type <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
Foreign-Born Persons <i>(See Place of Birth)</i>	
Foster Children <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
Hispanic Origin	A-7
Household <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
Household Income in 2014 <i>(See Income in 2014)</i>	
Household Language <i>(See Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English)</i>	
Household Size <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
Household Type and Relationship	A-8
Householder <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
Income Deficit <i>(See Poverty Status in 2014)</i>	
Income in 2014	A-11
Income Type in 2014 <i>(See Income in 2014)</i>	
Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker	A-15
Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English	A-19
Labor Force Status <i>(See Employment Status)</i>	
Marital Status	A-20
Married Couples <i>(See Marital Status)</i>	
Military Benefits	A-21
Migration <i>(See Residence in 2014)</i>	
Mobility Limitation Status	A-22
Nativity <i>(See Place of Birth)</i>	
Occupation <i>(See Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker)</i>	
Own Children <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
Per Capita Income <i>(See Income in 2014)</i>	
Period of Military Service <i>(See Veteran Status)</i>	
Persons in Family <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
Persons in Household <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
Place of Birth and Parents' Place of Birth	A-22
Poverty Status in 2014	A-22
Race	A-25

Reference Week	A-26
Related Children <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
Residence in 2014	A-27
School Enrollment and Labor Force Status	A-28
School Enrollment and Type of School	A-28
Self-Care Limitation Status	A-30
Sex	A-30
Spanish Origin <i>(See Hispanic Origin)</i>	
Stepfamily <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
Subfamily <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
Type of School <i>(See School Enrollment and Type of School)</i>	
Usual Hours Worked Per Week <i>(See Work Status)</i>	
Veteran Status	A-30
Weeks Worked <i>(See Work Status)</i>	
Work Disability Status	A-32
Work Status	A-32
Worker <i>(See Employment Status, Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker, Journey to Work, and Work Status)</i>	
Workers in Family <i>(See Work Status)</i>	
Year of Entry	A-33
Years of Military Service <i>(See Veteran Status)</i>	

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICSA-35

Aggregate Contract Rent <i>(See Contract Rent)</i>	
Aggregate Rooms <i>(See Rooms)</i>	
Air Conditioning	A-35
Bedrooms	A-35
Boat or House Boat <i>(See Units in Structure)</i>	
Bottled or Tank Gas <i>(See Cooking Fuel)</i>	
Business on Property	A-35
Condominium Fee	A-36
Condominium Status	A-36
Contract Rent	A-36
Cooking Fuel	A-37
Duration of Vacancy	A-38
Fuel Oil, Kerosene, Etc. <i>(See Cooking Fuel)</i>	
Gross Rent	A-38
Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 2014	A-38
Homeowner Vacancy Rate <i>(See Vacancy Status)</i>	
Hotels, Motels, Rooming Houses, Etc. <i>(See Living Quarters)</i>	
Housing Units <i>(See Living Quarters)</i>	
Insurance for Fire, Hazard, and Flood	A-38
Living Quarters	A-39
Mean Persons Per Room <i>(See Persons per Room)</i>	
Median Persons in Unit <i>(See Persons in Unit)</i>	
Median and Quartile Contract Rent <i>(See Contract Rent)</i>	
Median and Quartile Value <i>(See Value)</i>	
Median Rooms <i>(See Rooms)</i>	

Median Selected Monthly Owner Costs <i>(See Selected Monthly Owner Costs)</i>	
Median Year Structure Built <i>(See Year Structure Built)</i>	
Mobile Home or Boat Costs	A-40
Mobile Home or Trailer <i>(See Units in Structure)</i>	
Mortgage Payment	A-41
Mortgage Status	A-41
No Fuel Used <i>(See Cooking Fuel)</i>	
Occupied Housing Units <i>(See Living Quarters)</i>	
Other Fuel <i>(See Cooking Fuel)</i>	
Owner-Occupied Housing Units <i>(See Tenure)</i>	
Persons in Unit	A-42
Persons in Occupied Housing Units <i>(See Persons in Unit)</i>	
Persons Per Room	A-42
Poverty Status of Households in 2014	A-42
Purchase of Water from Water Vendor <i>(See Source of Water)</i>	
Real Estate Taxes	A-42
Rental Vacancy Rate <i>(See Vacancy Status)</i>	
Renter-Occupied Housing Units <i>(See Tenure)</i>	
Rooms	A-43
Second or Junior Mortgage Payment	A-43
Selected Monthly Owner Costs	A-44
Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percent- age of Household Income in 2014	A-45
Source of Water	A-45
Staff Living Quarters <i>(See Living Quarters)</i>	
Telephone in Housing Unit	A-46
Tenure	A-46
Type of Structure <i>(See Units in Structure)</i>	
Units in Structure	A-47
Usual Home Elsewhere	A-47
Utilities	A-48
Vacancy Status	A-48
Vacant Housing Units <i>(See Living Quarters)</i>	
Value	A-49
Vehicles Available	A-50
Wood or Charcoal <i>(See Cooking Fuel)</i>	
Year Householder Moved Into Unit	A-50
Year Structure Built	A-50
DERIVED MEASURES	A-51
Interpolation	A-51
Mean	A-51
Median	A-51
Percentages, Rates, and Ratios	A-51
Quartile	A-52

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

AGE

The data on age were derived from answers to questionnaire item P5, which was asked of all persons. The age classification is derived from respondent data on date of birth.

Data on age are used to determine the applicability of other questions for a person and to classify other characteristics in census tabulations. Age data are needed to interpret most social and economic characteristics used to plan and examine many programs and policies. Therefore, age is tabulated by single years of age and by many different groupings, such as 5-year age groups.

Some tabulations are shown by the age of the householder. These data were derived from the age responses for each householder. (For more information on householder, see the discussion under “Household Type and Relationship.”)

Median Age

This measure divides the age distribution into two equal parts: one half of the cases falling below the median value and one-half above the value. Generally, median age is computed on the basis of more detailed age intervals than are shown in some census publications; thus, a median based on a less detailed age distribution may differ slightly from a corresponding median for the same population based on a more detailed age distribution. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under “Derived Measures.”)

Limitation of Data

Counts in the 1970 and 1980 censuses for persons 100 years old and over were substantially overstated. Improvements were made in the questionnaire design and the allocation procedures to attempt to minimize this problem in the 1990 census, and this was continued in the 2000, 2010 census and the 1995, 1997, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2012, 2013, 2014 and 2015 surveys.

Comparability—Age data have been collected in every census. The 2015, 2014, 2013, 2012, 2009, 2008, 2007, 2006, 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 survey data followed the pattern of the 2010, 2000 and the 1990 censuses and are not

available by quarter year of age. The 1990, 2000 and 2010 censuses and the 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2012, 2013, 2014 and 2015 surveys coded information could be obtained for both age and year of birth, while the 1997 and 1995 surveys coded only date of birth. In each census since 1950, the age of a person was assigned when it was not reported. Since 1960, assignment of unknown age has been performed by a general procedure described as “imputation.” The specific procedures for imputing age have been different in each census. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix B, Accuracy of the Data.)

CITIZENSHIP

The data on citizenship were derived from answers to questionnaire item P9, which was asked of all persons.

Citizen—Includes persons who indicated that they were native-born and foreign-born persons who indicated that they have become naturalized. (For more information on native and foreign born, see the discussion under “Place of Birth.”)

There are four categories of citizenship: (1) born in the U.S. Virgin Islands, (2) born in the United States, Puerto Rico, Guam or CNMI (3) born abroad of American parent or parents, and (4) citizen by naturalization.

Naturalized Citizen—Foreign-born persons who had completed the naturalization process at the time of the census/survey and upon whom the rights of citizenship had been conferred.

Not a Citizen—Includes foreign-born persons who were not citizens, including persons who had begun but not completed the naturalization process at the time of the survey, as well as temporary residents whose status did not permit the acquisition of U.S. citizenship.

Limitation of the Data—Evaluation studies completed after previous censuses indicated that some persons might have reported themselves as citizens although they had not yet attained the status.

Comparability—In the 2015, 2014, 2013, 2012, 2009, 2008, 2007, 2006, 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys, as in the 1990, 2000 and 2010 censuses, both native and foreign-born persons were asked to respond to the citizenship question. In 1995, 1997, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2012, 2013, 2014 and 2015 an additional response was sought to provide data on temporary residents who were not citizens.

EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT

Data on educational attainment were derived from answers to questionnaire item P13 which was a two-part question asked of all persons. In P13a, persons are classified according to the highest level of school completed or the highest degree received. The question included instructions to report the level of the previous grade attended or the highest degree received for persons currently enrolled in school. The question included response categories which allowed persons to report completing the 12th grade without receiving a high school diploma, and which instructed respondents to report as “high school graduate(s)” persons who received either a high school diploma or the equivalent, for example, passed the Test of General Educational Development (G.E.D.) test, and did not attend college. The lowest response category was “no school completed.”

Interviewers were instructed that schooling completed in foreign or ungraded school systems should be reported as the equivalent level of schooling in the regular American system: that vocational certificates or diplomas from vocational, trade, or business schools or colleges were not to be reported unless they were college level degrees; and that honorary degrees were not to be reported.

The instructions gave “medicine, dentistry, chiropractic, optometry, osteopathic medicine, pharmacy, podiatry, veterinary medicine, law, and theology” as examples of professional school degrees, and specifically excluded “barber school, cosmetology, or other training for a specific trade” from the professional school category. The order in which they were listed suggested that doctorate degrees were “higher” than master's degrees.

Persons who did not report educational attainment were assigned the attainment of a person of the same age, race and Hispanic origin, and sex who resided in the same or a nearby area. In those cases where more than one category was selected, only the highest level or degree reported was retained.

High School Graduate or Higher—Includes persons whose highest degree was a high school diploma or its equivalent, persons who attended college or a professional school, and persons who received a college, university, or professional degree. Persons who reported completing the 12th grade but not receiving a diploma are not included.

Not Enrolled, Not High School Graduate—includes persons of compulsory school attendance age or above who were not enrolled in school and were not high school graduates; these persons may be taken to be “high school dropouts.” There is no restriction on when they “dropped out” of school, and they may have never attended high school.

In prior censuses, “Median school years completed” was used as a summary measure of educational attainment. In the 2015, 2014, 2013, 2012, 2009, 2008, 2007, 2006, 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys, as in the 2010 and 2000 census, the median can only be calculated for groups of which less than half of the members have attended college. “Percent high school graduate or higher” and “Percent bachelor's degree or higher” are summary measures which can be calculated

from the present data and offer quite readily interpretable measures of differences between population subgroups. To make comparisons over time, “Percent high school graduate or higher” can be calculated and “Percent bachelor's degree or higher” can be approximated with data from previous censuses.

Comparability—Educational attainment questions in terms of years of school completed were included on the census from 1950 to 1980. In 1950, a single question was asked on highest grade of school completed. In the censuses of 1960 through 1980, a two-part question asking highest grade of school attained and whether that grade was finished was used to construct highest grade or year of school completed. For persons who have not attended college, the 2010 and 2000 census and the 2015, 2014, 2013, 2012, 2009, 2008, 2007, 2006, 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys utilized response categories from the 1990 educational attainment question that produced data comparable to data on highest grade completed from earlier censuses.

The response categories for persons who have attended college were modified from earlier censuses because there was some ambiguity in interpreting responses in terms of the number of years of college completed. For instance, it was not clear whether “completed the fourth year of college,” “completed the senior year of college,” and “college graduate” were synonymous. Research conducted shortly before the census suggests that these terms were more distinct in 1990 than in earlier decades, and this change may have threatened the ability to estimate the number of “college graduates” from the number of persons reported as having completed the fourth or a higher year of college. It was even more difficult to make inferences about post-baccalaureate degrees and “Associate” degrees from highest year of college completed. Therefore, comparisons of post-secondary educational attainment in the 2010 and 2000 census and in the 2015, 2014, 2013, 2012, 2009, 2008, 2007,

2006, 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys to earlier censuses should be made with great caution.

In the 1960 and subsequent censuses, persons for whom educational attainment was not reported were assigned the same attainment level as a similar person whose residence was in the same or a nearby area. In the 1950 census, persons for whom educational attainment was not reported were not allocated.

For the first time, data on where persons with technical training had received that training was sought in the 1995 survey by asking questionnaire item P13b to all persons. Respondents were asked whether training was received “In a vocational education high school certification program,” “In a technical preparation program,” “On the job,” or “In a technical school/college.” This question was also asked in the 1997, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2012, 2013, 2014 and 2015 surveys and the 2010, 2000 census.

EMPLOYMENT STATUS

The data on employment status were derived from answers to questionnaire items P22, P23, and P25-P28, which were asked of all persons born before October 1, 2000. The series of questions on employment status was asked of all persons 15 years old and over and was designed to identify, in this sequence: (1) persons who worked at any time during the reference week; (2) persons who did not work during the reference week but who had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent (excluding layoff); (3) persons on layoff; and (4) persons who did not work during the reference week, but who were looking for work during the last four weeks and were available for work during the reference week. (For more information, see the discussion under “Reference Week.”)

The employment status data shown in this and the 2014, 2013, 2012, 2009, 2008, 2007, 2006, 2004,

2003, 2002, 2001, and 1997 survey tabulations relate to persons 16 years old and over.

Employed—All civilians 15 years old and over who were either (1) “at work”—those who did any work at all during the reference week as paid employees, worked in their own business or profession, worked on their own farm, or worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business; or (2) were “with a job but not at work”—those who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Excluded from the employed are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house or unpaid volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations; also excluded are persons on active duty in the United States Armed Forces.

Unemployed—All civilians 15 years old and over are classified as unemployed if they (1) were neither “at work” nor “with a job but not at work” during the reference week, and (2) were looking for work during the last 4 weeks, and (3) were available to accept a job. Also included as unemployed are civilians who did not work at all during the reference week and were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off. Examples of job seeking activities are:

- Registering at a public or private employment office
- Meeting with prospective employers
- Investigating possibilities for starting a professional practice or opening a business
- Placing or answering advertisements
- Writing letters of application
- Being on a union or professional register

Civilian Labor Force—Consists of persons classified as employed or unemployed in accordance with the criteria described above.

Experienced Unemployed—These are unemployed persons who have worked at any time in the past.

Experienced Civilian Labor Force—Consists of the employed and the experienced unemployed.

Labor Force—All persons classified in the civilian labor force plus members of the U.S. Armed Forces (persons on active duty with the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard).

Not in Labor Force—All persons 15 years old and over who are not classified as members of the labor force. This category consists mainly of students, housewives, and retired workers, seasonal workers enumerated in an off season who were not looking for work, institutionalized persons, and persons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the reference week).

Worker—This term appears in connection with several subjects: class of worker, weeks worked in the past 12 months, and number of workers in family. Its meaning varies and, therefore, should be determined in each case by referring to the definition of the subject in which it appears.

Actual Hours Worked Last Week—All persons who reported working during the reference week were asked to report in questionnaire item P23 the number of hours that they worked. The statistics on hours worked pertain to the number of hours actually worked at all jobs, and do not necessarily reflect the number of hours typically or usually worked or the scheduled number of hours. The concept of “actual hours” differs from that of “usual hours” described below. The number of persons who worked only a small number of hours is probably understated since such persons sometimes consider themselves as not working. Respondents were asked to include overtime or extra hours worked, but to exclude lunch hours, sick leave, and vacation leave.

Limitation of the Data—The census may understate the number of employed persons because

persons who have irregular, casual, or unstructured jobs sometimes report themselves as not working. The number of employed persons “at work” is probably overstated in the census (and conversely, the number of employed “with a job, but not at work” is understated) since some persons on vacation or sick leave erroneously reported themselves as working. This problem has no effect on the total number of employed persons. The reference week for the employment data is not the same for all persons. Since persons can change their employment status from one week to another, the lack of a uniform reference week may mean that the employment data do not reflect the reality of the employment situation of any given week. (For more information, see the discussion under “Reference Week.”)

Comparability—The questionnaire items and employment status concepts for the 2015 survey are essentially the same as those used in the 1970 to 2010 and 2000 round censuses and the 1995, 1997, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009 2012, 2013 and 2014 surveys.

Since employment data from the survey as well as the census are obtained from respondents in households, they differ from statistics based on reports from individual business establishments, farm enterprises, and certain government programs. Persons employed at more than one job are counted only once in the survey or the census and are classified according to the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week. In statistics based on reports from business and farm establishments, persons who work for more than one establishment may be counted more than once. Moreover, some tabulation may exclude private household workers, unpaid family workers, and self-employed persons.

An additional difference in the data arises from the fact that persons who had a job but were not at work are included with the employed in the census statistics, whereas many of these persons are likely to be excluded from employment figures based on

establishment payroll reports. Furthermore, the employment status data in census tabulations include persons on the basis of place of residence regardless of where they work, whereas establishment data report persons at their place of work regardless of where they live. This latter consideration is particularly significant when comparing data for workers who commute between areas.

Like the census, the 2015, 2014, 2013, 2012, 2009, 2008, 2007, 2006, 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 survey data on actual hours worked during the reference week may differ from data from other sources. The 2015, 2014, 2013, 2012, 2009, 2008, 2007, 2006, 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys and the censuses measure hours actually worked, whereas some other surveys measure hours paid for by employers. Comparability of census actual hours worked data may also be affected by the nature of the reference week (see “Reference Week”).

For several reasons, the unemployment figures of the 2015, 2014, 2013, 2012, 2009, 2008, 2007, 2006, 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys and the Census Bureau may not be comparable with published figures on unemployment compensation claims. For example, figures on unemployment compensation claims may exclude persons who have exhausted their benefit rights, new workers who have not earned rights to unemployment insurance, and persons losing jobs not covered by unemployment insurance systems (including some workers in agriculture, domestic services, and religious organizations, and self-employed and unpaid family workers). In addition, the qualifications for drawing unemployment compensation may differ from the definition of unemployment used by the 2015, 2014, 2013, 2012, 2009, 2008, 2007, 2006, 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997 and 1995 surveys and the Census Bureau. Persons working only a few hours during the week and persons with a job but not at work are sometimes eligible for unemployment compensation but are classified as “Employed” in the census as well as the 2015, 2014, 2013, 2012, 2009, 2008,

2007, 2006, 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys. Differences in the geographical distribution of unemployment data arise because the place where claims are filed may not necessarily be the same as the place of residence of the unemployed worker.

HISPANIC ORIGIN

The data on Latino/Hispanic origin were derived from answers to questionnaire item P7, which was asked of all persons. Persons of Hispanic origin are those who classified themselves in one of the specific Hispanic origin categories listed on the questionnaire—“Dominicano (Dominican Republic),” “Puerto Rican,” or “Cuban”—as well as those who indicated that they were of “other Latino/Hispanic” origin. Persons of “Other Latino/Hispanic” origin are those whose origins are from Spain, the Spanish-speaking countries of Central or South America, or they are persons of Hispanic origin identifying themselves generally as Spanish, Spanish-American, Hispanic, and Latino and so on.

Origin can be viewed as the ancestry, nationality group, lineage, or country of birth of the person or the person's parents or ancestors before their arrival in the United States Virgin Islands. Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Tabulations are shown by the Hispanic origin of the householder. In all cases where households, families, or occupied housing units are classified by Hispanic origin, the Hispanic origin of the householder is used. (See the discussion of householder under “Household Type and Relationship.”)

During direct interviews conducted by enumerators, if a person could not provide a single origin response, he or she was asked to select, based on self-identification, the group which best described his or her origin or descent. If a person could not provide a single group, the origin of the person's mother was used. If a single group could not be

provided for the person's mother, the first origin reported by the person was used.

If any household member failed to respond to the Latino/Hispanic origin question, a response was assigned by the computer according to the reported entries of other household members by using specific rules of precedence of household relationship.

Comparability—This question was asked in the Virgin Islands for the first time in 1980. There were some differences from the 1980 to 1990 census in the format of the Hispanic origin question. For 1990, the word “descent” was deleted from the 1980 wording. In addition, the category “Dominican (Dominican Republic)” was added to the responses of “Puerto Rican,” “Cuban,” and “Other Latino/Hispanic origin.” The 1990 question allowed those who reported as “Other Spanish/Hispanic” to write in their specific Hispanic origin group. These changes remained in the 1995 and 1997 surveys. In 2000, the category “Dominican (Dominican Republic)” was dropped while the category “Mexican, Mexican Am., Chicano” was added for the first time. For the 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2012, 2013, 2014 and 2015 surveys the category “Mexican, Mexican Am., Chicano” was dropped and the category “Dominicano (Dominican Republic)” was added.

HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP

A household includes all the persons who occupy a housing unit. A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a mobile home, a houseboat, a group of rooms, or a single room that is occupied (or if vacant, is intended for occupancy) as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live and eat separately from any other persons in the building and which have direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements. In 100-percent tabulations, the count

of households or householders always equals the count of occupied housing units.

Persons Per Household—A measure obtained by dividing the number of persons in households by the number of households (or householders). In cases where persons in households are cross-classified by race or Hispanic origin, persons in the household are classified by the race or Hispanic origin of the householder rather than the race or Hispanic origin of each individual.

Relationship to Householder

Householder—The data on relationship to householder were derived from answers to questionnaire item P2, which was asked of all persons in housing units. One person in each household is designated as the householder. In most cases, this is the person, or one of the persons, in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented and who is listed on line 1 of the survey questionnaire. If there is no such person in the household, any adult household member 16 years old and over could be designated as the householder.

Households are classified by type according to the sex of the householder and the presence of relatives. Two types of householders are distinguished: a family householder and a nonfamily householder. A family householder is a householder living with one or more persons, related to him or her by birth, marriage, or adoption. The householder and all persons in the household related to him or her are family members. A nonfamily householder is a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only.

Spouse—Includes a person married to and living with a householder. This category includes persons in formal marriages, as well as persons classified as “consensually married.” The number of spouses is equal to the number of “married-couple families” or “married-couple households” in 100-percent tabulations.

Child—Includes a son or daughter by birth, a stepchild, or adopted child of the householder, regardless of the child's age or marital status. The category excludes sons-in-law, daughters-in-law, and foster children.

Natural-born or Adopted Son/Daughter—A son or daughter of the householder by birth, regardless of the age of the child. Also, this category includes sons or daughters of the householder by legal adoption, regardless of the age of the child. If the stepson/stepdaughter of the householder has been legally adopted by the householder, the child is still classified as a stepchild.

Stepson/Stepdaughter—A son or daughter of the householder through marriage but not by birth, regardless of the age of the child. If the stepson/stepdaughter of the householder has been legally adopted by the householder, the child is still classified as a stepchild.

Own Child—A never-married child under 18 years who is a son or daughter by birth, stepchild, or an adopted child of the householder. In certain tabulations, own children are further classified as living with two parents or with one parent only. Own children of the householder living with two parents are by definition found only in married-couple families.

In a subfamily, an “own child” is a never-married child under 18 years of age who is a son, daughter, stepchild, or an adopted child of a mother in a mother-child subfamily, a father in a father-child subfamily, or either spouse in a married-couple subfamily.

“Related children” in a family include own children and all other persons under 18 years of age in the household, regardless of marital status, who are related to the householder, except the spouse of the householder. Foster children are not included since they are not related to the householder.

Other Relatives—In tabulations, includes any household member related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption, but not included specifically in another relationship category. In certain detailed tabulations, the following categories may be shown:

Grandchild—The grandson or granddaughter of the householder.

Brother/Sister—The brother or sister of the Householder, including stepbrothers, stepsisters, and brothers and sisters by adoption. Brothers-in-law and sisters-in-law are included in the “Other relative” category on the questionnaire.

Parent—The father or mother of the householder, including a stepparent or adoptive parent. Fathers-in-law and mothers-in-law are included in the “other relative” category on the questionnaire.

In-law—This category includes brothers-in-law, sisters-in-law, mothers-in-law, sons-in-law, and daughters-in-law.

Other Relatives—Anyone not listed in a reported category above who is related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption (brother-in-law, grandparent, nephew, aunt, mother-in-law, daughter-in-law, cousin, and so forth).

Nonrelatives—Includes any household member, including foster children not related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. The following categories may be presented in more detailed tabulations:

Roomer or Boarder—Roomer, boarder, or lodger who lives in a room in the household. Some sort of cash or noncash payment (for example chores) is usually made for their living accommodations.

Housemate or Roommate—A person who is not related to the householder and who shares living quarters primarily in order to share expenses.

Unmarried Partner—A person who is not related to the householder, who shares living quarters, and who has a close personal relationship with the householder. Persons in the household are classified by the race or Hispanic origin of the householder rather than the race or Hispanic origin of each individual.

Foster Child—A foster child of the householder. Foster children are people under the age 18 placed by the local government in a household to receive parental care. They may be living in the household for just a brief period or for several years. Foster children are non-relatives of the householder. If the foster child is also related to the householder, the child should be classified as that specific relative.

Other Nonrelative—A person who is not related by birth, marriage, or adoption to the householder and who is not described by the categories given above.

When relationship is not reported for an individual, it is imputed according to the responses for age, sex, and marital status for that person while maintaining consistency with responses for other individuals in the household. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix B, Accuracy of the Data.)

Unrelated Individual

An unrelated individual is: (1) a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only, (2) a household member who is not related to the householder, or (3) a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution.

Family Type

A family consists of a householder and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. All persons in a household who are related to the householder are regarded as members of his or her family. A household can contain only one family for purposes of census tabulations. Not all households contain families since a household may comprise a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone.

Families are classified by type as either a “married-couple family” or “other family” according to the sex of the householder and the presence of relatives. The data on family type are based on answers to questions on sex and relationship, which were asked on a 100-percent basis.

Married-Couple Family—A family in which the householder and his or her spouse are enumerated as members of the same household.

Other Family:

Male Householder, No Wife Present—A family with a male householder and no spouse of householder present.

Female Householder, No Husband Present—A family with a female householder and no spouse of householder present.

Persons Per Family—A measure obtained by dividing the number of persons in families by the total number of families (or family householders). In cases where the measure, “persons in family” or “persons per family” are cross-tabulated by race or Hispanic origin, the race or Hispanic origin refers to the householder rather than the race or Hispanic origin of each individual.

Subfamily

A subfamily is a married couple (husband and wife) enumerated as members of the same household) with or without never-married children under 18 years old, or one parent with one or more never-married children under 18 years old, living in a household and related to, but not including, either the householder or the householder's spouse. The number of subfamilies is not included in the count of families, since subfamily members are counted as part of the householder's family.

Subfamilies are defined during the processing of the sample data. In selected tabulations, subfamilies are further classified by type: married-couple subfamilies, with or without own children; mother-child subfamilies; and father-child subfamilies.

Lone parents include people maintaining either one-parent families or one-parent subfamilies. Married couples include husbands and wives in both married-couple families and married-couple subfamilies.

Unmarried-Partner Household

An unmarried-partner household is a household other than a “married-couple household” that includes a householder and an “unmarried partner.” An “unmarried partner” can be of the same sex or of the opposite sex of the householder. An “unmarried partner” in an “unmarried partner household” is an adult who is unrelated to the householder, but shares living quarters and has a close personal relationship with the householder.

Unmarried-Couple Household

An unmarried-couple household is composed of two unrelated adults of the opposite sex (one of whom is the householder) who share a housing unit with or without the presence of children under 15 years old.

Stepfamily

A stepfamily is a “married-couple family” with at least one stepchild of the householder present, where the householder is the husband.

Comparability—In the 1990 census, the 1980 relationship category “Son/daughter” was replaced by two categories, “Natural-born or adopted son/daughter” and “Stepson/stepdaughter.” “Grandchild” was added as a separate category. The 1980 nonrelative category “Roomer, boarder” was replaced with “Roomer, boarder, or foster child” and the category “Roommate” was replaced with “Housemate, roommate” and “Unmarried partner.” The 1980 nonrelative category “Paid employee” was dropped in 1990. The categories used in the 1995 and 1997 surveys were the same as those used in 1990. In the 2010 and 2000 census the categories of “Parent-in-law” and “Son-in-law/daughter-in-law” were added as opposed to including them in the “Other relative” category. In addition, “Foster child” was listed separately rather than being included in the “Roomer, boarder, or foster child” category. For the 2001 survey, the single category of “Son/daughter” replaced the two categories of “Natural or adopted son/daughter” and “Stepson/stepdaughter” and the category “In-law” replaced the two categories of “Parent-in-law” and “Son-in-law/daughter-in-law.” Other changes occurring from the 2010 and 2000 census to 2001 survey included the addition of the category “Domestic worker/helper.” The 2002, 2003, 2004, 2006 2007, 2008, 2009, 2012, 2013, 2014 and 2015 categories were the same as those used in the 2001 survey.

INCOME IN 2014

The data on income in 2014 were derived from answers to questionnaire item P36. Information on money income received in the calendar year 2014 was requested from persons 15 years old and over. “Total income” is the sum of the amounts for wage or salary income; self-employment income; interest, dividend, or net rental or royalty income; Social Security or railroad retirement income; public

assistance or welfare payments; retirement or disability income; and all other income. “Earnings” is defined as the sum of wage or salary income and net income from farm and nonfarm self-employment. “Earnings” represent the amount of income received regularly before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, Medicare deductions, etc.

Receipts from the following sources are not included as income: capital gains; money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income “in kind” from food stamps, public housing subsidies, medical care, etc.; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

Income Type in 2014

The eight types of income reported in the census are defined as follows:

Wage or Salary/Income—Includes total money earnings received for work performed as an employee during the calendar year 2014. It includes wages, salary, Armed Forces pay, commissions, tips, piece-rate payments, and cash bonuses earned before deductions were made for taxes, bonds, pensions, union dues, etc.

Nonfarm Self-Employment Income—Includes net money income (gross receipts minus expenses) from one's own business, professional enterprise, or partnership. Gross receipts include the value of all goods sold and services rendered. Expenses include costs of goods purchased, rent, heat, light, power, depreciation charges, wages and salaries paid, business taxes (not personal income taxes), etc.

Farm Self-Employment Income—Includes net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) from the operation of a farm by a person on his or her own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper. Gross receipts include the value of all products sold, government farm programs, money received from the rental of farm equipment to others, and incidental receipts from the sale of wood, sand, gravel, etc. Operating expenses include cost of feed, fertilizer, seed, and other farming supplies, cash wages paid to farmlands, depreciation charges, cash rent, interest on farm mortgages, farm building repairs, farm taxes (not local and Federal personal income taxes), etc. The value of fuel, food, or other farm products used for family living is not included as part of net income.

Interest, Dividend, or Net Rental Income—Includes interest on savings or bonds, dividends from stock-holdings or membership in associations, net income from rental of property to others and receipts from boarders or lodgers, net royalties, and periodic payments from an estate or trust fund.

Social Security Income—Includes Social Security pensions and survivors benefits and permanent disability insurance payments made by the Social Security Administration prior to deductions for medical insurance, and railroad retirement insurance checks from the U.S. Government. Medicare reimbursements are not included.

Public Assistance Income—Includes: (1) supplementary security income payments made by Federal or local welfare agencies to low-income persons who are aged (65 years old or over), blind, or disabled; (2) aid to families with dependent children; and (3) general assistance. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care (vendor payments) are excluded from this item.

Retirement or Disability Income—Includes: (1) retirement pensions and survivor benefits from a former employer, labor union, or Federal, local, or other governmental agency; (2) disability income from sources such as worker's compensation; companies or unions; Federal or local government; and the U.S. military; (3) periodic receipts from annuities and insurance; and (4) regular income from IRA and KEOGH plans.

All Other Income—Includes unemployment compensation, Veterans Administration (VA) payments, alimony and child support, contributions received periodically from persons not living in the household, military family allotments, net gambling winnings, and other kinds of periodic income other than earnings.

Income of Households—Includes the income of the householder and all other persons 15 years old and over in the household, whether related to the householder or not. Because many households consist of only one person, average household income is usually less than average family income.

Income of Families and Persons—In compiling statistics on family income, the incomes of all members 16 years old and over in each family are summed and treated as a single amount. Individual income, which includes persons 15 years old and over, is based on the person's reported total income. Although the income statistics covered the calendar year 2014, the characteristics of persons and the composition of families refer to the time of enumeration (October 1, 2015). Thus, the income of the family does not include amounts received by persons who were members of the family during all or part of the calendar year 2014 if these persons no longer resided with the family at the time of enumeration. Yet, family income amounts reported by related persons who did not reside with the family during 2014 but who were members of the family at the time of enumeration are included. However, the composition of most

families was the same during 2014 as in October 2015.

Median Income—The median divides the income distribution into two equal parts, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median. For households and families, the median income is based on the distribution of the total number of units including those with no income. The median for persons is based on persons with income. The median income values for all households, families, and persons are computed on the basis of more detailed income intervals than shown in most tabulation. Median income figures are calculated using linear interpolation.

Mean Income—This is the amount obtained by dividing the total income of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. Thus, mean household income is obtained by dividing total household income by the total number of households. For the various types of income the means are based on households having those types of income.

Care should be exercised in using and interpreting mean income values for small subgroups of the population. Because the mean is influenced strongly by extreme values in the distribution, it is especially susceptible to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors. The median, which is not affected by extreme values, is, therefore, a better measure than the mean when the population base is small. The mean, nevertheless, is shown in some data products for most small subgroups because, when weighted according to the number of cases, the means can be added to obtained summary measures for areas and groups other than those shown in census tabulations.

Per capita income—This is the mean income computed for every man, woman, and child in a particular group. It is derived by dividing the total

income of a particular group by the total population in that group.

Limitation of the Data—Since questionnaire entries for income frequently are based on memory and not on records, many persons tended to forget minor or irregular sources of income and, therefore, underreport their income. Underreporting tends to be more pronounced for income sources that are not derived from earnings, such as Social Security, public assistance, or from interest, dividends, and net rental income.

Extensive computer editing procedures were instituted in the data processing operation to reduce some of these reporting errors and to improve the accuracy of the income data. These procedures corrected various reporting deficiencies and improved the consistency of reported income items associated with work experience and information on occupation and class of worker. Another type of problem involved no reporting of income data. Where income information was not reported, procedures were devised to impute appropriate values. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix B, Accuracy of the Data.)

In income tabulations for households and families, the lowest income group (e.g., less than \$2,500) includes units that were classified as having no 2014 income. Many of these were living on income “in kind,” savings, or gifts, were newly created families, or were families in which the sole breadwinner had recently died or left the household. However, many of the households and families who reported no income probably had some money income, which was not recorded in the census.

The income data presented in the tabulations covers money income only. The fact that many farm families receive an important part of their income in the form of “free” housing and goods produced and consumed on the farm rather than in money should be taken into consideration in comparing the income of farm and nonfarm residents. No

money income, such as business expense accounts, use of business transportation and facilities, or partial compensation by business for medical and educational expenses, was also received by some nonfarm residents. Many low-income families also receive income “in kind” from public welfare programs. In comparing income data for 2015 with earlier years, it should be noted that an increase or decrease in money income does not necessarily represent a comparable change in real income, unless adjustments for changes in prices are made.

Comparability— Users should exercise care when comparing income figures across the various censuses and surveys. The 2010 and 2000 census differs from the 1990 census and the 1995, 1997, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2012, 2013, 2014 and 2015 surveys in that respondents reported their income for the “Past 12 months.” The 1990 census and the surveys, on the other hand, asked respondents to report income for the past calendar year. Another difference that impacts the comparability of the census to the surveys is that the censuses include income information on those persons residing in group quarters while these individuals are not included in the surveys.

The 2001, 2002, 2003, had two additional differences from the 1990, and 2000 and 2010 censuses. In the 1990 and 2000 censuses and 2004, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2012, 2013, 2014 and 2015 surveys, there were eight detailed type of income questions asked to derive a person’s total income. The 1995 and 1997 surveys also asked a similar set of eight questions. In contrast, the 2001, 2002, 2003, used just one question to obtain total income. In addition, the 1990 and 2000 and 2010 censuses, as well as the 1995, 1997, 2004, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2012, 2013, 2014 and 2015 surveys, obtained income information from individuals 15 years and over, while only those 16 years and over responded to the income question in the 2001, 2002, and 2003 surveys.

Also, the income data shown in survey tabulations are not directly comparable with those that may be obtained from statistical summaries of income tax returns. Income, as defined for federal tax purposes, differs somewhat from the Census Bureau concept. Moreover, the coverage of income tax statistics is different because of the exemptions for people having small amounts of income and the inclusion of net capital gains in tax returns. Further, members of some families file separate returns and others file joint returns; consequently, the tax reporting unit is not consistent with the census household, family, or person units.

The Commerce Department's Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) publishes annual data on aggregate and per-capita personal income received by the population for states, metropolitan areas, and selected counties. Aggregate income estimates based on the income statistics shown in survey products usually would be less than those shown in the BEA income series for several reasons. The survey data are obtained from a household survey, whereas the BEA income series is estimated largely on the basis of data from administrative records of business and governmental sources. Moreover, the definitions of income are different. The BEA income series includes some items not included in the income data shown in survey publications, such as income "in kind," income received by nonprofit institutions, the value of services of banks and other financial intermediaries rendered to people without the assessment of specific charges, and Medicare payments. On the other hand, the survey income data include contributions for support received from people not residing in the same household if the income is received on a regular basis.

In comparing income for the most recent year with income from earlier years, users should note that an increase or decrease in money income does not necessarily represent a comparable change in real income, unless adjusted for inflation.

In the censuses and the 1995 and 1997 surveys, all persons with missing values in one or more of the detailed type of income items and total income were designated as allocated. This was also the case with the total income question for the 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2012, 2013, 2014 and 2015 surveys. For both the censuses and surveys, each missing entry was imputed either as a "no" or as a dollar amount. If total income was reported and one or more of the type of income fields was not answered, then the entry in total income generally was assigned to one of the income types according to the socioeconomic characteristics of the income recipient. This person was designated as unallocated.

In the surveys, as in the censuses, all non-respondents with income not reported (whether heads of households or other persons) were assigned the reported income of persons with similar characteristics. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix B, "Accuracy of the Data.")

INDUSTRY, OCCUPATION, AND CLASS OF WORKER

The data on industry, occupation, and class of worker were derived from answers to questionnaire items P31 to P35. These questions were asked of all people over 15 years old who had worked in the past 5 years. Information on industry relates to the kind of business conducted by a person's employing organization; occupation describes the kind of work the person does on the job.

For employed persons, the data refer to the person's job during the reference week. For those who worked at two or more jobs, the data refer to the job at which the person worked the greatest number of hours. For unemployed persons, the data refer to their last job. The industry and occupation statistics are derived from the detailed classification systems developed for the 1990 census as described below. *The Classified Index of Indus-*

tries and Occupations provided additional information on the industry and occupation classification systems.

Respondents provided the data for the tabulations by writing on the questionnaires descriptions of their industry and occupation. Survey editors converted the written questionnaire descriptions to code by comparing these descriptions to entries in the Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations.

Industry

The industry classification system used in the 2015, 2014, 2013, 2012, 2009, 2008, 2007, 2006, 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys was developed for the 1990 census and consists of 236 categories for employed persons, classified into 13 major industry groups. Since 1940, the industrial classification has been based on the Standard Industrial Classification Manual (SIC). The 1990 census classification was developed from the 1987 SIC published by the Office of Management and Budget, Executive Office of the President.

The SIC was designed primarily to classify establishment by the type of industrial activity in which they were engaged. However, census data, which were collected from households, differ in detail and nature from those obtained from establishment surveys. Therefore, the census classification systems, while defined in SIC terms, cannot reflect the full detail in all categories. There are several levels of industrial classification found in census products.

Occupation

The occupational classification system developed for the 1990 census and used in the 1995, 1997, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2012, 2013, 2014 and 2015 surveys consists of 500 specific occupational categories for employed persons arranged into 6 summaries and 13 major oc-

cupational groups. This classification was developed to be consistent with the Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Manual: 1980, published by the Office of Federal Statistical Policy and Standards, U.S. Department of Commerce. Tabulations with occupation as the primary characteristic present several levels of occupational detail. The most detailed tabulations were shown in special 1990 tape files on occupation. This product contains all 501 occupational categories. Some occupation groups are related closely to certain industries. Operators of transportation equipment, farm operators and workers, and private household workers account for major portions of their respective industries of transportation, agriculture, and private households. However, the industry categories include persons in other occupations. For example, persons employed in agriculture include truck drivers and bookkeepers; persons employed in the transportation industry include mechanics, freight handlers, and payroll clerks; and persons employed in the private household industry include occupations such as chauffeur, gardener, and secretary.

Class of Worker

The data on class of worker were derived from answers to questionnaire item P31. The information on class of worker refers to the same job as a respondent's industry and occupation and categorizes persons according to the type of ownership of the employing organization. The class of worker categories are defined as follows:

Private Wage and Salary Workers—Includes persons who worked for wages, salary, commission, tips, pay-in-kind, or piece rates for a private for profit employer or a private not-for-profit, tax-exempt, or charitable organization. Self-employed persons whose business was incorporated are included with private wage and salary workers because they are paid employees of their own companies. Some tabulations present data separately

for these sub-categories: “For profit,” “Not for profit,” and “Own business incorporated.”

Government Workers—Includes persons who were employees of any local, or Federal governmental unit, regardless of the activity of the particular agency. For some tabulations, the data were presented separately for the two levels of government.

Self-Employed Workers—Includes persons who worked for profit or fees in their own unincorporated business, profession, or trade, or who operated a farm.

Unpaid Family Workers—Includes persons who worked 15 hours or more without pay in a business or on a farm operated by a relative.

Salaried/Self-employed—In tabulations that categorize persons as either salaried or self-employed, the salaried category includes private and government wage and salary workers; self-employed includes self-employed persons and unpaid family workers.

The industry category, “Public administration,” is limited to regular government functions such as legislative, judicial, administrative, and regulatory activities of governments. Other government organizations such as schools, hospitals, liquor stores, and bus lines are classified by industry according to the activity in which they are engaged. On the other hand, the class of worker government categories includes all government workers.

Occasionally respondents supplied industry occupation, or class of worker descriptions, which are sufficiently specific for precise classification or did not report on these items at all. Some of these cases were corrected through the field editing process and during the coding and tabulation operations. In the coding operations, certain types of incomplete entries were corrected using the *Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations*. For example, it was possible in certain situations

to assign an industry code based on the occupation reported.

Following the coding operations, there was a computer edit and an allocation process. The edit first determined whether a respondent was in the universe, which required an industry and occupation code. The codes for the three items (industry, occupation, and class of worker) were checked to ensure they were valid and were edited for their relation to each other. Invalid and inconsistent codes were either blanked or changed to a consistent code.

If one or more of the three codes were blank after the edit, a code was assigned from a “similar” person based on other items such as age, sex, education, farm or nonfarm residence, and weeks worked. If all the labor force and income data also were blank, all these economic items were assigned from one other person who provided all the necessary data.

Comparability—Comparability of industry and occupation data was affected by a number of factors, primarily the systems used to classify the questionnaire responses. For both the industry and occupation classification systems, the basic structures were generally the same from 1940 to 1970, but changes in the individual categories limited comparability of the data from one census to another. These changes were needed to recognize the “birth” of new industries and occupations, the “death” of others, and the growth and decline in existing industries and occupations, as well as, the desire of analysts and other users for more detail in the presentation of the data. Probably the greatest cause of incomparability is the movement of a segment of a category to a different category in the next census. Changes in the nature of jobs and respondent terminology, and refinement of category composition made these movements necessary. In the 2015, 2014, 2013, 2012, 2009, 2008, 2007, 2006, 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys, as in the 2010, 2000 and 1990 censuses, the

industry classification had minor revisions to reflect changes to the SIC. The 2015 occupational classification system is essentially the same as that for the 2014, 2013, 2012, 2009, 2008, 2007, 2006, 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys and the 1980, 1990, 2000 and 2010 censuses. However, the conversion of the census classification to the SOC in 1980 meant that the classification systems of the 2010, 2000 and 1990 censuses and the 1995, 1997, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2012, 2013, 2014 and 2015 surveys were less comparable to the classifications used prior to the 1980 census.

Other factors that affected data comparability included the universe to which the data referred (in 1970, the age cutoff for labor force was changed from 14 years to 16 years); how the industry and occupation questions were worded on the questionnaire (for example, important changes were made in 1970); improvements in the coding procedures (the Employer Name List technique was introduced in 1960); and how the “not reported” cases were handled. Prior to 1970, they were placed in the residual categories, “Industry not reported” and “Occupation not reported.” In 1970, an allocation process was introduced that assigned these cases to major groups. In the 2015, 2014, 2013, 2012, 2009, 2008, 2007, 2006, 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys, as in 1980, 1990, 2000 and 2010 censuses, the “Not reported” cases were assigned to individual categories. Therefore, the 1980, 1990, 2000 and 2010 censuses as well as the 1995, 1997, 2001, 2002, 2004, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2012, 2013, 2014 and 2015 data for individual categories included some numbers of persons who were tabulated in a “Not reported” category in previous censuses.

The following publications contain information on the various factors affecting comparability and are particularly useful for understanding differences in the occupation and industry information from earlier censuses: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Changes Between the 1950 and 1960 Occu-*

pation and Industry Classifications with Detailed Adjustments of 1950 Data to the 1960 Classifications, Technical Paper No. 18, 1968; U.S. Bureau of the Census, *1970 Occupation and Industry Classification Systems in Terms of their 1960 Occupation and Industry Elements*, Technical Paper No. 26, 1972; and U.S. Bureau of the Census, *The Relationship Between the 1970 and 1980 Industry and Occupation Classification Systems*, Technical Paper No. 59, 1988. For citations for earlier census years, see the 1980 Census of Population report, PC801-D, *Detailed Population Characteristics*.

As in the 1990 census, the 1995 survey added a new class of worker category for “private not-for-profit” employers. This category is a subset of the 1980 category “employee of private employer.” Also in 1995, as in 1990, employees of foreign governments, the United Nations, etc., are classified as “private not-for-profit,” rather than Federal Government as in 1970 and 1980. While in theory, there was a change in comparability, in practice, the small number of U.S. residents working for foreign governments made this change negligible. In the 2015, 2014, 2013, 2012, 2009, 2008, 2007, 2006, 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, and 1997 surveys these categories were eliminated.

Comparability between the statistics on industry and occupation from the 2015, 2014, 2013, 2012, 2009, 2008, 2007, 2006, 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys, and 2010, 2000 and 1990 censuses, and statistics from other sources is affected by many of the factors described in the section on “Employment Status.” These factors are primarily geographic differences between residence and place of work, different dates of reference, and differences in counts because of dual job holding. Industry data from population censuses cover all industries and all kinds of workers, whereas, data from establishments often excluded private household workers, government workers, and the self-employed. Also, the replies from household respondents may have differed in detail

and nature from those obtained from establishments.

Occupation data from the census and the 1995 survey and data from government licensing agencies, professional associations, trade unions, etc., may not be as comparable as expected. Organizational listings often include persons not in the labor force or persons devoting all or most of their time to another occupation; or the same person may be included in two or more different listings. In addition, relatively few organizations, except for those requiring licensing, attained complete coverage of membership in a particular occupational field.

LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH

Language Spoken at Home—Data on language spoken at home were derived from answers to questionnaire items P14a and P14b. Data were edited to include in tabulations only the population 5 years old and over. Questions P14a and P14b referred to languages spoken at home in an effort to measure the current use of languages other than English. People who knew languages other than English but did not use them at home or who only used them elsewhere were excluded. Most people who reported speaking a language other than English at home also speak English. The questions did not permit determination of the primary or dominant language of people who spoke both English and another language. (For more information, see discussion below on “Ability to Speak English.”) The respondent was asked to mark “Yes” in question P14a if the person sometimes or always spoke a language other than English at home. People who spoke only English at home were instructed to answer “No” and to skip the remaining language questions. For people who indicated that they spoke a language other than English at home in question P14a, but failed to specify the name of the

language in question P14b, the language was assigned based on the language of other speakers in the household, on the language of a person of the same Spanish origin or detailed race group. People for whom a language other than English was entered in question P14b, and for whom question P14a was blank were assumed to speak that other language at home. The responses to question P14b (specific language spoken) were written in on the questionnaire and later given a three-digit code using a detailed list of languages which distinguished more than 380 languages or language groups in a separate clerical coding operation. The same list was used for the 1980 to 2010 censuses. If the respondent listed more than one non-English language, only the first was coded.

Household language—In households where one or more people (5 years old and over) speak a language other than English, the household language assigned to all household members is the non-English language spoken by the first person with a non-English language in the following order: householder, spouse, parent, sibling, child, grandchild, in-laws, other relatives, stepchild, unmarried partner, housemate or roommate, and other non-relatives. Thus, a person who speaks only English may have a non-English household language assigned to him/her in tabulations of individuals by household language.

Limitation of the data—Some people who speak a language other than English at home may have first learned that language at school. However, these people would be expected to indicate that they spoke English “Very well.” People who speak a language other than English, but do not do so at home, should have been reported as not speaking a language other than English at home. The extreme detail in which language names were coded may give a false impression of the linguistic precision of these data. The names used by speakers of a language to identify it may reflect ethnic, geographic, or political affiliations and do not necessarily respect linguistic distinctions. The categories shown in the tabulations were chosen on a

number of criteria, such as information about the number of speakers of each language that might be expected in the Virgin Islands.

Comparability—The language questions are comparable to those asked in the 2010, 2000 and 1990 censuses. The language categories shown in the tabulations are slightly different from earlier censuses.

Ability to Speak English—Data on ability to speak English were derived from the answers to questionnaire item P14c. Respondents who reported that they spoke a language other than English in questionnaire item P14a were asked to indicate their ability to speak English in one of the following categories: “Very well,” “Well,” “Not well,” or “Not at all.”

The data on ability to speak English represent the person’s own perception about his or her own ability or, because census questionnaires are usually completed by one household member, the responses may represent the perception of another household member. Respondents were not instructed on how to interpret the response categories in question P14c. People who reported that they spoke a language other than English at home, but whose ability to speak English was not reported, were assigned the English-language ability of a randomly selected person of the same age, Hispanic origin, nativity and year of entry, and language group.

Comparability—The current question on ability to speak English was asked for the first time in 1980. In tabulations from 1980, the categories “Very well” and “Well” were combined. Data from other surveys suggested a major difference between the category “Very well” and the remaining categories. In some tabulations showing ability to speak English, people who reported that they spoke English “Very well” are presented separately from people who reported their ability to speak English as less than “Very well.”

MARITAL STATUS

The data on marital status were derived from answers to questionnaire item P6, which was asked of all persons. The marital status classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Data on marital status are tabulated only for persons 15 years old and over.

All persons were asked whether they were “now married,” “widowed,” “divorced,” “separated,” or “never married.” Couples who live together (unmarried persons, persons consensually married) were allowed to report the marital status they considered the most appropriate.

Never Married—Includes all persons who have never been married, including persons whose only marriage(s) was annulled.

Ever Married—Includes persons married at the time of enumeration (including those separated), widowed, or divorced.

Now Married, Except Separated—includes persons whose current marriage has not ended through widowhood, divorce, or separation (regardless of previous marital history). The category may also include couples who live together or persons in common-law marriages, if they consider this category the most appropriate. In certain tabulations, currently married persons are further classified as “spouse present” or “spouse absent.” In selected tabulations, data for married and separated persons are reorganized and combined with information on the presence of the spouse in the same household.

Consensually Married—Includes persons living in a marital union without a civil or religious matrimonial contract and are classified as “now married.” They are reported separately as “consensually married.” The category may also include couples who live together if they consider this category the most appropriate.

Separated—Includes persons legally separated or otherwise absent from their spouse because of marital discord. Included are persons who have been deserted or who have parted because they no longer want to live together but who have not obtained a divorce.

Widowed—Includes widows and widowers who have not remarried.

Divorced—Includes persons who are legally divorced and who have not remarried.

Now Married—All persons whose current marriage has not ended by widowhood or divorce. This category includes persons defined above as “separated.”

Spouse Present—Married persons whose wife or husband was enumerated as a member of the same household, including those whose spouse may have been temporarily absent for such reasons as travel or hospitalization.

Spouse Absent—Married persons whose wife or husband was not enumerated as a member of the same household. This category also includes all married persons living in group quarters.

Separated—Defined above.

Spouse Absent, Other—Married persons whose wife or husband was not enumerated as a member of the same household, excluding separated. Included is any person whose spouse was employed and living away from home or in an institution or absent in the U.S. Armed Forces.

Differences between the number of currently married males and the number of currently married females occur because of reporting differences and because some husbands and wives have their usual residence in different areas.

When marital status was not reported, it was imputed according to the relationship to the householder and sex and age of the person. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix B, Accuracy of the Data.)

Comparability—The marital status definitions for the 2015, 2014, 2013, 2012, 2009, 2008, 2007, 2006, 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys are the same as those used in the 2000 and 1990 censuses, and these reflected the 1980 census with the exception of the term “never married” which replaced the 1980 term “single” in tabulations. A general marital status question has been asked in every census since 1980.

MILITARY BENEFITS

Military benefits include money received regularly from retirement or disability pensions paid by the U.S. military or the Department of Veterans Affairs (VA) to former members of the Armed Forces or their survivors. U.S. military retirement income is received by retired military personnel who served for 20 years or more in the Armed Forces. Corresponding military retirement disability income is received by veterans with 20 or more years of service before retiring due to a disability or other serious health condition. U.S. Military survivor pensions are received by survivors of military personnel who retired before their death. The VA benefits include (1) disability payments received by veterans with a service-connected disability or by low-income veterans with a non-service-connected disability and (2) pensions received by survivors of veterans whose death occurred while in military service.

Comparability—The 1990 census was the first time that a question on military benefits was included in the census; the questionnaire item in the 1997 and 1995 surveys and the 2010 and 2000 census reported similar data. The 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2012, 2013, 2014

and 2015 surveys did not provide a separate question on the amount of income received from military benefits.

MOBILITY LIMITATION STATUS

The data on mobility limitation status were derived from answers to questionnaire item P18, which were asked of all persons. This question was asked for the first time in the 1990 census. Persons were identified as having a mobility limitation if they had a health condition that had lasted for 6 or more months and which made it difficult to go outside the home alone. Examples of outside activities on the questionnaire included shopping and visiting the doctor's office. The term "health condition" referred to both physical and mental conditions. A temporary health problem, such as a broken bone that was expected to heal normally, was not considered a health condition.

Comparability—The 2015 survey questionnaire item was similar to the question asked in the 1990, 2000 and 2010 censuses and the 1995, 1997, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2006, 2007, 2009, 2012, 2013 and 2014 surveys, which reported data on mobility limitation.

PLACE OF BIRTH AND PARENTS' PLACE OF BIRTH

The data on place of birth were derived from answers to questionnaire item P8. Mother's place of birth and father's place of birth were derived from answers to questionnaire items P11a and P11b, respectively. Each place of birth question asked for the name of the island in the U.S. Virgin Islands, the U.S. State, or the foreign country where the person or the person's parents were born according to current international boundaries. Since numerous changes in boundaries of foreign countries have occurred in the last century, some persons may have reported their place of birth or their parents' place of birth in terms of boundaries that existed at the time of the birth of emigration, or in accordance with their own national preference.

Persons not reporting place of birth were assigned the birthplace of another family member or were allocated the response of another person or parent with similar characteristics. Persons allocated as born outside the area of current residence were not allocated a specific foreign country of birth, but were classified as "Born abroad, country or area not specified." The places of birth shown in the report were selected based on the number of respondents who chose to report that area or country of birth.

Comparability—Similar data were shown in tabulations for the 2015, 2014, 2013, 2012, 2009, 2008, 2007, 2006, 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys as for the 2010, 2000, 1990, and 1980 censuses. However, non-response was not allocated. Instead, such persons were shown separately in the tables under "Place of birth not reported."

POVERTY STATUS IN 2014

The data on poverty status were derived from answers to the same questions as the income data, questionnaire item P36. (For more information see the discussion under "Income in 2014.")

Poverty statistics presented in 2015, 2014, 2013, 2012, 2009, 2008, 2007, 2006, 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys and census publications were based on a definition originated by the Social Security Administration in 1964 and subsequently modified by Federal interagency committees in 1969 and 1980.

These poverty statistics were prescribed by the Office of Management and Budget in Directive 14 as the standard to be used by Federal agencies for statistical purposes. At the core of this definition was the 1961 economy food plan, the least costly of four nutritionally adequate food plans designed by the Department of Agriculture.

It was determined from the Agriculture Department's 1955 survey of food consumption that families of three or more persons spend approximately

one-third of their income on food; hence, the poverty level for these families was set at three times the cost of the economy food plan. For smaller families and persons living alone, the cost of the economy food plan was multiplied by factors that were slightly higher to compensate for the relatively larger fixed expenses for these smaller households.

The total income of each family or unrelated individual in the sample was tested against the appropriate poverty threshold to determine the poverty status of that family or unrelated individual. If the total income was less than the corresponding cut off, the family or unrelated individual was classified as "Below the poverty level." The number of persons below the poverty level was the sum of the number of persons in families with incomes below the poverty level and the number of unrelated individuals with incomes below the poverty level.

The poverty thresholds are revised annually to allow for changes in the cost of living as reflected in

Poverty Thresholds for 2014 by Size of Family and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years

Size of family unit	Weighted average thresholds	Related children under 18 years								
		None	One	Two	Three	Four	Five	Six	Seven	Eight or more
One person (unrelated individual).....	12,071									
Under 65 years.....	12,316	12,316								
65 years and over.....	11,354	11,354								
Two people.....	15,379									
Householder under 65 years.....	15,934	15,853	16,317							
Householder 65 years and over.....	14,326	14,309	16,256							
Three people.....	18,850	18,518	19,055	19,073						
Four people.....	24,230	24,418	24,817	24,008	24,091					
Five people.....	28,695	29,447	29,875	28,960	28,252	27,820				
Six people.....	32,473	33,869	34,004	33,303	32,631	31,633	31,041			
Seven people.....	36,927	38,971	39,214	38,375	37,791	36,701	35,431	34,036		
Eight people.....	40,968	43,586	43,970	43,179	42,485	41,501	40,252	38,953	38,622	
Nine people or more.....	49,021	52,430	52,685	51,984	51,396	50,430	49,101	47,899	47,601	45,768

Source: U.S. Census Bureau.

The income cutoffs used by the Census Bureau to determine the poverty status of families and unrelated individuals included a set of 48 thresholds arranged in a two-dimensional matrix consisting of family size (from 1 person to 9 or more persons) cross-classified by presence and number of family members under 18 years old (from no children present to 8 or more children present). Unrelated individuals and two-person families were further differentiated by age of the householder (under 65 year old and 65 years old and over).

the Consumer Price Index. The average poverty threshold for a family of four persons was \$12,674 in 1989 and \$15,141 in 1994. (For information on the 2014 poverty thresholds, see Poverty Thresholds for 2014 by Size of Family and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years.) Poverty thresholds were applied on a national basis for the U.S. and were not adjusted for regional, State or local variations in the cost of living. Therefore, the thresholds used for the Virgin Islands are the same as those used in the United States. For a detailed

discussion of the poverty definition, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, *Series P-60, No. 210, Poverty in the United States: 1999*.

Persons for Whom Poverty Status is Determined—Poverty status was determined for all persons except institutionalized persons, persons in military group quarters and in college dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 15 years old. These groups also were excluded from the denominator when calculating poverty rates.

Specified Poverty Levels—Since the poverty levels currently in use by the Federal Government do not meet all the needs of data users, some of the data are presented for alternate levels. These specified poverty levels are obtained by multiplying the income cutoffs at the poverty level by the appropriate factor. For example, the average income cutoff at 125 percent of poverty level was \$18,926 (\$15,141 x 1.25) in 1994 for a family of four persons.

Weighted Average Thresholds at the Poverty Level—The average thresholds shown in the first column of the Poverty Threshold are weighted by the presence and number of children. For example, the weighted average threshold for a given family size is obtained by multiplying the threshold for each presence and number of children category within the given family size by the number of families in that category. These products are then aggregated across the entire range of presence and number of children categories, and the aggregate is divided by the total number of families in the group to yield the weighted average threshold at the poverty level for that family size.

Since the basic thresholds used to determine the poverty status of families and unrelated individuals are applied to all families and unrelated individuals, the weighted average poverty thresholds are derived using all families and unrelated individuals rather than just those classified as being below the poverty level.

Income Deficit—Represents the difference between the total income of families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level and their respective poverty thresholds. In computing the income deficit, families reporting a net income loss are assigned zero dollars and for such cases the deficit is equal to the poverty threshold. This measure provided an estimate of the amount that would be required to raise the incomes of all poor families and unrelated individuals to their respective poverty thresholds. The income deficit is thus a measure of the degree of impoverishment of a family or unrelated individual. However, caution must be used in comparing the average deficits of families with different characteristics. Apparent differences in average income deficits may, to some extent, be a function of differences in family size.

Mean Income Deficit—Represents the amount obtained by dividing the total income deficit of a group below the poverty level by the number of families (or unrelated individuals) in that group.

Comparability—The poverty definition used in the 2015, 2014, 2013, 2012, 2009, 2008, 2007, 2006, 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys was the same as that used in the 2010, 2000, 1990 and 1980 censuses. For a complete discussion of these modifications and their impact, see the Current Population Reports, *Series P-60, No. 210, Poverty in the United States: 1999*.

The population covered in the poverty statistics derived from the 1980 and 1990 censuses was essentially the same as in the 1970 census. The only difference was that in 1980 and 1990, unrelated individuals less than 15 years old were excluded from the poverty universe, while in 1970; only those under 14 years old were excluded. The poverty data from the 1960 census excluded all person's in group quarters and included all unrelated individuals regardless of age. It was unlikely that these differences in population coverage would have had significant impact when comparing the poverty data for persons since the 1960 census.

RACE

The data on race were derived from answers to questionnaire item P4, which was asked of all persons. The concept of race as used by the Census Bureau reflects self-identification; it does not denote any clear-cut scientific definition of biological stock. The data for race represent self-classification by people according to the race with which they most closely identify. Furthermore, it is recognized that the categories of the race item include both racial and national origin or socio-cultural groups.

During direct interviews conducted by enumerators, if a person could not provide a single response to the race question, he or she was asked to select, based on self-identification, the group which best described his or her racial identity. If a person could not provide a single race response, the race of the mother was used. If a single race response could not be provided for the person's mother, the first race reported by the person was used. In all cases where occupied housing units, households, or families are classified by race, the race of the householder was used.

The racial classification used by the Census Bureau generally adheres to the guidelines in Federal Statistical Directive No. 15, issued by the Office of Management and Budget, which provides standards on ethnic and racial categories for statistical reporting to be used by all Federal agencies. The racial categories used in the 2015 survey are provided below.

Black—A person having origins in any of the Black racial groups of Africa. Includes persons who indicated their race as “Black or Negro” or reported entries such as West Indian, Jamaican, Haitian, Black Puerto Rican, African American, or American.

White—A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, the Middle East, or North Africa. Includes persons who indicated

their race as “White” or reported entries such as French, Irish, German, Italian, Lebanese, Near Easterner, Arab, or Polish.

Asian—Includes persons who indicated their race as “Asian” or reported entries such as Arab, Indian, or Chinese.

Pacific Islander—Includes persons who indicated their race as “Pacific Islander” or reported entries such as Filipinos, Japanese, Hawaiian, Samoan, or Guamanian.

American Indian or Alaska Native—A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North and South American (including Central America) and who maintain tribal affiliation or community attachment. Includes persons who classified themselves as such in one of the specific race categories identified below.

American Indian—Includes persons who indicated their race as “American Indian,” entered the name of an Indian tribe, or reported such entries as Canadian Indian, French-American Indian, or Spanish-American Indian.

Alaska Native—This category includes written responses of Eskimos, Aleuts, and Alaska Indians as well as entries such as Artic Slope, Inupiat, Yupik, Alutiiq, Egegik, and Pribilofian. The Alaska tribes are the Alaskan Athabaskan, Tlingit, and Haida. The information for Census 2010, 2000 is based on the American Indian Tribal Classification List for the 1990 census, which was expanded to list the individual Alaska Native Villages when provided as a written response for race.

Other Race—Includes all other persons not included in the “Black,” “White,” “Asian,” “Pacific Islander,” or the “American Indian or Alaska Native” race categories described above.

If the race entry for a member of a household was missing on the questionnaire, race was assigned based upon the reported entries of race by other

household members using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. For example, if race were missing for the daughter of the householder, then the race of her mother (as female householder or female spouse) would be assigned. If there were no female householder or spouse in the household, the daughter would be assigned her father's (male householder) race. If race was not reported for anyone in the household, the race of a householder in a previously processed household was assigned. This procedure is a variation of the general imputation procedures described in Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.

Limitation of the Data—In the 2010, 2000 and 1990 censuses, respondents sometimes did not fill in a check box or filled the “Other race” check box and wrote in a response, such as West Indian, in this write-in space for “Other race.” During the coding and editing process, these responses were assigned to the appropriate racial designation. Also, some Hispanic origin persons did not mark a race category, but provided entries such as Mexican or Puerto Rican. These persons were classified in the “Other race” category during the coding and editing process.

Comparability—In the 1980 census, there were no separate categories for persons identifying as “Asian or Pacific Islander” or “Indian (Amer.), Eskimo, or Aleut.” Persons who identified as such were reported in the “Other” category. In the 1990 census, there were separate categories for “Asian or Pacific Islander” and “Indian (Amer.), Eskimo, or Aleut,” as well as two write-in spaces allowing “Asian or Pacific Islander” persons or “Other race” persons to identify specific race groups. (In 1980 there was just one write-in space for persons identifying as “Other.”) Persons entering a write-in response had their individual entries coded and classified to the appropriate race regardless of whether they filled a check box. This allowed for the accurate tabulation and reporting of persons identifying as “Asian or Pacific Islander” or “Indian (Amer.), Eskimo, or Aleut” along with those reporting as “Black or Negro” or “White” in the 1990 census.

There was one main difference between the 1990 census and the 1995 and 1997 surveys in the racial categories provided. In the 1990 census, Asians and Pacific Islanders were represented in the single category of “Asian or Pacific Islander.” For the 1995 and 1997 surveys this category was broken down into two categories: “Asian (Lebanese, Indian, Arab, Chinese)” and “Pacific Islander (Japanese, Philippino).” In addition, a write-in response space was not provided for “Asian or Pacific Islander” persons or “Other race” persons to identify specific race groups.

In the 2010 and 2000 census, there were 15 racial categories provided: “White,” “Black, African American, or Negro,” “American Indian or Alaska Native,” “Asian Indian,” “Chinese,” “Filipino,” “Japanese,” “Korean,” “Vietnamese,” “Other Asian,” “Native Hawaiian,” “Guamanian or Chamorro,” “Samoan,” “Other Pacific Islander,” “Some other race.” There was also write-in space provided for those selecting “Other Asian,” “Other Pacific Islander,” and “Some other race.”

The categories used in the 2001, 2002, 2003 2004, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2012, 2013, 2014 and 2015 surveys resembled those from the 1995 and 1997 surveys, with a few exceptions. The 1995 and 1997 survey categories of “Asian (Lebanese, Indian, Arab, Chinese)” and “American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut” were changed to “Asian (Arab, Indian, Chinese)” and “Am. Indian or Alaska Native.” In addition, the 1997 category of “Pacific Islander (Japanese, Philippino)” was changed to “Pacific Islander.”

REFERENCE WEEK

The data on labor force status was related to the reference week; that is, the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents since the enumeration was not completed in one week. The occurrence of holidays during the enumeration period could affect

the data on actual hours worked during the reference week, but probably had no effect on overall measurement of employment status (see the discussion below on “Comparability”).

Comparability—The reference weeks for the 2015 survey included that time between October 2015 and of April 2015 during which time enumerators worked in the field. Some workers may have observed holidays.

The occurrence of holidays could affect the comparability of the 2015, 2014, 2013, 2012, 2009, 2008, 2007, 2006, 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 survey data and that of the 2010, 2000, 1990, and 1980 census data on actual hours worked for some areas if the respective weeks containing holidays were the reference weeks for a significant number of persons. The holidays probably did not affect the overall measurement of employment status since this information was based on work activity during the entire reference week.

RESIDENCE IN 2014

The data on residence one year ago in the 2015 survey were derived from answers to questionnaire item P16. For those persons reporting in question P16 that on October 1, 2014 they lived in a different house from their current residence on that date, this item asked for the name of the island in the U.S. Virgin Islands, the U.S. State, commonwealth, territory, or foreign country where the person was then living. Residence in 2014 is used in conjunction with location of current residence to determine the extent of residential mobility of the population and the resulting redistribution of the population among the islands and between the islands and the U.S. States and foreign countries.

When no information on residence in 2014 was reported for a person, information for other family members, if available, was used to assign a location of residence in 2014. All cases of no response or incomplete response that were not assigned a previous residence based on information from

other family members were allocated the previous residence of another person with similar characteristics who provided complete information.

The tabulation category, “Same house,” includes all persons 1 year old and over who did not move during the one year as well as those who had moved but by 2015 had returned to their 2014 residence. The category, “Different house in the U.S. Virgin Islands,” includes persons who lived in the U.S. Virgin Islands in 2014 but in a different house or apartment from the one they occupied on October 1, 2015. These movers are then further subdivided according to the type of move.

In most tabulations, persons who moved within the U.S. Virgin Islands are divided into those moving within the same island and those moving from a different island. Movers from outside the U.S. Virgin Islands are usually divided into three groups according to their 2014 residence: “In the United States,” “On another Caribbean island,” and “Elsewhere.” The last group “Elsewhere,” includes those persons who were residing in a foreign country, Puerto Rico, or another outlying area of the U.S. in 2014, including members of the Armed Forces and their dependents.

The number of persons who were living in a different house in 2014 is somewhat less than the total number of moves during the 1-year period. Some persons in the same house at the two dates had moved during the 1-year period but by the time of the survey had returned to their 2015 residence. Other persons who were living in a different house had made one or more intermediate moves. For similar reasons, the number of persons living on a different island may be understated.

Comparability—The 2015, 2014, 2013, 2012, 2009, 2008, 2007, 2006, 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 survey question reported data similar to that in the 2010, 2000 and 1990 censuses. Similar questions were also asked in the 1980 and 1990 censuses, but in 1980 previous residence was not allocated for no response. These persons were

shown in the category “residence in 1975 not reported.” In the 1970 census, the migration questions did not ask for residence in a specific village or island within the area.

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LABOR FORCE STATUS

Tabulation of data on enrollment, educational attainment, and labor force status for the population 16 to 19 years old allows for calculation of the proportion of the age group who are not enrolled in school and not high school graduates or “dropouts” and an unemployment rate for the “dropout” population. Definitions of the three topics and descriptions of the census items from which they were derived are presented in “Educational Attainment,” “Employment Status,” and “School Enrollment and Type of School.” The published tabulations include both the civilian and Armed Forces populations, but labor force status is provided for the civilian population only. Therefore, the component labor force status may not add to the total lines high school graduate and not high school graduate. The difference is Armed Forces.

Comparability—The tabulation of school enrollment by labor force status in the 2015, 2014, 2013, 2012, 2009, 2008, 2007, 2006, 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys is similar to that published in 2010, 2000, 1990, and 1980 census reports. The 1980 census tabulation included a single data line for Armed Forces; however, enrollment, attainment, and labor force status data were shown for the civilian population only. In 1970, tabulation was included for 16 to 21 year old males not attending school.

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL

Data on school enrollment were derived from answers to questionnaire item P12, which was asked

of all persons. Persons were classified as enrolled in school if they reported attending a “regular” public or private school or college at any time in the past 3 months, and the time of enumeration. The question included instructions to “include only nursery or preschool, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling that leads to a high school diploma or a college degree, or vocational certificate” as regular school.

Enumerators were instructed that enrollment in a trade or business school, company training, or tutoring were not to be included unless the course would be accepted for credit at a regular elementary school, high school, or college. Persons who did not answer the enrollment question were assigned the enrollment status and type of school of a person with the same age, race or Hispanic origin, and, at older ages, sex, whose residence was in the same or a nearby area.

Public and Private School—Includes persons who attended school in the reference period and indicated they were enrolled by marking one of the questionnaire categories for either “public school, public college” or “private school or private college.” A public school is defined as “any school or college controlled and supported by the local or Federal Government.” Schools supported and controlled primarily by religious organizations or other private groups are defined as private. Persons who filled both the “public” and “private” circles are edited to the first entry, “public.”

Level of School In Which Enrolled—Persons who were enrolled in school were classified as enrolled in “preprimary school,” “elementary or high school,” or “college” according to their response to question P13a (years of school completed or highest degree received). Persons who were enrolled and reported completing nursery school or less were classified as enrolled in “preprimary school,” which includes kindergarten. Similarly, enrolled persons who had completed at least kindergarten, but not high school, were classified as enrolled in elementary or high school. Enrolled

persons who reported completing high school or some college or having received a post-secondary degree were classified as enrolled in "college." Enrolled persons who reported completing the twelfth grade but receiving "NO DIPLOMA" were classified as enrolled in high school. (For more information on level of school, see the discussion under "Educational Attainment.")

Comparability—The 2015 survey questions on school enrollment and amount of school completed mirrored that of the 2014, 2013, 2012, 2009, 2008, 2007, 2006, 2004, 2003, and 2001 surveys. School enrollment questions have been included in the decennial census since 1930; grade attended was first asked in 1950; type of school was first asked in 1970. In 1930, the enrollment question referred to attendance since September 1. In 1940, the reference was to attendance in the month preceding the census, and in the 1950 and subsequent censuses, the question referred to attendance in the two months preceding the census date.

In past years, instructions on the types of schools to include have changed. In the 1950 instructions, the term "regular school" was introduced, and it was defined as schooling, which "advances a person towards an elementary or high school diploma or a college, university, or professional school degree." Vocational, trade, or business schools were excluded unless they were graded and considered part of a regular school system. On-the-job training was excluded, as were nursery school and kindergarten. Instruction by correspondence was excluded unless it was given by a regular school and counted towards promotion.

In 1960, the question used the term "regular school or college" and a similar, though expanded, definition of "regular" was included in the instructions, which continued to exclude nursery school, but included kindergarten. In the 1970 census, the questionnaire used the phrase "regular school or college" and included instructions to "count nursery school, kindergarten, and schooling which leads to

an elementary school certificate, high school diploma, or college degree."

The age range for which enrollment data have been obtained and published has varied over the censuses. Information on enrollment was recorded for persons 5 to 24 years old in 1940; for persons 5 to 29 years old in 1950; for persons age 5 to 34 in 1960; and for those 3 years old and over since 1970. Most of the published enrollment figures referred to persons 5 to 24 in 1940, 5 to 29 in 1950, 5 to 34 in 1960, 3 to 34 in 1970 and 3 years old and over in 1980 and 1990. This growth in the age group whose enrollment was reported reflects increased interest in the number of children in preprimary schools and in the number of older persons attending colleges and universities.

In the 1950 and subsequent censuses, college students were enumerated where they lived while attending college, whereas in earlier censuses, they generally were enumerated at their parental homes. This change should not affect the comparability of national figures on college enrollment since 1940; however, it may affect the comparability over time of enrollment figures at sub-national levels.

Type of school was first introduced in the 1970 census. The type of school was incorporated into the "yes" response categories for the enrollment question. The types identified were "public," "parochial," and "other private." In the 1980 census, "private, church related" and "private, not church related" replaced "parochial" and "other private." Grade of enrollment was first available in the 1950 census, where it was obtained from responses to the question on highest grade of school completed. Enumerators were instructed, "for a person still in school, the last grade completed will be the grade preceding the one in which he or she was now enrolled." From 1960 to 1980, grade of enrollment was obtained from the highest grade attended in the two-part question used to measure educational attainment. (For more information, see the discussion under "Educational Attainment.") The form of the question from which level of enrollment was

derived in the 1990 census most closely corresponds to the question used in 1950. While data from prior censuses can be aggregated to provide levels of enrollment comparable to the 2015, 2014, 2013, 2012, 2009, 2008, 2007, 2006, 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys, and the 2010, 2000 and 1990 censuses, the surveys and census data cannot be desegregated to show single grade of enrollment as in previous censuses.

Data on school enrollment were also collected and published by other Federal and local government agencies. Where these data were obtained from administrative records of school systems and institutions of higher learning, they were only roughly comparable with data from population censuses and household surveys because of differences in definitions and concepts, subject matter covered, time references, and enumeration methods. At the local level, the difference between the location of the institution and the residence of the student may affect the comparability of census and administrative data. Differences between the boundaries of school districts and census geographic units also may affect these comparisons.

SELF-CARE LIMITATION STATUS

The data on self-care limitation status were derived from answers to questionnaire item P18b, which was asked of all persons. Persons were identified as having a self-care limitation if they had a health condition that had lasted for 6 or more months and which made it difficult to take care of their own personal needs, such as “dressing, bathing, or getting around inside the home.”

The term “health condition” referred to both physical and mental conditions. A temporary health problem, such as a broken bone that was expected to heal normally was not considered a health condition.

Comparability—1990 was the first time that a question on self-care limitation was included in the census. The 2015, 2014, 2013, 2012, 2009, 2008, 2007, 2006, 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and

1995 surveys and the 2000 census asked the same question.

SEX

The data on sex were derived from answers to questionnaire item P3, which was asked of all persons. For most cases in which sex was not reported, it was determined by the appropriate entry from the person's given name and household relationship. Otherwise, sex was imputed according to the relationship to the householder and the age and marital status of the person. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix B, Accuracy of the Data.)

Sex Ratio—A measure derived by dividing the total number of males by the total number of females and multiplying by 100.

Comparability—A question on the sex of individuals has been asked of the total population in every census and survey.

VETERAN STATUS

Data on veteran status, period of military service, and years of military service were derived from answers to questionnaire item P21, which was asked of all persons 16 years and over.

Veteran Status—The data on veteran status were derived from responses to question P21a. For census data products, a “civilian veteran” is a person 16 years old or over who had served (even for a short time) but is not now serving on active duty in the U.S. Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or the Coast Guard, or who served as a Merchant Marine seaman during World War II. Persons who served in the National Guard or military Reserves are classified as veterans only if they were ever called or ordered to active duty not counting the 4-6 months for initial training or yearly summer camps. All other civilians 16 years old and over are classified as non-veterans.

Period of Military Service—For the 1980, 1990, 2000, 2010 censuses and the 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2012, 2013, 2014 and 2015 surveys, people who indicated that they had served on active duty or were now on active duty were asked to indicate the period or periods in which they served. This question was not asked in the 1995 and 1997 surveys.

Years of Military Services—For the 1990 census, people who indicated that they had served on active duty or were now on active duty were asked to report the total number of years and months of active-duty service. For the 2010, 2000 census and the 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2012, 2013, 2014 and 2015 surveys, people who indicated that they had served on active duty or were now on active duty were asked to report whether the total number of years of active-duty services was less than 2 years or 2 years or more. The question asked for accumulated service, which is not necessarily the same as continuous service. This question was not asked in the 1995 and 1997 surveys and the 1980 and earlier censuses.

Limitation of the Data—There may be a tendency for the following kinds of persons to report erroneously that they served on active duty in the Armed Forces: (a) persons who served in the National Guard or military Reserves but were never called to active duty; (b) civilian employees or volunteers for the USO, Red Cross, or the Department of Defense for its predecessor Departments, War and Navy; and (c) employees of the Merchant Marine or Public Health Service.

Comparability—Since census data on veterans were based on self-reported responses, they may differ from data from other sources such as administrative records of the Department of Defense. Census data may also differ from Veterans Administration data on the benefits-eligible population, since factors determining eligibility for veterans' benefits differ from the rules for classifying veterans in the census.

In the 1990 census the question was expanded from the veteran/not veteran question in 1980 to include questions on current active duty status and service in the military Reserves and the National Guard. The expansion was intended to clarify the appropriate response for persons in the Armed Forces and for persons who served in the National Guard or military Reserve units only. For the first time in a census, service during World War II as a Merchant Marine Seaman was considered active-duty military service and persons with such service were counted as veterans. An additional period of military service, "September 1980 or later" was added in 1990. As in 1970 and 1980, persons reporting more than one period of service are shown in the most recent wartime period of service category. The question on Years of Military Service was new for 1990.

The wording of the question on veteran status for the 1995 and 1997 surveys was limited to whether persons were now on active duty; had been on active duty in the past, but not now; had served in the Reserves or National Guard, or had not been on active duty. This represented only one part of a three-part question in the 1990, 2000 and 2010 censuses and the 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2012, 2013, 2014 and 2015 surveys.

There were several changes in the period of services categories from 1990, 2000 and 2010. The category "World War I" was dropped and the category "September 1980 or later" was changed to "September 1980 to July 1990." In addition, the categories "April 1995 or later" and "August 1990 to March 1995" were added in the 2000 census. The 2001 and 2002 surveys used the same categories as the 2010 and 2000 census. In the 2009 and 2008 survey, the category "August 1990 to March 1995 (including Persian Gulf War)" was changed to "August 1990 to August 2001 (including Persian Gulf War)" and the category "April 1995 or later" was changed to "September 2001 or later."

WORK DISABILITY STATUS

The data on work disability were derived from answers to questionnaire items P19c and P19d, which were asked of all persons 15 years old and over. Persons were identified as having a work disability if they had a health condition that had lasted for 6 or more months and which limited the kind or amount of work they could do at a job or business. A person was limited in the kind of work he or she could do if the person had a health condition that restricted his or her choice of jobs. A person was limited in the amount of work if he or she was not able to work full-time. Persons with a work disability were further classified as “Prevented from working” or “Not prevented from working.” The term “health condition” referred to both physical and mental conditions. A temporary health problem, such as a broken bone that was expected to heal normally was not considered a health condition.

Comparability—The wording of the question on work disability for the 2015, survey was the same in the 1995, 1997, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2012, 2013 and 2014 surveys and 2010, 2000, 1990, and 1980 censuses. Information on work disability was first collected in 1970. In that census, the work disability question did not contain a clause restricting the definition of disability to limitations caused by a health condition that had lasted 6 or more months; however, it did contain a separate question about the duration of the disability.

WORK STATUS

The data on work status in the past 12 months were derived from answers to questionnaire items P28 to P30, which was asked of persons 16 years and over. Persons 16 years old and over who worked 1 or more weeks according to the criteria described below are classified as “Worked in the past 12 months.” All other persons 16 years old and over

are classified as “Did not work in the past 12 months.” Some tabulations showing work status include 15 year olds; these persons, by definition, are classified as “Did not work in the past 12 months.”

Weeks Worked—The data on weeks in the past 12 months were derived from responses to questionnaire item P29. Question P29 (Weeks Worked in the past 12 months) was asked of persons 16 years old and over who indicated in question P28 that they worked in the past 12 months.

The data pertain to the number of weeks during the past 12 months in which a person did any work for pay or profit (including paid vacation and paid sick leave) or worked without pay on a family farm or in a family business. Weeks of active service in the Armed Forces are also included.

Usual Hours Worked Per Week

The data on usual hours worked per week worked in the past 12 months were derived from answers to questionnaire item P30. This question was asked of persons 16 years old and over who indicated that they worked in the past 12 months.

The data pertain to the number of hours a person usually worked during the weeks worked in the past 12 months. The respondent was to report the number of hours worked per week in the majority of the weeks he or she worked in the past 12 months. If the hours worked per week varied considerably during the past 12 months, the respondent was to report an approximate average of the hours worked per week. The statistics on usual hours worked per week in the past 12 months are not necessarily related to the data on actual hours worked during the census reference week (question P23). Persons 16 years old and over who reported that they usually worked 35 or more hours each week during the weeks they worked are classified as “Usually worked full time,” persons who reported that they usually worked 1 to 34 hours are classified as “Usually worked part time.”

Year-Round Full-Time Workers—All persons 16 years old and over who usually worked 35 hours or more per week for 50 to 52 weeks in the past 12 months.

Number of Workers in Family—The term “worker” as used for these data is defined based on the criteria for Work Status.

Limitation of the Data—It is probable that the number of persons who worked in the past 12 months and the number of weeks worked is understated since there was some tendency for respondents to forget intermittent or short periods of employment or to exclude weeks worked without pay. There may also be a tendency for persons not to include weeks of paid vacation among their weeks worked; one result may be that the census figures may understate the number of persons who worked “50 to 52 weeks.”

Comparability—The data on weeks worked collected in the 2015 survey were comparable with data from the 2014, 2013, 2012, 2009, 2008, 2007, 2006, 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys and the 2000, 1990, 1980, 1970, and 1960 censuses, but may not be entirely comparable with data from the 1940 and 1950 censuses. Since the 1960 census, two separate questions have been used to obtain this information. The first identified persons with any work experience during the year and, thus, indicated those persons for whom the questions on number of weeks worked applied. In 1940 and 1950, however, the questionnaires contained only a single question on number of weeks worked.

In 1970, persons responded to the question on weeks worked by indicating one of six weeks-worked intervals. In 2015, 2014, 2013, 2012, 2009, 2008, 2007, 2006, 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys, as well as in 2010, 2000, 1990 and 1980 censuses, persons were asked to enter the specific number of weeks they worked.

YEAR OF ENTRY

The data on year of entry were derived from answers to questionnaire item P10, which was asked of all persons. The question, “In what month and year did this person come to the U.S. Virgin Islands to stay?” was asked of persons who indicated in the question on citizenship that they were not born in the U.S. Virgin Islands. (For more information, see the discussion under “Citizenship.”)

The 2015 survey questions, tabulations, and census data products about citizenship and year of entry include no reference to immigration. All persons who were born and resided outside the U.S. Virgin Islands before becoming residents of the U.S. Virgin Islands have a date of entry. Some of these persons are U.S. citizens by birth (e.g., persons born in Puerto Rico or born abroad of American parents). To avoid any possible confusion concerning the date of entry of persons who are U.S. citizens by birth, the term, and “year of entry” is used in this report instead of the term “year of immigration.”

Limitation of the Data—The census questions on nativity, citizenship, and year of entry were not designed to measure the degree of permanence of residence in the United States. The phrase, “to stay” was used to obtain the year in which the person became a resident of the United States. Although the respondent was directed to indicate the year he or she entered the country “to stay,” it was difficult to ensure that respondents interpreted the phrase correctly.

Comparability—A question on year of entry (alternately called “year of immigration”) was asked in the 1970, 1980, and 1990 censuses. In 1980, the question on year of entry included six arrival time intervals. The number of arrival intervals was expanded to ten in 1990. In 1980, the question on year of entry was asked only of the foreign-born population. In 1990, all persons not born in the Virgin Islands were to complete the question on

year of entry. In the 2015, 2014, 2013, 2012, 2009, 2008, 2007, 2006, 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys persons gave the month and year of entry into the U.S. Virgin Islands as well as the “country or state of immediate previous residence.”

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

AIR CONDITIONING

The data on air conditioning were obtained from questionnaire item H22, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. Air conditioning is defined as the cooling of air by a refrigeration unit. It does not include evaporative coolers, fans, or blowers, which are not connected to a refrigeration unit; however, it does include heat pumps. A central system is an installation, which air-conditions a number of rooms. In an apartment building, each apartment may have its own central system, or there may be several systems, each providing central air conditioning for a group of apartments. A central system with individual room controls is a 'central air-conditioning system'. A 'room unit' is an individual air conditioner, which is installed in a window or an outside wall and is generally intended to cool one room, although it may sometimes be used to cool more than one room.

Comparability—Data on air conditioning were collected for the first time in 1980 and were shown only for year-round housing units. In the 2015, 2014, 2013, 2012, 2009, 2008, 2007, 2006, 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys as in the 2010 census, data are shown for all housing units.

BEDROOMS

The data on bedrooms were obtained from questionnaire item H10, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. The number of bedrooms is the count of rooms designed to be used as bedrooms; that is, the number of rooms that would be listed as bedrooms if the house or apartment were on the market for sale or for rent. Included are all rooms intended to be used as bedrooms even if they currently are being used for some other purpose. A housing unit consisting of only one room,

such as a one-room efficiency apartment is classified, by definition, as having no bedroom.

Comparability—Data on bedrooms have been collected in every census since 1960. In 1970 and 1980, data for bedrooms were shown only for year-round units. In past censuses, a room was defined as a bedroom if it was used mainly for sleeping even if also used for other purposes. Rooms that were designed to be used as bedrooms but used mainly for other purposes were not considered to be bedrooms. A distribution of housing units by number of bedrooms calculated from data collected in a 1986 U.S. test showed virtually no differences in the two versions except in the two-bedroom category, where the previous “use” definition showed a slightly lower proportion of units. In the 2015, 2014, 2013, 2012, 2009, 2008, 2007, 2006, 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys, respondents were asked to fill in a number for the amount of bedrooms in the housing unit, whereas the 1990 census offered a range of 5 choices from “no bedroom” to 5 or more bedrooms.

BUSINESS ON PROPERTY

The data for business on property were obtained from questionnaire item H2b. The question was asked at all occupied and vacant one-family houses and mobile homes. This question is used to exclude owner-occupied one-family houses with business or medical offices on the property from certain statistics on financial characteristics.

A business must be easily recognizable from the outside. It usually will have a separate outside entrance and have the appearance of a business, such as a grocery store, restaurant, or barber shop. It may be either attached to the house or mobile home or be located elsewhere on the property. Those housing units in which a room is used for business or professional purposes and has no recognizable alterations to the outside are not considered as having a business. Medical offices are considered businesses for tabulation purposes.

Comparability—The question on the existence of a business on the property was the same in the 1990 and 2000 censuses and the 1995, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2012, 2013, 2014 and 2015 surveys. The 1997 survey did not ask about the presence of a business on the property.

CONDOMINIUM FEE

A condominium fee normally is charged monthly to the owners of the individual condominium units by the condominium owners association to cover operating, maintenance, administrative, and improvement costs of the common property (grounds, halls, lobby, parking areas, laundry rooms, swimming pool, etc.). The costs for utilities and/or fuels may be included in the condominium fee if the units do not have separate meters.

Data on condominium fees may include real estate tax and/or insurance payments for the common property, but do not include real estate taxes or fire, hazard, and flood insurance for the individual unit. Amounts reported were the regular monthly payment, even if paid by someone outside the household or remain unpaid. Costs were estimated as closely as possible when exact costs were not known.

Comparability—The 2010, 2000 census and the 1995 and 1997 surveys gathered data similar to the 1990 census when the question was asked for the first time. The question was not asked in the 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2012, 2013, 2014 and 2015 surveys.

CONDOMINIUM STATUS

The data on condominium housing units were obtained from questionnaire item H37, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. Condominium is a type of ownership that enables a person to own an apartment or house in a development of similarly owned units and to hold a

common or joint ownership in some or all of the common areas and facilities. Common areas and facilities include land, roof, hallways, entrances, elevators, swimming pool, etc. Condominiums may be single-family houses as well as units in apartment buildings. A condominium unit need not be occupied by the owner to be counted as such. A unit classified as “mobile home or trailer” or “other” (see discussion under “Units in Structure”) cannot be a condominium unit.

Limitation of the Data—Testing done prior to the 1980 and 1990 censuses indicated that the number of condominiums may be slightly overstated.

Comparability—In 1970, condominiums were grouped together with cooperative housing units, and the data were reported only for owner-occupied cooperatives and condominiums. Beginning in 1980, the census identified all condominium units and the data were shown for renter-occupied and vacant year-round condominiums as well as owner occupied.

CONTRACT RENT

The data on contract rent were obtained from questionnaire item H4, which was asked at all occupied housing units that were rented for cash rent.

Housing units that are renter occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as “No cash rent” in census data products. The unit may be owned by friends or relatives who live elsewhere and who allow occupancy without charge. Rent-free houses or apartments may be provided to compensate caretakers, ministers, tenant farmers, sharecroppers, or others.

Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to or contracted for, regardless of any furnishings, utilities, fees, meals, or services that may be included. For vacant units, it is the monthly rent asked for the rental unit at the time of enumeration.

If the contract rent includes rent for a business unit or for living quarters occupied by another household, the respondent was instructed to report that part of the rent estimated to be for his or her unit only. Respondents were asked to report rent for only the housing unit enumerated and to exclude any rent paid for additional units or for business premises.

If a renter pays rent to the owner of a condominium or cooperative, and the condominium fee or cooperative carrying charge is also paid by the renter to the owner, the respondent was instructed to include the fee or carrying charge.

If a renter receives payments from lodgers or roomers who are listed as members of the household, the respondent was instructed to report the rent without deduction for any payments received from the lodgers or roomers. The respondent was instructed to report the rent agreed to or contracted for even if paid by someone else such as friends or relatives living elsewhere, or a church or welfare agency.

In some tabulations, contract rent is presented for all renter-occupied housing units, as well as specified renter-occupied and specified vacant-for-rent units. Specified renter-occupied and specified vacant-for-rent units exclude one-family houses and mobile homes on 10 or more acres. (For more information on rent, see the discussion under “Gross Rent.”)

Median and Quartile Contract Rent—The median divides the rent distribution into two equal parts. Quartiles divide the rent distribution into four equal parts. In computing median and quartile contract rent, units reported as “No cash rent” are excluded. Median and quartile rent calculations are rounded to the nearest whole dollar (For more information on medians and quartiles, see the discussion under “Derived Measures.”)

Aggregate Contract Rent—To calculate aggregate contract rent, the amount assigned for the

category “less than \$80” is \$50. The amount assigned to the category “\$1,000 or more” is \$1,250. Mean contract rent is rounded to the nearest whole dollar. (For more information on aggregates and means, see the discussion under “Derived Measures.”)

Comparability—Data on this item have been collected since 1930. For 1990, quartiles were added because the range of rents and values in the Virgin Islands has increased in recent years. Upper and lower quartiles can be used to note large rent and value differences among various geographic areas.

COOKING FUEL

The data on cooking fuel were obtained from questionnaire item H15, which was asked at all occupied and vacant housing units. The data show the type of fuel used most for cooking.

Electricity—includes electricity obtained from public or private power supply as well as from individually owned power units.

Bottled or Tank Gas—includes liquid propane gas stored in bottles or tanks which are refilled or exchanged when empty.

Kerosene—includes liquid kerosene stored in bottles or drums.

Coal or Coke—Includes solid or hard coal and coke that are burnt in stoves

Wood—Includes purchased wood, wood cut by household members on their property or elsewhere, driftwood, sawmill or construction scraps, or the like.

Solar Energy—Includes heat provided by sunlight which is collected, stored, and actively distributed.

Other Fuel—Includes all other fuels not specified elsewhere.

No Fuel Used—Includes units that do not use any fuel or that do not have kitchen facilities.

Comparability—Data on cooking fuel were collected for the first time in 1980. There were some changes in the categories from the 2010 and 2000 census to the 2001 survey. The category “Wood or charcoal” was replaced with “Wood.” The 2001 survey added the categories of “Coal or coke” and “Solar energy.” The 2002 survey categories remained unchanged from the 2001 survey. The 2003, 2004, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2012, 2013, 2014 and 2015 survey replaced the categories “Fuel oil, kerosene” and “Coal or coke” with the single category of “Kerosene or coal.” In addition, the category of “Wood” was not listed in the 2014 survey.

DURATION OF VACANCY

The data for duration of vacancy (also referred to as “months vacant”) refer to the length of time (in months and years) between the date the last occupants moved from the unit and the time of enumeration. The data, therefore, do not provide a direct measure of the total length of time units remain vacant.

For newly constructed units which have never been occupied, the duration of vacancy is counted from the date construction was completed. For recently converted or merged units, the time is reported from the date conversion or merger was completed. Units occupied by an entire household with a usual home elsewhere are assigned to the “Less than 1 month” interval.

Comparability—In the 1980 census data were shown only for year-round housing units, while the 1990 census and the 1997 and 1995 surveys include all housing units. This question was not asked in the 2000 census and the 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2012, 2013, 2014 and 2015 surveys.

GROSS RENT

Gross rent is the contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, and water) and fuels (oil, charcoal, kerosene, wood, etc.) if these are paid for by the renter (or paid for the renter by someone else). Gross rent is intended to eliminate differentials, which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of utilities and fuels as part of the rental payment. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as “No cash rent” in the tabulations.

Comparability—Data on gross rent have been collected since 1940 for renter-occupied housing units.

GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2014

Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 2014 is a computed ratio of monthly gross rent to monthly household income (total household income in 2014 divided by 12). The ratio was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole percentage. Units for which no cash rent is paid and units occupied by households that reported no income or a net loss in 2014 comprise the category “Not computed.”

INSURANCE FOR FIRE, HAZARD, AND FLOOD

The data on fire, hazard, and flood insurance were obtained from questionnaire item H34, which was asked at houses, condominiums, boats, and mobile homes where the resident owned or was buying the housing unit. The statistics for this item refer to the annual premium for fire, hazard, and flood insurance on the property (land and buildings); that is, policies that protect the property and its contents against loss due to damage by fire, lightning, winds, hail, flood, explosion, and so on.

Liability policies are included only if they are paid with the fire, hazard, and flood insurance premiums and the amounts for fire, hazard, and flood cannot be separated. Premiums are included even if paid by someone outside the household or remain unpaid. When premiums are paid on other than a yearly basis, the premiums are converted to a yearly basis.

The payment for fire, hazard, and flood insurance is added to payments for real estate taxes, utilities, fuels, and mortgages (both first and junior mortgages and home equity loans) to derive “Selected Monthly Owner Costs” and “Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 2014.”

Comparability—Data on payment for fire and hazard insurance was collected for the first time in 1980. Flood insurance was not specifically mentioned in the wording of the question in 1980. The question was asked only at owner-occupied one-family houses. Excluded were mobile homes, condominiums, houses with a business or medical office on the property, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In 1990, the question was asked of all housing units (i.e., house, apartment, condominium, mobile home), including those on 10 or more acres, where the resident owned or was buying the housing unit. The 1995, 1997, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2012, 2013, 2014 and 2015 survey question followed the pattern used in the 1990 census.

LIVING QUARTERS

Living quarters are classified as housing units. Usually living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (for example, a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, or mobile home). Living quarters also maybe in structures intended for nonresidential use (for example, the rooms in a warehouse where a guard lives), as well as in places such as boats,

tents, vans, shelters for the homeless, and dormitories.

Housing Units—A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a mobile home or trailer, a group of rooms or a single room occupied as separate living quarters, or if vacant, intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live and eat separately from any other persons in the building and which have direct access from outside the building or through a common hall.

The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements. For vacant units, the criteria of separateness and direct access are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible. If that information cannot be obtained, the criteria are applied to the previous occupants.

Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing unit inventory, except that recreational vehicles, boats, vans, tents and the like are included only if they are occupied as someone's usual place of residence. Vacant mobile homes are included provided they are intended for occupancy on the site where they stand. Vacant mobile homes on dealers' sales lots or in storage yards are excluded from the housing inventory.

If the living quarters contain 9 or more persons unrelated to the householder or person in charge (a total of 10 unrelated persons), they are classified as group quarters. If the living quarters contain eight or fewer persons unrelated to the householder or person in charge, they are classified as housing units.

Occupied Housing Units—A housing unit is classified as occupied if it is the usual place of residence of the person or group of persons living in it at the time of enumeration, or if the occupants are only temporarily absent; that is, away on vacation or business. If all the persons staying in the

unit at the time of the census have their usual place of residence elsewhere, the unit is classified as vacant. A household includes all the persons who occupy a housing unit as their usual place of residence. By definition, the count of occupied housing units for 100-percent tabulations is the same as the count of households or householders.

Vacant Housing Units—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. Units temporarily occupied at the time of enumeration entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere are also classified as vacant. (For more information, see discussion under “Usual Home Elsewhere.”)

New units not yet occupied are classified as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if they are open to the elements; that is, the roof, walls, windows, and/or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is condemned or is to be demolished. Also excluded are quarters being used entirely for nonresidential purposes, such as a store or an office, or quarters used for the storage of business supplies or inventory, machinery, or agricultural products.

Hotels, Motels, Rooming Houses, Etc.—Occupied rooms or suites of rooms in hotels, motels, and similar places are classified as housing units only when occupied by permanent residents; that is, persons who consider the hotel as their usual place of residence or have no usual place of residence elsewhere. Vacant rooms or suites of rooms are classified as housing units only in those hotels, motels, and similar places in which 75 percent or more of the accommodations are occupied by permanent residents.

If any of the occupants in a rooming or boarding house live and eat separately from others in the

building and have direct access, their quarters are classified as separate housing units.

Staff Living Quarters—The living quarters occupied by staff personnel within any group quarters are separate housing units if they satisfy the housing unit criteria of separateness and direct access; otherwise, they are considered group quarters.

Comparability—The first Census of Housing in 1940 established the “dwelling unit” concept. Although the term became “housing unit” and the definition has been modified slightly in succeeding censuses; the 2015 survey definition for housing unit was the same as that used for the 2014, 2013, 2012, 2009, 2008, 2007, 2006, 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997 and 1995 surveys and 1990 and 1980 censuses.

MOBILE HOME OR BOAT COSTS

Data on mobile home/boat costs include the total yearly costs for personal property taxes, land or site rent, marina fees or ship rent, registration fees, and license fees on all owner-occupied mobile homes and boats. Costs are estimated as closely as possible when exact costs are not known. Amounts are the total for an entire 12-month billing period, even if they are paid by someone outside the household or remain unpaid.

The data from this item are added to payments for mortgages, real estate taxes, fire, hazard, and flood insurance payments, utilities, and fuels to derive selected monthly owner costs for mobile home and boat occupants.

Comparability— This item was first introduced in the 1990 census and was mirrored in the 1995 and 1997 surveys and the 2010, 2000 census. This question was not asked in the 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2012, 2013, 2014 and 2015 surveys.

MORTGAGE PAYMENT

The data on mortgage payment were obtained from questionnaire item H3, which was asked at houses, condominiums, boats, and mobile homes where the resident owned or was buying the housing unit. Question H36 provides the regular monthly amount required to be paid the lender for the first mortgage (deed of trust, contract to purchase, or similar debt) on the property. Amounts are included even if the payments are delinquent or paid by someone else. The amounts reported are included in the computation of “Selected Monthly Owner Costs” and “Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 2014,” for units with a mortgage.

The amounts reported include everything paid to the lender including principal and interest payments, real estate taxes, fire, hazard, and flood insurance payments, and mortgage insurance premiums. Separate questions determine whether real estate taxes and fire, hazard, and flood insurance payments are included in the mortgage payment to the lender. This makes it possible to avoid counting these components twice in the computation of “Selected Monthly Owner Costs.”

Comparability—Information on mortgage payment was collected for the first time in 1980. It was collected only at owner-occupied one-family houses. Excluded were mobile homes, condominiums, houses with a business or medical office on the property, one-family houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In the 1990, 2000 and 2010 censuses and the 1995, 1997, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2012, 2013, 2014 and 2015 surveys, the questions on monthly mortgage payments were asked of all housing units (i.e., house, apartment, condominium, mobile home), including those on 10 or more acres, where the resident owned or was buying the housing unit.

The 1980 census obtained total regular monthly mortgage payments, including payments on second or junior mortgages, from a single question. As in the 1990 census, two questions were used in 1995, 1997, 2001, 2002, 2004, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2012, 2013, 2014 and 2015 surveys; one for regular monthly payments on first mortgages, and one for regular monthly payments on second or junior mortgages or home equity loans. (For more information, see the discussion under “Second or Junior Mortgage Payment.”)

MORTGAGE STATUS

The data on mortgage status were obtained from questionnaire items H36 and H37, which were asked at houses, condominiums, boats, and mobile homes where the resident owned or was buying the housing unit. “Mortgage” refers to all forms of debt where the property is pledged as security for repayment of the debt. It includes such debt instruments as deeds of trust; trust deeds, contracts to purchase, land contracts, junior mortgages and home equity loans.

A mortgage is considered a first mortgage if it has prior claim over any other mortgage or if it is the only mortgage on the property. All other mortgages, (second, third, etc.) are considered junior mortgages. A home equity loan is generally a junior mortgage. If no first mortgage is reported, but a junior mortgage or home equity loan is reported, then the loan is considered a first mortgage.

In most census data products, the tabulations for “Selected Monthly Owner Costs” and “Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 2014” usually are shown separately for units “with a mortgage” and for units “not mortgaged.” The category “not mortgaged” is comprised of housing units owned free and clear of debt.

Comparability—The item was asked for the first time in 1980. In 1980, the mortgage status questions were asked at owner-occupied one-family houses on less than 3 acre. Excluded were mobile

homes, boats, condominiums, houses with a business or medical office, houses on 3 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In the 1990, 2000 and 2010 censuses and 1995, 1997, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2012, 2013, 2014 and 2015 surveys, the question was asked of all housing units (i.e., house, apartment, condominium, mobile home), including those on 10 or more acres, where the resident owned or was buying the housing unit.

PERSONS IN UNIT

This item is based on the 100-percent count of persons in occupied housing units. All persons occupying the housing unit are counted, including the householder, occupants related to the householder, and lodgers, roomers, boarders, and so forth. The data on “persons in unit” show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons. The phrase “persons in unit” is used for housing tabulations, “persons in households” for population items. Figures for “persons in unit” match those for “persons in household.”

Median Persons in Unit—In computing median persons in unit, a whole number is used as the midpoint of an interval; thus, a unit with 4 persons is treated as an interval ranging from 3.5 to 4.5 persons. Median persons are rounded to the nearest hundredth. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under “Derived Measures.”)

Persons in Occupied Housing Units—This is the total population minus those persons living in-group quarters. “Persons per occupied housing unit” is computed by dividing the population living in housing units by the number of occupied housing units.

PERSONS PER ROOM

“Persons per room” is obtained by dividing the number of persons in each occupied housing unit by the number of rooms in the unit. Persons per room are rounded to the nearest hundredth. The figures shown refer, therefore, to the number of occupied housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

Mean Persons Per Room—This measure is computed by dividing persons in housing units by the aggregate number of rooms. This is intended to provide a measure of utilization. A higher mean may indicate a greater degree of utilization or crowding; a low mean may indicate under-utilization. (For more information on means, see the discussion under “Derived Measures.”)

POVERTY STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDS IN 2014

The data on poverty status of households were derived from answers to the income questions. Households are classified below the poverty level when the total 2014 income of the family or of the nonfamily householder is below the appropriate poverty threshold. The income of persons living in the household who are unrelated to the householder is not considered when determining the poverty status of a household, nor does their presence affect the household size in determining the appropriate poverty threshold. The poverty thresholds vary depending upon three criteria: size of family, number of children, and age of the family householder or unrelated individual for one and two-person households. (For more information, see the discussion of “Poverty Status in 2014” and “Income in 2014” under Population Characteristics.)

REAL ESTATE TAXES

The data on real estate taxes were obtained from questionnaire item H35, which was asked at houses, condominiums, boats, and mobile homes where the resident owned or was buying the housing unit. The statistics from this question refer to

the total amount of all real estate taxes on the entire property (land and buildings) payable in 2014 to all taxing jurisdictions, including special assessments, school taxes, county taxes, and so forth.

Real estate taxes include state, local, and all other real-estate taxes even if delinquent, unpaid, or paid by someone who is not a member of the household. However, taxes due from prior years are not included. If taxes are paid on other than a yearly basis, the payments are converted to a yearly basis.

The payment for real estate taxes is added to payments for fire, hazard, and flood insurance; utilities and fuels; and mortgages (both first and junior mortgages and home equity loans) to derive “Selected Monthly Owner Costs” and “Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 2014.”

Comparability—Data for real estate taxes were collected for the first time in 1980. The question was asked only at owner-occupied one-family houses. Excluded were mobile homes or trailers, condominiums, houses with a business or medical office on the property, houses on 1 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In the 2015, 2014, 2013, 2012, 2009, 2008, 2007, 2006, 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys as in the 1990, 2000 and 2010 censuses, the question was asked of all housing units (i.e., house, apartment, condominium, mobile home), including those on 10 or more acres, where the resident owned or was buying the housing unit.

ROOMS

The data on rooms were obtained from questionnaire item H9, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. The statistics on rooms are in terms of the number of housing units with a specified number of rooms. The intent of this question is to count the number of whole rooms used for living purposes.

For each unit, rooms include living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, enclosed porches suitable for year-round use, and lodger's rooms. Excluded are strip or Pullman kitchens, bathrooms, open porches, balconies, halls or foyers, half-rooms, utility rooms, unfinished attics or basements, or other unfinished space used for storage. A partially divided room is a separate room only if there is a partition from floor to ceiling, but not if the partition consists solely of shelves or cabinets.

Median Rooms—This measure divides the room distribution into two equal parts, one-half of the cases falling below the median number of rooms and one-half above the median. In computing median rooms, the whole number is used as the midpoint of the interval; thus, the category “3 rooms” is treated as an interval ranging from 2.5 to 3.5 rooms. Median rooms is rounded to the nearest tenth. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under “Derived Measures.”)

Aggregate Rooms—To calculate aggregate rooms, an arbitrary value of “10” is assigned to rooms for units falling within the terminal category, “9 or more.” (For more information on aggregates and means, see the discussion under “Derived Measures.”)

Comparability—Data on rooms have been collected since 1940. In 1970 and 1980, these data were shown only for year-round housing units. In the 2015, 2014, 2013, 2012, 2009, 2008, 2007, 2006, 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys, as in 1990 2000, and 2010 census, these data are shown for all housing units.

SECOND OR JUNIOR MORTGAGE PAYMENT

The data on second or junior mortgage payments were obtained from questionnaire items H36a and H36b, which were asked at houses, condominiums, boats, and mobile homes where the resident

owned or was buying the housing unit. Question H36a asks whether a second or junior mortgage or a home equity loan exists on the property. Question H36 also provides the regular monthly amount required to be paid to the lender on all second or junior mortgages and home equity loans. Amounts are included even if the payments are delinquent or paid by someone else. The amounts reported are included in the computation of “Selected Monthly Owner Costs” and “Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 2014” for units with a mortgage.

All mortgages other than first mortgages are classified as “junior” mortgages. A second mortgage is a junior mortgage that gives the lender a claim against the property that is second to the claim of the holder of the first mortgage. Any other junior mortgage(s) would be subordinate to the second mortgage. A home equity loan is a line of credit available to the borrower that is secured by real estate. It may be placed on a property that already has a first or second mortgage, or it may be placed on a property that is owned free and clear.

If the respondents answered that no first mortgage existed, but a second mortgage did (as in the above case with a home equity loan), a computer edit assigned the unit a first mortgage and made the first mortgage monthly payment the amount reported in the second mortgage. The second mortgage data were then made “No,” in question H23a and blank in question H23b.

Comparability—Data for second or junior mortgage payments were collected for the first time in 1980. The question was asked only at owner-occupied one-family houses. Excluded were mobile homes or trailers, condominiums, houses with a business or medical office on the property, houses on 1 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In the 2015, 2014, 2013, 2012, 2009, 2008, 2007, 2006, 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys as in the 1990, 2000 and 2010 censuses, the question was asked of all housing

units (i.e., house, apartment, condominium, mobile home), including those on 10 or more acres, where the resident owned or was buying the housing unit.

The 1980 census obtained total regular monthly mortgage payments, including payments on second or junior mortgages, from one single question. Two questions were used in the 2015, 2014, 2013, 2012, 2009, 2008, 2007, 2006, 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys as was the case in the 2010, 2000 and 1990 censuses: one for regular monthly payments on first mortgages, and one for regular monthly payments on second or junior mortgages and home equity loans.

SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS

The data on selected monthly owner costs were obtained from questionnaire items H3, H27, H34, H35, H36, and H37. The data were obtained for houses, condominiums, and mobile homes where the resident owned or was buying the housing unit. Selected monthly owner costs is the sum of payments for mortgages, deeds of trust, contracts to purchase, or similar debts on the property (including payments for the first mortgage, second or junior mortgages, and home equity loans). Also included are real estate taxes, fire, hazard, and flood insurance on the property, and utilities (electricity, and water). It also includes, where appropriate, the monthly condominium fee for condominiums and, in previous censuses and some previous surveys, boat and mobile home costs such as personal property taxes, site rent, registration fees, and license fees.

Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units—In certain tabulations selected monthly owner costs are presented separately for specified owner-occupied housing units (owner-occupied one-family houses on fewer than 10 acres and without a business or medical office on the property); owner-occupied condominiums, and owner-occupied mobile homes. Data usually are shown

separately for units “with a mortgage” and for units “not mortgaged.”

Median Selected Monthly Owner Costs— This measure is rounded to the nearest whole dollar.

Comparability—The components of selected monthly owner costs were collected for the first time in 1980. The 1990, 2000 and 2010 censuses and the 1995 survey used the same questions as the 1980 census. In 1997, a question on the average monthly cost of cable or satellite TV was added. The 2010 and 2000 census differed from the 1997 survey in that the cable and satellite TV question was dropped. From the 2010 and 2000 census to the 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2012, 2013, 2014 and 2015 surveys, the question asking the amount of condominium fees was dropped and there was a question added that asked, “How much is the regular monthly payment on ALL second and third mortgages and home equity loans.” The 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2012, 2013, 2014 and 2015 surveys also dropped the question on boat and mobile home costs such as personal property taxes, site rent, registration fees, and license fees. The 2014 survey differed from the previous survey in that the questions on cost of gas and cost of fuel were omitted.

SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2014

The information on selected monthly owner costs, as a percentage of household income in 2014 is the computed rate of selected monthly owner costs to monthly household income in 2014. The ratio was computed separately for each unit and rounded to the nearest whole percentage. The data are tabulated separately for specified owner-occupied units, condominiums, and mobile homes.

Separate distributions are often shown for units “with a mortgage” and for units “not mortgaged.” Units occupied by households reporting no income

or a net loss in 2014 are included in the “not computed” category. (For more information, see the discussion under “Selected Monthly Owner Costs.”)

Comparability—The components of selected monthly owner costs were collected for the first time in 1980. The tabulations of “Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 2013” for specified owner-occupied housing units are comparable to the 2000 census and the 1995, 1997, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2013, 2014 and 2015 surveys.

SOURCE OF WATER

The data on source of water were obtained from questionnaire items H19, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. Housing units may receive their water supply from a number of sources. A common source supplying water to five or more units is classified as “a public system only” or “a public system and cistern.” Other sources of water may be “a cistern, tanks, or drums only” in which rainwater is collected. “A public standpipe” is an elevated tank or vertical storage cylinder or street hydrant, which is connected to a public system from which nearby residents draw water. The category “some other source such as an individual well or a spring” includes water obtained from creeks, rivers, lakes, etc.

Comparability—Data on source of water have been collected in every census since 1940. In 1970 and 1980, data were shown only for year-round housing units. In the 1995 survey, households were asked whether or not water was purchased from a water vendor from January through December 1994. Households were considered to have purchased water from a water vendor, even if only one purchase was made during the year and even though their primary source of water was from a public system, and public standpipe, or some other

source. Bottled water purchased from a commercial establishment such as a grocery store or drug-store was not included.

TELEPHONE IN HOUSING UNIT

The data on telephones were obtained from questionnaire item H26a, which was asked at occupied housing units. This question was asked for the first time in the 1990 census. A telephone must be inside the house or apartment for the unit to be classified as having a telephone. Units where the respondent uses a telephone located inside the building but not in the respondent's living quarters are classified as having no telephone.

Comparability—The 2015 survey question was comparable to that asked in the 1990, 2000 and 2010 census and the 1995, 1997, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2012, 2013 and 2014 surveys. The 1997 survey asked an additional question about the cost of the average monthly telephone bill.

TENURE

The data for tenure were obtained from questionnaire item H3, which was asked at all occupied housing units. All occupied housing units are classified as either owner occupied or renter occupied.

Owner Occupied—A housing unit is owner occupied if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. The owner or co-owner must live in the unit and usually is the person listed in column 1 of the questionnaire. The unit is “Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan” if it is being purchased with a mortgage or some other debt arrangement such as a deed of trust, trust deed, contract to purchase, land contract, or purchase agreement. The unit is also considered owned with a mortgage if it is built on leased land and there is a mortgage on the unit.

A housing unit is “Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage)” if there is no mortgage or other similar debt on the house, apartment, or mobile home including units built on leased land if the unit is owned outright without a mortgage. Although owner-occupied housing units are divided between mortgaged and owned free and clear on the questionnaire, census data products containing 100-percent data show only total owner-occupied counts. More extensive mortgage information was collected on the long-form questionnaire and is shown in census products containing sample data.

Renter Occupied—All occupied housing units which are not owner occupied, whether they are rented for cash rent or occupied without payment of cash rent, are classified as renter occupied. “No cash rent” units are separately identified in the rent tabulations. Such units are generally provided free by friends or relatives or in exchange for services such as a resident manager, caretaker, minister, or tenant farmer. Housing units on military bases also are classified in the “No cash rent” category.

“Rented for cash rent” includes units in continuing care, sometimes called life care arrangements. These arrangements usually involve a contract between one or more individuals and a health services provider guaranteeing the individual shelter, usually a house or apartment, and services, such as meals or transportation to shopping or recreation.

Comparability—Data on tenure have been collected for the Virgin Islands since 1930. In 1970, the question on tenure also included a category for condominium and cooperative ownership. In 1980, condominium units and cooperatives were dropped from the tenure item, and since 1980, only condominium units are identified in a separate question.

Since 1990, the response categories were expanded to allow the respondent to report whether the unit was owned with a mortgage or free and clear (without a mortgage). Research after the

1980 census indicated some respondents did not consider their units owned if they had a mortgage. The distinction between units owned with a mortgage and units owned free and clear was added in 1990 to improve the count of owner-occupied units; the 2010 and 2000 census and the 1995, 1997, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2012, 2013, 2014 and 2015 surveys continued this pattern.

UNITS IN STRUCTURE

The data on units in structure (also referred to as “type of structure”) were obtained from questionnaire item H2a, which was asked at all housing units. A structure is a separate building that either has open spaces on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof. In determining the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, are counted. Stores or office space are excluded.

The statistics are presented for the number of housing units in structures of specified type and size, not for the number of residential buildings.

1-Unit, Detached—This is a 1-unit structure detached from any other structure; that is, with open space on all four sides. Such structures are considered detached even if they have an adjoining shed or garage. A one-family house, which contains a business, is considered detached as long as the building has open space on all four sides. Mobile homes or trailers to which one or more permanent rooms have been added or built are also included.

1-Unit, Attached—This is a 1-unit structure, which has one or more walls extending from ground to roof separating it from adjoining structures. In row houses (sometimes called townhouses), double houses, or houses attached to non-residential structures, each house is a separate, attached structure if the dividing or common wall goes from ground to roof.

2 or More Units—These are units in structures containing 2 or more housing units, further categorized as units in structures with 2, 3 or 4, 5 to 9, 10 to 19, and 20 or more units.

Boat or Houseboat—Included in this category are boats and houseboats that are occupied as housing units.

Mobile Home or Trailer—Both occupied and vacant mobile homes to which no permanent rooms have been added are counted in this category. Mobile homes or trailers used only for business purposes or for extra sleeping space and mobile homes or trailers for sale on a dealer's lot, or in storage are not counted in the housing inventory.

Other—This category is for any living quarters occupied as a housing unit that does not fit the previous categories. Examples that fit this category are abandoned cars, tents, campers, and vans.

Comparability—Data on units in structure have been collected for the Virgin Islands since 1940, on mobile homes and trailers since 1950, and on boats since 1980. In 1970 and 1980, these data were shown only for year-round housing units. Since 1990, these data were shown for all housing units. The category, “Tent, van, etc.” was replaced in 1990 by the category, “Other.” The 1995, 1997, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2012, 2013, 2014 and 2015 surveys and the 2010 and 2000 census continued the 1990 census questionnaire pattern.

USUAL HOME ELSEWHERE

The data for usual home elsewhere were obtained from questionnaire item H1, which was completed by census and survey employees. A housing unit temporarily occupied at the time of enumeration entirely by persons with a usual residence elsewhere is classified as vacant. The occupants are classified as having a “Usual home elsewhere” and are counted at the address of their usual place of

residence. Typical examples are people in a vacation home and persons renting living quarters temporarily for work.

Limitation of the Data—Evidence from previous censuses suggests that in some areas enumerators marked units as “vacant-usual home elsewhere” when they should have marked “vacant-regular.”

Comparability—Data for usual home elsewhere were tabulated for the first time in the 1980 census.

UTILITIES

The data on utility costs were obtained from questionnaire items H27 and H31, which were asked at all occupied housing units. Questions H27 asked for the monthly cost of electricity and H31 asked for the monthly cost of water. The average monthly costs are included in the computation of “Gross Rent,” “Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 2014,” “Selected Monthly Owner Costs,” and “Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 2014.”

Costs are recorded if paid by or billed to occupants, a welfare agency, relatives, or friends. Costs that are paid by landlords, included in the rent payment, or included in condominium or cooperative fees are excluded.

Limitation of the Data—Research has shown that respondents tended to overstate their expenses for electricity and gas when compared to utility company records.

Comparability—Data on utilities were collected for the first time in the 1980 census. Data on costs of cable or television service and kerosene were added for the first time in the 1997 survey, but were not included the 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2012, 2013, 2014 and

2015 surveys. The 2003 differed from the previous survey in that the questions on cost of gas and cost of fuel were dropped.

VACANCY STATUS

Vacancy status and other characteristics of vacant units were determined by enumerators obtaining information from landlords, owners, neighbors, rental agents, and others. Vacant units are subdivided according to their housing market classification as follows:

For Rent—These are vacant units offered “for rent” and vacant units offered either “for rent or for sale.”

For Sale Only—These are vacant units being offered “for sale only” including units in cooperatives and condominium projects if the individual units are offered “for sale only.”

Rented or Sold, Not Occupied—If any money rent has been paid or agreed upon but the new renter has not moved in as of the date of enumeration, or if the unit has recently been sold but the new owner has not yet moved in, the vacant unit is classified as “rented or sold, not occupied.”

For Seasonal, Recreational, or Occasional Use—These are vacant units used or intended for use only in certain seasons or for weekend or other occasional use throughout the year. Seasonal units include those used for summer or winter sports or recreation, such as beach cottages and hunting cabins. Seasonal units may also include quarters for such workers as herders and loggers. Interval ownership units sometimes called shared ownership or time-sharing condominiums also are included here.

Other Vacant—If a vacant unit does not fall into any of the classifications specified above; it is classified as “other vacant.” For example, this category includes units held for occupancy

by a caretaker or janitor, and units held for personal reasons of the owner.

Homeowner Vacancy Rate—This is the percentage relationship between the number of vacant units for sale and the total homeowner inventory. It is computed by dividing the number of vacant units for sale only by the sum of the owner-occupied units and the number of vacant units that are for sale only.

Rental Vacancy Rate—This is the percentage relationship of the number of vacant units for rent to the total rental inventory. It is computed by dividing the number of vacant units for rent by the sum of the renter-occupied units and the number of vacant units for rent.

Comparability—Data on vacancy status have been collected since the 1940 census. For 1990, the category, “seasonal/recreational/occasional use” combined vacant units classified in 1980 as “seasonal” and “held for occasional use.” Also, in 1970 and 1980, housing characteristics were generally presented only for year-round units. In the 2015, 2014, 2013, 2012, 2009, 2008, 2007, 2006, 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys as in 2010, 2000 and 1990 censuses, housing characteristics are shown for all housing units. In the 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2012, 2013, 2014 and 2015 surveys and in the 2010 and 2000 census, data on the type of vacant unit were not collected.

VALUE

The data on value (also referred to as “price asked” for vacant units) were obtained from questionnaire item H33, which was asked at housing units that were owned, being bought, or vacant for sale at the time of enumeration. Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot, mobile home and lot, or condominium unit) would sell for if it were for sale. If the house or mobile home is owned or being bought, but the land on which it sits is not, the respondent was asked to

estimate the combined value of the house or mobile home and the land. For vacant units, value is the price asked for the property.

Value is tabulated separately for all owner-occupied and vacant-for-sale-only housing units, owner-occupied and vacant-for-sale mobile homes or trailers, and specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units. Specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units include only one-family houses on less than 10 acres without a business or medical office on the property. The data for “specified” units exclude mobile homes, houses with a business or medical office, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings.

Median and Quartile Value—The median divides the value distribution into two equal parts. Quartiles divide the value distribution into four equal parts. These measures are rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information on medians and quartiles, see the discussion under “Derived Measures.”)

Aggregate Value—To calculate aggregate value, the amount assigned for the category “Less than \$10,000” is \$9,000. The amount assigned to the category “\$500,000 or more” is \$600,000. Mean value is rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information on aggregates and means, see the discussion under “Derived Measures.”)

Comparability—In 1980, value was asked only at owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale one-family houses on less than 1 acre with no business or medical office on the property and at all owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale condominium housing units. Mobile homes were excluded. Value data were presented for specified owner-occupied housing units, specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units, and owner-occupied condominium housing units. In 1990, the question was asked at all owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale-only housing

units with no exclusions. Data presented for specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units include one-family condominium houses.

For 1990, quartiles have been added because the range of values and rents in the Virgin Islands has increased in recent years. Upper and lower quartiles can be used to note large value and rent differences among various geographic areas.

VEHICLES AVAILABLE

The data on vehicles available were obtained from questionnaire item H24, which was asked at occupied housing units. These data show the number of households with a specified number of passenger cars, vans, and pickup or panel trucks of one-ton capacity or less kept at home and available for the use of household members. Vehicles rented or leased for one month or more, company vehicles, and police and government vehicles are included if kept at home and used for nonbusiness purposes. Dismantled or immobile vehicles are excluded. Vehicles kept at home but used only for business purposes also are excluded.

Vehicles Per Household—This is computed by dividing aggregate vehicles available by the number of occupied housing units.

Comparability—Data on automobiles available were collected for the first time in the 1980 census.

YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT

The data on year householder moved into unit were obtained from questionnaire item H6, which was asked at occupied housing units. These data refer to the year of the latest move by the householder. If a householder moved back into a housing unit he or she previously occupied, the year of the latest move was reported. If the householder moved from one apartment to another within the same building, the year the householder moved

into the present apartment was reported. The intent is to establish the year the present occupancy by the householder began. The year that the householder moved in is not necessarily the same year other members of the household moved, although in the great majority of cases an entire household moves at the same time.

Comparability—In 1960 and 1970, this question was asked of every person and included in population reports. This item in housing tabulations refers to the year the householder moved in. In 2015, 2014, 2013, 2012, 2009, 2008, 2007, 2006, 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995, the question was asked only of the householder, as was done in the 1980, 1990, 2000 and 2010 censuses.

YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT

The data on year structure built were obtained from questionnaire item H5 that was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. Data on year structure built refer to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted. For housing units under construction that met the housing unit definition—that is all exterior windows, doors, and final usable floors were in place. For a houseboat or a mobile home or trailer the manufacturer's model year was assumed to be the year built. The figures shown in census data products relate to the number of units built during the specified periods that were still in existence at the time of enumeration.

Median Year Structure Built—The median divides the distribution into two equal parts. The median is rounded to the nearest calendar year. Median age of housing can be obtained by subtracting median year structure built from 2015. For example, if the median year structure built is 1979, the median age of housing in that area is 36 years (2015 minus 1979).

Limitation of the Data—Data on year structure built are more susceptible to errors of response and non-reporting than data on many other items because respondents must rely on their memory or on estimates by persons who have lived in the neighborhood a long time. Available evidence indicates there is underreporting in the older-year-structure-built categories, especially “Built in 1939 or earlier.” The introduction of the “Don’t know” category (see the discussion on “Comparability”) may have resulted in relatively higher allocation rates. Data users should refer to the discussion in Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data, and to the allocation tables.

Comparability—Data on year structure built were collected for the first time in the 1940 census. Since then, the response categories have been modified to accommodate the 10-year period between each census. In 1990, the category, “Don’t Know,” was added, and was used in 1995, 1997, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2012, 2013, 2014 and 2015. The effect is to minimize the response error mentioned in the paragraph above on limitation of the data.

DERIVED MEASURES

Interpolation

Interpolation frequently is used in calculating medians or quartiles based on interval data and in approximating standard errors from tables. Linear interpolation is used to estimate values of a function between two known values. “Pareto interpolation” is an alternative to linear interpolation. It is used by the Census Bureau in calculating median income within intervals wider than \$2,500. In Pareto interpolation, the median is derived by interpolating between the logarithms of the upper and lower income limits of the median category

Mean

This measure represents an arithmetic average of a set of values. It is derived by dividing the sum of a group of numerical items (or aggregate) by the total number of items. Aggregates are used in computing mean values. For example, mean family income is obtained by dividing the aggregate of all income reported by persons in families by the total number of families. (Additional information on means and aggregates are included in the separate explanations of many population and housing subjects.)

Median

This measure represents the middle value in a distribution. The median divides the total frequency into two equal parts: one-half of the cases fall below the median and one-half of the cases exceed the median. The median is computed on the basis of the distribution as tabulated, which is sometimes more detailed than the distribution shown in specific census publications and other data products.

In reports, if the median falls within the upper interval of the tabulation distribution, the median is shown as the initial value of the interval followed by a plus sign (+); if within the lower interval, the median is shown as the upper value of the category followed by a minus sign (-). For summary tape files, if the median falls within the upper or lower interval, it is set to a specified value. (Additional information on medians is included in the separate explanations of many population and housing subjects.)

Percentages, Rates, and Ratios

These measures are frequently presented in census products to compare two numbers or two sets of measurements. These comparisons are made in two ways: (1) subtraction, which provides an absolute measure of the difference between two items, and (2) the quotient of two numbers, which provides a relative measure of difference.

Quartile

This measure divides a distribution into four equal parts. The first quartile (or lower quartile) is the value that defines the upper limit of the lowest one-quarter of the cases. The second quartile is the median. The third quartile (or upper quartile) defines

the lower limit of the upper one-quarter of the cases in the distribution. The difference between the upper and lower quartiles is called the inter-quartile range. This range is less affected by wide variations than is the mean. Quartiles are presented for certain financial characteristics such as housing value and rent.

APPENDIX B

Accuracy of the Sample Data

CONTENTS

Introduction	B-1
Confidentiality of the Data	B-1
Editing of Unacceptable Data	B-1
Sources of Error	B-2

INTRODUCTION

The data contained in this report are based on the U.S. Virgin Islands Community Survey (VICS) 2015 sample interviewed in the fourth quarter of 2015. VICS is designed to provide accurate estimates for the population and housing units for the United States Virgin Islands on an annual basis. VICS, like any other survey, is subject to error. The purpose of Appendix B and C is to provide data users with a basic understanding of the accuracy of the data, estimation methodology, and the sample design.

CONFIDENTIALITY OF THE DATA

Every effort has been made to protect the confidentiality of the 2015 U.S. Virgin Islands Community Survey data, and to make sure that published data do not disclose information about specific individuals, households, or housing units. All full-time or part-time employees of the University who handle the questionnaires are required to swear to the same oath of confidentiality that is administered by the Bureau of the Census in the collection of census data.

EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation was to produce a set of data that describes the population as clearly and accurately as possible. The questionnaire contained three sections: population, housing and expenditures.

The expenditure tables are not included in this report. Questionnaires were reviewed and edited during field data collection operations by field supervisors for consistency, completeness, and acceptability. Questionnaires were also reviewed by edit clerks in the Survey Office for omissions, certain inconsistencies, and improper sample selection. For example, write-in entries such as “Don’t know” or “NA” was considered unacceptable in certain quantities and/or in conjunction with other data omissions.

As a result of this review operation, a follow-up telephone or personal visit was made to obtain missing information. Potential coverage errors were included in the follow-up, as well as questionnaires with omissions or inconsistencies beyond the completeness and quality tolerances specified in the review procedures.

Subsequent to field operations, remaining incomplete or inconsistent information on the questionnaires was assigned using imputation procedures during the final automated edit of the collected data. Allocations—computer assignments of acceptable data in place of unacceptable entries or blanks—were needed most often when an entry for a given item was lacking, or when the information reported for person, housing unit or household expenditure was inconsistent with other information for that same person or housing unit. As in previous surveys, the general procedure for changing unacceptable entries was to assign an entry for a person or housing unit that was consistent with entries for persons or housing units with similar characteristics. The assignment of acceptable data in place of

blanks or unacceptable entries enhanced the usefulness of the data.

SOURCES OF ERROR

The results of a survey are used to make quantitative inferences about the population surveyed. A survey error occurs when there is discrepancy between the inferences and the reality. Sources of error are generally divided into two major types: sampling error and non-sampling error. Sampling error is the result of studying a subset of the whole population. Sampling error is controlled by designing a sample using sound sampling techniques and a random selection method, so that the final sampling units have the same probability of selection. The extent of sampling error in survey estimators depends on the survey's sample design. The standard error formulae can be used to calculate the variance of the sample mean.

In any large-scale statistical operation, such as the 2015 U.S. Virgin Islands Community Survey, human- and machine-related errors do occur. These sources of error are commonly referred to as non-sampling error. Such errors include not enumerating every sampled household or every person in the selected sample, not obtaining all required information from the respondents, obtaining incorrect or inconsistent information, and recording information incorrectly. In addition, errors can occur during the field review of the enumerators' work, during clerical handling of the questionnaires, or during the electronic processing of the questionnaires.

To reduce various types of non-sampling error, a number of techniques were implemented during the planning, data collection, and data processing activities. Quality assurance methods were used throughout the data collection and processing phases of the survey to improve the quality of the data.

Nonresponse

The failure to collect the survey data from some sampled units (non-response), is a serious survey problem that seems to have grown as respondents have become less willing to participate in surveys. If non-respondents differ from respondents with regard to survey variables, the survey estimates based on the respondents alone will be biased estimates of the overall population parameters.

The nonresponse in surveys could occur at two levels: *total nonresponse* occurs when no information is collected from a sampled unit, and *item nonresponse* occurs when some but not all the information is collected. In interview surveys, the mode used for VICS, total nonresponse could be classified into: refusals, not at home, and language problem. The interviewers were carefully trained in approaches to use to avoid refusals. They were instructed to return to conduct an interview at a time more convenient to the respondent if necessary. The assurance of anonymity and confidentiality were provided to eliminate fears of disclosure. 'Not at homes' were treated by at least five callbacks. Most of the interviewing was done during the evenings and weekends. The callbacks were made on different days and different times of day.

Item non-response may occur for a variety of reasons. The respondents may not know the answers to certain questions or they may refuse to answer some questions. They may consider them sensitive or irrelevant. The interviewer may skip over a question under the pressure of the interviewing. A recorded answer on the questionnaire may be rejected during editing because it is inconsistent with other answers.

The imputation methods have been devised to compensate for item nonresponse. These methods operate by assigning values for the missing values, using the responses to other questions on the questionnaire. One method known as class mean method, divides the sample into classes on the basis of the responses to other relevant items, and then assigns the respondent class mean for all the item non-responses in that class. A variant of this method is to assign for each item non-response one of the item responses in the same class. The U.S. Census Bureau uses a similar method, known as 'hot deck method'.

Undercoverage

It is possible for some sample housing units or persons to be missed by the survey. A major way to avoid undercoverage in a survey is to ensure that its sampling frame, an address list in this case, is as accurate as possible. In absence of the Master Address File (MAF) for the United States Virgin Islands, a house listing was used as the sampling frame.

Processing Error

The many phases involved in the processing of the survey data represent potential sources for the introduction of non-sampling error. The processing of the questionnaire includes the scanning of data from completed questionnaires, automated clerical review, and follow-up by telephone, the manual coding of some variables, and the electronic data processing.

APPENDIX C

Collection and Processing Procedures

CONTENTS

Interview and Residence Rules	C-1
Data Collection Procedures	C-2
Processing Procedures	C-3

INTERVIEW AND RESIDENCE RULES

In a decennial census, each person is to be enumerated as an inhabitant of his or her "usual residence." Usual residence is the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time, or the place he or she considers to be his or her usual residence. This place is not necessarily the same as the person's legal or voting residence, nor did the census always count persons as residents of the place where they happened to be staying on Census day.

The Virgin Islands Community Survey (VICS) concept of residence differs from this decennial census concept. Because the survey is conducted every year on independent samples, and produces annual estimates, a concept of current residence of the American Community Survey (ACS) was adopted as being more appropriate than the usual residence concept of the decennial census. The census requires that everyone have only one usual residence, since its primary purpose is to provide counts for the apportionment of congress. The concept of current residence

being used in the VICS also requires that each person have only one residence at any point in time, but that residence does not have to be in the same place throughout the year. This concept allows the survey information to more closely reflect the actual characteristics of each area.

To implement the current residence concept, the "Two-Month" rule was established. This rule states that if a person is staying in a sample unit at the time of survey reference day (October 1), and is staying there for more than two months, he or she is a current resident of that unit whether or not the unit is also the person's usual residence under census rules. If a person who usually lives in the unit is away for more than two months at the time of survey contact, he or she is not a current resident of that unit.

In the vast majority of areas of the country, the use of usual residence or current residence as the classification basis would produce substantially the same statistics.

Interview Rules

Each person whose current residence was a VICS sample unit, was to be included in the survey, without regard to the person's legal status or citizenship. Persons residing in housing units were excluded from the survey only if the residence rules defined their current residence to be somewhere other than the sample-housing unit.

As in previous surveys, persons in the U.S. Virgin Islands specifically excluded from the census were foreign travelers who had not established a residence. Persons with a usual

residence outside the U.S. Virgin Islands were not enumerated in the 2015 Survey.

On the other hand, residents of the U.S. Virgin Islands temporarily abroad were to be enumerated at their usual residence in the U.S. Virgin Islands, if they were present in a sample unit on the reference day (October 1, 2015).

Residence Rules

For housing units, each person included in the survey must be a current resident of the sample unit--a place where he or she is staying for more than two months at the time of survey contact. If a person has no place where he or she usually stays, the person is to be considered a current resident of the sample unit regardless of the length of the current stay.

Persons away from their residence for two months or less, on a vacation, or on a business trip, are considered to still be "in residence" at the sample unit and the unit is classified as occupied. Persons away from their residence for more than two months are considered not to be in residence. If no one is in residence for more than two months, the unit is classified as vacant. Units occupied only by persons who are staying for two months or less and who have another more permanent residence are considered to be temporarily occupied units. As with vacant units, only the housing information is collected for temporarily occupied units.

The "Two-Month" rule, with few exceptions, determines the current residency of all persons. These exceptions are noted below. If a person had no usual residence, the person was to be counted where he or she was staying on October 1, 2015.

Persons Away at School—College students were counted as residents of the place in which they were living while attending college. Children in boarding schools below the college level were counted at their parental home.

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 2015 U.S. Virgin Islands Community Survey was conducted using standard scientific techniques to obtain a sample of households. The personal interview approach was used to complete the questionnaire.

Sample Design

For the first time, the Census Bureau tabulated the 2010 Census results by Estates. Estates are an established civil division that divides each island in the U.S. Virgin Islands into non-overlapping regions. A two-stage sample design was used for this survey where Estates or a group of small Estates constituted the Primary Sampling Units (PSUs). The design called for the selection of an area sample in two stages, using the method of paired selection of PSUs with probabilities proportional to size measures (PPS). All the Estates were ordered geographically and then divided into 20 incipient strata. A pair of Estates was randomly selected from each stratum using systematic sampling. In the second stage, housing units were randomly selected from the selected PSUs.

In PPS selection, PSUs are selected based on their relative size and selecting an equal number of cases from all selected PSUs, the probability of selection of all final sampling unit is equal ($p=0.05$). A uniform sampling rate at 5 percent was used. The sample size was 2,400 i.e. on the average 60 housing units from 40 selected PSUs (Estates).

Sampling Weights

For each person in the sample, a basic statistical weight is made up of two components, corresponding to the two sampling stages. Let p_i denote the probability that the i^{th} PSU is selected, and p_j denote the probability that the j^{th} household is selected. The weight w_{ij} for individuals in the i^{th} PSU, and j^{th} household is defined as

$$w_{ij} = \frac{1}{p_i} \times \frac{1}{p_j}.$$

Since the probability of selection of all final sampling units was equal ($p = 0.05$), the corresponding weight should be equal ($w_{ij} = 20$). After the survey was completed, the probability of selection was adjusted (e.g. for non-response) to provide the final sampling weights.

Interviewing in Housing Units

Beginning in October 2015, interviewers visited households that were randomly selected in the Survey Office. A personal interview was conducted in which the interviewer asked the questions as worded on the questionnaire and recorded the answers. A single questionnaire contained all questions asked of persons and housing units. The questionnaire contained both basic and detailed items. Only housing information was obtained from vacant housing units.

Coverage and Edit-Failure Follow-up—

Field supervisors conducted an initial check of the questionnaires for completeness and consistency. Data editors in the Survey Office performed additional coverage and edit checks. Those households, for which questionnaires did not meet specific quality standards because of incomplete information, were contacted by supervisors to obtain the missing information.

PROCESSING PROCEDURES

The 2015 U.S. Virgin Islands Community Survey questionnaire was designed as a scannable document. The information supplied to the interviewer by the respondent was recorded by marking the circle for the appropriate answer and, in some cases, entering a write-in response. All completed questionnaires were checked into the Survey Office and edited for completeness and consistency of the responses. Once all data collection activities were complete, the questionnaires were coded in the Survey Office. All write-in entries were also coded. After all coding operations were complete, all the responses to the questions on all the questionnaires were scanned using the OMR (Optimal Mark Recognition) component of REMARK Office, including the codes for the write-in entries. The scanned data were then processed on microcomputers using the CSPro Batch Edit Application (Census and Survey Processing System) for editing the data and the CSPro Tabulation Application for tabulating the data.



2015 HOUSEHOLD INCOME AND EXPENDITURES SURVEY

Place barcode/ID sticker here

D. Interviewer : ID number and name

E. Island:

F. Address — Location description:

I. Respondent's name:

J. Phone number:

Introduction:

Good day, my name is (Your name) and I'm an official survey interviewer for the 2015 *Household Income and Expenditures Survey* of Virgin Islands. **This is my identification. YOUR REPORT IS CONFIDENTIAL** and will only be used for statistical purposes. This survey is conducted by the University of the Virgin Islands.

The 2015 Household Income and Expenditures Survey of Virgin Islands counts each person at his or her "usual residence." The usual residence is the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time.

Include

- Everyone who usually lives here such as family members, house mates and roommates, foster children, roomers, boarders, and live-in employees
- Persons who are temporarily away on a business trip, on vacation, or in a general hospital
- College students who stay here while attending college
- Persons in the Armed Forces who live here, including local reservists temporarily deployed
- Newborn babies still in the hospital
- Children in boarding schools below the college level
- Persons who stay here most of the week while working even if they have a home somewhere else
- Persons with no other home who were staying here on October 1

Do NOT include

- Persons who usually live somewhere else
- Persons who are away in an institution such as a prison, mental hospital, or a nursing home
- College students who live somewhere else while attending college
- Persons in the Armed Forces who live somewhere else
- Persons who stay somewhere else most of the week while working

1a. Please give me the name of each person living here on October 1, 2015, including all persons staying here who have no other home. If EVERYONE is staying here temporarily and usually lives somewhere else, give me the name of each person. Begin with the household member in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented. If there is no such person, start with any adult household member. Print the first name and last initial for each person.

1	6
2	7
3	8
4	9
5	10

1b. If EVERYONE listed above is staying here only temporarily and usually lives somewhere else, ask **Where do you usually live?** Write their address here:

1c. How many people live in this household? ① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ⑧ ⑨ 10 or more ⑩

Disposition code:
ECC use ONLY

① ② ③ ④
⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ⑧

K. Type of unit:

- ① Occupied: Form _____ of _____
- ② Group quarters
- ③ Vacant: Year round use
- ④ Vacant: Seasonal use
- ⑤ Vacant: UHE

FOR VACANTS ONLY:

- L. Vacancy Status:
- ① For rent
 - ② For sale only
 - ③ Rent/sold, not occup.
 - ④ Held, occasional use

VACANTS ONLY:

- M. Months vacant:
- ① Less than 1
 - ② 1 up to 2
 - ③ 2 up to 6
 - ④ 6 up to 12
 - ⑤ More than 1 yr

O. This house has **last resort** data ONLY:

- ① Yes

H1a When you told me the names of persons living here on October 1, did you leave anyone out because you were not sure if the person should be listed — for example, someone temporarily away on a business trip or vacation, a newborn baby still in the hospital, or a person who stays here once in a while and has no other home?

- ① Yes Determine if you should add the person(s) based on the instructions for Question 1a.

② No

H1b When you told me the names of persons living here on October 1, did you include everyone even though you were not sure that the person should be listed — for example, a visitor who is staying here temporarily or a person who usually lives somewhere else?

- ① Yes Determine if you should delete the person(s) based on the instructions for Question 1a.

② No

H2a Which best describes this building? Include all apartments, flats, etc., even if vacant.

① A one-family house detached from any other house

② A one-family house attached to one or more houses

A building with:

③ 2 apartments or units ⑦ 20 or more apartments

④ 3 to 4 apartments ⑧ A boat or houseboat

⑤ 5 to 9 apartments ⑨ Mobile home/trailer

⑥ 10 to 19 apartments ⑩ Other

H2b If this is a ONE-FAMILY HOUSE — Is there a business (such as a store) or a medical office on this property?

- ① Yes ② No

H3 Is this (house/apartment/condominium) —

① Owned by someone in this household with a mortgage or loan? *(Skip to H5)*

② Owned by someone in this household free and clear *(Skip to H5)*
(without a mortgage?)

③ Rented for cash rent?

④ Occupied without payment of cash rent? *(Skip to H5)*

H4 If this house is RENTED —

What is the total monthly rent? \$ _____

H4a If the government is paying part of the rent, how much are they paying? \$ _____

H4b If a non-government organization is paying part of the rent, how much are they paying each month? \$ _____

H4c If you pay any insurance for your household goods, what is the annual amount? \$ _____

H5 About what year was this building first built?

- ① 2014 or 2015 ④ 2000 to 2004 ⑦ 1940 to 1969
② 2010 to 2013 ⑤ 1990 to 1999 ⑧ 1939 or earlier
③ 2005 to 2009 ⑥ 1970 to 1989 ⑨ Don't know

H6 When did (Person listed on line 1) move into this unit)?
Please enter the year:

--	--	--	--

- | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ① | ① | ① | ① |
| ② | ② | ② | ② |
| ③ | ③ | ③ | ③ |
| ④ | ④ | ④ | ④ |
| ⑤ | ⑤ | ⑤ | ⑤ |
| ⑥ | ⑥ | ⑥ | ⑥ |
| ⑦ | ⑦ | ⑦ | ⑦ |
| ⑧ | ⑧ | ⑧ | ⑧ |
| ⑨ | ⑨ | ⑨ | ⑨ |
| ⑩ | ⑩ | ⑩ | ⑩ |

H7 What is the MAIN type of material used for the outside walls of this building?

- ① Poured concrete ④ Wood
② Concrete blocks ⑤ Pre-fabricated combination of above
③ Metal ⑥ Other

H8 What is the MAIN type of material used for the roof of this building?

- ① Poured concrete ③ Wood
② Metal ④ Other

H9 How many rooms do you have in this house/apartment? Count living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, and bedrooms, but do NOT count bathrooms, balconies, foyers, or halls.

- ① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ⑧ ⑨ 10 + ⑩

H10 How many bedrooms do you have; that is, how many bedrooms would you list if this (house/apartment) were on the market for sale or rent?

- ① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ⑧ ⑨ 10 + ⑩

H11 Do you have hot AND cold piped water?

- ① Yes
② No, only cold piped water
③ No piped water

H12 If Yes, What type of energy powers your water heater?

- ① Electricity ③ Solar
② Gas ④ Other fuels

H13 Does this house or apartment have complete plumbing facilities; that is, 1) hot and cold piped water AND 2) a flush toilet and 3) a bathtub or shower?

- ① Yes, have all three facilities
② No

H15 Which FUEL is used MOST for cooking in this unit?

- ① Electricity ⑤ Electricity and kerosene
② Gas: bottled or tank (LPG) ⑥ Gas and kerosene
③ Kerosene ⑦ Wood
④ Electricity and gas ⑧ Other
⑨ No fuel used

H16 Do you have an electric or gas stove?

- ① Yes, electric
② Yes, gas
③ No stove

H16A Do you have a microwave oven?

- ① Yes
② No

H17 Do you have a refrigerator in this unit? If "Yes," ask — **What type?**

- ① Yes, electric
② Yes, gas
③ No refrigerator

H17a Do you have a stand-alone freezer in this unit?

- ① Yes
② No

H18 Do you have a sink with piped water in this unit?

- ① Yes
② No

H19 Do you get water from

- ① A public system only?
② A public system and cistern?
③ A cistern, tanks, or drums only?
④ A public standpipe?
⑤ Some other source like an individual well or spring?

H20 Do you purchase drinking water?

- ① Yes
② No

H21 Is this building connected to a public sewer?

- ① Yes, connected to public sewer
② No, connected to septic tank or cesspool
③ No, use other means

H22 Do you have air conditioning?

- ① Yes, a central air-conditioning system
② Yes, 1 individual room unit
③ Yes, 2 + room units
④ No

H23 Do you have a battery operated radio?

Count car radios, transistors, and other battery operated sets in working order or needing only new battery for operation.

- ① Yes
② No

H24 How many automobiles, vans, and trucks of one-ton capacity or less are kept at home for use by members of this household?

① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ⑧ ⑨ 10 + ⑩

H25 How many boats with a motor are kept for use by member of this household?

① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ⑧ ⑨ 10 + ⑩

H26a. Is there at least one landline telephone available in this house, apartment, or mobile home from which you can both make and receive calls that is not a cellular telephone?

- ① Yes
② No

If yes, what was the last monthly bill? \$ _____

b. Do you or anyone in your household have a working cellular telephone?

- ① Yes
② No

If yes, what was the last monthly bill? \$ _____

H27 If this house/apartment has electric power?

- ① **Yes - What was the last monthly bill for electricity for this unit?** \$ _____
② Yes - Included in the rent
③ No

H28 Do you have a television set? ① Yes ② No (Skip to H29)

H28a Do you have Cable TV? ① Yes ② No (Skip to H29)

H28b What was the last monthly bill? \$ _____

If included in rent ○ 999
If included in telephone bill ○ 888
If included in telephone bill ○ 777

H29a Do you have a computer at home?

- ① Yes
② No

H29b Do you have internet access in your unit?

- ① Yes
② No (Skip to H30)

H29c (If yes) is it over (1) a telephone line, (2) broadband, such as cable, connection, or cellular phone tethering?

- ① Telephone line
② Broadband
③ Cellular phone hotspot/tethering

H29d (If yes), what was the last monthly bill for your internet connection or was it included in your telephone/cable bill?

- ① Yes, in phone bill/ cable bill
② Yes, separate
③ No cost

If yes, how much was it?

(If included in cable bill, record "0")

					.00
--	--	--	--	--	-----

0	0	0	0	0
1	1	1	1	1
2	2	2	2	2
3	3	3	3	3
4	4	4	4	4
5	5	5	5	5
6	6	6	6	6
7	7	7	7	7
8	8	8	8	8
9	9	9	9	9

H30 What was the last monthly bill or expense for gas for this unit?

(If no, record "0" dollars)

					.00
--	--	--	--	--	-----

0	0	0	0	0
1	1	1	1	1
2	2	2	2	2
3	3	3	3	3
4	4	4	4	4
5	5	5	5	5
6	6	6	6	6
7	7	7	7	7
8	8	8	8	8
9	9	9	9	9

H31 What was the last monthly bill for water for this unit?

					.00
--	--	--	--	--	-----

0	0	0	0	0
1	1	1	1	1
2	2	2	2	2
3	3	3	3	3
4	4	4	4	4
5	5	5	5	5
6	6	6	6	6
7	7	7	7	7
8	8	8	8	8
9	9	9	9	9

If no payment, ask was it included in the rent? ① Yes

H31a Do you pay for water from a public utility?

- ① Yes
② No

H32 What was the last monthly bill for solid waste (trash) collection services? If, none, enter "0"

					.00
--	--	--	--	--	-----

0	0	0	0	0
1	1	1	1	1
2	2	2	2	2
3	3	3	3	3
4	4	4	4	4
5	5	5	5	5
6	6	6	6	6
7	7	7	7	7
8	8	8	8	8
9	9	9	9	9

H33 Ask only if someone in this household OWNS OR IS BUYING this house, apartment, or boat — What is the value of this dwelling; that is, how much do you think it would cost to build this dwelling now?

								.00
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----

0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9

H34 For this property: What was the annual payment for fire, hurricane, and flood insurance on THIS property?

					.00
--	--	--	--	--	-----

0	0	0	0	0
1	1	1	1	1
2	2	2	2	2
3	3	3	3	3
4	4	4	4	4
5	5	5	5	5
6	6	6	6	6
7	7	7	7	7
8	8	8	8	8
9	9	9	9	9

Included in mortgage payment ☐

H35 How much were 2014 property taxes (for this property)?

					.00
--	--	--	--	--	-----

0	0	0	0	0
1	1	1	1	1
2	2	2	2	2
3	3	3	3	3
4	4	4	4	4
5	5	5	5	5
6	6	6	6	6
7	7	7	7	7
8	8	8	8	8
9	9	9	9	9

Included in mortgage payment ☐

H36 How many loans for this property are you currently making repayments on? (Includes mortgage loans)

0 1 2 3 4 5 6 or more 6

Housing loan information:

If at least one, how much are you paying per month for each loan?

1st loan

					.00
--	--	--	--	--	-----

0	0	0	0	0
1	1	1	1	1
2	2	2	2	2
3	3	3	3	3
4	4	4	4	4
5	5	5	5	5
6	6	6	6	6
7	7	7	7	7
8	8	8	8	8
9	9	9	9	9

2nd loan

\$ _____ .00

4th loan

\$ _____ .00

3rd loan

\$ _____ .00

5th loan

\$ _____ .00

H37 Is this unit part of a condominium? If No, Skip to next section

① Yes

② No

If Yes, what is the monthly condo common fee? \$ _____ .00

2015 US Virgin Islands **Household Income and Expenditures Survey**

P1. Name (from list, page 1)

b. Person Number

01

PERSON 1
HOUSEHOLDER

1

P2. Householder

2. Spouse ☐
3. Son or daughter ☐
4. Brother or sister ☐
5. Father or mother ☐
6. Grandchild ☐
7. In-law ☐
8. Other relative ☐

List _____

If not related to person 1:

9. Roomer or boarder ☐
10. House or roommate ☐
11. Unmarried partner ☐
12. Foster child ☐
13. Domestic worker or helper ☐
14. Other non-relative ☐

P3. Is ...male or female?

1. Male ☐
2. Female ☐

P4. What is ...'s ethnic origin or race?

1. Black ☐
2. White ☐
3. Am. Indian or Alaska Native ☐
4. Asian (Arab, Indian, Chinese) ☐
5. Pacific Islander ☐
6. Other ☐

P5. What is ...'s date of birth?

Age?

Month	Day	Year				Age			

☐	☐	☐	☐	-	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	-	☐	☐	☐	☐
-	☐	☐	☐	☐	-	☐	☐	☐	☐
-	☐	☐	☐	-	-	☐	☐	☐	☐
-	☐	-	☐	-	-	☐	☐	☐	☐
-	☐	-	☐	-	-	☐	☐	☐	☐
-	☐	-	☐	-	-	☐	☐	☐	☐
-	☐	-	☐	-	-	☐	☐	☐	☐
-	☐	-	☐	-	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

P6. What is ...'s marital status?

1. Now married ☐
2. Widowed ☐
3. Divorced ☐
4. Separated ☐
5. Never married ☐

P7. Is ... of Puerto Rican, Dominican, Cuban or of another Latino or Hispanic group?

1. No, not Spanish/Latino/Hispanic ☐
2. Yes, Puerto Rican ☐
3. Yes, Dominican ☐
4. Yes, Cuban ☐
5. Yes, other Latino/Hispanic ☐

P8. Where was ... born? Choose from the USVI listed below or print the name of the US state or territory or foreign country in the space provided below.

1. St Croix ☐
2. St John ☐
3. St Thomas ☐
4. Other, not born in the USVI — print below ☐

--	--

2015 US Virgin Islands Household Income and Expenditures Survey

P9. Is ... a CITIZEN of the United States?

1. Yes, born in the USVI— *Skip to P11* ①
2. Yes, born in the US, Puerto Rico, Guam, or CNMI ②
3. Yes, born abroad of US parent or parents ③
4. Yes, a US citizen by naturalization ④
5. No, not a US citizen — a permanent resident ⑤
6. No, not a US citizen — a temporary resident ⑥

P10. a. In what month and year did
...come to the USVI to stay?
If entered the USVI more than once, ask
What is the latest month and year?

Month			Year		

- | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ① | ① | ① | ① | ① | ① |
| ② | ② | ② | ② | ② | ② |
| ③ | ③ | ③ | ③ | ③ | ③ |
| ④ | ④ | ④ | ④ | ④ | ④ |
| ⑤ | ⑤ | ⑤ | ⑤ | ⑤ | ⑤ |
| ⑥ | ⑥ | ⑥ | ⑥ | ⑥ | ⑥ |
| ⑦ | ⑦ | ⑦ | ⑦ | ⑦ | ⑦ |
| ⑧ | ⑧ | ⑧ | ⑧ | ⑧ | ⑧ |
| ⑨ | ⑨ | ⑨ | ⑨ | ⑨ | ⑨ |

b. Why did ... come to the USVI for the first time?

1. Employment ①
2. Spouse of employed person ②
3. Dependent of employed person ③
4. Family member of employed person ④
5. Student attending college ⑤
6. Missionary work ⑥
7. Medical reasons ⑦
8. Visiting/vacation ⑧
9. Other (list below) ⑨

P11. Where was ...'s mother born? *Choose the island in the USVI or the US state, commonwealth or territory, or foreign country:*

1. St Croix ①
2. St John ②
3. St Thomas ③
4. Other , not born in the USVI ④

Write the country, US state, etc. in the box below.
ECC will fill in the number box and circles.

- | | | |
|---|---|---|
| ① | ① | ① |
| ② | ② | ② |
| ③ | ③ | ③ |
| ④ | ④ | ④ |
| ⑤ | ⑤ | ⑤ |
| ⑥ | ⑥ | ⑥ |
| ⑦ | ⑦ | ⑦ |
| ⑧ | ⑧ | ⑧ |
| ⑨ | ⑨ | ⑨ |

b. Where was ...'s father born? *Choose the island in the USVI or the US state, commonwealth or territory, or foreign country:*

1. St Croix ①
2. St John ②
3. St Thomas ③
4. Other , not born in the USVI ④

Write the country, US state, etc. in the box below.
ECC will fill in the number box and circles.

- | | | |
|---|---|---|
| ① | ① | ① |
| ② | ② | ② |
| ③ | ③ | ③ |
| ④ | ④ | ④ |
| ⑤ | ⑤ | ⑤ |
| ⑥ | ⑥ | ⑥ |
| ⑦ | ⑦ | ⑦ |
| ⑧ | ⑧ | ⑧ |
| ⑨ | ⑨ | ⑨ |

2015 US Virgin Islands Household Income and Expenditures Survey

P12. At any time IN THE PAST 3 MONTHS, was ... attending a school or college? *Include only nursery or preschool, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling that leads to a high school diploma, college degree, or vocational certificate.*

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. Yes, public school or public college | ① |
| 2. Yes, private school or private college | ② |
| 3. Yes, vocational, technical, or business school | ③ |
| 4. No, has not attended in the last 3 months | ④ |

P13. a. As of October 1, how much school has ... completed?

Read categories if person is unsure. Enter the number that corresponds to the highest level COMPLETED or degree RECEIVED. If currently enrolled, mark the level of previous grade attended or highest degree received.

- | | |
|---|----|
| 31. No school completed | ③1 |
| 32. Nursery school | ③2 |
| 33. Kindergarten | ③3 |
| 1. 1 st grade | ① |
| 2. 2 nd grade | ② |
| 3. 3 rd grade | ③ |
| 4. 4 th grade | ④ |
| 5. 5 th grade | ⑤ |
| 6. 6 th grade | ⑥ |
| 7. 7 th grade | ⑦ |
| 8. 8 th grade | ⑧ |
| 9. 9 th grade | ⑨ |
| 10. 10 th grade | ⑩ |
| 11. 11 th grade | ⑪ |
| 12. 12 th grade — NO DIPLOMA | ⑫ |
| 13. HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE/GED | ⑬ |
| 14. Some college but no degree | ⑭ |
| 15. Associate degree in college
— Occupational program | ⑮ |
| 16. Associate degree in college
— Academic program | ⑯ |
| 17. Bachelor's degree (Example: BA, AB, BS) | ⑰ |
| 18. Master's degree
(Example: MA, MS, MEd, MSW, MBA) | ⑱ |
| 19. Professional school degree
(Example: MD, DDS, JD) | ⑲ |
| 20. Doctorate degree (Example: PhD, EdD) | ⑳ |

b. If ...has technical training, where was that training received?

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1. In a vocational education high school certification program | ① |
| 2. In a technical preparation program | ② |
| 3. On the job | ③ |
| 4. Technical school/college | ④ |
| 5. No training | ⑤ |

P14. a. Does ...speak a language other than English at home?

- | | |
|---------------------|---|
| 1. Yes | ① |
| 2. No — Skip to P15 | ② |

b. What is this language?

- | | |
|-----------------------|---|
| 1. Spanish | ① |
| 2. French | ② |
| 3. Other — list below | ③ |

--	--

c. How well does ...speak English?

- | | |
|---------------|---|
| 1. Very well | ① |
| 2. Well | ② |
| 3. Not well | ③ |
| 4. Not at all | ④ |

P15. Did ... live in this household/apartment on October 1, 2014?

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. Person was born after 10/1/14— Skip to P17 | ① |
| 2. Yes, this house — Skip to P17 | ② |
| 3. No, different house | ③ |

P16. Where did ... live 1 year ago? *If not St Croix, St John, or St Thomas print the name of the US state, commonwealth, territory, or foreign country in the space provided below.*

- | | |
|--------------|---|
| 1. St Croix | ① |
| 2. St John | ② |
| 3. St Thomas | ③ |
| 4. Other | ④ |

Write name of US state, other country, etc. below.

--	--

2015 US Virgin Islands Household Income and Expenditures Survey

P17. Is ... CURRENTLY covered by any of the following types of health insurance or health coverage plans? Mark "Yes" or "No" for EACH type of coverage in items a-g.

- | | Yes | No |
|---|-----|-----|
| a. Insurance through a current or former employer or union (of this person or another family member) | (1) | (2) |
| b. Insurance purchased directly from an insurance company (by this person or another family member) | (1) | (2) |
| c. Medicare, for people 65 and older, or people with certain disabilities | (1) | (2) |
| d. Medicaid, Medical Assistance, or any kind of government-assistance plan for those with low incomes or a disability | (1) | (2) |
| e. TRICARE or other military health care | (1) | (2) |
| f. VA (including those who have ever used or enrolled for VA health care) | (1) | (2) |
| g. Any other type of health insurance or health coverage plan | (1) | (2) |

Specify

P18. Does ... have any of the following long-lasting conditions:

- a. Deafness or serious difficulty hearing?
1. Yes (1)
2. No (2)
- b. Blindness or serious difficulty seeing even when wearing glasses?
1. Yes (1)
2. No (2)
- c. A condition that substantially limits one or more basic physical activities such as walking, climbing stairs, reaching, lifting or carrying?
1. Yes (1)
2. No (2)

P19. Because of a physical, mental or emotional condition lasting 6 months or more, does ... have any difficulty in doing any of the following activities:

- a. Learning, remembering or concentrating?
1. Yes (1)
2. No (2)
- b. Dressing, bathing, or getting around inside the home?
1. Yes (1)
2. No (2)

INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM — If person was born after October 1, 2000, go to the next person. Otherwise, continue with question 19c. (15 YEARS OLD OR OVER)

c. Going outside the home alone to shop or visit a medical doctor's office?

1. Yes (1)
2. No (2)
- d. Working at a job or business?
1. Yes (1)
2. No (2)

P20. If this person is female ask — How many babies has...ever had, not counting still births? Do not count stepchildren or children... has adopted.

--	--

- | | |
|-----|-----|
| (0) | (0) |
| (1) | (1) |
| (2) | (2) |
| (3) | (3) |
| (4) | (4) |
| (5) | (5) |
| (6) | (6) |
| (7) | (7) |
| (8) | (8) |
| (9) | (9) |

P21. a. Has ... ever served on active duty in the US Armed Forces, military Reserves or National Guard? Active duty does not include training for the Reserves or National Guard, but DOES include activation, for example for the Persian Gulf War.

1. Yes, now on active duty (1)
2. Yes, on active duty in the past, but not now (2)
3. No, training for Reserves or National Guard only — Skip to P22 (3)
4. No, never served in the military—Skip to P22 (4)

2015 US Virgin Islands Household Income and Expenditures Survey

P21b. When did ... serve on active duty in the US Armed Forces? Mark a box for each period served.

After each response, ASK — **Any other time?**

- | | |
|--|---|
| September 2001 or later | ① |
| Aug. 1990 to Aug. 2001 (<i>incl. Persian Gulf</i>) | ② |
| Sept. 1980 to July 1990 | ③ |
| May 1975 to Aug. 1980 | ④ |
| Vietnam era (Aug. 1964 to April 1975) | ⑤ |
| Feb. 1955 to July 1964 | ⑥ |
| Korean conflict (June 1950 to Jan. 1955) | ⑦ |
| World War II (Sept. 1940 to July 1947) | ⑧ |
| Some other time | ⑨ |

P21c. In total how many years of active-duty military service has ... had?

1. Less than 2 years ①
2. 2 years or more ②

P22. LAST WEEK, did ... do ANY work for either pay or profit? Answer "Yes" even if ...worked only 1 hour or helped without pay in a family business or farm for 15 hours or more, or was on active duty in the Armed Forces.

1. Yes ①
2. No — *Skip to P25* ②

P23. How many hours did ...work LAST WEEK at all jobs?

--	--

hours

- 0
 - 1
 - 2
 - 3
 - 4
 - 5
 - 6
 - 7
 - 8
 - 9

Note: Subtract any time off and add any overtime or extra hours worked.

P24. In what area of the island did ... work most LAST WEEK?

If ... did PAID work, Skip to P29

P25. a.LAST WEEK, was ... on layoff from a job?

1. Yes, on temporary layoff from most recent job — *Skip to P27* ①
2. Yes, permanently laid off from most recent job — *Skip to P26* ②
3. No ③

b.LAST WEEK, was ... temporarily absent from a job or business?

1. Yes, on vacation, temporary illness, labor dispute, etc. ①
2. No ②

P26. Has...been looking for work during the last 4 weeks?

1. Yes ①
2. No — *Skip to P28* ②

P27. LAST WEEK, could ... have started a job if offered one, or returned to work if recalled?

1. Yes, could have gone to work ①
2. No, because of own temporary illness ②
3. No, because of all temporary reasons (*in school, etc.*) ③

P28. When did this person last work, even for a few days?

1. Within the past 12 months ①
2. Between 1 to 5 years ago — *Skip to P31* ②
3. Over 5 years ago or never worked — *Skip to P36* ③

P29. During the past 12 MONTHS, how many WEEKS did ... work, even for a few hours? Include paid vacation, paid sick leave, and military service in total.

--	--

- | | |
|---|---|
| 0 | 0 |
| 1 | 1 |
| 2 | 2 |
| 3 | 3 |
| 4 | 4 |
| 5 | 5 |
| - | 6 |
| - | 7 |
| - | 8 |
| - | 9 |

P30. During the past 12 MONTHS, in the WEEKS WORKED, how many hours did ... usually work each week?

--	--

- | | |
|-----|-----|
| (0) | (0) |
| (1) | (1) |
| (2) | (2) |
| (3) | (3) |
| (4) | (4) |
| (5) | (5) |
| (6) | (6) |
| (7) | (7) |
| (8) | (8) |
| (9) | (9) |

CURRENT OR MOST RECENT JOB ACTIVITY. Describe clearly ...'s chief job activity or business. If ...had more than one job, describe the one at which ... worked the most hours. If ... had no job or business last week, give information for ... last job.

P31. Was ... an employee of: — Read list:

- | | |
|---|-----|
| 1. Private company or business or of an individual, for wages, salary, or commissions | (1) |
| 2. Virgin Islands Government | (2) |
| 3. Active Duty US Armed Forces | (3) |
| 4. Federal Government | (4) |
| 5. Self employed | (5) |
| 6. Working without pay | (6) |

P32. For whom did ... work? *If now on active duty, write "Armed Forces"; otherwise print the name of the company, business or other employer.*

--

P33. What kind of business or industry was this? *Describe the activity at the location where employed. For example, hospital, public high school.*

--	--

P34. What kind of work was ... doing? *For example, registered nurse, electrician, and high school teacher.*

--

P35. What were ...'s most important activities or duties. *For example, patient care, directing hiring policies, teaching 9th grade.*

--	--

P36. The following questions are about income received LAST YEAR (2014). I just want to remind you that your responses are strictly confidential. They may be seen only by persons who have sworn to uphold the confidentiality of the survey. They are used for statistical purposes only such as determining the poverty level for the territory or the level of federal funding available to the schools.

a. How much did ...earn from wages, salary, commissions, bonuses or tips? If an exact amount is not known, give your best estimate. Report amount before deductions for taxes, bonds, dues, etc.

	,			,			.00
(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	
(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	
(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	
(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	
(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	
(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	
(6)	(6)	(6)	(6)	(6)	(6)	(6)	
(7)	(7)	(7)	(7)	(7)	(7)	(7)	
(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	
(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	

b. How much did ...earn from your own farm or non-farm business, proprietorship or partnership? *Report net income after business or operating expenses.*

	,			,			.00
(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	
(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	
(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	
(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	
(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	
(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	
(6)	(6)	(6)	(6)	(6)	(6)	(6)	
(7)	(7)	(7)	(7)	(7)	(7)	(7)	
(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	
(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	

c. How much did ...receive in interest, dividends, net rental or royalty income from estates and trusts?

	,			,			.00
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	
4	4	4	4	4	4	4	
5	5	5	5	5	5	5	
6	6	6	6	6	6	6	
7	7	7	7	7	7	7	
8	8	8	8	8	8	8	
9	9	9	9	9	9	9	

f. How much did ...receive from retirement, survivor or disability pensions? Include payments from companies, unions, Federal or VI government, and US military. Do not include Social Security.

	,			,			.00
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	
4	4	4	4	4	4	4	
5	5	5	5	5	5	5	
6	6	6	6	6	6	6	
7	7	7	7	7	7	7	
8	8	8	8	8	8	8	
9	9	9	9	9	9	9	

d. How much did ...receive in Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments? Include payments to retired workers, dependents, and disabled workers.

	,			,			.00
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	
4	4	4	4	4	4	4	
5	5	5	5	5	5	5	
6	6	6	6	6	6	6	
7	7	7	7	7	7	7	
8	8	8	8	8	8	8	
9	9	9	9	9	9	9	

g. How much did ...receive from unemployment compensation, child support or alimony, or any other REGULAR source of income? Do NOT include lump-sum payments such as money from an inheritance or the sale of a home.

	,			,			.00
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	
4	4	4	4	4	4	4	
5	5	5	5	5	5	5	
6	6	6	6	6	6	6	
7	7	7	7	7	7	7	
8	8	8	8	8	8	8	
9	9	9	9	9	9	9	

e. How much did ...receive from government programs (like SSI and AFDC) or other public assistance or welfare?

	,			,			.00
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	
4	4	4	4	4	4	4	
5	5	5	5	5	5	5	
6	6	6	6	6	6	6	
7	7	7	7	7	7	7	
8	8	8	8	8	8	8	
9	9	9	9	9	9	9	

h. Total income last year (Sum P36a to 36 g)

	,			,			.00
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	
4	4	4	4	4	4	4	
5	5	5	5	5	5	5	
6	6	6	6	6	6	6	
7	7	7	7	7	7	7	
8	8	8	8	8	8	8	
9	9	9	9	9	9	9	

INTERVIEWER REMINDERS:

Be sure **you** have recorded —

- 1 Geographic information on the front cover of the questionnaire
- 2 The respondent's name and the respondent's telephone number (if any) in the appropriate boxes on the front cover
- 3 **Your** signature (name) and the date in the boxes below on this page

Also, be sure you have —

- 4 Completed as many of the questions as possible, including the last resort questions
- 5 Fill out all relevant forms
- 6 Written all entries legibly

CERTIFICATION — I certify the entries I have made on this questionnaire are true and correct to my knowledge

Enumerator's signature:

Date

NOTES:

**Visit us on the internet at
<http://ecc.uvi.edu>**

